

This document is made available through the declassification efforts
and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

The Black Vault



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)
document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are
responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages
released by the U.S. Government & Military.

Discover the Truth at: **<http://www.theblackvault.com>**



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

April 21, 2017

MR. JOHN GREENEWALD JR.
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

FOIPA Request No.: 1370413-000
Subject: WEINBERGER, CASPAR
WILLARD

Dear Mr. Greenewald:

Records responsive to your request were previously processed under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Enclosed is one CD containing 1143 pages of previously processed documents and a copy of the Explanation of Exemptions. This release is being provided to you at no charge.

Documents or information referred to other Government agencies were not included in this release.

Please be advised that additional records potentially responsive to your subject may exist. If this release of previously processed material does not satisfy your information needs for the requested subject, you may request an additional search for records. Submit your request by mail or fax to – Work Process Unit, 170 Marcel Drive, Winchester, VA 22602, fax number (540) 868-4997. Please cite the FOIPA Request Number in your correspondence.


For your information, Congress excluded three discrete categories of law enforcement and national security records from the requirements of the FOIA. See 5 U.S. C. § 552(c) (2006 & Supp. IV (2010)). This response is limited to those records that are subject to the requirements of the FOIA. This is a standard notification that is given to all our requesters and should not be taken as an indication that excluded records do, or do not, exist.

For questions regarding our determinations, visit the www.fbi.gov/foia website under "Contact Us." The FOIPA Request Number listed above has been assigned to your request. Please use this number in all correspondence concerning your request. Your patience is appreciated.

You may file an appeal by writing to the Director, Office of Information Policy (OIP), United States Department of Justice, Suite 11050, 1425 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001, or you may submit an appeal through OIP's FOIAonline portal by creating an account on the following web site: <https://foiaonline.regulations.gov/foia/action/public/home>. Your appeal must be postmarked or electronically transmitted within ninety (90) days from the date of this letter in order to be considered timely. If you submit your appeal by mail, both the letter and the envelope should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Act Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

You may seek dispute resolution services by contacting the Office of Government Information Services (OGIS) at 877-684-6448, or by emailing ogis@nara.gov. Alternatively, you may contact the FBI's FOIA Public Liaison by emailing foipaquestions@ic.fbi.gov. If you submit your dispute resolution correspondence by email, the subject heading should clearly state "Dispute Resolution Services." Please also cite the FOIPA Request Number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Hardy", with a stylized flourish at the end.

David M. Hardy
Section Chief,
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)

EXPLANATION OF EXEMPTIONS

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552

- (b)(1) (A) specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive order to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy and (B) are in fact properly classified to such Executive order;
- (b)(2) related solely to the internal personnel rules and practices of an agency;
- (b)(3) specifically exempted from disclosure by statute (other than section 552b of this title), provided that such statute (A) requires that the matters be withheld from the public in such a manner as to leave no discretion on issue, or (B) establishes particular criteria for withholding or refers to particular types of matters to be withheld;
- (b)(4) trade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person and privileged or confidential;
- (b)(5) inter-agency or intra-agency memorandums or letters which would not be available by law to a party other than an agency in litigation with the agency;
- (b)(6) personnel and medical files and similar files the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- (b)(7) records or information compiled for law enforcement purposes, but only to the extent that the production of such law enforcement records or information (A) could reasonably be expected to interfere with enforcement proceedings, (B) would deprive a person of a right to a fair trial or an impartial adjudication, (C) could reasonably be expected to constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy, (D) could reasonably be expected to disclose the identity of confidential source, including a State, local, or foreign agency or authority or any private institution which furnished information on a confidential basis, and, in the case of record or information compiled by a criminal law enforcement authority in the course of a criminal investigation, or by an agency conducting a lawful national security intelligence investigation, information furnished by a confidential source, (E) would disclose techniques and procedures for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, or would disclose guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions if such disclosure could reasonably be expected to risk circumvention of the law, or (F) could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of any individual;
- (b)(8) contained in or related to examination, operating, or condition reports prepared by, on behalf of, or for the use of an agency responsible for the regulation or supervision of financial institutions; or
- (b)(9) geological and geophysical information and data, including maps, concerning wells.

SUBSECTIONS OF TITLE 5, UNITED STATES CODE, SECTION 552a

- (d)(5) information compiled in reasonable anticipation of a civil action proceeding;
- (j)(2) material reporting investigative efforts pertaining to the enforcement of criminal law including efforts to prevent, control, or reduce crime or apprehend criminals;
- (k)(1) information which is currently and properly classified pursuant to an Executive order in the interest of the national defense or foreign policy, for example, information involving intelligence sources or methods;
- (k)(2) investigatory material compiled for law enforcement purposes, other than criminal, which did not result in loss of a right, benefit or privilege under Federal programs, or which would identify a source who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(3) material maintained in connection with providing protective services to the President of the United States or any other individual pursuant to the authority of Title 18, United States Code, Section 3056;
- (k)(4) required by statute to be maintained and used solely as statistical records;
- (k)(5) investigatory material compiled solely for the purpose of determining suitability, eligibility, or qualifications for Federal civilian employment or for access to classified information, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished information pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence;
- (k)(6) testing or examination material used to determine individual qualifications for appointment or promotion in Federal Government service the release of which would compromise the testing or examination process;
- (k)(7) material used to determine potential for promotion in the armed services, the disclosure of which would reveal the identity of the person who furnished the material pursuant to a promise that his/her identity would be held in confidence.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 34

Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 71 ~ Duplicate;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;
Page 95 ~ Duplicate;
Page 96 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
Page 111 ~ Duplicate;
Page 112 ~ Duplicate;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;
Page 124 ~ Duplicate;
Page 136 ~ Duplicate;
Page 137 ~ Duplicate;
Page 138 ~ Duplicate;
Page 162 ~ Duplicate;
Page 163 ~ Duplicate;
Page 164 ~ Duplicate;
Page 170 ~ Duplicate;
Page 171 ~ Duplicate;
Page 172 ~ Duplicate;
Page 173 ~ Duplicate;
Page 174 ~ Duplicate;
Page 175 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

F B I

Date:

5/15/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D.-Adm.	_____
A.D.-Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (9-NEW)

UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(00:CI)

b6
b7C

740517084

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three Xerox copies of a threatening letter, envelope and news clipping addressed to Secretary of HEW CASPER W. WEINBERGER and Congressman WILBUR MILLS, postmarked 5/1/74, U.S. Postal Service, 450 (Cincinnati).

Enclosed for Little Rock, San Francisco, Cleveland and Cincinnati are two copies of same enclosures and three copies for Alexandria.

The letter consists of a statement to murder, exterminate and burn Congressman MILLS and Secretary WEINBERGER.

The Bureau has been instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved.

- 1- Tichler
- ③ - Bureau (ENC. **ENCLOSURE**)
3 - Alexandria (ENC. 3)
(1-9-200)
2 - Cincinnati (ENC. 2)
2 - Cleveland (ENC. 2)
2 - Little Rock (ENC. 2)
2 - San Francisco (ENC. 2)
3 - WFO
(1-9-3386)

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803RDD/MAP/CA

FWW:cmr
(17)

MCT-70

CH 41

EX-100

MAY 20 1974

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

"COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

Index Lab Files

W9 case opened
per J.C. Cadyan
cons/BW
6/4/74

INCONS
but Cons

MAY 24 1974
6/4/74

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION

7/57334
LE

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION 5710

MAY 16 10 21 AM '74

MAY 15 8 19 PM '74

MAY 17 10 31 AM '74

F. B. I.

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED

MAY 17 10 36 AM '74

FEDERAL LABORATORY

F B I

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

MAY 22 10 09 AM '74

COMMUNICATIONS
SERVICES
MAY 16 5 16 PM '74

WFO 9-NEW

A summary teletype from the office of origin must reach the Bureau by close of business 5/27/74, immediately followed by LHM from office of origin suitable for dissemination.

This material was received 5/13/74 from SA [REDACTED] U.S. Secret Service (USSS), Washington, D.C. (WDC). USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with the following results:

The Intelligence Division, USSS, WDC, has associated captioned letter with one ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER who they believe beginning in 1971 through 1972 wrote four typewritten obscene letters to President NIXON and then Secretary of Treasury JOHN CONNALLY. Association based on letter content, form of letter and use of words. SCHUSTER was interviewed on 12/4/72 by USSS and denied authorship of letters. USSS closed case after receiving report of a [REDACTED] Toledo Mental Health Center, Toledo, Ohio, who advised that ANNETTE SCHUSTER suffers from the mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide, but is not dangerous to others. When interviewed in 1972, [REDACTED] as well as SCHUSTER's father, stated that she could have written letters but not recalled same as she is often under heavy medication. SCHUSTER is a white female, date of birth 12/4/36, place of birth Toledo, Ohio, 5', 140 pounds, address (1972) 24709 West River Road, Perrysburg, Ohio, telephone 878-3756, Social Security Account Number 269-34-0152.

b6
b7C

ADMINISTRATIVE: (NOT FOR DISSEMINATION)

USSS determined ANNETTE SCHUSTER was not a threat to any of the protectees of that service.

USSS Intelligence and WFO believe similarities exist in captioned letter and letter in WFO case entitled:

UNSUB;
Representative AL ULLMAN - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO:AX)
(WFO file 9-3386)

On 5/15/74 SA [REDACTED] advised the following individuals of the threat:

b6
b7C

WFO 9-NEW

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] U.S. Capitol Police, WDC

[REDACTED] Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC.

It is noted local address of CASPER WEINBERGER is 114 3rd Street, S.E., WDC.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search enclosed material through Anonymous Letter File. Also compare submitted material with typewritten letter addressed to Congressman AL ULLMAN, previously submitted by WFO 4/1/74, Laboratory numbers D740402046AX and D740409007AX. Furnish results to offices of origin.

The Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Also compare latents obtained from typewritten letter to Congressman AL ULLMAN submitted by WFO 4/1/74, latent number A88008.

LEADS:

CINCINNATI

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO. 1) Present to U.S. Attorney for prosecutive opinion.

2) Notify Cleveland of U.S. Attorney's opinion.

3) Notify local authorities and local USSS Office.

4) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by close of business 5/27/74, immediately followed by LHM, or report if appropriate, suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS HQ may be advised if U.S. Attorney authorizes prosecution.

CLEVELAND

AT PERRYSBURG, OHIO. In view of previous mental condition of ANNETTE SCHUSTER, withhold interview until receipt of U.S. Attorney's opinion from Cincinnati.

WFO 9-NEW

LITTLE ROCK

AT LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS. Notify local authorities and local USSS Office of threat to WILBUR MILLS.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Notify local authorities and local USSS Office of threat regarding CASPER WEINBERGER as permanent residence of WEINBERGER is San Francisco.

ALEXANDRIA

AT ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA. Notify local authorities and local USSS Office in view of local residence of MILLS as 1600 South Eads Street, 1137-N, Arlington, Virginia.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Notify USSS of prosecutive opinion of U.S. Attorney upon receipt of same from office of origin.

RECORDED

5/17/74

dh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

File # *9-57789-1*
Lab.# D-740517084 AX

L A T E N T

OO: CINCINNATI

Examination requested by: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-NEW) Airtel 5/15/74

Examination requested: DOCUMENT - FINGERPRINT

Date received: 5/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan *5/21*

- ① Q1-2 TW no indent ALF-add
①A TW Q1-2 elite ¹⁰⁹¹ hence no indent Ullman case *Bufile 9-57421 prev WFO 4/11/74* (pica)
most close corona elite 12 pts/pinch
② No WM, indent writing or othering features were noted which would indicate source of paper comprising Q1-2
③ photo ret via LFPs

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CM
361585

7W on Q1 & Q2 searched in VIP FOLDERS (Mills)
(Nixon) (CONNALLY) & ALF unclass. 5.C. elite TW
sum & unclass. elite TW 5-20-74

Q1 Envelope postmarked "U. S. POSTAL SERVICE, ASO PM 1 MAY 1974,"
bearing the typewritten address "CASPAR W. WEINBERGER MANAGEMENT &
BUDGET EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG, WASHINGTON DC 20503"

Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter beginning "HELLO THEIVED
THE ENCLOSED NEWS ..."

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Newspaper clipping

1 - cc WFO (9-3386)

2 - Alexandria

3 - Cincinnati

yellow 9-57421

2-Ci

to LFP 5/21

sub report
5-23-74
PHOTOGRAPHED
MAY 20 1974
PC: lue

[No record in Bufiles on
Annette class Schuster] NB

us wma delm mated

Q1. measure 6.26" x 4.19" x .0049"

Q2. 8.5" x 11" x .003"

Mr. Cadigan



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-NEW)

Date: May 23, 1974

78

From: Director, FBI

REC-33

Re: UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

EX-107

FBI File No.

9-57789-1

Lab. No.

D-740517084 AX

OO: CINCINNATI

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 5/15/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

You will be separately advised regarding the latent fingerprint examination and return of the submitted evidence.

The Ullman case referred to in the report has Bureau file #9-57421.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/93 BY 9603 RDD/HAP/CK
361585

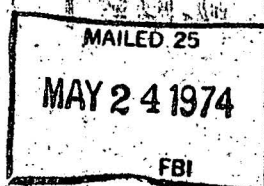
Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

- 2 - Alexandria Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
- 2 - Cincinnati Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
- 1 - Washington Field Office (9-3386) Enclosure (Lab report)

1 Bufile 9-57421

b6
b7C

JCC/kaak
(10)



② Cadigan 7334 (file + file)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

58 JUN 21 1974

TELETYPE UNIT

Unrecorded Copy Filed In

9-57421

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-NEW)

Date:

FBI File No. May 23, 1974

Re:

Lab. No.

9 - 57789-1
D-740517084 AXUNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Specimens received

5/17/74

Q1 Envelope postmarked "U. S. POSTAL SERVICE, ASO PM
1 MAY 1974," bearing the typewritten address "CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
MANAGEMENT & BUDGET EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG,
WASHINGTON DC 20503"

Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter beginning
"HELLO THEIVED THE ENCLOSED NEWS..."

ALSO SUBMITTED: Newspaper clipping

Result of examination:

The typewriting on Q1 and Q2 was not identified with any of the material in the Anonymous Letter File. A photograph will be added to this file.

The typewriting on Q1 and Q2 most closely resembles a Laboratory standard for a Corona elite style of type measuring twelve letters to the inch. This typewriting was not identified with any of the typewriting submitted in the Ullman case previously submitted by your office by letter dated 4/1/74.

No watermarks, indented writings or other significant features were noted which would indicate the source of the paper comprising Q1 and Q2.

The submitted evidence was photographed and will be returned separately.

JCC/kaa
(10)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RND/TAP/CA
361585

RECORDED
5/17/74
dh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Re:

UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

File #

9-57789-1

Lab.#

D-740517084 AX

L A T E N T

OO: CINCINNATI

Examination requested by:

SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-NEW) Airtel 5/15/74

Examination requested:

DOCUMENT - FINGERPRINT

Date received:

5/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by:

Cadigan

Evid to CFPS for Ham's return to WFO



b6
b7C

PTN Encl

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "U. S. POSTAL SERVICE, APO Pa 1 MAY 1974," bearing the typewritten address "CASPAR W. WEINBERGER MANAGEMENT & BUDGET EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG, WASHINGTON DC 20503"
- Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter beginning "HELLO THEIVEN THE ENCLOSED NEWS ..."

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Newspaper clipping

2 - Cincinnati

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/BA

361585

FBI

Date:

5/15/74

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

Pen. A.D. Adm.	_____
A.D. Inv.	_____
Adm.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-NEW)

UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(00:CI)

b6
b7C

7405170841

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three Xerox copies of a threatening letter, envelope and news clipping addressed to Secretary of HEW CASPER W. WEINBERGER and Congressman WILBUR MILLS, postmarked 5/1/74, U.S. Postal Service, 450 (Cincinnati).

Enclosed for Little Rock, San Francisco, Cleveland and Cincinnati are two copies of same enclosures and three copies for Alexandria.

The letter consists of a statement to murder, exterminate and burn Congressman MILLS and Secretary WEINBERGER.

The Bureau has been instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved.

- 1- Ticker
- 3 - Bureau (ENC. **ENCLOSURE**)
- 3 - Alexandria (ENC. 3)
(1-9-200)
- 2 - Cincinnati (ENC. 2)
- 2 - Cleveland (ENC. 2)
- 2 - Little Rock (ENC. 2)
- 2 - San Francisco (ENC. 2)
- 3 - WFO
(1-9-3386)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/mrk

FWW:cmr
(17)

361585

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

"COPIES AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB" 44-90388 Q1, Q2 5/17/74 5/19/74 5/21/74 5/23/74 5/25/74 5/27/74 5/29/74 5/31/74 6/2/74 6/4/74 6/6/74 6/8/74 6/10/74 6/12/74 6/14/74 6/16/74 6/18/74 6/20/74 6/22/74 6/24/74 6/26/74 6/28/74 6/30/74 7/2/74 7/4/74 7/6/74 7/8/74 7/10/74 7/12/74 7/14/74 7/16/74 7/18/74 7/20/74 7/22/74 7/24/74 7/26/74 7/28/74 7/30/74 8/1/74 8/3/74 8/5/74 8/7/74 8/9/74 8/11/74 8/13/74 8/15/74 8/17/74 8/19/74 8/21/74 8/23/74 8/25/74 8/27/74 8/29/74 8/31/74 9/2/74 9/4/74 9/6/74 9/8/74 9/10/74 9/12/74 9/14/74 9/16/74 9/18/74 9/20/74 9/22/74 9/24/74 9/26/74 9/28/74 9/30/74 10/2/74 10/4/74 10/6/74 10/8/74 10/10/74 10/12/74 10/14/74 10/16/74 10/18/74 10/20/74 10/22/74 10/24/74 10/26/74 10/28/74 10/30/74 11/1/74 11/3/74 11/5/74 11/7/74 11/9/74 11/11/74 11/13/74 11/15/74 11/17/74 11/19/74 11/21/74 11/23/74 11/25/74 11/27/74 11/29/74 11/30/74 12/1/74 12/3/74 12/5/74 12/7/74 12/9/74 12/11/74 12/13/74 12/15/74 12/17/74 12/19/74 12/21/74 12/23/74 12/25/74 12/27/74 12/29/74 12/31/74

Answer
5-24-74
go - ju

TEAMS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/HAP/CA
361585

E V
FEDERAL

E V
FEDERAL BUR
WAS

EVIDENCE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

9-57789-1

ENCLOSURE

36
MSW

FILE#

D-740517084

DATE

EXAMINER

AX

Q#

1-2

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803RDD/TAP/CA
JG/SSS

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

9-57789-1

V mark

**DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

FILE#

9-57789

DATE

EXAMINER

AX

Q#

3-5

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDJ/TAP/CK

361585

**DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

FILE#

9-57789

DATE

EXAMINER

AX

Q#

006

K#

NEGATIVES

INITIALS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/31/92 BY 9803 RDD/HAP/CA

361585

DOJ/FBI

**DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES



Jack Anderson

Klassen's Christmas presents

WASHINGTON: Postmaster General E. T. Klassen soaked the taxpayers \$48,091.10 last Christmas for 350 fancy stamp albums, which he gave away as Christmas presents to friends and officials.

This is another example of the extravagance which has driven up the price the public must pay for mailing letters. In a series of columns, we have been reporting on misspending and mismanagement in the Postal Service.

The procurement director, Conrad Trahern, was so startled over the order for 350 Christmas stamp albums that he began asking questions. This got back to Assistant Postmaster General Robert McCutcheon, who fired off a sharp memo to Trahern, demanding to know who was poking into Klassen's Christmas boondoggle.

Inquiries had been made, wrote McCutcheon indignantly, about "some souvenir stamp albums prepared for the Postmaster General. Questions were asked as to how many were bought, what the costs were and what they were used for. Please advise as to why this inquiry was made and who was requesting the information. . . . What was the information to be used for?"

McCutcheon got back a straightforward reply. "I was the one who was asking the questions," wrote Trahern. "Since I am responsible for procurement, I have always made it my business to know what is going on in my organization. For the present time, the information is to be used for only my personal knowledge."

The details, thereafter, were suppressed by the postal brass. Nevertheless, we have obtained a complete breakdown of the \$48,091.10 it cost the taxpayers for Klassen's Christmas presents.

The Postal Service did not respond to our request for comment. Trahern, who has left the Postal Service, refused to comment on postal matters.

Sparkman's style

Sen. John Sparkman, D-Ala., a Southern gentleman who likes to travel in style, saved 18 colleagues and their wives the indignity of flying home from Paris after Easter in a cramped and unadorned plane.

The senator telephoned the White House from Paris and demanded a more suitable plane to return the nine senators, 10 representatives, their spouses and purchases.

At first, the White House told Sparkman all the plush planes were in use. But someone close to the President, possibly remembering that all those legislators in Paris soon will be voting on impeachment, had afterthoughts.

Sparkman got a return call from the White House, offering him one of Vice President Gerald Ford's planes. Ford was vacationing in Palm Springs, it was explained,

and wouldn't be needing the plane over the weekend.

The sleek jet made a special flight to Paris—at the taxpayers' expense, of course—to pick up the congressional travelers.

Sparkman was pleased with himself. "It was the same plane," he boasted afterward, "that Lyndon Johnson used when he was President."

THE CONGRESSIONAL delegation traveled to Europe ostensibly to attend the Inter-Parliamentary Union meeting in Bucharest. Their wives went along, Sparkman explained to us, "as a matter of protocol." All their travel and hotel bills were picked up, therefore, by the taxpayers.

An examination of their itinerary suggests, however, that the group spent more time East-ering in Athens and shopping in Paris than attending inter-parliamentary meetings.

They bought so much loot, say our sources, that they couldn't load it all aboard the small plane, which originally had been dispatched to haul them home from Paris. But Sparkman indignantly denied to us that he demanded a larger plane to accommodate the wives' Paris purchases.

The smaller plane, he insisted, was simply inadequate. It "didn't even have windows," he sputtered.

Washington whirl

Former Attorney General John Mitchell, who used to be consulted daily by President Nixon, has been abandoned by the White House in his hour of tribulation. But Mitchell, surprisingly, is not at all bitter. He has assured skeptical friends that the President is really a warm, compassionate man . . . the Russian literary great, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, was distressed over U.S. press reaction to his open letter to Soviet leaders last Fall. Some U.S. critics saw pro-authoritarian sentiments in his unabashed love of his native Russia. "I was very surprised," wrote Solzhenitsyn in a private letter to two U.S. congressmen, "to find that this (letter) was incorrectly and superficially interpreted by your country's press" . . .

. . . after we exposed the hazardous, ramshackle conditions of mobile homes provided by the federal government for victims of Hurricane Agnes, an effort was made to upgrade inspections. A secret report of the New York Public Interest Research Group, however, charges the effort has not been successful . . . J. Curtis Herge, the bagman for \$25,000 to \$50,000 from a milk cooperative to the 1972 Nixon campaign, has been picked as special assistant to Interior Secretary Rogers Morton. Although the contribution was patently illegal, the man who hired Herge, Interior Solicitor Kent Frizzell, insists Herge's actions in accepting the cash were "in every way legal, moral and otherwise acceptable."

de
an
do
in
Co
gr
w
th
fo
ho
ra

WILBUR MILLS

WAYS & MEANS (TO ROB)
WASHINGTON DC

CASPER WEINBERGER????

MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
WASHINGTON DC 20503

HELLO THEIVED

THE ENCLOSED NEWS ITEM ABOUT YOUR GENOURSY TO
YOUR TRAVELING (FREELoadERS) THE TAX PAYERS
PAYING THE TAB*

YOUR AS GUILTY AS THESE RUNKS*PAYILA SHIT.
IMAGINE SENDING A HIGHCLASS PLANE TO BRING BACK
THEIVES (SPARKIAN & THEIR WHORES AND WE PAYING
THE BILL

DONT THE SOB*EVER SPEND ANY OF THE EXHOBITANT
SALARIES WE PAY THEN)*\$42,600. FOR 100 DAYS AT
A HIGH PRICES DESK*?

YOU BASTARDS HAVE TO BE HANDLED ONE SWEET DAY
THE AMERICAN CITIZENS WILL RISE UP AND MURDER
THE WHOLE ROTTEN BUCKH OF YOU (NOGOOD S.O.B.S

AND WHEN IT HAPPENS CRY FOR MERCY* KEEP CRYING
YOU ARE GETTING WHAT EVERY ROTTEN SOB ACQUIRES
FOR HIS LIFE OF CRIME*

✓ YOU ARE ASKING FOR EXTERMINATION OF YOUR LIFE
AND IT WILL BE A PLEASURE.

IT IS HOPED WE HAVE SUFFICIENT STAKES TO COVER
THE 550 PUNKS NOW RIDING HIGH ON THE ARKANSAS (HOG)
HOUSE- SENATE* CABINET* & SUPREME COURT.

MAN WILL WE ENJOY PUTTING YOUR GREEDY BODY WHERE
WE CAN WATCH IT (BURN)

SYMBOLEZE EXTERMINATORS

27,000 STRONG

WE NEVER LOOSE *NEVER

R0J
5/6/74

No Name

9-57789 AX

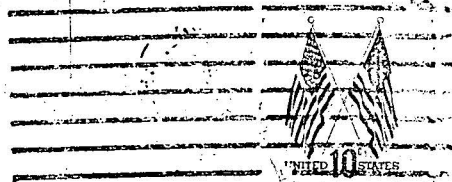
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/HAP/CA

361585

SYM-POL-EZE
EXTERMINATORS
AMERICANS INC,



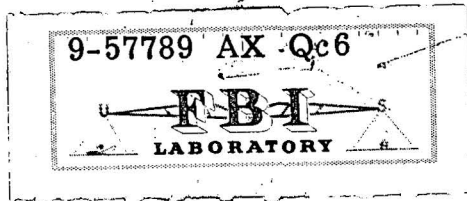
CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG,
WASHINGTON DC

W MILLS

20503

b6
b7c

...ER Inc.
New York, New York



pg 2

"E.T. KLASSEN"

"Alleged" Post MASTER GEN?

*1200 PENNSYLVANIA N.W.,
WASHINGTON D.C.,*

20260

9-57789-9

Open Klassen en



L. O. B.

*1-cc USSS
6/9/75
WJ*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *10/31/93* BY *9803 RDD/TAP/CA*
261585

E.T. Klassen
Post Master General?
1200 Penna NW
Washington DC 20006

9/6/74
SLH
9/9/74

Klassen:
Your appointment as Pm General is
the Lewiest Appointment of all times.
Your expensive habits has aroused
the average Japapan to the point of cutting
your fucking throat - you deserve No
good & your habits prove of Deaurary -
We would be obliged if you would
forn us with your resignation Soon
Otherwise I tremble for your filthy life.
You are One Horny Son of a Bitch
we dont want in office and we
will see that you get out of it
And or Messed up.
Choose your own way if going

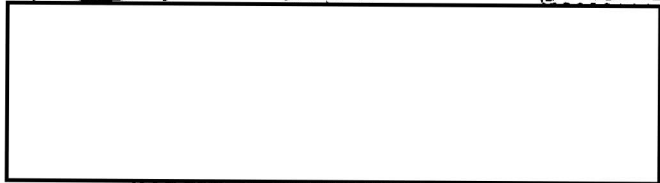
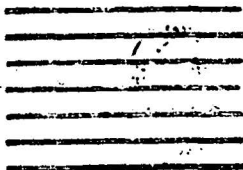
D.L.H.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/31/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA

361585

SYM-BOL-EZE
EXTERMINATORS
AMERICANS INC,



CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG,
WASHINGTON DC

b6
b7C

W MILLS

20503

D-740517084 AX Q1

4/1/75
D-74

106-9-15
[Signature]

4/1/75
D-74
[Signature]

D-740517084 AX Q1

WILBUR MILLS
WAYS & MEANS (TO ROB)
WASHINGTON DC

CASPER WEINBERGER???
MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
WASHINGTON DC 20503

HELLO THEIVED

THE ENCLOSED NEWS ITEM ABOUT YOUR GENOURSY TO
YOUR TRAVELING (FREELoadERS) THE TAX PAYERS
PAYING THE TAB*

YOUR AS GUILTY AS THESE FUNKS*PAYILA SHIT.
IMAGINE SENDING A HIGHCLASS PLANE TO BRING BACK
THEIVES (SPARKMAN & THEIR WHORES AND WE PAYING
THE BILL

DONT THE SOB,EVER SPEND ANY OF THE EXHORBITANT
SALARIES WE PAY THEN)\$42,000. FOR 100 DAYS AT
A HIGH FRICES DESK*?

YOU BASTARDS HAVE TO BE HANDLED ONE SWEET DAY
THE AMERICAN CITIZENS WILL RISE UP AND MURDER
THE WHOLE ROTTEN BUNCH OF YOU (NOGOOD S.O.B.S

AND WHEN IT HAPPENS CRY FOR MERCY* KEEP CRYING
YOU ARE GETTING WHAT EVERY ROTTEN SOB ACQUIRES
FOR HIS LIFE OF CRIME*

✓ YOU ARE ASKING FOR EXTERMINATION OF YOUR LIFE
AND IT WILL BE A PLEASURE.
IT IS HOPED WE HAVE SUFFICIENT STAKES TO COVER
THE 550 FUNKS NOW RIDING HIGH ON THE ARKANSAS (HOG)
HOUSE- SENATE* CABINET* & SUPREME COURT.
MAN WILL WE ENJOY PUTTING YOUR GREEDY BODY WHERE
WE CAN WATCH IT (BURN)

SYMBOLEZE EXTERMINATORS
27,000 STRONG
WE NEVER LOOSE *NEVER

[Handwritten signature]
5-6-74

[Handwritten note]
5/13/74

[Handwritten note]
5/13/74

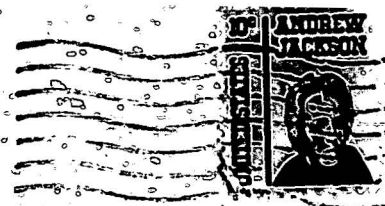
[Handwritten note]
Ruj
5/6/74

[Handwritten note]
No Name

[Handwritten note]
10/31/92

[Handwritten note]
980320/TAP/K
361585

SENIORS INC AM•USA•



CHAIRMAN GALE W. McGEHEE (D) NYO.
SENATE POSTOFFICE-CIVIL SERV.
SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON DC 20510

015

9-57789 AX Q3

EP 0 1974

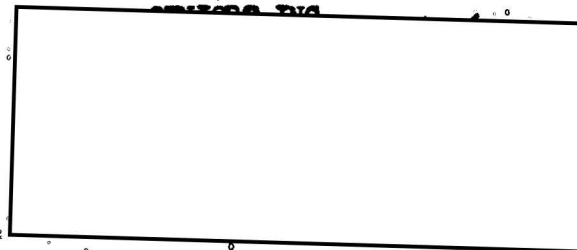
GALE W. McGEE** DEMO*WYOMING* MUD STATE.
C H A I R M A N*POSTOFFICE & CIVIL SERV.
FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A PLACE IN THE WORLD OF NATIONS THAT IS
CONSTANTLY SUBMERGED IN ASSININE EMPLOYES.

SO YOU ARE THE CHAIRMAN OF OUR SHITHOUSE POSTAL SYSTEM*OVERLOADED WITH 20%
OF OUR BLACK POPULATION)AGAINST 80% COWCASINS*WHO FIND THE JOB POSTALWORKERS
A REAL (SOFT) JOB. BIG MONEY* BIG RETIREMENT PENSIONS * WITH THEIR OWN TIME
TO WORK OR DO AS THEY PLEASE, STAND AROUND TALKING*LETTING PUBLIC TAXPAYERS
TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT* A REAL SHITHOUSE ARRANGEMENT FOR TAX PAYERS MONEY & TIME.

THE MAINREASON FOR THE ROTTEN POSTAL SERVICE STARTS WITH (YOU) THEN KLASSEN
THE SOB WHO GOT THE BIG JOB AND BROUGHT ALL HIS BUDDIES FROM HIS PREVIOUS
PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT*AT BIG SALARIES ON TAZ MONEY* TO SIT AROUND DOING NOT
ONLY EMPLOYED WHEN THEY PLAY POKER*OR HAVE A BALL. AND YOU AS THE BIG FRICK
SIT IDLE BY AND APPROVE OF THIS WASTE* ITS TIME ALL YOU BASTARD THEIVES GO
WISE TO THE FACT YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE A GOOD OLD SO AMERICAN REVOLUTION
SINCE IT SEEMS THAT IS THE ONLY WAY WE CAN GET RID OF A LOUSY GOVERNMENT OF
SGITHOUSE EMPLOYES.

HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE (FLUSH KLASSEN OFFICES?) THE BEST *ONLY THE BEST FOR
THAT POTBELLIES SON OF A BITCH MILLIONAIRE PLAYBOY* A NOTHER KENNEDY*
YOU WERE APPOINTED TO DO A JOB*WHY IN HELL DONT YOU DO IT*FIRE KLASSEN GET
RID OF THIS EXPENSIVE S O B* HE HAS NO RIGHT TO REPRESENT BUT HIMSELF*WITH
HIS TYPE OF EGO. BUT WAIT WE WILL EVENTUALLY GET THE SOB OUT ONE WAY OR
ANOTHER* THE KENNEDYS GOT THEIRS *THIS FRICK WILL BE (NO TROUBLE)

THANKS FOR NOTHING*COBWELBRAIN FUNK.



b6
b7C

Senate fight assured over federal pay raise

BY DAN E. TIMMASON
Scripps Howard Staff Writer

WASHINGTON: Chairman Gale W. McGee, D-Wyo., of the Senate Postoffice and Civil Service Committee said today he will fight President Ford's efforts to delay what Ford called an "inflationary" \$775 million pay raise for federal employees.

Senators close to McGee said a resolution disapproving of Ford's proposed three-month delay for the raise will be adopted "rather handily" by the committee within the next few weeks.

And Senate Republican Whip Robert P. Griffin, Mich., introduced a Senate floor vote in the test of opposition on the economy between Ford and the Democratic-controlled Congress could be very close.

"We have a real difficult test on the issue," Griffin said, noting that powerful federal employees unions already have begun an all-out lobbying effort to prevent the delay from Oct. 1 to Jan. 1 in the scheduled 5.5 per cent increase.

UNDER THE LAW, which grants the yearly increase to federal workers, Congress has 30 days in which to disapprove Ford's proposed delay. That 30 days began last Monday when the President announced he was asking for the delay.

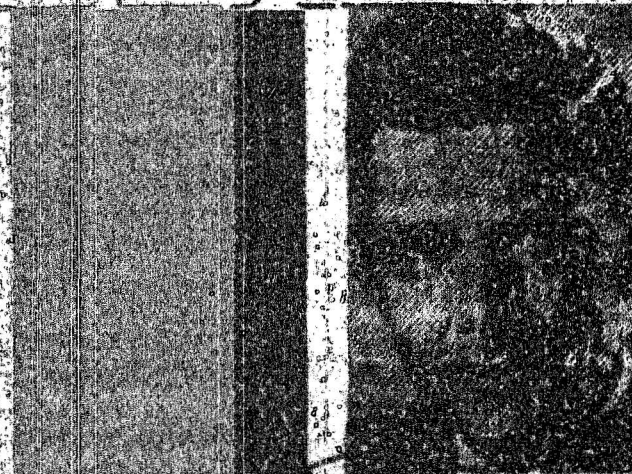
All that is needed for the raise to go into effect Oct. 1 is a veto in the House or the Senate or disapproval of Ford's proposal by a simple majority.

While House leaders believe they can win in the House where all members are up for reelection and subject to challenge as "big spenders," by voters worried about inflation. But only one-third of the Senate's members face reelection this fall and chances ofousting the President there are considered good.

GRIFIN WELDED that Ford's plan of reducing federal jobs by 20,000, thus saving an estimated \$600 million in addition to the \$600 million saved by delaying the pay increase, would cut federal expenditures by \$1 billion for the 1975 fiscal year.

"This is a good place to begin if we are serious about the battle against inflation," Griffin said.

McGee and others, however, agree with federal employees



SENATOR P. GRIFIN

GALE W. MCGEE



The Free Press
CONCORD, N.H.

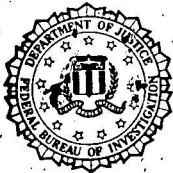
union supporters that the 5.5 per cent is too low anyway and has been too long in coming.

They contend that federal employees should not be asked to make sacrifices as one plant is willing to make.

Those opposing the President's delay also argue the increase is strictly a catch-up which brings federal employees to the pay level those working in private industry have held for 100 years.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

May 24, 1974

A-90388

TO: SAC, WFO

RE: UNSUB. *D*
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 5/15/74
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: Q1, envelope
Q2, typewritten letter
One newspaper clipping

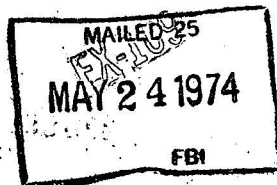
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803RDD/TAP/KW
361555

Listed Q specimens described in separate
Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on
enclosed specimens.

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Enc. (3)



REC-67

MAY 31 1974

2 - Cincinnati
1 - Congressional Services Office
Room 1732 (with copy of
incoming)
JS:jrv
(6)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

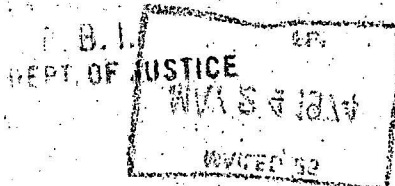
THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

64 JUN 14 1974 TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION

MAY 28 9 40 AM '74



REC-21

JUN 7 2 54 PM '74
REC'D - LFPS
FBI

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [illegible]

INTERNAL SECURITY
NEW YORK
JUN 11 1974

INTERNAL SECURITY - NEW YORK

RECEIVED NEW YORK
JUN 11 1974

0137

1974 JUN 11

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES ADVISED

RECEIVED NEW YORK
JUN 11 1974

RECORDED
5/17/74
dh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Recorded 5/22/74, 2:00 p.m. tao

Laboratory Work Sheet

NO LAB FILE

Received 5/22/74

Re: **UNSUB;**
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

File # 9-51778
Lab.# D-740517084 AX

LC #A-90388

L A T E N T

OO: CINCINNATI

Examination requested by: **SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (9-NEW) Airtel 5/15/74**

Examination requested: **DOCUMENT - FINGERPRINT**

Date received: 5/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: **Cadigan**

Compare latent developed in captioned case with latents developed in case entitled:

Saunders

UNSUB: REPRESENTATIVE AL ULLMAN-VICTIM
EXTORTION LC #A-88008 Bufile # 9-57421

Noted By:

EXORITION
LC #A-88008 Bufile # 9-57421

— 5/23/74 JF

Specs from F, N + SW, new lots of val.
Specs destroyed.

Specs not in as said

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

Q1 Envelope postmarked "U. S. POSTAL SERVICE, ASO Pm 1 MAY 1974," bearing the typewritten address "CASPAR W. WEINBERGER MANAGEMENT & BUDGET EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG, WASHINGTON DC 20503"

Q2 Accompanying one-page typewritten letter beginning "HELLO THEIVED
THE ENCLOSED NEWS" b6 b7C

ALSO SUBMITTED:

Newspaper clipping

Examination Completed

5/23/74

Dictated

5/23/

F B I

Date: 5/24/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (9-2869) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB; ⁶
 WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
 CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
 EXTORTION
 (OO:CI)

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, dated 5/15/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 4 copies of an LHM suitable for dissemination, and enclosed for WFO is one copy of instant LHM.

For information of Cleveland Division, on 5/20/74, AUSA ANTHONY WILLIAM NYKTAS, SDO, Cincinnati, Ohio, advised that he would decline prosecution in this matter because associated suspect ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER is considered to be a subject and she suffers from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself. Information copy being supplied to other investigative office.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
 1 - Alexandria (9-200) (Info)
 1 - Cleveland (Info)
 1 - Little Rock (Info)
 1 - San Francisco (Info)
 1 - WFO (Info) (Enc. 1)
 2 - Cincinnati

CGW:gmb
 (9)

EX-105

MAY 27 1974

ICC-USSS

ICC-AT

for 1/74

P. 1/74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 10/31/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA

Approved: _____

JUN 14 1974

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

CI 9-2869

The following individuals were advised of instant matter:

SA [REDACTED]
U. S. Secret Service
Cincinnati, Ohio

[REDACTED]
Cincinnati Police Department
Cincinnati, Ohio

b6
b7c

This case will be closed by separate communication to the AUSA, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER SHOULD BE TREATED WITH CAUTION DUE TO THE FACT THAT SHE HAS ATTEMPTED SUICIDE.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio
May 24, 1974

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM

On May 13, 1974, the U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C. furnished the extortion letter to the Washington Field Office of the FBI. The extortion letter was addressed to Wilbur Mills and Casper Weinberger. The letter was postmarked May 1, 1974, U. S. Postal Service 450, P. M., with the return address of SYM-BOL-EZE Exterminators, Americans, Inc. The letter read as follows:

"Hello Theived

"The enclosed news items about your genoursy to your traveling (Freeloaders) the tax payers paying the tab*

"Your as guilty as these punks*payila shit. Imagine sending a highclass plane to bring back theives (Sparkman and their whores and we paying the bill.

"Dont the sob ever spend any of the exhorbitant salaries we pay then) \$42,000. For 100 days at a high prices desk*?

"You bastards have to be handled one sweet day the American citizens will rise up and murder the whole rotten bunch of you (Nogood S. O. B.S_

"And when it happens cry for mercy* Keep crying you are getting what every rotten SOB

9-57789-3
ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9503 RDD/turpa
361585

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM

acquires for his life of crime*.

"You are asking for extermination of your life
and it will be a pleasure.

"It is hoped we have sufficient stakes to cover
the 550 punks now riding high on the Arkansas (HOG)
House-Senate* Cabinet* & Supreme Court.

"Man will we enjoy putting your greedy body
where we can watch it (BURN).

Symboleze Exterminators
27,000 Strong
We Never Loose *Never"

SA [REDACTED] U. S. Secret Service,
Washington, D. C., advised that the letter had been checked
through their name and visual files of previously
submitted letters. The Intelligence Division has
associated the instant letter with Annette Clara Schuster,
who they believe beginning in 1971 through 1972 wrote four
typewritten obscene letters to President Richard M. Nixon
and then Secretary of Treasury John Connally. Association
is based on letter content, form of letter and use of
words. Schuster was interviewed on December 4, 1972,
by U. S. Secret Service and denied authorship of the
letters. U. S. Secret Service closed case after
receiving report of a [REDACTED] Toledo Mental Health
Center, Toledo, Ohio, who advised that Schuster suffers
from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid
ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted
suicide, but is not dangerous to others.

On May 20, 1974, Assistant United States Attorney
Anthony William Nyktas, Southern District of Ohio,
Cincinnati, Ohio, advised that he would decline prosecution
in this matter because associated suspect Annette Clara
Schuster is considered to be a subject and she suffers
from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid
ideas and is dangerous only to herself.

Local authorities, U. S. Secret Service were
advised of this matter at Cincinnati, Ohio.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM

Annette Clara ~~Schuster~~ is described as follows:

Address: 24709 West River Road,
Perrysburg, Ohio,
Telephone: 878-3756
Race: White
Sex: Female
Date of Birth: December 4, 1936
Place of Birth: Toledo, Ohio
Height: 5 feet
Weight: 140 pounds
Social Security Account
Number: 269-34-0152
Institution: Treated at the Toledo Mental
Health Center, Toledo, Ohio for
Schizo-depression with paranoid
ideas. Has attempted suicide.

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER SHOULD BE TREATED WITH
CAUTION DUE TO THE FACT THAT SHE HAS ATTEMPTED SUICIDE.

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency

FBI

9/16/74

Date:

Transmit the following in _____

b6

(Type in plaintext or code)

b7C

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3524) (P)

UNSUB
Seniors Inc., aka
[redacted]Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
(OO:CI)740918010
INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/ek
361585

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three xerox copies of a threatening letter addressed to Chairman GALE W. MC GEE, postmarked zipcode 450.

Enclosed for Alexandria, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Denver and Tampa are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of, "going to have a good old so American Revolution, since it seems that is the only way we can get rid of a lousy Government."

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A Summary Teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 9/30/74, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 9/12/74 from [redacted] Secretary, Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee.

- 3-Bureau (Enc. 3)
- 2-Alexandria (Enc. 2)
- 2-Baltimore (Enc. 2)
- 2-Cincinnati (Enc. 2)
- 2-Denver (Enc. 2)
- 2-Tampa (Enc. 2)
- 2-WFO

56 OCT 04 1974

JEB:pep (15) Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB
FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT
93-5

WFO 9-3524

USSS has made a check of their name and visual files of previously submitted letters with negative results.

On 9/13/74, SA [] advised the following individuals of the threat:

[] U.S. Capitol Police, WDC.

b6
b7C

[] Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC.

[] Chief Inspector, U.S. Postal Service, Room 6241, 1100 L St., N.W.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

The Laboratory Division is requested to search this material through the Anonymous Letter File and conduct other appropriate examination. Lab furnish results expeditiously to Office of Origin.

Identification Division is requested to process material for latent fingerprints. Furnish results expeditiously to the Office of Origin.

LEADS:

CINCINNATI

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO. (1) Present to USA for prosecutive opinion.

(2) Notify local authorities and local USSS office.

(3) Submit summary teletype to Bureau by COB 9/30/74, immediately followed by LHM (or report if appropriate) suitable for dissemination. Insure WFO furnished copy so USSS H.Q. may be advised if USA authorizes.

DENVER

AT LARAMIE, WYOMING. Notify local authorities and local USSS office of threat.

WFO 9-3524

BALTIMORE

AT BETHESDA, MD. Notify local authorities.

TAMPA

AT ROTONDA WEST, FLA. Notify local authorities
and local USSS office of threat.

ALEXANDRIA

AT ALEXANDRIA, VA. Notify local authorities.

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Telephonically notify USSS
of prosecutive opinion of USA upon receipt of same from
Office of Origin.

A copy of the threat has been forwarded to U.S.
Postal Inspector and Secret Service.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/HAP/CA
361585

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

ENCLOSURE

9-57789-4

SEP 0 1974

GALE W. McGEE** DEMO*WYOMING* MUD STATE.
C H A I R M A N*POSTOFFICE & CIVIL SERV.
FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
A PLACE IN THE WORLD OF NATIONS THAT IS
CONSTANTLY SUBMERGED IN ASSININE EMPLOYEES.

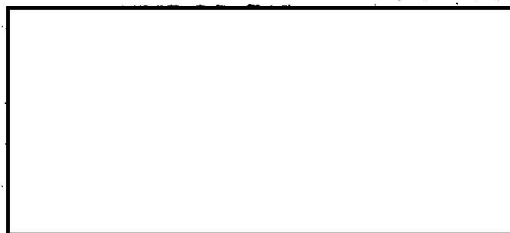
SO YOU ARE THE CHAIRMAN OF OUR SHITHOUSE POSTAL SYSTEM*OVERLOADED WITH 20%
OF OUR BLACK POPULATION)AGAINST 80% CAUCASINS*WHO FIND THE JOB POSTALWORKERS
A REAL (SOFT) JOB- .BIG MONEY* BIG RETIREMENT PENSIONS * WITH THEIR OWN TIME
TO WORK OR DO AS THEY PLEASE,STAND AROUND TALKING*LETTING PUBLIC TAXPAYERS
TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT* A REAL SHITHOUSE ARRANGEMENT FOR TAX PAYERS MONEY & TIME.

THE MAINREASON FOR THE ROTTEN POSTAL SERVICE STARTS WITH (YOU) THEN KLASSEN
THE SOB WHO GOT THE BIG JOB AND BROUGHT ALL HIS BUDDIES FROM HIS PREVIOUS
PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT*AT BIG SALARIES ON TAZ MONEY* TO SIT AROUND DOING NOT
ONLY EMPLOYED WHEN THEY PLAY POKER*OR HAVE A BALL. AND YOU AS THE BIGFRICK
SIT IDLEY BY AND APPROVE OF THIS WASTE* ITS TIME ALL YOU BASTARD THEIVES GO
WISE TO THE FACT YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE A GOOD OLD SO AMERICAN REVOLUTION
SINCE IT SEEMS THAT IS THE ONLY WAY WE CAN GET RID OF A LOUSY GOVERNMENT OF
SHITHOUSE EMPLOYEES.

HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE (FLUSH KLASSEN OFFICES?) THE BEST *ONLY THE BEST FOR
THAT POTBELLIES SON OF A BITCH MILLIONAIRE PLAYBOY* A NOTHER KENNEDY*
YOU WERE APPOINTED TO DO A JOB*WHY IN HELL DONT YOU DO IT*FIRE KLASSEN GET
RID OF THIS EXPENSIVE S O B* HE HAS NO RIGHT TO REPRESENT BUT HIMSELF*WITH
HIS TYPE OF EGO. BUT WAIT WE WILL EVENTUALLY GET THE SOB OUT ONE WAY OR
ANOTHER* THE KENNEDYS GOT THEIRS *THIS FRICK WILL BE (NO TROUBLE)

THANKS FOR NOTHING*COFWELBRAIN PUNK.

b6
b7C



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

Senate fight assured over federal pay raise

BY DAN K. THOMASSON
Scripps-Howard Staff Writer

WASHINGTON: Chairman Gale W. McGee, D-Wyo., of the Senate Postoffice and Civil Service Committee said today he will fight President Ford's efforts to delay what Ford called an "inflationary" \$700 million pay raise for federal employees.

Sources close to McGee said a resolution disapproving of Ford's proposed three-month delay for the raise will be adopted "rather handily" by the committee within the next two weeks.

And Senate Republican Whip Robert P. Griffin, Mich., conceded a Senate floor vote in this test of cooperation on the economy between Ford and the Democratic-controlled Congress could be very close.

"We have a real difficult test on our hands," Griffin said, noting that powerful federal employee unions already have begun an all-out lobbying effort to prevent the delay from Oct. 1 to Jan. 1 in the scheduled 5.5 per cent increase.

UNDER THE LAW which grants the yearly increase to federal workers, Congress has 30 days in which to disapprove Ford's proposed delay. That 30 days began last Saturday when the President announced he was asking for the delay.

All that is needed for the raise to go into effect Oct. 1 as scheduled is for either the House or the Senate to disapprove of Ford's proposal by a simple majority.

White House advisers believe they can win in the House where all members are up for re-election and subject to challenge as "big spenders" by voters worried about inflation. But only one-third of the Senate's members face re-election this fall and chances of overriding the President there are considered good.

GRIFFIN NOTED that Ford's plan of reducing federal jobs by 40,000, thus saving an estimated \$300 million in addition to the \$700 million saved by delaying the pay increase, would cut federal expenditures by \$1 billion for the 1975 fiscal year.

"This is a good place to begin if we are earnest about the battle against inflation," Griffin said.

McGee and others, however, agree with federal employee



ROBERT P. GRIFFIN



GALE W. MCGEE



The Post
CONGRESS

union arguments that the 5.5 per cent is too low anyway and has been too long in coming.

They contend that federal employees should not be asked to make sacrifices no one else is willing to make.

Those opposing the President's delay also argue the increase is strictly a catch-up which brings federal employees to the pay level those working in private industry have held for the last year.



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

b6
b7C

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3524)

Date: September 19, 1974

From: Director, FBI

Casper Weinberger

Re:

FBI File No. 9-57789

INSUB:
Seniors Inc., aka [redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS

Lab. No. D-740918010 AX

EXT 00: CINCINNATI
Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

You will be separately advised regarding the latent fingerprint examination and return of the submitted evidence.

For your information Q1 and Q2 in this case were submitted by your office with an airtel dated 5/15/74. The Cincinnati file for Q1 and Q2 is 9-2869

Also for your information the U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C., advised they had associated Q1 and Q2 with ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER. Since SCHUSTER suffers from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide, the Secret Service closed their case and the AUSA, Cincinnati, Ohio, declined prosecution on Q1 and Q2 because of the mental condition of SCHUSTER.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

2 - Cincinnati Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

1 - Bufile 80-691

JCC/kaf
(7)

Note: The identification in the Anonymous Letter File was made by Laboratory aide, Anthony Zupi.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 4
SEP 19 1974
FBI

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 92-691

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3524)

Date:

September 19, 1974

 Re: UNSUB;
 Seniors Inc., aka [REDACTED]
 Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
 E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
 Postmaster General - VICTIMS
 EXT

FBI File No:

9-57789

Lab. No.

D-740918010 AX

b6

b7C

Specimens received 9/17/74

- Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, 450 PM
5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address "CHAIRMAN
GALE W. McGEE- (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE-CIVIL
SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON DC 20510"
- Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE
THE CHAIRMAN OF OUR..."
- Q5 Newspaper clipping

Result of examination:

As a result of a search in the Anonymous Letter
File and subsequent examination it was concluded that the
typewriting on Q3 and Q4 was prepared on the same typewriter
as that used to prepare Q1 and Q2 previously submitted
in this case by your office under the caption "Unsub;
Wilbur Mills - Victim; Casper Weinberger - Victim; Extortion
00: Cincinnati."

The submitted evidence was photographed and will
be returned separately.

JCC/kaf
(7)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/mf/ab
361585

Recorded
9/19/74
kaf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB;
Seniors Inc... aka

File # 9-57789 **5**
Lab.# D-740918010 AX

Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
OO: CINCINNATI

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-3524) A. 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 9/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

*As result of search & comp TW Q3, 4 concl same tw used for
Q1-2 prev submit cases "Unsub. Wilbur Mills - Victim; Casper W. Sinner 9/19
- Victim of Torture" under caption*

*Q1-2 subm WFO dated 5/15/74 & Ci. Reig. OO. (9-2869) - prev USSS assoc Q1-2 with
[Yellow - ALF ident made by (80-691)] Annette Clara
Schuster - USSS advised
core closed as Schuster
mentally ill with*

b6
b7C

Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, 450
PM 5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address
"CHAIRMAN GALE W. McGEE-- (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE-
CIVIL SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON
DC 20510"

Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE
THE CHAIRMAN FXXXXXXNXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX OF OUR..."

Q5 Newspaper clipping

2 cc Cincinnati

Q3+Q4 TW A W R D P T V Q S rounded

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

*Lab report
9-19-74
PC: kaf*

PHOTOGRAPHED

SEP 18 1974

*Schizo - depression with paranoid
ideas & is dangerous only to herself as
she has attempted suicide, but is not
dangerous to others. AUSA Ci declined prosecution as to Q1-2*

Recorded.
9/19/74
kaf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: UNSUB;
Seniors Inc. aka

File #
Lab.# 9-57789 - 5
D-740918010 AX

Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
OO: CINCINNATI

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-8524) A. 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 9/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

9/19 Evid to LFPS for exam & return to WFO
Spec sent to - 9/24/74

Received by LFPS

A Cramer
9/26/74

Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, 450
PM 5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address
"CHAIRMAN GALE W. McGEE- (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE-
CIVIL SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON
DC 20510"

Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE
THE CHAIRMANXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX OF OUR..."

Q5 Newspaper clipping

2cc Ci

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/98 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA

361585

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 9-3524
 FBI FILE NO. 9-57789
 LATENT CASE NO. A-90388

September 24, 1974

TO: SAC, WFO

UNSUB.;
 SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA

b6
 b7C

RE: SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE
 E. T. (TED) KLASSEN
 POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS
 EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 9/16/74
 EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
 SPECIMENS: Q3, envelope
 Q4, letter
 Q5, newspaper clipping

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
 361585

Listed Q specimens described in separate Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on enclosed specimens.

REC-43

9-57789-6

14 SEP 26 1974

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep. AD Adm. _____
 Dep. AD Inv. _____

Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____

Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____

Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____

Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____

Legal Coun. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____

Director Sec'y _____

Enc. (3)

2 - Cincinnati

1 - Congressional Services Offices Room 1732 JB

JS:lms

(7)

OCT 4

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Clarence M. Kelley, Director

Recorded
9/19/74
kaf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
LATENT

Recorded 9-20-74 4:05 p.m. te Received 9-20-74
Laboratory Work Sheet

UNSUB;
Re: Seniors Inc., aka

Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
00: CINCINNATI

File # 9-57789
Lab.# D-740918010 AX
LC#A-90388

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, WFO (9-3524) A. 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Date received: 9/17/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

Named Suspect:

Saunders

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, W/F, DOB: 12-4-36

Noted By:

*Called C.T. (civil + civil) 9/20/74
9/23/74*

*Spec. per I, N + SA, in ltr.
Spec. returned.*

Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE; 450
PM 5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address
"CHAIRMAN GALE W. MCGEE- (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE-
CIVIL SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON
DC 20510"

Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE
THE CHAIRMANXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX OF OUR..."

Q5 Newspaper clipping

no per ltr.

2cc Cincinnati

Spec not in encls

(3) encls

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/31/98 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

*Armed.
JS! lms
9/24/74*

cc - CSU 17325B

Examination Completed 8:00
Time

9/23/74
Date

Dictated 9/23/74
Date

*1-HCC
WFC*

9/16/74

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

FROM: SAC, WFO (9-3524) (P)

UNSUB;
Seniors Inc., aka
[redacted]

Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT
(OO:CI)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three xerox copies of a threatening letter addressed to Chairman GALE W. MC GEE, postmarked zipcode 450.

Enclosed for Alexandria, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Denver and Tampa are two copies of letter.

The threat consists of, "going to have a good old so American Revolution, since it seems that is the only way we can get rid of a lousy Government."

The Bureau has instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved. A Summary Teletype, from the Office of Origin, must reach the Bureau by Close of Business (COB) 9/30/74, immediately followed by an LHM, from the Office of Origin, suitable for dissemination.

This material was received on 9/12/74 from EDITH THIERS, Secretary, Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee.

- 3-Bureau (Enc. 3)
- 2-Alexandria (Enc. 2)
- 2-Baltimore (Enc. 2)
- 2-Cincinnati (Enc. 2)
- 2-Denver (Enc. 2)
- 2-Tampa (Enc. 2)
- 2-WFO

JEB:pep (15)

9-57789

Ames
J.S. Lins
9/24/74

9-20-74
90388

F B I

Date: 10/8/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
Seniors Incorporated, Aka.,
[redacted]

b6
b7C

SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE,
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS
EXTORTION
(OO: CI)
Bufile 9-57789
WFO File 9-3524
CI File 9-2912

UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS -
VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER -
VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO: CI)
WFO File 9-3425
CI File 9-2869

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803RDD/TAP/CA
361585

REC-46

9-57789-1

OCT 15 1974

EX-117

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 9/16/74, and CI tel to
Bureau, 9/26/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of an LHM
suitable for dissemination and enclosed for WFO is one copy
of same LHM.

This case will be closed on separate communication

3-Bureau (Enc. 4) (2-9-57789)
(1-9-) (UNSUB; WILBUR MILLS-VIC.)
3-WFO (Enc. 1)
(2-9-3524)
(1-9-3425)

3-Cincinnati
(2-9-2912)
(1-9-2869)

1cc USSS
LCT(LHM+A/T)
11/1/74
DG/8m

PAL:kaw/cmm (9)

b6
b7C

Approved: B/PhB
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

56 NOV 18 1974

CI 9-2912
9-2869

to the USA, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER SHOULD BE TREATED WITH
CAUTION DUE TO THE FACT THAT SHE HAS ATTEMPTED SUICIDE.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Cincinnati, Ohio

October 8, 1974

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Seniors Incorporated,
Also Known As.

[REDACTED]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE,
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS

b6
b7C

On September 12, 1974, [REDACTED]
Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee, Washington,
D. C., furnished an extortion letter to the Washington
Field Office of the FBI. The extortion letter was
addressed to Chairman Gale W. Mc Gee-Democrat, Wyoming,
was mailed to Washington, D. C., and was postmarked
September 5, 1974, United States Postal Service, 450,
with the return address of Seniors Incorporated, A. M.
USA. The letter reads as follows:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

9-57789-7

ENCLOSURE

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Seniors Incorporated,
Also Known As, etc.

On September 19, 1974, the FBI Laboratory advised that they had identified described extortion letter as being typed from the same typewriter used to prepare a similar extortion letter addressed to Caspar W. Weinberger and Wilbur Mills, Washington, D. C., postmarked May 1, 1974, with the return address of Sim-Bol-Eze Exterminators Americans Incorporated.

Special Agent [] United States Secret Service, Washington, D. C., advised in May, 1974, that he had associated the extortion letter addressed to Caspar Weinberger and Wilbur Mills with letters written by Annette Clara Schuster, who during the period between 1971 and 1972, had written four obscene letters to then president, Richard M. Nixon, and Secretary of Treasury John Connolly. Association of these letters was based on letter content, form of letter and use of words.

Schuster was subsequently interviewed in December, 1972, by United States Secret Service Agents, and denied authorship of described letters. Subsequent interviews of [] Toledo Mental Health Center, Toledo, Ohio, revealed that Schuster suffers from mental disease of schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide. Doctor [] advised that Schuster is not dangerous to others.

b6
b7C

On September 27, 1974, the facts of this case were presented to Assistant United States Attorney Robert J. Kielty, Southern District of Ohio, Cincinnati, who declined prosecution in this case because suspect, Annette Clara Schuster, suffers from a mental disease of schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself.

Local authorities, United States Secret Service authorities, and United States Postal Authorities, Cincinnati, were advised of this matter.

The following information and descriptive data was developed of Annette Clara Schuster:

Race:	White
Sex:	Female
Date of Birth:	December 4, 1936
Place of Birth:	Toledo, Ohio

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
Seniors Incorporated,
Also Known As, etc.

Height:	5 feet
Weight:	140 pounds
Social Security	
Account Number:	269-34-1052
Home Address:	24709 West River Road Perrysburg, Ohio
Telephone Number:	878-3756
Unusual	
Characteristics:	Schuster has been treated at the Toledo Mental Health Center, Toledo, Ohio, for schizo-depression with paranoid ideas. Schuster has attempted suicide.

ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER SHOULD BE TREATED WITH
CAUTION DUE TO THE FACT THAT SHE HAS ATTEMPTED SUICIDE.

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS NEITHER
RECOMMENDATIONS NOR CONCLUSIONS OF
THE FBI. IT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE
FBI AND IS LOANED TO YOUR AGENCY; IT
AND ITS CONTENTS ARE NOT TO BE DIS-
TRIBUTED OUTSIDE YOUR AGENCY.

5-29-74

5/15/74

AIRTEL

Close
6-4-74

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (9-NEW)

UNSUB;
WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM;
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(00:CI)

CI airtel
5/20/74
[redacted]
[redacted]

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and three Xerox copies of a threatening letter, envelope and news clipping addressed to Secretary of NEW CASPER W. WEINBERGER and Congressman WILBUR MILLS, postmarked 5/1/74, U.S. Postal Service, 450 (Cincinnati).

Enclosed for Little Rock, San Francisco, Cleveland and Cincinnati are two copies of same enclosures and three copies for Alexandria.

The letter consists of a statement to murder, exterminate and burn Congressman MILLS and Secretary WEINBERGER.

The Bureau has been instructed that this matter must receive vigorous and continuous attention until fully resolved.

- ③ - Bureau (ENC. 4)
- 3 - Alexandria (ENC. 3)
(1-9-200)
- 2 - Cincinnati (ENC. 2)
- 2 - Cleveland (ENC. 2)
- 2 - Little Rock (ENC. 2)
- 2 - San Francisco (ENC. 2)
- 3 - WFO
(1-9-3386)

Long, M...
[redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

PWW:cmr
(17)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803RDD/7AP/CH
361585

6/4/74
16F

NR 012 CI, PLAIN

9 40 PM NITEL SEPTEMBER 27, 1974 GEB

TO DIRECTOR

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

DENVER

BALTIMORE

TAMPA

ALEXANDRIA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 27 1974

TELETYPE

Dep. A.D. _____
Dep. A.D. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

FROM CINCINNATI

UNSUB; SENIORS INC., AKA., [REDACTED] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN, POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS, EXTORTION, OO:
CINCINNATI, WFO FILE 9-3524, CI FILE 9-2912.

UNSUB; WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM; CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM, EXTORTION,
OO: CINCINNATI, WFO FILE 9-3425, CINCINNATI FILE 9-2869.

RE WFO AIRTEL TO BUREAU, SEPTEMBER 16, 1974; LABORATORY
REPORT TO WFO, SEPTEMBER 19, 1974.

FOR INFORMATION OF RECEIVING OFFICES, FBI LABORATORY IDENTIFIED
EXTORTION LETTER WRITTEN IN CINCINNATI CASE 9-2912 WITH SIMILAR
EXTORTION LETTER WRITTEN IN CINCINNATI CASE 9-2869.

SA [REDACTED] INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, ~~9-1974~~
WASHINGTON, D.C., ADVISED IN MAY, 1974, U.S. SECRET SERVICE, HAD
ASSOCIATED LETTER WRITTEN CINCINNATI 9-2869 WITH ANNETTE CLARA

b6
b7C

9/30, R/S to CI
to submit LHM
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/22/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/KA
361585

[REDACTED]

9-57789-01

NOT RECORDED

47 OCT 7 1974

ORIGINAL FILED IN 9-57919-6

PAGE TWO

SCHUSTER, WHITE ^{MALE}, DOB DECEMBER 4, 1936, POB TOLEDO, OHIO, 5'8", 140 LBS., ADDRESS (1972) 24709 W. RIVER ROAD, PERRYSBURG, OHIO, TELEPHONE 878-3756, SSAN 269-34-0152, DESCRIBED SCHUSTER AS SUFFERING FROM MENTAL DISEASE, SCHIZO-DEPRESSION WITH PARANOID IDEAS, DANGEROUS ONLY TO HERSELF.

ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1974, FACTS OF THIS CASE PRESENTED TO AUSA ROBERT KIELTY, SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO, CINCINNATI, WHO DECLINED PROSECUTION IN MATTER BECAUSE SUSPECT SCHUSTER SUFFERING FROM MENTAL DISEASE AND IS DANGEROUS ONLY TO HERSELF.

b6
b7C

ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1974, AGENT [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CINCINNATI, [REDACTED] DOCUMENT EXAMINER, U.S. POSTAL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE, CINCINNATI, AND [REDACTED] CIS, CINCINNATI PD, WERE ADVISED OF INSTANT MATTER.

WFO AT WASHINGTON, D.C., WILL CONTACT SA [REDACTED] US SECRET SERVICE, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, WASHINGTON, AND FURNISH HIM DETAILS OF INSTANT MATTER.

WILL DETERMINE FROM DUNLOP DETAILS AS HOW SCHUSTER DEVELOPED AS SUSPECT IN CINCINNATI 9-2869.

WILL, IF NOT AVAILABLE FROM U.S. SECRET SERVICE, SET OUT

PAGE THREE

APPROPRIATE LEADS TO CLEVELAND DIVISION TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW
SCHUSTER AND TO OBTAIN APPROPRIATE TYPEWRITING AND HANDWRITING
SAMPLES TO BE SUBMITTED TO ^FBI LABORATORY FOR IDENTIFICATION
PURPOSES IN CAPTIONED CASES AND FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.

END

FBIHQ FLC TKS PLS HOLD.

RECEIVED
FBIHQ
THU JUN 10 1964

CC



b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CINCINNATI	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CINCINNATI	DATE 11/13/74	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/19 - 11/13/74
TITLE OF CASE UNSUB; SENIORS, INCORPORATED, AKA.; SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE; E. T. (TED) KLASSEN POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]	TYPED BY nal
		CHARACTER OF CASE EXTORTION b6 b7C	

REFERENCES:

WFO airtel to the Bureau 9/16/74.
 FBI Lab report 9/19/74.
 Cincinnati nitel to Bureau 9/26/74.
 WFO letter to Cincinnati 10/7/74.
 Cincinnati airtel to Bureau 10/8/74.

ENCLOSURES:CLEVELAND

1. Four xerox copies of death certificate number 05177,
 in the name of ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER.

-P-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/23/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

9-57919-1

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED [Signature]					SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 2 - Bureau (1-9-57789) (1-9-57919- 1 - USA, Cincinnati, Ohio 3 - WFO (Enc. 2) (2-9-3524) (1-9-3425) (Info) 4 - Cleveland (Enc. 12) 1 - Alexandria (Info) 1 - Baltimore (Info) (continued) Dissemination Record of Attached Report						9-57789-8 REC-59 NOV 19 1974 DATA PROC BOWEN	
Agency	Request Recd.	Date Fwd.	How Fwd.	By		Notations	

56 NOV 27 1974

COVER PAGE

Unrecorded
 Copy Filed in

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
(Attention: AUSA ROBERT J. KIELTY)

Report of: [REDACTED]
Date: November 13, 1974

Office: CINCINNATI

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 9-2912

Bureau File #: 9-57789

Title: UNSUB;
SENIORS, INCORPORATED, AKA.;

[REDACTED]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/23/92 BY GEORGE R. DDD/TAP/CA
361585

~~XXXXXXXX~~

Character: EXTORTION

~~XXXXXXXX~~

Synopsis:

On 9/12/74, extortion letter received by Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee, Washington, D. C., addressed to Senator GALE MC GEE. Letter postmarked United States Postal Service 450 (Cincinnati, Ohio area) dated 9/5/74. FBI laboratory concluded typewriting appearing in this letter identical with typewriting appearing on similar letter received by WILBUR MILLS and CASPER WEINBERGER, postmarked United States Postal Service 450, dated 5/1/74. United States Secret Service advised that ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER in all likelihood authored described letters and that SCHUSTER suffered from mental disease, Schizo - Depression, with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself. AUSA KIELTY, Cincinnati, advised he would decline prosecution in this case because of SCHUSTER's mental condition. On 11/18/74, Postal Inspector [REDACTED] Cincinnati, advised he had similar handwritten threatening letters addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, POSTMASTER GENERAL, postmarked United States Postal Service 450, 9/6/74. TAPP provided a copy of death certificate number 05177, in the name of ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, from the Ohio Department of Health, Toledo, Ohio, and advised suspect died of an overdose on 11/20/73. AUSA KIELTY advised he would hold prosecutive opinion in abeyance pending further investigation. Investigation continuing. IN VIEW OF THREATS MADE IN CAPTIONED MATTER, UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

b6
b7C

-P-

CI 9-2912

(copies continued)

1 - Denver (9-2287) (Info)
1 - Tampa (9-850) (Info)
3 - Cincinnati
 (2-9-2912)
 (1-9-2869)

2. Four copies each of envelope and letter regarding captioned Extortion matter.

3. Four copies each of an envelope and letter addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, POSTMASTER GENERAL, postmarked 450 (Cincinnati) on 9/8/74, signed SLA.

WFO

Two copies of death certificate number 05177, in the name of ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER.

LEADS:

CLEVELAND

AT PERRYSBURG, OHIO

Will contact Mrs. SCHUSTER at 1150 Louisiana Avenue, apartment 45, Perrysburg, and verify her daughter's, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, death.

Consider Mrs. SCHUSTER as a possible suspect in this case and interview her concerning any knowledge she may have of this matter.

Obtain adequate handwriting samples from Mrs. SCHUSTER for submission to FBI lab for comparison purposes with questioned documents previously submitted.

Obtain typewriting samples from any typewriter in Mrs. SCHUSTER's possession for submission to FBI lab for comparison with questioned documents previously submitted in this case.

AT TOLEDO, OHIO

Contact Bureau of Vital Statistics, Toledo, and verify death of ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER, certificate of death number 05177, dated 11/20/73.

Interview [] Toledo Mental Health Center [] treated ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER for mental illness) concerning the possibility that Mrs. SCHUSTER could be a suspect in this case. Ascertain from [] whether he knows of any associates of ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER who could have authored captioned letter.

Interview [] considering her as a possible suspect in this case, inasmuch as she is presently a suspect of Postal Authorities in similar letter cases. If possible, obtain adequate handwriting and typewriting samples from her for elimination purposes. (Cincinnati Postal Authorities warned [] may not be cooperative.)

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Contact U. S. Secret Service Agent [] and advise him concerning ANNETTE C. SCHUSTER's death.

b6
b7C

CINCINNATI

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO

Maintain contact with Postal Inspector JAMES TAPP, Cincinnati, concerning investigation of similar anonymous letter cases.

Will forward to the FBI Lab a xerox copy of similar anonymous threatening letters received from U. S. Postal Inspector [] Cincinnati, Ohio, for comparison with previously submitted Cincinnati letters.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Information copies of this report are being supplied to the Alexandria, Baltimore, Denver, Tampa, and WFO Offices because of their interest in this case.

One additional copy of this report is being supplied to the Bureau for their file, "UNSUB; WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM; CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: CI, WFO FILE 9-3425, CI FILE 9-2869," inasmuch as FBI Lab identified same typewriter used to prepare captioned extortion letter was also used in previous case.



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3524) Date: September 19, 1974

From: Director, FBI

b6
b7C

Re: UNSUB;
Seniors Inc., aka [redacted]
Senator GALE W. MC GEE,
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
Postmaster General - VICTIMS
EXT OO: CINCINNATI

FBI File No. 9-57789

Lab. No. D-740918010 AX

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Airtel 9/16/74

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Remarks:

You will be separately advised regarding the latent fingerprint examination and return of the submitted evidence.

For your information Q1 and Q2 in this case were submitted by your office with an airtel dated 5/15/74. The Cincinnati file for Q1 and Q2 is 9-2869.

Also for your information the U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C., advised they had associated Q1 and Q2 with ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER. Since SCHUSTER suffers from a mental disease of Schizo-depression with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself as she has attempted suicide, the Secret Service closed their case and the AUSA, Cincinnati, Ohio, declined prosecution on Q1 and Q2 because of the mental condition of SCHUSTER.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

(2) - Cincinnati - Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

- D* -

COVER PAGE

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (9-3524)

Date:

September 19, 1974

Re: UNSUB;

FBI File No.

9-57789

Seniors Inc., aka [REDACTED]

Lab. No.

D-740918010 AX

Senator GALE W. MC GEE,

b6

E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,

b7C

Postmaster General - VICTIMS

EXT

Specimens received 9/17/74

Q3 Envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE, 450 PM
5 SEP 1974," bearing typewritten address "CHAIRMAN
GALE W. McGEE- (D) YO. SENATE POSTOFFICE-CIVIL
SERV. SENATE OFFICE BUILDING WASHINGTON DC 20510"

Q4 Accompanying typewritten letter beginning "SO YOU ARE
THE CHAIRMAN OF OUR..."

Q5 Newspaper clipping

Result of examination:

As a result of a search in the Anonymous Letter
File and subsequent examination it was concluded that the
typewriting on Q3 and Q4 was prepared on the same typewriter
as that used to prepare Q1 and Q2 previously submitted
in this case by your office under the caption "Unsub;
Wilbur Mills - Victim; Casper Weinberger - Victim; Extortion
00: Cincinnati."

The submitted evidence was photographed and will
be returned separately.

CI 9-2912

By communication dated October 7, 1974, the following investigation was conducted by the Washington Field Office:

United States Secret Service Agent [redacted] advised that as shown in enclosed reports, subject used her true address in one letter and later comparison with typing by United States Secret Service identified her as identical to additional cases. It is not felt any additional investigation is warranted by the FBI in this matter at the present time in view of subject's emotional background and mental sickness which is the basis for Assistant United States Attorney's declination in this present and past matter.

The following reports were received from USSS Agent [redacted] concerning investigation of Annette Clara Schuster:

b6
b7C

CI 9-2912

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent [REDACTED] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

Assistant United States Attorney ROBERT J. KIELTY, Cincinnati, after being presented with the facts of this case, advised that he would decline prosecution in this case because the suspect, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, suffered from a mental disease, Schizo - Depression, with paranoid ideas and is dangerous only to herself.

b6
b7C

On October 8, 1974, [REDACTED] Document examiner, United States Postal Service, Cincinnati, was contacted and provided copies of the extortion letters previously described, and a copy of a United States Secret Service report concerning a 1972 investigation conducted by the United States Secret Service, of ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER at Perrysburg, Ohio.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 11/14/74

[redacted] Postal Inspector, United States Postal Service, Cincinnati, telephone number [redacted] was contacted and provided the following information:

He stated that upon receipt of the information from [redacted] document examiner, United States Postal Service, concerning investigation into captioned extortion letter, he initiated an investigation into the background of ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER. He stated that his investigation disclosed that SCHUSTER died of an overdose on November 20, 1973, as evidenced by an Ohio Department of Health death certificate number 05177, from Toledo, Ohio. He provided SA [redacted] with a xerox copy of death certificate number 05177.

He stated that SCHUSTER's mother Mrs. C. ROSE SCHUSTER was presently residing at 1150 Louisiana Avenue, apartment 45, Perrysburg, Ohio, and that it was his belief that Mrs. SCHUSTER suffered from mental illness.

b6
b7C

He stated that he stated that he had recently discontinued his investigation of a similar anonymous letter case as unsolved. He provided SA [redacted] with a copy of described letter which was addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, Washington, D. C., postmarked United States Postal Service, 450, September 6, 1974.

He stated that [redacted]

[redacted] had been developed as a possible suspect as the writer of the anonymous letters. He added that evidence to verify [redacted] involvement had been negative to date as [redacted] was very uncooperative and refused to be interviewed.

The following is a copy of described anonymous letter and death certificate number 05177 received from Postal Inspector [redacted] on November 8, 1974:

Interviewed on 11/8/74 at Cincinnati, Ohio File # 9-2912

b6
b7C

by SA [redacted] nal Date dictated 11/14/74

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH 4501

Reg. Dist. No. 44
Primary Reg. Dist. No. 4401DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATHState File No. 4501
Registrar's No. 4501

DECEASED—NAME First Middle Last		SEX	DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year)
Arnette G. Schuster		Female	November 23, 1973
RACE (White, negro, american indian, etc. (Specify))	AGE—Last birthday (years)	UNDER 1 YEAR	DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)
White	36	Mo. Days	12/4/1936
CITY, VILLAGE, OR LOCATION OF DEATH	INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify city or village)	HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION (Name (If not in either, give street and number))	COUNTY OF DEATH
Tolledo		Medical College of Ohio Hospital	Lucas
DATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name complete)	CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	WIFE TO (Name of husband)	OWNED AND OCCUPIED (If yes, give name of house)
1936	USA	Yes	Yes
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES (If yes, give year or date of service)		
USUAL RESIDENCE (Where person lived and worked most of time)	USUAL OCCUPATION (Enter time of work done during most of working life, even if retired)	KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY	
12a. Tolledo	12b. Clerk	13a. Mail-delivering	
RESIDENCE—STATE	CITY, VILLAGE OR LOCATION	INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify city or village)	STREET AND NUMBER
Ohio	Tolledo	Yes	1150 Louisiana Ave
MOTHER—MAIDEN NAME First Middle Last	MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. no., city or village, state, zip)		
Marie Schuster	17b. 648 E. Sixth St. Perrysburg, Ohio 43551		
PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR 10, 11, AND 12)			
10. IMMEDIATE CAUSE		APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH	
(a) Metabolic disorder—Respiratory alkalosis		hrs	
(b) Myocardial infarction, Phosphorus & Sulfur		hrs	
PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS (Enter conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in Part I. (c) AUTOPSY (Yes or No) (If Yes, date and place of autopsy)			
Rapid Subacute Lung Infection Phosphorus			
ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR UNDETERMINED (Specify)	DATE OF INJURY (Month, Day, Year)	HOUR	HOW INJURY OCCURRED (Enter nature of injury in part I or part II, Item 10)
20a. Suicide	20b. Nov 19, 73	20c. 7:30 P	20d. Unavailable - private
INJURY AT WORK (Specify yes or no)	PLACE OF INJURY (At home, work, street, factory, etc. (Specify))	LOCATION (Specify or R.F.D. no., city or village, state, zip)	
20e. No	20f. Home	1150 Louisiana, Perrysburg, Ohio	
PHYSICIAN—(Name)	DATE OF DEATH (Month, Day, Year)	ALIVE ON (Month, Day, Year)	DECEASED (Month, Day, Year)
21a. DECEASED FROM	21b.	21c.	21d.
CERTIFICATION—CORONER: On the basis of the examination of the body and/or the investigation, in my opinion, death occurred on the date and due to the cause(s) stated.			
22a. CERTIFIER—NAME (Type or print)		DATE SIGNED	
H. F. Minkewitz MD		21 Nov 73	
MAILING ADDRESS—(City, State, Zip)		CITY OR VILLAGE	
Tolledo Legal Bldg. 416 N. Erie		Tolledo, Ohio 43624	
BURIAL, CREMATION, DATE (Specify)	NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORIUM	LOCATION (City, village, or town, State)	
23a. Burial	23b. 11/23/73	23c. Perrysburg, Ohio (Lucas)	
NAME OF EMBALMER (LIC. NO.)	FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE (LIC. NO.)	(CITY) (STATE) (ZIP)	
24. J. Michael Tamm	25. James W. Hickman	5539	
FUNERAL FIRM AND ADDRESS	715 Louisiana Ave Perrysburg, Ohio 43551		
DATE PERMIT ISSUED	SIGNATURE OF PERSON ISSUING PERMIT	DIST. NO.	
11-23-73	8703		

I hereby certify this to be a true
transcript of a record on file in
the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Toledo,
Department of Health, Toledo, Ohio.

Robert E. Siegel

Robert E. Siegel, Registrar
Toledo, Ohio NOV 6 1974

9-2912

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

b6
b7C
A cursory examination was conducted by SA [redacted] Cincinnati, of the handwritten obscenity and signature, [redacted] which appears on captioned extortion letter, compared with the handwriting appearing on the anonymous letter received from United States Postal Inspector [redacted] Cincinnati, addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, postmarked United States Postal Service, 450, September 6, 1974, signed SLA. It should be noted that enough similarities exist between the handwriting appearing on the two letters to suspect they were written by the same person.

On November 12, 1974, Assistant United States Attorney ROBERT J. KIELTY was recontacted and advised that the suspect in this case, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, was deceased. Assistant United States Attorney KIELTY advised after reconsidering the facts in this case, that he would hold his prosecutive opinion in abeyance pending further investigation to be conducted.

FEDERAL

REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

PATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

NO.
FILE NO
CASE NO.

A-90388

May 24, 1974

TO:

SAC, WFO

RE: JUB.;
RE: MILBUR MILLS - VICTIM
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 5/15/74

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO

SPECIMENS:

Q1, envelope
Q2, typewritten letter
One newspaper clipping

Listed Q specimens described in separate
Laboratory report.

No latent prints of value developed on
enclosed specimens.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Enc. (3)

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/DA
361585

2 Cincinnati

1 - Congressional Services Office
J5:jrv Room 1732 (with copy of
(6) incoming)

Clarence M. Kelley, Director



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: **SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)**

Date: **December 11, 1974**

From: **Director, FBI**

REC-61

Re: **UNSUB: SENIORS, INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[REDACTED] SENATOR GALE W.
MC GEE; E. T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION**

FBI File No. **9-57789 - 9**

Lab. No. **D-741125057 AX**

EX-109

Examination requested by: **Cincinnati**

Reference: **Airtel 11/19/74**

Examination requested: **Document**

Remarks:

For your information some limited handwriting characteristics in common were noted but the presence of handwriting variations precludes any strong "leaning" one way or the other as to whether or not Q4 through Qc6 were prepared by the same person.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)

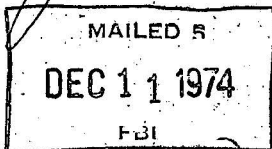
JCC/kaf
(4)

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585**

b6
b7C

① [REDACTED] 714 B

② Cadigan 7334 JB



ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

70 DEC 20 1974

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DOJ/FBI

REPORT
of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

Date: December 11, 1974

Re: UNSUB; SENIORS, INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[REDACTED]

FBI File No. 9-57789

Lab. No. D-741125057 AX

SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE; E.

T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION

Specimens received 11/25/74

Qc6 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U. S. POSTAL SERVICE
PM SEP 1974," bearing hand printed address "E. T. Klassen
Alleged Post Master Gen 1200 Pennsylvania N.W. Washington
D. C., 20260" with accompanying handwritten letter beginning
"Klassen: Your appointment is..."

Result of examination:

Qc6 was not identified with any of the material in the Anonymous
Letter File. A photograph of Qc6 will be added to this file.

Due to the limited number of comparable letters and letter
combinations available for comparison purposes no conclusion could be
reached whether Qc6 was or was not written by the person who wrote
the handwriting on Q4 and Q5, previously submitted.

Qc6 is retained.

JCC/kaf
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/OK
361585

Recorded
11/26/74
kaf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
latent

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: **UNSUB: SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;**
[REDACTED] **SENATOR GALE W.**
MC GEE; EX. T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION

File # 9-57789-9
Lab. # D-741125057 AX

b6
b7C

Examination requested by: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912) A. 11/19/74

Examination requested: Document

Date received: 11/25/74

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Cadigan

*Qc6 incident any of material ALF - add
Due to him # coming letters & letter combos no comel Qc6
with writing Q 45 prev.
Retain word*

*Some limited characs in common but prev words = no strong leaning
one way or other*

*HP searched in milt HP Ohio & D.C. (X)
LW " " 3E (X) 12-9-74*

Qc6 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
PM SEP 1974," bearing hand printed address "E. T. Klassen
Alleged Post Master Gen 1200 Pennsylvania N.W. Washington
D. C., 20260" with accompanying handwritten letter beginning
"Klassen: Your appointment is..."

*Lab report
12-11-74
cc: kaf*

PHOTOGRAPHED

NOV 27 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY G803 RDD/HAP/CA)
361585

Q.



Q5 the pick

b6
b7C

n.c. not enough
writing

JF. a few chances in common
a few diffs = ~~not~~ no
strong "leaning" one way or other

Qc6

Post



Q. ch

at throat
would

FBI

Date: 11/19/74

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (9-57789)
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY) (D740918010AX)

FROM: SAC, CINCINNATI (9-2912) (P)

SUBJECT: UNSUB;
SENIORS. INCORPORATED, AKA.;

[REDACTED]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN ✓
POSTMASTER GENERAL -
VICTIMS
EXTORTION

741125057

b6
b7C

Rereport of SA [REDACTED] at Cincinnati,
11/13/74.

Enclosed for the examination of the FBI Laboratory are three xerox copies of an envelope and letter addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, postmarked 9/6/74, U. S. Postal Service, 450, letter signed S.L.A.

On 11/8/74, [REDACTED] Postal Inspector, U. S. Postal Service, Cincinnati, contacted SA [REDACTED] and advised that he was in receipt of enclosed letter. Inspector [REDACTED] advised that enclosed letter was addressed to E. T. KLASSEN, similar to captioned matter, and was postmarked 9/6/74, 450 (Cincinnati area). Inspector [REDACTED] advised he had not been able to develop any suspects in this anonymous letter case.

REC-48

2-Bureau (Enc. 3)
2-Cincinnati

PAL:njw
(4)

9-57789-9
7 NOV 23 1974

SEALD ENCL
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

COPY & SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB
FOR LAB ACTION & REPORT

De-6

Index & Files

ps Cadiz

RECEIVED
FBI LABORATORY GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE
Nov 25 9 56 AM '74 Nov 27 9 36 AM '74

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

NOV 23 5 51 PM '74

F B I
LABORATORY DIVISION

RECEIVED
NOV 25 8 10 21 AM 1974
DOCUMENT LABORATORY
FBI
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

REC'D
BI-LABORATORY
DEC 2 12 07 PM '74

RECEIVED
FBI LABORATORY
DEC 2 12 07 PM '74

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)
SUBJECT: [Illegible]
RE: [Illegible]

[Illegible text follows]

CI 9-2912

TAPP further advised that ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, previously suspected by the U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C. as being the author of captioned matter had died of an overdose on 11/20/73, according to Ohio Department of Health Certificate of Death number 05177.

A cursory examination was conducted by SA [] on the handwritten obscenity and signature, [] which appears on captioned extortion letter, with the handwriting appearing on enclosed letter. Enough similarities exist between the handwriting appearing on both letters to suspect that they were written by the same person.

b6
b7C

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

The Laboratory is requested to compare enclosed letter with captioned letter previously submitted and determine whether both letters were written by the same person.

The Laboratory is also requested to compare enclosed letter with handwriting on file in the anonymous letter file to attempt to associate enclosed letter with other anonymous or identified threatening letters.

UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

Recorded
11/26/74
kaf

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE
latent

Laboratory Work Sheet

Re: **UNSUB: SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;**
[REDACTED] SENATOR GALE W.
MC GEE; EX. T. (TED) KLASSEN
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS
EXTORTION

File # **9-57789-9**
Lab.# **D-741125057 AX**

Examination requested by: **SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912) A. 11/19/74**

Examination requested: **Document**

Date received: **11/25/74**

Result of Examination:

Examination by: **Cadigan**

b6
b7c

**Qc6 Photocopy of envelope postmarked "U. S. POSTAL SERVICE
PM SEP 1974," bearing hand printed address "X. T. Klassen
Alleged Post Master Gen 1200 Pennsylvania N.W. Washington
D. C., 20260" with accompanying handwritten letter beginning
"Klassen: Your appointment is..."**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/JP/CA
361585

Number of Enclosures 3

CI File No. 9-2912

CI (report) (letter) (label) dated 11/19/74

BUREAU File No. 9-57789 or

Title _____

Character EXTORTION

Descr. of Encl. 3. 4444 copies
of envelope and letter
addressed to E. T. Klassen
postmarked 9/6/74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/93 BY 9803 RDD/MAR/CN
361585

9-57789-9
ENCLOSURE

Page 101

b6
b7C

CONFIDENTIAL



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

March 26, 1975

From: Director, FBI

b6
b7C

EX 104

FBI FILE NO.

REC-46

9-57789-10

LAB. NO.

D-750304161 AX

Re: **UNSUB; SENIORS INCORPORATED AKA.;**

**SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION**

OO: Cincinnati

Examination requested by:

Cincinnati

Reference:

Airtel 2/28/75

Examination requested:

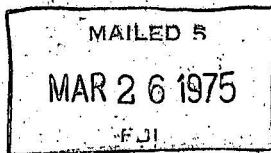
Document

Remarks:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

Enclosures (4) (Kcl, Kc2 and 2 Lab report)

JCC/kaf (4)



ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

66 APR 01 1975

b6
b7C

3042 JET

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

TEAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

March 26, 1975

FBI FILE NO. 9-57789

LAB. NO. D-750304161 AX

UNSUB;
RE SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[REDACTED] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

b6
b7C

Specimens received 3/4/75

Kc1 Three photocopies of four sheets of paper bearing known typewriting

Kc2 Three photocopies of envelope and three sheets of paper bearing
known handwriting of [REDACTED]

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the typewriter used in the preparation of Kc1 was not used to prepare any of the typewriting on Q1 through Q4, previously submitted.

It was further concluded that [REDACTED] Kc2, did not prepare any of the questioned writings on Q4 through Qc6, previously submitted.

The handwriting on Kc2 was not identified with any of the material in the Anonymous Letter File. Photographs will be added to this file.

Page 1

(over)

JCC/kaf (4) *2 of*ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/YAP/CA

361586

The typewriting on Kc1 is too poor for comparison with the material in the Anonymous Letter File.

Kc1 and Kc2 were photographed and are returned herewith.

RECORDED
3/7/75
cap

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

FBI FILE NO.

9-57789 -10

LAB. NO.

D-7503 ~~XXXX~~ ~~11~~ AX

YOUR NO.

04161

Re:

UNSUB;
SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[REDACTED]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: Cincinnati

Examination by:

SENIOR

Cadigan

Examination requested by:

Cincinnati

Reference:

Airtel dated 2/28/75

Examination requested:

Document

Specimens received:

3/4/75

3

ies

Kc1 Photocopy of four sheets of paper bearing known typewriting

3

ies

Kc2 Photocopy of envelope and three sheets of paper bearing known handwriting of [REDACTED]

① TW Kc1, no ident TW Q1 → Q4, prev this case.

② Kc2 no ident of writing Q4, 5, c6

③ Photos return

Hw on Kc2 searched in ALL

3A7 3E Ohio (H) 3-21-75

TW too poor

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/OK
361585

Lab report
3-26-75
JCC: Kof
NOT
PHOTOD

KC, picar vs Q1-4 elite = incident

(S111-1)

KC2 JUNK

you of It Le 7

hat and ingt Pro



kt

b6

b7C

REDACTED

TW not good

REDACTED

REDACTED

RECORDED
3/7/75
cap

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

NO LAB FILE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

FBI FILE NO. 9-57789 -10

LAB. NO. D-750304061 ~~11~~ AX

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB;
~~SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;~~
[REDACTED]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GER;
E.T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION
OO: Cincinnati

Examination by: ~~SENIOR~~ *Conigan*

Examination requested by: Cincinnati

Reference: Airtel dated 2/28/75

b6
b7C

Examination requested: Document

Specimens received: 3/4/75

Kc1 ³ Photocopy of four sheets of paper bearing known typewriting

Kc2 ³ Photocopy of envelope and three sheets of paper bearing known handwriting of [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/ON

361585

P. Ensl.
ENCLOSURE

MAR 23 1975

F B I

Date: 2/28/75

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (9-57789)
 FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (9-2912) (P)
 SUBJECT: UNSUB;
 SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;

b6
b7C

SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
 E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
 POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS
 EXTORTION
 (OO:CI)

750304161

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are three xerox
 copies of eight pages of handwriting and typewriting
 samples of [redacted] received from U. S. Postal
 Service, Cincinnati, Ohio.

On 2/17/75, [redacted] Document Examiner,
 U. S. Postal Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, was contacted and
 advised that [redacted]
 [redacted] had admitted to a
 U. S. Postal Inspector that she had authored enclosed
 anonymous letters.

b6
b7CREQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

The FBI Laboratory is requested, if possible, to
 compare enclosed samples alleged to be written or typed by
 [redacted] with questioned documents previously
 submitted in this case.

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 24)
 1 - WFO (Info)
 2 - Cincinnati

REC-89

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

PAL:bf

(6) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/21/92 BY 9801 RDD/TAP/CA

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

is/Senter

RECEIVED
FBI LABORATORY

MAR 4 12 21 AM '75 RECEIVED

MAR 3 6 23 PM '75

FBI
LABORATORY DIVISION

RECEIVED
MAR 3 12 30 AM 1975
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED
FBI LABORATORY

MAR 5 9 17 PM '75

CI 9-2912

The FBI Laboratory is also requested to use enclosed specimens to conduct search of the anonymous letter file to ascertain whether [] may have authored other anonymous letters.

b6
b7C

IN VIEW OF THREATS MADE IN ABOVE CAPTIONED MATTER,
UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

Number of Enclosures 24

GI File No. 9-2112

GI (Report) (Date) (2/28/25)

Bureau No. 9-57789

Title

Character

Descr. of Encl.

3 photocopies of handwriting
& fingerprint samples of



b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/21/92 BY 9801 RDD/TAP/CA

361585

OK

9-57789-10

ENCLOSURE

54

23 Oct. 1974
Toledo, Ohio
413

b6
b7C

1-74 3.0 3.3

PAGE TWO

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a formal communication, and it is written in a very formal and dignified style. The President begins by addressing the Congress, and then he goes on to discuss the state of the Union. He mentions the recent election of Abraham Lincoln as President, and he expresses his confidence in the new administration. He also discusses the issue of slavery, and he states that he will support the Constitution and the laws of the United States.

Chief of Police
Mr. Grath
Safety Building
Toledo, Ohio

P.S. Your first duty is to
protect women and
children; you T U N K

Two of your men came to my house today unexpectedly and told me not to write "open" face messages anymore." Well, I did use the word "bathard" in one of my cards and I think it was in "bad" taste. You know, like a woman appearing in a BikiniBathingSuit or Mini-skirts or men and women posing for "nude" centerfolds, etc. Yes, all in "bad" taste, indeed. But what can you do in this "free" Democracy? You tell me! Before you know it, they'll all be strutting and by fort, what will you do then? The good Lord knows that I'm a lady and should not resort to it to use the word

[illegible]

1972

ELIZABETH USA

PERSONNEL OFFICE
Lucas County Jail
Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio

is is exactly what's wrong with today's
American White Society -

POST CARD



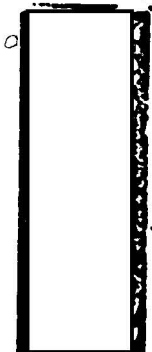
b6
b7C

NEWS - W.T.O.L.
Jackson Street
Toledo, Ohio

S. Protect your own ass, because no one
else will. Because when these r-f-ing
start coming after you, YOUR THROUGH!

1st H.C.

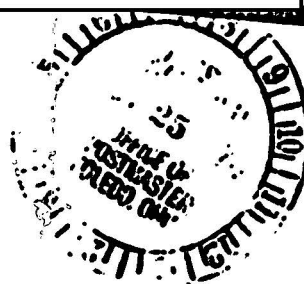
POST CARD



POST CARD



POSTMASTER GENERAL
U.S. POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO



P.S. The next time you feel like sending
your men over, please do me the courtesy
of letting me know beforehand, so I can
live alone and
about about about about

My H.C.

CHIEF POSTAL INSPECTOR
MAIL ROOM OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

shots in a 4411, 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000
FBI, 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000, 4000
without a woman, but I'm not a
ghost. Do you know of a white child
of this kind. You must like them yourself!

16 Oct 1971

Why in the
hell aren't you doing
what the people of the city
are saying you for? Today I
rested by the black children on
Columbia here. I went to
see them out and found they
lived on Franklin. There were a great
many there swearing and cursing
hitting hell at me. I've become
dared to approach these bastards
told them if they dared to give
me trouble on the streets again, I
wouldn't be responsible. In other
words, I'm doing your job and
you pay me? Not wonder these
poor homes are ruined by just
such riffs raps. Let off the
and can



EISENHOWER USA

b6
b7C

Personnel Officer
Lucas County Welfare Dept.
Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio

is is exactly what's wrong with today's
merican White Society - DECEITFULNESS

POST CARD

News - W.T.O.L.
Jackson Street
Toledo, Ohio

.S. Protect your own ass, because no one
else will. Because when those niggers
start coming after you, YOUR THROUGH!

Rec'd H.C.

POST CARD

CHIEF POSTAL INSPECTOR
MAIN POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

What's in a title, if a man doesn't fulfill it?

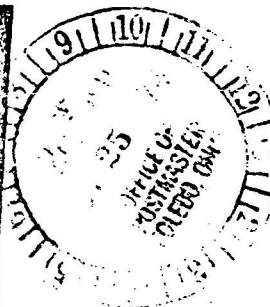
F.B. Go look at the crime reports (daily)
pages to women, burglaries, etc. etc.
without end, and you tell me to keep
quiet. Do you approve of a Police Chief
of this kind. You must like them yourself.

10/2/74 He



POSTMASTER GENERAL
U.S. POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

OH 334



P.S. The next time you feel like sending
your men over, please do me the courtesy
of letting me know beforehand, so I can
bid--no whatever you. I live alone and
don't want to be bothered about such things!

10/2/74 He



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/31/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/LA

361585

23 Oct. 1974

Dear Sir:

Two of your men came to my house today unexpectedly and told me not to write "open" face messages anymore. Well, I did use the word "Bastard" in one of my cards and I think it was in "Bad" taste. You know, like a woman appearing in a Bikini Bathing Suit or Mini-skirts or men and women posing for "nude" centerfolds, etc. Yes, all in "Bad" taste, indeed. But what can you do in this "free" Democracy? You tell me! Before you know it, they'll all be streaking and by fort, what will you do then? The good Lord knows that I'm a lady and should not resort to using the word

44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873

[illegible][illegible]

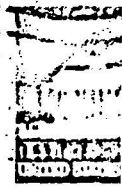
Have you no shame to send these
lost inspectors to my home, especially my
sacred Catholic home with the Lord of the
Full Moon? What kind of things are you doing?
Go to Leo's bookstore on Superior Street where
all kinds of filth is being sold by that Jew to
pollute the city. But your snarling EVIL men
yourself you have to bother good women. - Oh, that
bother me, you stunk. If that police chief is
not doing his job for which the people of this
city is paying him a salary, then you tell me what he
is. I understand a little, feel mild. I'm not a
double-temper, but I feel like this whole
stinking criminal operation is. I'll show you
it come to the point. I'll show you
it is, because only love, kindness, kindness to
tell the truth and to expose crooks, Funks, etc.
This is the way to Christian people should
operate and get rid of these stinkin COARDS.

You need more than 12 Nov. 1974
just mere name-calling and yelling.
You need to be taken by the seat
of your pants and kicked off the
people's payroll. You a coordinator!
There's not a fighting bone in you.
[redacted] case was ruled "justifiable
homicide". That should be the end of
it; and go do the business at hand
and get these goddamn black bastards
hoodlums who are running this
city. What else? Everyone knows 99%
of the crimes are committed by
them. The first time that nigger
raped a white woman, he should
have been hung by his lousies
black neck you know that! Pro-
duce or get out!

b6
b7c



14-74 R

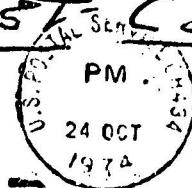


The white people
are getting fed up.

Chief of Police
Mr. Lath
Saftey Building
Toledo, Ohio

P.S. What in the hell
are you afraid of -
Black Devils?

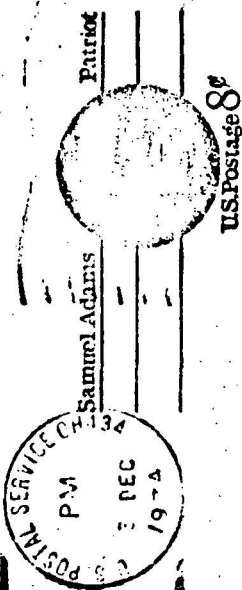
Post Card



Postmaster General
U. S. Postal Service
Washington, D.C.

P.S. If you please, send me all
info. re. mail i.e. post cards,
letters, etc. I think they have
been lenient here, but I don't
know all the rules & regulations!

b6
b7C



Holdings Jew Jewelers
404 Madison Avenue
Toldeo, Ohio

Attn: Jew Owner



Samuel Adams

Patriot

U.S. Postage 8¢

34-1914



[Redacted]

Personnel Officer
Lucas County Welfare Dept.
Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio

is is exactly what's wrong with today's
merican White Society - DECEITFULNESS

[Redacted]

POST CARD



[Redacted]

News - W.T.O.L.
Jackson Street
Toledo, Ohio

S. Protect your own ass, because no one
else will. Because when those niggers
start coming after you, YOUR THROUGH!

Post H.S.

[Redacted]

POST CARD



CHIEF POSTAL INSPECTOR
MAIN POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

What's in a title, if a man doesn't fulfill it?

F.S. Go look at the crime reports (daily)
pages to women, burglaries, etc. etc.
without and, and you tell me to keep
quiet. Do you approve of a Police Chief
of this kind. You must like them yourself

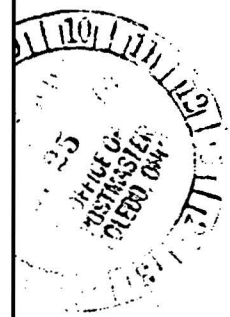
10/21/72 He



POSTMASTER GENERAL
U.S. POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO

OH 334

[Redacted]



P.S. The next time you feel like sending
your men over, please do me the courtesy
of letting me know beforehand, so I can
bid-rs my home more. I live alone and
don't want to be bothered about such things!

14541 He

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/31/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA
361585

Dear Sir:

Two of your men came to my house today unexpectedly and told me not to write "open" face messages anymore. Well, I did use the word "Bastard" in one of my cards and I think it was in "Bad" taste. You know, like a woman appearing in a Bikini Bathing Suit or Mini-shirts or men and women posing for "nude" centerfolds, etc. Yes, all in "Bad" taste, indeed. But what can you do in this "free" Democracy? You tell me! Before you know it, they'll all be strutting and farting, what will you do then? The good Lord knows that I'm a lady and should not resort to using the word

23 Oct. 1974

23 Oct. 1974

Spit words, who in the hell cares about the Black Community. To the Jews, the about all the white people are especially the older citizens who were reaped (death penalty) by a nation and even raped (death penalty) by a nation in this city. It's a very simple case and protest, it should be the white people. So just don't pay attention to these black trouble makers. They who would be back to back to back to back. The city feed all those people. This is a very simple case of a white officer, personally, congratulating a white officer, saying his job as an officer of the law, and a white officer told him to take up and take up a gun for protection. Just like the S. S. who had a gun on the South Side, he could have had a gun first. Here, 1933, and he had to die.

25 Oct. 1974

Have you no drive to send to the Postal Inspectors to my home, especially my good Catholic home with the Lord ordered to full view? But kind of times are you anyway to Leo's bookstore on Superior Street where all kinds of filth is being sold by that Jew to pollute the city. But your such damn evil men, yourself you have to bother such women. You want to bother me, you shunk. If that police officer is not doing his job for which the people of this city is paying him for, then you tell me what he is. Bastard is a word, well mild. I'm not a double-bastard, but a real liar, like this whole stinkin' administration is. I'm above-board and I come to the point. I tell a story of a story as it is, because my love, my girl, taught us to tell the truth and to expose crooks, Funks, etc. This is the way good Christian people should operate and get rid of these stinkin' COWARDS.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CINCINNATI	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CINCINNATI	DATE 2/25/75	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 11/27/74-2/17/75
TITLE OF CASE UNSUB; SENIOR INCORPORATED, AKA.;		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]	TYPED BY bf
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE; E. T. (TED) KLASSEN, POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS		CHARACTER OF CASE EXTORTION	

REFERENCES:

Report of SA **[REDACTED]** at Cincinnati, 11/13/74,
 9-57789-9 Cincinnati airtel to Bureau, 11/19/74,
 Lab report dated 12/11/74, 9-57789-9
 Cleveland letter to Cincinnati, 1/30/75.

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
 DECLASSIFICATION
 AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
 FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
 EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
 DATE 02-12-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
 OTHERWISE.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

The i report is lengthy;
 however, this case has been kept current through interoffice
 communications.

One additional copy of this report is being supplied
 to the Bureau for their file, "UNSUB; Wilbur Mills - Victim;

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED **[Signature]** SPECIAL AGENT
 IN CHARGE
 COPIES MADE:
 2 - Bureau (1-9-57789) (1-9-
 1 - USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
 1 - WFO (1-9-3425) (Info)
 3 - Cincinnati (1-9-2912) (1-9-2869)

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

9-57789-11

15 MAR 3 1975

MCT-30
REC-10
CH 39

EX-103

Dissemination Record of Attached Report			
Agency	1-USSS		
Request Recd.	1-Post. Serv. record		
Date Fwd.	3/12/75 DE/KR		
How Fwd.			
By	54 MAR 24 1975		

Notations

SECRET

COVER PAGE

10/22/92
 Classified by 9603 RDD/TAP/CH
 Declassify on: OADR
 361585

CI 9-2912

~~SECRET~~

Casper Weinberger - Victim, Extortion, OO:CI, CI File 9-2869," inasmuch as FBI Lab identified same typewriter used to prepare captioned extortion letter was also used in previous case.

(S) The Cleveland Office advised by communication dated 1/30/75, that Mrs. MARIE SCHUSTER is an elderly, crippled, semi-invalid and was not considered as a possible suspect in this matter as it did not appear that she could either write or type.

b1

LEAD:

CINCINNATI

AT CINCINNATI, OHIO

Will forward to the FBI Laboratory xeroxed copies of handwriting and typewriting samples of [redacted] received from U. S. Postal Authorities, Cincinnati, Ohio.

b6
b7c

- B* -
COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1-USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
Attention: Assistant U. S. Attorney ROBERT J. KIELTY

Report of: [REDACTED]

Office: CINCINNATI

Date: 2/25/75

Field Office File #: CI 9-2912

Bureau File #: 9-57789)

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
SENIOR INCORPORATED,
[REDACTED]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
~~XXXXXXXX~~ POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS

b6
b7C

Character: EXTORTION

Synopsis:

On 11/27/74, [REDACTED] Document Examiner, U. S. Postal Service, advised investigation being conducted by U. S. Postal Inspectors at Toledo, Ohio, regarding possible suspect, [REDACTED] suspect in similar anonymous letter case. ANNETTE SCHUSTER eliminated as suspect in this case by Bureau Agents in Toledo, Ohio, who verified SCHUSTER's death on 11/20/73. On 2/17/75, [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] had been interviewed and admitted writing similar letters to Government officials in the Toledo, Ohio, area. Investigation continuing. IN VIEW OF THREATS MADE IN CAPTIONED LETTER, UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

- P -

DETAILS:

The following investigation was conducted by SA [REDACTED] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

b6
b7C

On November 20, 1974, [REDACTED] Document Examiner, U. S. Postal Service, Cincinnati, was contacted and advised that the U. S. Postal Service, Inspector [REDACTED] was investigating the possibility that [REDACTED]

04:0 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/22/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA

361585

CI 9-2912

[redacted]
[redacted] may have authored similar annoying anonymous letters directed to various Government officials in the Toledo, Ohio, area. [redacted] advised that upon receipt of any positive information concerning [redacted] authorship of described letters, [redacted] would contact SA [redacted] immediately.

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted at Toledo, Ohio, and Perrysburg, Ohio, by SA [redacted] on the dates indicated:

On December 18, 1974, [redacted] Bureau of Vital Statistics, Toledo, Ohio, advised that their records reflect that ANNETTE SCHUSTER died on November 20, 1973, and that this was recorded on Certificate of Death Number 05177.

On January 8, 1975, Mrs. MARIE SCHUSTER, mother of ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER by adoption, was contacted by Special Agents [redacted] at her residence, 1150 Louisiana Avenue, Apartment 45, Perrysburg, Ohio. SCHUSTER advised that her daughter, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, had died in November of 1973, and that shortly afterward her husband passed away. Mrs. SCHUSTER was shown a copy of the letter sent to GALE W. MC GEE and E. T. KLASSEN. She advised that she did not believe that her daughter, ANNETTE CLARA SCHUSTER, had written any letter to any political figures as she did not know of anyone in politics. Mrs. SCHUSTER advised that she did not have a typewriter in her possession unless it would be among the possessions of her late daughter in her (ANNETTE's) room. Special Agents [redacted] were permitted to check the room formerly occupied by ANNETTE SCHUSTER and were unable to locate any typewriter.

b6
b7C

On January 24, 1975, [redacted] Toledo, Ohio, Mental Health Clinic, advised that he is a psychiatrist and that he treated ANNETTE SCHUSTER for mental illness

CI 9-2912

prior to ANNETTE SCHUSTER's suicide in November, 1973.

[redacted] was shown copies of extortionate letters sent to E. T. KLASSEN and GALE MC GEE and WILBUR MILLS in May, 1974. [redacted] advised that it would be very highly unlikely for a person suffering the mental disorder that ANNETTE SCHUSTER had to author those type of letters. [redacted] advised that none of the patients that he is currently treating at the Toledo, Ohio, Mental Health Clinic were, in his opinion, likely to have written those letters. [redacted] advised that he has never personally treated [redacted] but [redacted] has been a patient at the Toledo Mental Health Clinic on several occasions; and her disorder has been diagnosed as [redacted] advised that [redacted] was last treated at the Mental Health Center from January 4, 1973, through May 4, 1973. [redacted] advised that he did not know of any associates of ANNETTE SCHUSTER who might have authored the letters.

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

On February 17, 1975, [redacted] Document Examiner, U. S. Postal Service, Cincinnati, was contacted and advised that [redacted] had been interviewed by Inspector [redacted] at Toledo, Ohio, in February, 1975. [redacted] related that FLOWERS' report indicated that [redacted] had admitted the authorship of the following listed post cards that were mailed in the Toledo, Ohio, area, in October, 1974:

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Personnel Officer
Lucas County Welfare Dept.
Michigan Street
Toledo, Ohio"

[redacted]
News - W.T.D.L.
Jackson Street
Toledo, Ohio"

CI 9-2912

"CHIEF POSTAL INSPECTOR
MAIN POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO"

"POSTMASTER GENERAL
U.S. POST OFFICE
ST. CLAIR STREET
TOLEDO, OHIO"

"Moidans Jew Jewelers
404 Madison Avenue
Toledo, Ohio"

"Postmaster General
U. S. Postal Service
Washington, D. C."

[REDACTED]
'Anchor' Man
Toledo, Ohio"

b6
b7C

"Chief of Police
Mc Grath
Saftey Building
Toledo, Ohio"

[REDACTED] provided SA [REDACTED] with xeroxed
copies of listed post cards for possible comparison with
questioned documents received in captioned case.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CINCINNATI	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CINCINNATI	DATE 5/16/75	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/12/75-5/1/75
TITLE OF CASE UNSUB; SENIOR INCORPORATED, Aka.; [REDACTED] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE; E. T. (TED) KLASSEN, POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]	TYPED BY cmb
		CHARACTER OF CASE EXTORTION	

b6
b7cREFERENCES:

Report of SA [REDACTED] at Cincinnati dated 2/25/75.

FBI Laboratory Report dated 3/26/75.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

One additional copy of this report is being supplied to the Bureau for their file entitled, "UNSUB; WILBUR MILLS - VICTIM; CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM, EXTORTION, OO: CI, CI FILE 9-2869".

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 361585
DATE 10/22/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
							PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

2-Bureau (1-9-57789)
(1-9-)
1-USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
1-WFO (9-3425) (Info.)
2-Cincinnati (1-9-2912)
(1-9-2869)

9-57789-12

MAY 19 1975

EX-110

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Notations

Agency	1-USSS		
Request Recd.	1-Post Insp		
Date Fwd.	5/22/75		
How Fwd.	DEK/K2		
By			

MAY 30 1975

- A* -
COVER PAGE

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Copy to: 1-USA, Cincinnati, Ohio
(Attention: AUSA ROBERT J. KIELTY)

Report of: [REDACTED]
Date: May 16, 1975

Office: CINCINNATI

Field Office File #: 9-2912

Bureau File #: 9-57789

Title: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
SENIOR INCORPORATED;
[REDACTED]
SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
~~UNKNOWN~~ POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS

b6
b7C

Character: EXTORTION

Synopsis:

On 3/26/75, FBI Laboratory concluded positively that suspect [REDACTED] did not author anonymous threatening letter received in this case. A close liaison maintained with the U. S. Postal Service, Document Examiner, [REDACTED] failed to develop any other likely suspects in this case. On 5/1/75, AUSA ROBERT J. KIELTY was recontacted and advised he would decline prosecution in this case, inasmuch as the letter received to date did not substantiate a physical threat capable of being carried out, and because no other suspects have been developed; and therefore, further investigation was not warranted. IN VIEW OF THREATS MADE IN CAPTIONED LETTER, UNSUB SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS.

= C -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/22/92 BY 9803 RDD/TAP/CA

36/585

DETAILS:

The following investigation was conducted
by SA [REDACTED] at Cincinnati, Ohio;

On March 12, 1975, [REDACTED] Document Examiner, United States Postal Service (USPS), Cincinnati, Ohio, was recontacted concerning his knowledge of similar letters being received in the Cincinnati area. [REDACTED] advised that to his knowledge, no other similar letters had been received by Government officials in the Cincinnati area. [REDACTED] added

b6
b7C

CI 9-2912

that in regards to the letter received in captioned case, he could not think of any other suspects who could have written the threatening letter received in this case.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To SAC, Cincinnati (9-2912)

March 26, 1975

FBI FILE NO. 9-57789

LAB. NO. D-750304161 AX

Re: UNSUB;
SENIORS INCORPORATED, AKA.;
[REDACTED] SENATOR GALE W. MC GEE;
E. T. (TED) KLASSEN,
POSTMASTER GENERAL - VICTIMS;
EXTORTION

Specimens received 3/4/75

Kc1 Three photocopies of four sheets of paper bearing known typewriting

Kc2 Three photocopies of envelope and three sheets of paper bearing
known handwriting of [REDACTED]b6
b7C

Result of examination:

It was concluded that the typewriter used in the preparation of Kc1 was not used to prepare any of the typewriting on Q1 through Q4, previously submitted.

It was further concluded that [REDACTED] Kc2, did not prepare any of the questioned writings on Q4 through Qc6, previously submitted.

The handwriting on Kc2 was not identified with any of the material in the Anonymous Letter File. Photographs will be added to this file.

Page 1

(over)

The typewriting on Kc1 is too poor for comparison with the material in the Anonymous Letter File.

Kc1 and Kc2 were photographed and are returned herewith.

Page 2
D-750304161 AX

CI 9-2912

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [] at Cincinnati, Ohio:

b6
b7C

On April 28, 1975, [] Document Examiner, USPS, Cincinnati, was recontacted and advised that he had been unable to develop any other suspects who could have authored the threatening letter received in this case. He added that in the event a suspect was developed, he would notify the Cincinnati Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) immediately.

On May 1, 1975, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) ROBERT J. KIELTY was recontacted and advised he would decline prosecution in this case, inasmuch as the letters received to date do not substantiate a physical threat capable of being carried out, and because no other suspects have been developed; and therefore, further investigation was not warranted at this time.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1
Page 6 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SF 008 1190330Z

RR HQLV

DE SF 024

R 280300Z APR 81

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

29 APR 81 03 42z

FM SAN FRANCISCO (70B-NEW (P) (SQ.7) BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (ROUTINE)

LAS VEGAS (ROUTINE)

BT *OB*

UNCLAS

ATTENTION: CID, GOVERNMENT CRIME UNIT, SUPERVISOR

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY

OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER, THE PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO,
APRIL 28, 1981; CGR - ASSAULT WITH DEADLY WEAPON ON MILITARY
POLICE OFFICER; CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON; OO: SAN FRANCISCO

RE TELEPHONE CALLS BETWEEN SUPERVISORS AND

FBIHQ, AND SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL

28, 1981.

V-50

DE-TIT

N 70 573001

AT 6:45AM, MILITARY POLICE (MP), THE PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO, CA

WERE CALLED TO LETTERMAN ARMY HOSPITAL (LAH), WHERE AN INDIVIDUAL,

LATER IDENTIFIED AS SUBJECT, WAS CREATING DISTURBANCE. SUBJECT

WAS OBSERVED BY RESPONDING MP UNIT OUTSIDE HOSPITAL TALKING TO

66 MAY 27 1981

22 APR 29 1981

Exec AD Adm	
Exec AD-Inv	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst Dir	
Adm Servs	
Crim Inv	<i>LS</i>
Ident	
Insp	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun	
Plan & Insp	
Rec Mgmt	
Tech Servs	
Training	
Off of Cong & Public Affs	
Telephone Rm	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO SF 70B-NEW UNCLAS

HIMSELF. ONE OF TWO RESPONDING OFFICERS APPROACHED SUBJECT WHEREUPON SUBJECT THREW TWO LIBRARY BOOKS IN DIRECTION OF AND OVER MP CAR. BOTH MP OFFICERS THEN APPROACHED SUBJECT WHO THEN DREW A FIVE INCH KNIFE FROM POCKET AND THREW IT IN DIRECTION OF ONE MP, MISSING HIS SHOULDER BY ABOUT TWO FEET. SUBJECT ARRESTED AND CONFINED AT MP STATION IN CELL.

b6
b7C

WHILE IN CELL, SUBJECT BEGAN PERIOD OF FIFTEEN TO TWENTY MINUTES INCOHERENT, VIOLENT, RAMBLING YELLING STATING AT ONE POINT HE WANTED TO KILL EVERYBODY. THEN CONTINUED INCOHERENTLY CURSING MPS. AT SOME LATER POINT IN TIRADE, SUBJECT HEARD TO MENTION MANY NAMES INCLUDING PRESIDENT REAGAN, SECRETARY OF STATE HAIG, AND THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, ALTHOUGH THE LATTER WAS NOT NAMED BY SUBJECT. MP OFFICERS DO NOT RECALL ANY SPECIFIC THREAT TO ANY OF ABOVE.

SUBJECT INTERVIEWED AT LENGTH BY FBI, ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION (CID), MILITARY INTELLIGENCE (MI) AND U.S. SECRET SERVICE.

SUBJECT COMPLETELY COOPERATIVE WITH FBI AND RELATED AS FOLLOWS:

--

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS TALKING TO
THE PEOPLE AT LAH WHEN THE MPS ARRIVED. HE DID NOT "LIKE THEIR
ATTITUDE". HE THREW BOOKS AND KNIFE AWAY; DENYING HE WAS TRYING
TO HIT ANYONE WITH THEM. HE DENIED MAKING THREATS AGAINST ANY
GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND CLAIMS TO HOLD THE PRESIDENT AND
SECRETARY HAIG IN HIGH ESTEEM. HE DID NOT KNOW THE SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE BY NAME AND HOLDS NO ANIMOSITY AS HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE
OF THE SECRETARY.

PAGE FIVE

SF 70B-NEW

UNCLAS

b6
b7C

SUBJECT BEING TAKEN BEFORE U.S. MAGISTRATE, SAN FRANCISCO, ON APRIL 29, 1981 BY MILITARY POLICE ON ASSAULT WITH DEADLY WEAPON AND CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON CHARGES.

LEADS. LAS VEGAS AT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA. VERIFY IDENTITY THROUGH PARENTS, CLARK COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE AND VETERANS HOSPITAL. SJ TEL BUREAU AND SAN FRANCISCO.

SAN FRANCISCO WILL VERIFY SUBJECT'S ORDERS TO REPORT TO LAH THROUGH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE WHICH SEIZED THOSE DOCUMENTS.

BT

5

LV0021 1250644Z

RR HQ SF

DE LV

R 050230Z MAY 81

FM LAS VEGAS (70B-871) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (ROUTINE)

SAN FRANCISCO (70B-NEW) (SQ. 7) (ROUTINE)

BT

UNCLAS

POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR

WEINBERGER, THE PRESIDO OF SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 28, 1981;

CGR - ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON ON MILITARY POLICE OFFICER;

CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPON; OO: SAN FRANCISCO

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR APRIL 28, 1981.

ON MAY 4, 1981, [REDACTED]

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, 1703 WEST CHARLESTON, LAS VEGAS,

NEVADA, WAS MADE AWARE OF THE IDENTITY OF SA [REDACTED]

BY DISPLAY OF CREDENTIALS. [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS KNOWN TO HIM AS FREQUENTING THE

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION REHABILITATION OFFICE. [REDACTED]

STATED

7 MAY 6 1981

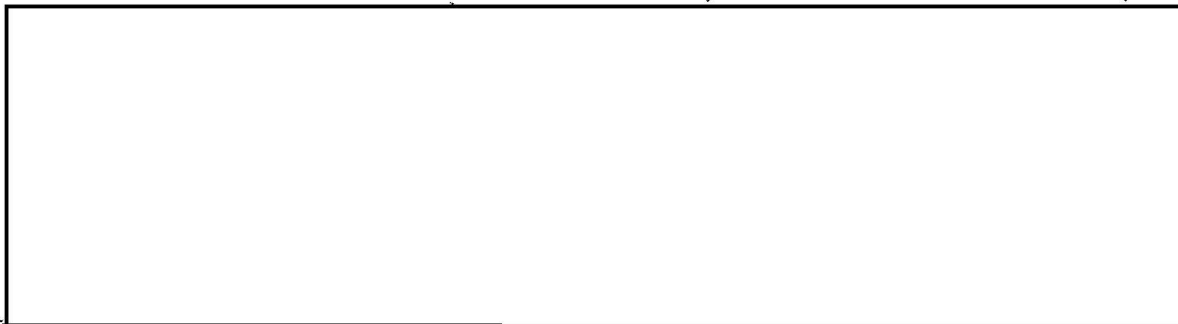
66 JUN 24 1981

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgmt
Tech Servs
Training
Off of Cong
& Public Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO LV (70B-871) UNCLAS



b6
b7C

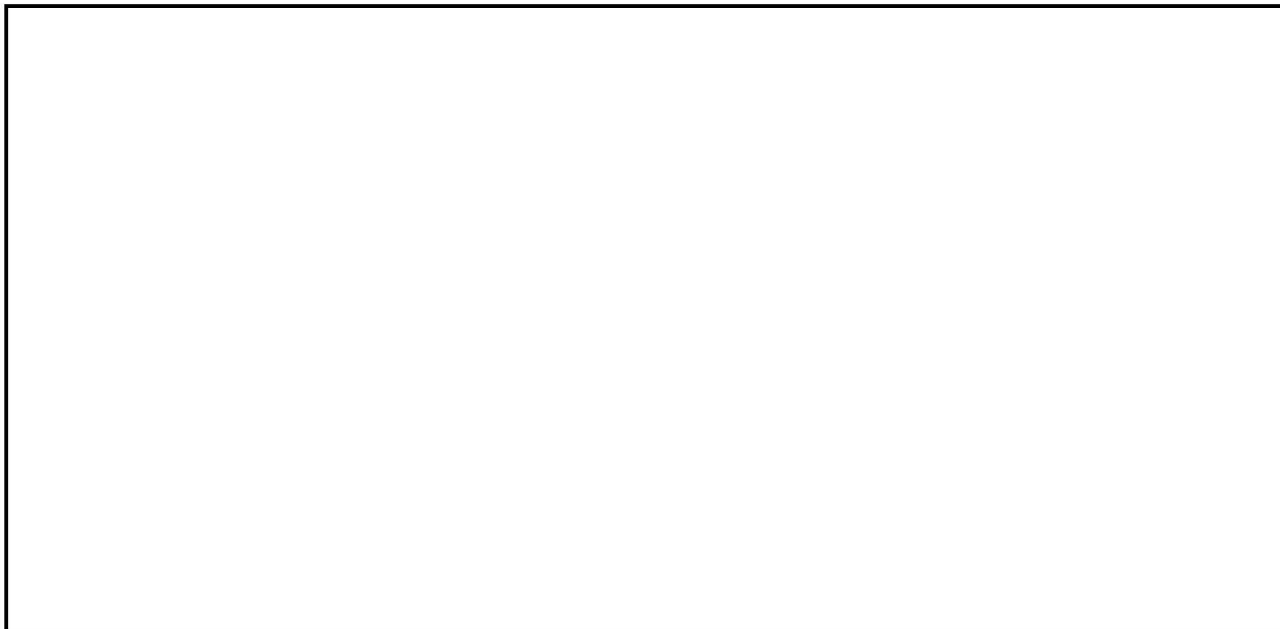
[REDACTED] ALSO STATED THAT HE WAS AWARE THAT

[REDACTED] HAD AN APPOINTMENT AT LETTERMAN HOSPITAL IN SAN

FRANCISCO.

ON MAY 4, 1981, [REDACTED], WAS

CONTACTED BY SA [REDACTED] AND ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]



b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE LV (70B-871) UNCLAS

[REDACTED] CONTACTED SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] MAY 4, 1981, AND ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

LAS VEGAS IS DISCONTINUING ADDITIONAL ATTEMPTS TO
IDENTIFY AS IT APPEARS THAT IDENTITY GIVEN BY SUBJECT IS
CORRECT.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 10 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 11 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

CV0016 041 0245

45Z

RR HQ AX WFO

DE CV

R 09 0012Z FEB 83

FM CLEVELAND (SQ 3)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

ALEXANDRIA ROUTINE

WFO ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

ATTN: FBIHQ, CID, PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT, SUPV. [REDACTED]

CASPER WEINBERGER, [REDACTED]

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; AFO; CAS.

RE TELCALLS OF SUPV. [REDACTED] TO CLEVELAND, FEBRUARY 9, 1983.

ON JANUARY 31, 1983 SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE (USSS), CANTON, OHIO RA, TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED FBI, AKRON, OHIO, THAT HE WAS IN RECEIPT OF A TELETYPE FROM USSS HQ REQUESTING THAT CAPTIONED INDIVIDUAL BE INTERVIEWED REGARDING THREATS ALLEGEDLY MADE BY HIM TO KILL SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER.

ON FEBRUARY 1, 1983 [REDACTED] SUPRA, AGAIN TELEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT HE HAD INTERVIEWED [REDACTED] AT HIS RESIDENCE, [REDACTED]

LEB 8 11 50 03 02
4 MAR 13 1983
INVESTIGATIVE
COMMUNIT
RECEIVED

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

10 FEB 83 01 51 Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	

b6
b7C

request LHM
w/photo for
division along
with SE LHM
ascertain, CV
interaction w
USSS w
Sec. Det in
FBI jurisdiction
+ Relay to
USSS
[REDACTED]

copy
2/10/83
FGS: jmh

CV to Secretary of Defense
per LGS 2/12/83
USSS previously advised
on 2/15/83.

[REDACTED] DENIED HAVING MADE ANY
THREATS TO KILL WEINBERGER; HOWEVER, HE TOLD THEM THAT HE
THOUGHT THAT WEINBERGER AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WERE CONSPIRING TO [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] WAS COOPERATIVE, FURNISHING SA [REDACTED] WITH
FINGERPRINTS, HANDWRITING EXAMPLARS AND ALLOWING THEM TO
PHOTOGRAPH HIM.

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

LEADS: ALEXANDRIA: AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.: ADVISE DEPARTMENT
OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON.

WFO: AT WDC: ADVISE U.S. CAPITAL POLICE.

BT

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/24/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (175-0)
 SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
 AFO; CAS

Re Cleveland teletype to Bureau, Et Al, 2/9/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are (5), for Alexandria, Seattle, and WFO, (2) copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. Also enclosed for each receiving office is a current photograph of [REDACTED]

On 2/1/83, SA [REDACTED] U.S. Secret Service (USSS), Canton, Ohio, RA, telephonically furnished the information upon which the enclosed LHM is based. [REDACTED] has been assigned number [REDACTED] by USSSHQ. Additional information regarding [REDACTED] may be obtained by querying USSSHQ by utilizing this number.

FBIHQ is requested to disseminate the enclosed LHM and photograph as deemed appropriate.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)
- 2 - Alexandria (Enc. 3)
- 2 - Seattle (Enc. 3)
- 2 - WFO (Enc. 3)
- 1 - Cleveland

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

LSK/lmp
 (9)

1 LHM + 11 xerox photo to USSS
 1 LHM + 11 xerox photo to SOG
 FG5/41 Intel
 3/1/83

FEB 28 1983

Approved: 57 APR 6 1983

Transmitted (Number) (Time)

Per



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Cleveland, Ohio

February 24, 1983

[REDACTED]
ASSAULTING A FEDERAL
OFFICER; CONGRESSIONAL
ASSASSINATION STATUTE

[REDACTED] was interviewed by U.S. Secret Service (USSS) Agents at [REDACTED] on February 1, 1983, regarding his having allegedly made threats to kill Secretary of Defense Casper Weinberger. This interview lasted 45 minutes, during which [REDACTED] was polite, cooperative and rational. He denied having made any threats to kill Secretary of Defense Weinberger. He displayed no interest in any other of USSS protestees. However, [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

89-5435-2

ENCLOSURE

57



89-5435-2

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

DATE: April 11, 1983

Re:

TO: SAC, Minneapolis (89B-388) (Sub I)

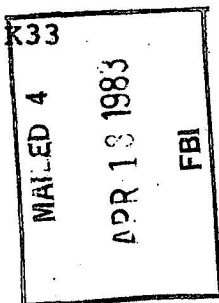
30318037 S UF
30309039 S UF
30310014 S UF
30311061 S UF

b6
b7C

Invoice of Contents

Q343 - Q355

K29 - K33



APR 13 1983

R070 246 033

☒ Return to 3324 TL 241
Room 3324 TL 241
FBI File # 89-5435
Case # _____
Your # _____
Ext. _____

☐ Mail Room: 1B327, TL 152
(registered mail)

☐ PSM - Supply Unit, 1B353
(not registered)

Shipping #

Shipping Method

4/11/83

CRER:sgc (4)*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 59

Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 10 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 14 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 16 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 21 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 32 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 37 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 47 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 49 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 50 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 56 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 57 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 60 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 62 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 65 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 67 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 70 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 72 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 94 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 96 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 99 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 100 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 102 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 103 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 107 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 109 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 112 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 128 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Direct;

Page 134 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 135 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 137 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 140 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 141 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 143 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 161 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 163 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 164 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 165 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 166 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ON 02-06-2009

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 013 CI CODE

OCT 08 1974

1103PM NITEL 10/8/74 JPM

TO DIRECTOR

FROM CINCINNATI

TELETYPE

b7C
b6~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEMONSTRATION TO PROTEST THE VISIT OF SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE, CASPER W. WEINBERGER, IS. CINCINNATI, OHIO, OCTOBER 11, 1974

A SOURCE, WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, ADVISED ON OCTOBER 8, 1974, THAT SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE (HEW), CASPER E. WEINBERGER WOULD ARRIVE AT THE GREATER CINCINNATI AIRPORT AT 6:59 A.M. ON OCTOBER 11, 1974, AND WOULD GO TO THE NETHERLAND HILTON HOTEL. SOURCE ADVISED THAT HE WOULD STAY THERE UNTIL 9:30 A.M. AND DEPART FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI (UC) CAMPUS WHERE HE WOULD MAKE AN ADDRESS IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEDICATION CEREMONIES FOR THE NEW MEDICAL SERVICES BUILDING ON THE UC CAMPUS. SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT HIS ADDRESS WAS SCHEDULED FOR 10:00 A.M. AND HE WOULD DEPART PROMPTLY AT 11:00 A.M. TO BOARD AN 11:50 FLIGHT AT GREATER CINCINNATI AIRPORT. SOURCE ADVISED THAT SOME MEMBERS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY STUDENT BRIGADE (RSB), REVOLUTIONARY UNION (RU) AND VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR, WINTER SOLDIERS ORGANIZATION (VVAW/WSO) AND THE JAMES HARDY DEFENSE COMMITTEE HAVE ANNOUNCED THAT THEY WILL DEMONSTRATE IN CONNECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
 Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Admin. _____
 Comp. Syst. _____
 Ext. Affairs _____
 Files & Com. _____
 Gen. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection *JKW*
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory *HEW*
 Plan. & Eval. _____
 Spec. Inv. _____
 Training _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Phone Rm. _____
 Director Sec'y _____

20

CH 43

MCT-10

b6
b7C

REC-77

105-271878

OCT 9 1974

300 AACBum Div
 155-605-000
 10-9-74
 HEM

1- HEW
 840.14
 TEO

Sent by O-73 to
 Secret Service

5700/10/14/974 M

OCT

PAGE 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WITH THIS VISIT OF MR. WEINBERGER.

A SECOND SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED ON OCTOBER 8, 1974, THAT MEMBERS OF THE RSB, RU AND VVAW/WSO ARE CALLING FOR A DEMONSTRATION TO COMMENCE ON OCTOBER 11, 1974, IN CONNECTION WITH THE APPEARANCE OF SECRETARY OF HEW.

THE REVOLUTIONARY STUDENT BRIGADE (RSB), FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE ATTICA BRIGADE, IS A STUDENT-BASED ORGANIZATION FOUNDED IN NEW YORK CITY IN THE FALL OF 1971. THE RSB CONSIDERS ITSELF TO BE AN ANTI-IMPERIALIST ORGANIZATION WHICH VIEWS UNITED STATES IMPERIALISM AS THE MAIN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE WORLD. THE RSB FAVORS VIOLENT ACTIONS TO FURTHER ITS CAUSE AND IS MOVING CLOSER IN IDEOLOGY TO THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION (RU), WHICH HAS SIGNIFICANTLY INFILTRATED THE RSB AND PLAYS A MAJOR ROLE IN THE RSB POLICIES, DECISIONS AND ACTIVITIES. AS OF JULY 1974, THE RSB IS HEADQUARTERED IN NEW YORK CITY. THE RU IS A MARXIST-LENINIST-MAOIST REVOLUTIONARY ORGANIZATION.

THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION (RU), FOUNDED IN EARLY 1968 IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, IS A MILITANT SEMI-COVERT MARXIST-LENINIST REVOLUTIONARY ORGANIZATION IDEOLOGICALLY ORIENTED TOWARDS THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA AND THE TEACHINGS OF CHARIMAN MAO TSE-TUNG. ITS

PAGE 3 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OBJECTIVES AS SET FORTH IN ITS THEORETICAL PUBLICATION, "THE RED PAPERS", AND IN ITS MONTHLY NEWSPAPER, "REVOLUTION," ARE THE DEVELOPMENT OF A UNITED FRONT AGAINST IMPERIALISM, THE FESTERING OF ~~R~~EVOLUTIONARY WORKING CLASS UNITY AND LEADERSHIP IN STRUGGLE, AND THE FORMATION OF A COMMUNIST PARTY BASED ON MARXISM-LENINISM" MAO TSE-TUNG THOUGHT, LEADING TO THE OVERTHROW OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BY FORCE AND VIOLENCE. MEMBERS OF THE RU HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS COLLECTING WEAPONS WHILE ENGAGING IN FIREARMS AND GUERRILLA WARFARE TRAINING. AS OF JULY, 1974, RU NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS WAS LOCATED IN MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS.

THE VVAW WAS FORMED IN 1967 AS AN ORGANIZATION OF VIETNAM VETERANS TO PROTEST AMERICAN INVOLVEMENT IN THE WAR IN SOUTHEAST ASIA. SINCE THAT TIME VVAW LEADERS HAVE TOLD MEMBERS THE VVAW IS A REVOLUTIONARY GROUP, NOT "JUST ANOTHER GROUP OF WAR VETERANS". ALSO, THE MEMBERSHIP HAS BEEN TOLD THE VVAW HAS BEEN ASKED TO COOPERATE ON AN INTERNATIONAL LEVEL WITH MANY ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING COMMUNIST AND MAOIST GROUPS. ADDITIONALLY, IT WAS INDICATED THAT "ANTI-IMPERIALIST GROUPS" CONSIDER THE VVAW A POTENT ORGANIZATION OF SIMILAR STATURE IN THE U.S. IN APRIL, 1973, THE GROUP CHANGED THEIR NAME TO VVAW/WSO SO THAT NON-VETERANS COULD BECOME MEMBERS.

PAGE 4 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CURRENT VVAW/WSO NATIONAL OFFICERS ARE MARXIST-LENINIST ORIENTED AND STRIVE TO EDUCATE THEIR MEMBERSHIP IN MARXIST-LENINIST DOCTRINE.

THE JAMES HARDY DEFENSE COMMITTEE IS COMPRISED OF SOME MEMBERS OF THE RU, RSB, AND VVAW. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

CLASSIFIED BY 6466

XGDS 2

INDEFINITE

ADMINISTRATIVE:

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TO PROTECT THE IDENTITY OF SOURCE.

FIRST SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

b2
b7D

SECOND SOURCE IS [REDACTED]

U.S. SECRET SERVICE, CINCINNATI, ~~US POLICE~~ AND CINCINNATI PD HAVE BEEN ADVISED.

CINCINNATI WILL FOLLOW AND KEEP THE BUREAU ADVISED.

END

036

 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1

OF 1

DATE

11/16/81

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

IMMEDIATE

#F#H#00 NY#DE HQ #0036 #H#Y#E#O 161701Z NOV 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

 TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.
 WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD NOVEMBER 16-18, 1981, SECRETARY

WEINBERGER WILL VISIT NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

 ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL
 RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (CP)

BT

 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE

DEA 1055

271878-

APPROVED BY

EJO/FW/02

DRAFTED BY

AS:JST (5) as

DATE

11/16/81

ROOM

4645

TELE EXT.

4685

 1 -
 1 -
 1 -
 1 -

MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

64 JAN 2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

NOV 16 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO NEW YORK
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED 11/16/81 BY TELETYPE DATED 11/10/81 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICES BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

118

DATE 11/19/81	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO **SAC, BOSTON**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office | |
| | Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: **PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES**

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT BOSTON DURING THE PERIOD 23 NOV 81.

APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	ORIGINATOR CTB:jmh	ROOM 5096/6	TELE EXT. 4294
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
NOV 20 1981

0507Z US
NOV 20 1981

10 NOV 20 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

AVC BORICK

11 10 81

RECEIVED

DECEMBER

107

1 2

MARCH 30, 1982

UNCLAS

PRIORITY

#F107IPP CG DN EP LA MI MP NK NY PX SD SF SJIDE HQ H0107 #H1YU

P 302227Z MAR 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

TO FBI CHICAGO PRIORITY

FBI DENVER PRIORITY

FBI EL PASO PRIORITY

FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

FBI MILWAUKEE PRIORITY

FBI MINNEAPOLIS PRIORITY

FBI NEWARK PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

FBI PHOENIX PRIORITY

FBI SAN DIEGO PRIORITY

FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

FBI SAN JUAN PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

FUERZAS ARMADAS DE LIBERACION NACIONAL PUERTORRIQUENA [ARMED

FORCES FOR PUERTO RICAN NATIONAL LIBERATION] [FALN] DS-FALN

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

WJR/CAA [2]

DATE

3/30/82

ROOM

4247

TELE EXT.

4650

1 - MR. RHODES

105-273840-269

23 APR 2 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER1700Z
MAR 31 1982742
-0 APR 22 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0107 UNCLAS

00: CHICAGO; FULL INVESTIGATION AUTHORIZED, EFFECTIVE

20 APRIL 1, 1981, EXTENDED TO MAY 1, 1982.

18 REFERENCE CHICAGO AIRTEL TO THE BUREAU DATED FEBRUARY
22, 1982.16 CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION EXTENDED AS NOTED ABOVE. WHEN
14 FINAL ATTORNEY GENERAL APPROVAL HAS BEEN GRANTED RECIPIENTS
WILL BE NOTIFIED.

BT

12 I

NOTE: THIS COMMUNICATION NECESSARY TO ADVISE RECIPIENTS
THAT MICHAEL GEWIRTZ, DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY, UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, AUTHORIZED A 30 DAY EXTENTION
AS NOTED ABOVE. THIS EXTENTION GRANTED PENDING ATTORNEY
GENERAL APPROVAL.

118

PAGE 1
DATE 4/8/82

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRIORITY

FMHQPP NYTDE HQ H0118 FMHYCTP 082249Z APR 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER.

ON APRIL 13 AND 20, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT
NEW YORK CITY. ~~(C)~~ (U)

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL
RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13~~(C)~~ (U)

{U}

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-06-2009

BT

APPROVED BY EJO/ESW	DRAFTED BY AS:JST [5]	DATE 4/8/82	ROOM 4645	TELE EXT. 4682
------------------------	--------------------------	----------------	--------------	-------------------

- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - MR. F. J. O'MALLEY
- 1 - [redacted]
- 1 - [redacted]

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

50 APR 22 1982
742

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
023884
APR 9 1982

105-271878-8

17 APR 13 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO NEW YORK

RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED 4/8/82 BY TELETYPES DATED 4/7 AND 8/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13{C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICES BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIALS PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

0-58 (Rev. 4-15-78)

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

148

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

5/5/82

CLASSIFICATION

CONFIDENTIAL

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

#F148TPP DNEDE HQ H0148 #HTYCTP 052110Z MAY 82

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

SYNOPSIS

FM

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

TO FBI DENVER PRIORITY

BT

14

CONFIDENTIAL

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

Referral/Direct

12

WEINBERGER.

(C)

10

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL
RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. {U}

6

DENVER HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13{C}. {U}

C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 5, 2002.

4

BT

1

2

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 30

APPROVED BY

ESB/f/rw/ur

DRAFTED BY

AS: JST [5] as

DATE

5/5/82

ROOM

4645

TELE EXT.

4682

1

1

1

1

1

MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

105-271878-11

11 MAY 11 1982

68 JUN 02 1982

002224
MAY 6 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

CONFIDENTIAL

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO FBI DENVER
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/4/82
FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION
SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE
NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE
NUMBER {202} 756-1996. {U}

SAC LETTER 72-13{C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED
OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO
VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR
AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION
IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE
OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. {U}

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

7/13/82

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

#F151TTP CGTDE HQ H0151 #HTYUUP 132131Z JUL 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI CHICAGO PRIORITY

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

BT

UNCLAS

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.
WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD JULY 14-15, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER
WILL VISIT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL
RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

CHICAGO HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 71-131C1.

BT

4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

2

105-271878-13

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

DATE

ROOM

TELE EXT.

AS:JST [4]

7/13/82

4647

JUL 15 1982

1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -

MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

b6
b7C

64 JUL 21 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

JUL 14 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO CHICAGO
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 7/8/82 FROM ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-131C1 INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1	DATE 7/16/82	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-------------	--------------	-----------------------	---------------------

*F*H*P*P S*F*E H*Q H*O*O*7 H**H*Y*U*P 16183*22Z JUL 82

FROM:

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

BT

14 UNCLAS

 TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

 12 WEINBERGER.

 10 DURING THE PERIOD JULY 23-24, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER
 WILL VISIT BOHEMIAN GROVE, SONOMA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.

 8 ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL
 RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

6 SAN FRANCISCO HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13

{C}.

4 BT

 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

2

 APPROVED *CLV* DRAFTED BY *u* DATE 7/16/82 ROOM 4647 TELE EXT. 4682

AS:JST {5}

7/16/82

4647

4682

 1 -
 1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

 1 -
 1 -

 b6
 b7C

 105-271878-14
 12 JUL 20 1982

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

 2237805
 JUL 16 1982

59 JUL 29 1982

BUTEL TO SAN FRANCISCO
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 7/13/82
FROM ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE
RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202}
756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202}
756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13{C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED
OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO
VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM OR
AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION
SHOULD BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES,
THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2	DATE 7/20/82	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
%***#F#H#00 LA#DE HQ H0048 #H#Y#E#O 201642Z JUL 82			
START HERE			
FM	TO FBI DIRECTOR FBI		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
TO	TO FBI LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE		
BT	UNCLAS E F T O		
14	PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.		
12	BY TELETYPE DATED JULY 16, 1982, UNITED STATES ARMY		
10	CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND {USACIDC}, WASHINGTON, D. C.,		
8	FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.		
6	THE HONORABLE <u>CASPAR W. WEINBERGER</u> , SECRETARY OF DEFENSE		
4	{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA, ON		
2	JULY 23, 1982.		
	THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE		
	SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN		
	COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.		
	USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT INTELLIGENCE PERTINENT TO THIS		
	VISIT BE FORWARDED VIA THE MOST EXPEDIENT MEANS TO FBIHQ,		
	DOMESTIC UNIT/INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM
	LB: JH {6}	7/20/82	5096
			TELE EXT. 4294

- 1 - PRESIDENTIAL TRAVEL FOLDER ROOM - 5096
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 5012
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 4246
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 8977
 1 - DOMESTIC UNIT ROOM 4647, INTD

b6
b7c

105-271878-17

7 JUL 22 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
1704Z
JUL 20 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

2

PAGE TWO DE GØ 9*0048 UNCLAS E F T O
INFORMATION RECEIVED.

PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED AUGUST 24, 1982.

BT

|

134
1
1
8-5-82

8-5-82

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

II*

#F134TTP SDDE HQ H0134 #H0YETP 052148Z AUG 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN DIEGO PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

ON AUGUST 12, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA. ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND OF THE MISSION.

SAN DIEGO HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13{C}.

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.
<i>[Signature]</i>	AS: jmb {5}	8-5-82	4645/5	4684/232

L -
L - Mr. E. J. O'Malley
L -
L -

b6
b7C

105-271878-20

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

12 AUG 10 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

PAGE TWO

UNCLAS E F T O

NOTE:

Above information received by telephone dated 8/3/82 from Army CIDHQ. Army requested threat information should be relayed during normal duty hours to CID telephone number {202} 756-1490, and during non-duty hours to telephone number {202} 756-1996.

SAC letter 72-13{C} instructs that the interested office be alert for any information indicative of threats to visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information should be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

8/24/82

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

#F068TRR BSTDE HQ H0068 #HTYETR 241801Z AUG 82

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI BOSTON ROUTINE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

VISIT OF THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
12 DEFENSE

FOR INFORMATION, U.S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
10 COMMAND {USACIDC}, WASHINGTON, D.C., HAS ADVISED THAT SECRETARY
WEINBERGER WILL VISIT BOSTON, MA., AUGUST 27; PORTLAND, ME.,
8 AUGUST 27; AND BAR HARBOR, ME., AUGUST 27 TO AUGUST 29, 1982.

USACIDC HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
6 ATTENDANT TO THE VISIT OF SECRETARY WEINBERGER, AND WILL RETAIN
COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THIS MISSION.

SHOULD YOUR OFFICE BECOME AWARE OF ANY PERTINENT IN-
TELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING SECRETARY WEIN-
2 BERGER'S VISIT, ADVISE USACIDC AT TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490
DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS. DURING NON-DUTY HOURS, INFORMATION

APPROVED BY

JHG/RT#

DRAFTED BY

RLF:MBK1{2}

DATE

8/24/82

ROOM

4647

TELE EXT.

4682

1

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

214924
AUG 24 1982

59 SEP 9 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0068 UNCLAS E F T O

✓
CAN BE RELAYED TO USACIDC STAFF DUTY OFFICER AT TELEPHONE

20 NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

18 BT

16 I

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

0

VISIT OF THE HONORABLE WEINBERGER

PAGE THREE

NOTE:

BOSTON IS FURNISHED DETAILS OF SECRETARY WEINBERGER'S VISIT TO BOSTON DIVISION TERRITORY AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR REPORTING PERTINENT INFORMATION RELATIVE THERETO TO USACIDC. USACIDC IS COORDINATING PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT TO THIS VISIT.

RH

090

 PAGE 1 OF 2
 DATE 12/8/82

UNCLAS E F T O

PRIORITY

*F*HIPP NYIDE HQ H0090 *H*YETP 08191*24ZZ* DEC 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

BY TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 7, 1982, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL
 INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
 INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 (SECDEF), WILL VISIT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, ON DECEMBER 13,
 1982.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE
 SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN
 COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE
 AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF
 BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ

APPROVED BY OR/zen DRAFTED BY JD:jhm (5) DATE 12/8/82 ROOM 5096 TELE EXT. 4294

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 5012
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 4246
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 8977

b6
b7c

16 DEC 14 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

DEC 9 1982

59 DEC 28 1982

105-271878-25

PAGE 2

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0090 UNCLAS E F T O

WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED JANUARY 15, 1983.

20

18

BT

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

059

1 2

12/14/82

UNCLAS E F T O

PRIORITY

#F#HIPP LAIDE HQ H0059 #H4YETP 141638Z DEC 82

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

~~PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES~~

REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO ALL SACS AND LEGATS.

NOVEMBER 30, 1982, ENTITLED "ASSAULTING AND THREATS AGAINST

THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE."

BY TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 10, 1982, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL
INVESTIGATION COMMAND {USACIDC} FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE
PERIOD OF DECEMBER 30, 1982 TO JANUARY 1, 1983.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE
SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL
RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

APPROVED BY

FORWARDED BY

DATE

ROOM

TELETYPE

PER - JMM {5}

12/14/82

5096

4294

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 5012
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 4246
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 8977

b6
b7CFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 15 1982

15 DEC 16 1982

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0059 UNCLAS E F T O

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE
AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF
BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ
WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

IN CONJUNCTION WITH INSTANT TRAVEL, AS SET OUT IN
REFERENCED AIRTEL, PUBLIC LAW 97-285, WHICH WAS ENACTED INTO
LAW ON OCTOBER 6, 1982, AMENDED THE CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE, TITLE 18, U. S. CODE, SECTION 351, TO INCLUDE THE
ASSAULT, KIDNAPING, OR ASSASSINATION OF THE HEAD OR HIS SECOND
IN COMMAND OF A DEPARTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE
GOVERNMENT, OR AN INDIVIDUAL NOMINATED TO BE THE HEAD DURING
THE PENDENCY OF HIS NOMINATION. INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION
OVER SUCH AN OFFENSE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FBI.

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

092

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2	CONFIDENTIAL		PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
DATE 1/17/83	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL		
FM DIRECTOR FBI			
TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY		EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION	
BT Referral/Direct		AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:	
CONFIDENTIAL		FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE	
		EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)	
		DATE 02-06-2009	
		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE	
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY <i>OR [signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>PRK: JMH</i>	DATE 1/17/83	ROOM 5096
			TELE EXT. 4294

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096
- 1 - [redacted] ROOM - 5012
- 1 - [redacted] ROOM - 4246
- 1 - [redacted] ROOM - 8977

64 FEB 15 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

18 JAN 19 1983

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 63-64

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

Referral/Direct

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0092 C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

IN CONJUNCTION WITH INSTANT TRAVEL, AS SET OUT IN
REFERENCED AIRTEL, PUBLIC LAW 97-285, WHICH WAS ENACTED INTO
LAW ON OCTOBER 6, 1982, AMENDED THE CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
STATUTE, TITLE 18, U. S. CODE, SECTION 351, TO INCLUDE THE
ASSAULT, KIDNAPING, OR ASSASSINATION OF THE HEAD OR HIS SECOND
IN COMMAND OF A DEPARTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE
GOVERNMENT, OR AN INDIVIDUAL NOMINATED TO BE THE HEAD DURING
THE PENDENCY OF HIS NOMINATION. INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION
OVER SUCH AN OFFENSE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FBI.

CLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ BY USACIDC - ALL PORTIONS CARRY
THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

~~PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED FEBRUARY 23, 1983.~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

052

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O		PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	
DATE 2/22/83	*FD52TPP KC SL WFTDE HQ H0052 *H4YETP 222031Z FEB 83			
START HERE				
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI			
TO	TO FBI ST. LOUIS PRIORITY			
	FBI KANSAS CITY PRIORITY			
14	FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {INFO} PRIORITY			
	BT			
12	UNCLAS E F T O			
	PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES			
10	REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO ALL SACS AND LEGATS			
	NOVEMBER 30, 1982, ENTITLED "ASSAULTING AND THREATS AGAINST			
8	THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE."			
	BY TELETYPE DATED FEBRUARY 11, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL			
6	INVESTIGATION COMMAND {USACIDC} FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING			
	INFORMATION.			
4	THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE			
	{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, AND COLUMBIA,			
2	MISSOURI, ON MARCH 11, 1983.			
	THE CG, USACIDC HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE			
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE				
APPROVED BY [Signature]	DRAFTED BY PRK: JMH {5}	DATE 2/22/83	ROOM 5096	TELE EXT. 4294

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096
1 - [] ROOM - 5012
1 - [] ROOM - 4246
1 - [] ROOM - 8977

105-271878-30

23 FEB 25 1983

16132ms
FEB 23 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE	2	CONTINUATION SHEET
PAGE TWO DE HQ 0052 7 UNCLAS E F T O		
SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN		
20	COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.	
18	USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE	
16	AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF	
14	BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ	
12	WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.	
10	IN CONJUNCTION WITH INSTANT TRAVEL, AS SET OUT IN	
8	REFERENCED AIRTEL, PUBLIC LAW 97-285, WHICH WAS ENACTED INTO	
6	LAW ON OCTOBER 6, 1982, AMENDED THE CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION	
4	STATUTE, TITLE 18, U. S. CODE, SECTION 351, TO INCLUDE THE	
2	ASSAULT, KIDNAPING, OR ASSASSINATION OF THE HEAD OR HIS SECOND	
	IN COMMAND OF A DEPARTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE	
	GOVERNMENT, OR AN INDIVIDUAL NOMINATED TO BE THE HEAD DURING	
	THE PENDENCY OF HIS NOMINATION. INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION	
	OVER SUCH AN OFFENSE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FBI.	
	PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED APRIL 11, 1983.	
	BT	
	I	
	DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE	

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

166

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1	OF 2	DATE 3/4/83		CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
*F166100 BS WFTDE HQ H0166 *H04ETO 042223Z MAR 83 START HERE					
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI				
TO	TO FBI BOSTON IMMEDIATE				
14	FBI WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE				
12	BT				
10	UNCLAS E F T O				
8	PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.				
6	REFERENCE BUREAU AIRTEL TO ALL SACS AND LEGATS				
4	NOVEMBER 30, 1982, ENTITLED "ASSAULTING AND THREATS AGAINST				
2	THE PRESIDENT; CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION STATUTE."				
	BY TELETYPE DATED MARCH 1, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL				
	INVESTIGATION COMMAND {USACIDC} FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING				
	INFORMATION.				
	THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE				
	{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT BOSTON/CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, ON				
	MARCH 6, 1983.				
	THE CG, USACIDC HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE				
	SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN				
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE					
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.	
	REK-LMH (5)	3/4/83	5096	4294	

1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM - 5096
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 5012
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 4246
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 8977

105-271878-32

16 MAR 8 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

MAR 4 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0166 UNCLAS E F T O

COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

20 USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE
18 AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF
BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ
16 WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

14 IN CONJUNCTION WITH INSTANT TRAVEL, AS SET OUT IN
REFERENCED AIRTEL, PUBLIC LAW 97-285, WHICH WAS ENACTED INTO
LAW ON OCTOBER 6, 1982, AMENDED THE CONGRESSIONAL ASSASSINATION
12 STATUTE, TITLE 18, U. S. CODE, SECTION 351, TO INCLUDE THE
ASSAULT, KIDNAPING, OR ASSASSINATION OF THE HEAD OR HIS SECOND
10 IN COMMAND OF A DEPARTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE
GOVERNMENT, OR AN INDIVIDUAL NOMINATED TO BE THE HEAD DURING
8 THE PENDENCY OF HIS NOMINATION. INVESTIGATIVE JURISDICTION
OVER SUCH AN OFFENSE IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FBI.

6 PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANCELLED APRIL 6, 1983.

4 BT

2 I

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

KC0003 0681711Z

PF HQ

DE KO

P 091656Z MAR 83

FM KANSAS CITY (89A-475) (JCRA) (SQ 2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ST. LOUIS, KANSAS CITY AND WFO,
FEBRUARY 22, 1983.

ON MARCH 8, 1983, RICHARD GILLESPIE, CHIEF OF POLICE, FULTON,
MISSOURI, ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL, MARCH 8, 1983,
FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING SELF AS [REDACTED]

STUDENT IN THE PEACE STUDIES PROGRAM" AT UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI,

[REDACTED] STATED SHE REPRESENTS ORGANIZATION
KNOWN "DEMOCRATIC SOCIALISTS OF AMERICA". STATED GROUP EXPECTS TO

STAGE ORDERLY AND PEACEFUL PROTEST WITH 25 TO 30 PARTICIPANTS IN
FRONT OF AUDITORIUM AT WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, FULTON, WHERE SECRETARY

OF DEFENSE, CASPER WEINBERGER, WILL APPEAR MARCH 11, 1983, WITH [REDACTED]

CARRYING OF SIGNS PROTESTING SECRETARY OF DEFENSE POLICIES, 23 MAR 15 1983

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

9 MAR 83 17 28Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

IV-6 DE-39

105-271878-33

STP

013 mlt
3983
USA
C. J. [unclear]

214

8.6.83 133

PAGE TWO (KC 89A-475) UNCLAS E F T O

1:30 TO 2:30 P.M., MARCH 11. STATED GROUP EXPECTS TO ENTER AUDITORIUM AND ATTEND SPEECH WITH NO DISRUPTION PLANNED IN AUDITORIUM. [] SAID GROUP WOULD INVITE CERTAIN MEMBERS FROM OTHER, UNNAMED, PEACE GROUPS TO TAKE PART IN THE PROTEST AND A REPRESENTATIVE WOULD SIGN REQUEST FOR PARADE PERMIT AT FULTON PD ON MARCH 10, 1983.

b6
b7C

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE OFFICIALS ADVISED MARCH 7, 1983 THAT ALL INFORMATION REGARDING RUMOR OF POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION RECEIVED BY THEM HAS BEEN PASSED ON TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C. SPECIFICALLY, PARTICIPATION OF "MISSOURIANS FOR BILATERAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREEZE" REPUTED TO BE LEAD BY [] NO FURTHER INFORMATION AS TO ADDRESS OR DESCRIPTION.

KANSAS CITY INDICES NEGATIVE RE ABOVE.

BUREAU REQUESTED TO TRANSMIT ABOVE INFORMATION TO U.S. ARMY, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND, PER RE TEL.

BT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2		065	
DATE	3/14/83	CLASSIFICATION	UNCLAS E F T O
		PRECEDENCE	PRIORITY
*F065TPP NY TPIDE HQ H0065 *HTEYTP 141806Z MAR 83			
START HERE			
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI		
TO	TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY		
	FBI TAMPA PRIORITY		
14	BT		
	UNCLAS E F T O		
12	TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER		
10	FOR INFORMATION, U.S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION		
	COMMAND {USACIDC}, WASHINGTON, D.C., HAS ADVISED THAT SECRETARY		
8	WEINBERGER WILL VISIT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, MARCH 16-17, 1983		
	AND MAC DILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA, MARCH 17, 1983.		
6	USACIDC HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
	ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL		
4	RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.		
	NEW YORK AND TAMPA HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER		
2	72-13 {C}.		
	BT 1		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM
EJD INO	AS:MBK {5}	3/14/83	4647
		TELE EXT.	4682

1- [REDACTED]
1-MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1- [REDACTED]
1- [REDACTED]

SEE NOTE, PAGE 3

MAR 17 1983

64 APR 7 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER1623204
MAR 15 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

BUTEL TO FBI NEW YORK AND TAMPA
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELS 3/9 AND 10/83, FROM
ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED
DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490,
AND DURING NONDUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 {C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED
OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS
TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM OR
AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION
SHOULD BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES,
THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

Kc 3

0
A
P

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

Date: 3-9-83PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☒ PRIORITY ☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

TO:

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

☐ White House/WH/☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/☐ CIA DCD/DCD/☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/☐ Dept. of State/DOS/☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/☐ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/☐ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/☒ Other: U.S. Army see below

BT

Classification: uncls efo

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: Criminal Investigation Command

Subject: _____

☒ See Attached

Approved By: <u>oer/pmm</u>	Originator: <u>mu</u>	Tele Ext.: <u>2805</u>	Room/Div.: <u>5027-6</u>
-----------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	--------------------------

20002 g

66 APR 15 1983

17 MAR 14 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

KC0003 0681711Z

PP HQ

DE KC

P 091656Z MAR 83

FM KANSAS CITY (89A-475) (JCRA) (SQ 2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

By teletype dated 3-9-83 FBI Kansas City furnished the following:

~~RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO ST LOUIS, KANSAS CITY AND WFO,~~

~~FEBRUARY 22, 1983.~~

CASPER W. WEINBERGER

ON MARCH 8, 1983, RICHARD GILLESPIE, CHIEF OF POLICE, FULTON, MISSOURI, ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED TELEPHONE CALL, MARCH 8, 1983, FROM INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFYING SELF AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI. [REDACTED] STATED SHE REPRESENTS ORGANIZATION KNOWN "DEMOCRATIC SOCIALISTS OF AMERICA". STATED GROUP EXPECTS TO STAGE ORDERLY AND PEACEFUL PROTEST WITH 25 TO 30 PARTICIPANTS IN FRONT OF AUDITORIUM AT WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, FULTON, WHERE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CASPER WEINBERGER, WILL APPEAR MARCH 11, 1983, WITH CARRYING OF SIGNS PROTESTING SECRETARY OF DEFENSE POLICIES,

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LE	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Liaison & Int. Affs.	
Director's Sec'y	

1:30 TO 2:30 P.M., MARCH 11. STATED GROUP EXPECTS TO ENTER AUDITORIUM AND ATTEND SPEECH WITH NO DISRUPTION PLANNED IN AUDITORIUM. [] SAID GROUP WOULD INVITE CERTAIN MEMBERS FROM OTHER, UNNAMED, PEACE GROUPS TO TAKE PART IN THE PROTEST AND A REPRESENTATIVE WOULD SIGN REQUEST FOR PARADE PERMIT AT FULTON PD ON MARCH 10, 1983.

b6
b7C

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE OFFICIALS ADVISED MARCH 7, 1983 THAT ALL INFORMATION REGARDING RUMOR OF POSSIBLE DEMONSTRATION RECEIVED BY THEM HAS BEEN PASSED ON TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C. SPECIFICALLY, PARTICIPATION OF "MISSOURIANS FOR BILATERAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS FREEZE" REPUTED TO BE LEAD BY [] NO FURTHER INFORMATION AS TO ADDRESS OR DESCRIPTION.

KANSAS CITY INDICES NEGATIVE RE ABOVE.

~~BUREAU REQUESTED TO TRANSMIT ABOVE INFORMATION TO U.S. ARMY, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND, PER RE TEL.~~

BT

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/16/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, KANSAS CITY (89A-475) (SQ 2-JCRA) (RUC)
 PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

Re Bureau teletype to St. Louis, Kansas City and WFO, 2/22/83, and Kansas City teletype to Bureau, 3/9/83.

On 3/12/83, information received from Chief of Police Richard Gillespie, Fulton, Missouri Police Department, re-
 vealed appearance of Secretary of Defense (SEC DEF) Caspar Weinberger at Westminster College, Fulton, on 3/11/83, resulted in no violence on part of demonstrators, no assaults and no threats of assault. He said that six persons were arrested in Champ Auditorium during course of SEC DEF speech, when a prohibited display of a banner in the auditorium by four white males and two white females, ages 21 through 34, took place, and after these individuals refused to remove their banner, they were arrested and charged with peace disturbance and trespassing, by Fulton Police. He said the group were all released on \$100 bond and no physical violence was involved.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

105-271878-38

MAR 21 1983

2-Bureau
 1-Kansas City
 THW:djm
 (3)

1*

Approved: RBD/PM

Transmitted _____ (Number) _____ (Time)

Per _____

UNIFORM CR. REP.

111

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE DATE	1 OF 2 6/17/83	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
#F111000 CVDDE HQ H0111 #H5YCT0 171952Z JUN 83			
START HERE			
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI		
TO	TO FBI CLEVELAND IMMEDIATE		
BT			
14	CONFIDENTIAL		
	DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls ON 02-10-2009		
	PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.		
12	BY TELETYPE DATED JUNE 10, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND {USACIDC} FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.		
10	THE HONORABLE CASPER W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE {SECDEF}, WILL VISIT BOLLING GREEN, OHIO, ON JUNE 17, 1983.		
8	THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.		
6	USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.		
4			
2			
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY PRK:JMH	DATE (U) 6/17/83	ROOM 5096/6
			TELE EXT. 4294

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 5012
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4246
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4239

b6
b7C

#@ JUN 21 1983

64 JUL 11 1983

272925

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

105-271878-39

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2	CONTINUATION SHEET
20 18 16 14 12 10 8 6 4 2	<div> <p>PAGE TWO DE HQ 0111 C O N F I D E N T I A L</p> </div> <div> <p>CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE</p> </div> <div> <p>CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.</p> </div> <div> <p>DECLASSIFIED ON: JULY 17, 1983.</p> </div> <div> <p>BT</p> </div> <div> <p>1</p> </div> <div> <p>DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE</p> </div> <div> <p>DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE</p> </div>

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

8/25/83

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

#F051TPP 251351Z AUG ***

#F051TPP BSTDE HQ H0051 #H0YCTP 251331Z AUG 83

FM DIRECTOR FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

TO FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 19, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL
INVESTIGATION COMMAND {USACIDC} FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPER W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, ON AUGUST 26, 1983.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE
SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND
AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE
AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF
BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ
WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

032/mw

DRAFTED BY

PRK:DTB {6}

DATE

8/25/83

ROOM

5042/6

TELE EXT.

4295

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM 5042
- 1 - [] ROOM 5012
- 1 - [] ROOM 4246
- 1 - [] ROOM 4239

1 - LIAISON UNIT INTD ROOM 4234 (ROUTE THRU FOR REVIEW)

64 OCT 11 1983

23478

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

18 AUG 31 1983

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0051 U* CON***PAGE TWO DE HQ 0051 C O N F I D E

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

~~DECLASSIFIED ON: SEPTEMBER 10, 1983.~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

CONFIDENTIAL

U-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2		CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	
DATE 10/17/83		CONFIDENTIAL		ROUTINE	
START HERE FM DIRECTOR FBI TO LEGAL ATTACHE OTTAWA ROUTINE BT CONFIDENTIAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES. BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 13, 1983, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (SECDEF), WILL VISIT MONTABELLO, CANADA, OCTOBER 26-28, 1983. THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.					
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE					
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT.	
OBR/NW	PRK:HTG {6}	10/17/83	5042	4294	

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
- 1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 5012
- 1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4246
- 1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4239
- 1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634, INTD (ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW)

 b6 Per FBI
 b7C

 NOV 14 1983
 116

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
 092424
 OCT 18 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

CONFIDENTIAL

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~STATEMENT~~
~~5*PAGE TWO DE HQ 0145 C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

DECLASSIFY: OADR.

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BEYOND THIS LINE

11/20/83

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

204

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

10/28/83

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

*F*H*RR NYDE HQ H0204 *H*Y*CR 282218Z OCT 83

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK ROUTINE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 27, 1983, U. S. ARMY CRIMINAL
 INVESTIGATION COMMAND {USACIDC} FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
 INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 {SECDEF}, WILL VISIT NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ON NOVEMBER 15, 1983.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE
 PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN
 COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE
 AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF
 BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ
 WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>[Signature]</i> MK:DTB {5}	DATE 10/28/83	ROOM 5046/6	TELE EXT. 4294
-----------------------------------	---	------------------	----------------	-------------------

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER ROOM 5046
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 5012
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4246
 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4239

b6
b7c

105-271878-47

12 NOV 4 1983

64 NOV 29 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION1021/25
OCT 29 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0204 C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

~~DECLASSIFIED ON: NOVEMBER 30, 1983.~~

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

167

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
DATE 11/10/83		

*F*HERR LATDE HQ H0167 *H*YCTE 102108Z NOV 83

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI LOS ANGELES ROUTINE

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1983, UNITED STATES ARMY
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(SECDEF), WILL VISIT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, ON NOVEMBER 17, 1983.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO
COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND
WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE
AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE
FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ
WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY <i>OBR/nn</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>PER: HPG</i>	DATE 11/10/83	ROOM 5042	TELE EXT. 4294/6
------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------	--------------	---------------------

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 5012
1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4246
1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4239

b6
b7C

12 NOV 21 1983

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

1150/1112
NOV 11 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0167 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE CLASSIFICA-
TION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.~~DECLASSIFY: DECEMBER 17, 1983.~~

BT

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

186

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

11/22/83

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-10-2009

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BERN ROUTINE

BT

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Referral/Direct

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

PRK:DTB {6}

DATE

11/22/83

ROOM

5046/6

TELE EXT.

4294

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 5012
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4246
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4239
1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634, INTD (ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW)

10 DEC 2 1983

b6 Per FBI
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 122

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0186 C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

DECLASSIFY: DECEMBER 15, 1983.

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

157

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

3/5/84

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

#STR 052241Z MAR 84

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE ROME ROUTINE

BT

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-10-2009

Referral/Direct

14 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

BRK:DTB {6}

DATE

3/5/84

ROOM

5046/6

TELE EXT.

4294

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 5012
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4246
1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4239
1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634; INTD ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW

MAR 9 1984

b6 Per FBI
b7C

64 MAY 3 1984

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

MAR 6 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0157 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CLASSIFIED BY: - 204 ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE

CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

DECLASSIFY: MAY 4, 1984.

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED

MAR 13 11 17 AM '84

RECEIVED
CRIMINAL
INVESTIGATIVE
DIVISION

MAR 12 5 11 PM '84
INTELLIGENCE DIV

TERRORISM
SECTION, CID
FBI

MAR 13 9 51 AM '84

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Back of Page

061

JANTA OCR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

3/14/84

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-10-2009

FM

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

TO LEGAL ATTACHE BONN ROUTINE A

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Referral/Direct

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

PRK:HTG {b}

DATE

3/14/84

ROOM

5042

TELE EXT.

4294/6

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
- 1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 5012
- 1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4246
- 1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4239
- 1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634 INTD (ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW)

b6 Per FBI
b7C

MAR 21 1984

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

MAR 16 1984

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 130-131

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

(C) > PAGE TWO**TWO DE HQ 0061 C O ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ I A L

FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE -

ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

DECLASSIFIED: APRIL 30, 1984.

BT

Referral/Direct

I

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
DATE 4/12/84		

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO ROUTINE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED APRIL 10, 1984, UNITED STATES ARMY
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, BETWEEN
APRIL 22-23, 1984.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO
COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF
AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE
AND/OR ADVERSE INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF
BE FORWARDED BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY ARK:HTG {5}	DATE 4/12/84	ROOM 5042	TELE EXT. 4294/6
-------------	---------------------------	-----------------	--------------	---------------------

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
- 1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 5012
- 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4246
- 1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4239

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

APR 12 1984

17 APR 18 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

29
36 MAY 8 1984

105-271878-59
6-10-84

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0079 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~
WILL TRANSMIT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED.

CLASSIFIED BY: 204 - ALL PORTIONS CARRY THE
CLASSIFICATION OF THE OVERALL DOCUMENT.

~~DECLASSIFY: MAY 23, 1984.~~

BT

I

112

1 02

10/19/84

UNCLAS E F T O

ROUTINE

*F112TRR NFIDE HQ H0112 *H4YETR 191718Z OCT 84

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI NORFOLK ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls



BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 18, 1984, UNITED STATES ARMY
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND {USACIDC} FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING:

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA, OCTOBER 27, 1984.

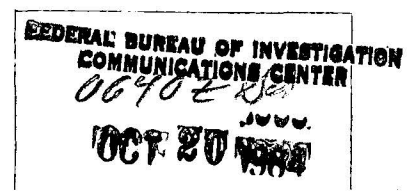
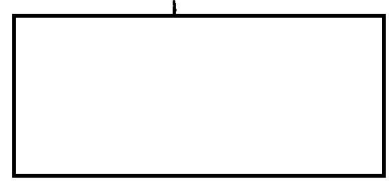
THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO
COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND
WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. USACIDC HAS
REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE
INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY
THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY
INFORMATION RECEIVED.

105-271878-62

APPROVED BY *06/18/84* DRAFTED BY *PRK:016* {5} DATE 10/19/84 ROOM 5046/6 FILE NO. 4294

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5046
- 1 -  ROOM 4246
- 1 -  ROOM 4254

b6
b7C



0
A
P

11

1 02

10/19/84

UNCLAS E F T O

ROUTINE

*F*H*RR S*DE HQ H0113 *H*Y3*ETR 191718Z OCT 84

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO ROUTINE

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 18, 1984, UNITED STATES ARMY
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND {USACIDC} FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING:

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, BETWEEN
OCTOBER 24 - 25, 1984.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO
COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND
WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. USACIDC HAS
REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE

INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY
THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY

23 OCT 20 1984

APPROVED BY: *OBR/fm* CREATED BY: *PRK:JTB* {53} DATE: 10/19/84 5046/6 4294

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5046
- 1 - ROOM 4246
- 1 - ROOM 4254

b6
b7C

66 NOV 28 1984

19502
OCT 19 1984

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0113 UNCLAS E F T O

INFORMATION RECEIVED.

20 BT

18

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

025

SF 44
NTMESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)Date: 11-13-84 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☐ PRIORITY ☒ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TO:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

012

- ☐ White House/WH/
- ☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/
- ☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/
- ☐ CIA DCD/DCD/
- ☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/
- ☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/
- ☒ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/
- ☐ Dept. of State/DOS/
- ☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/
- ☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/
- ☒ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/
- ☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/
- ☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/
- ☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/
- ☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/
- ☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/
- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/
- ☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/
- ☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/
- ☒ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/
- ☐ Other: _____

BT

Classification: ~~SECRET~~

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: DOJ for Emergency Programs Center; DOJ for General
Litigation SectionSubject: 105-271878-64

13 NOV 15 1984

☒ See Attachedb6
b7C

Approved By:

OBR/ [Signature]

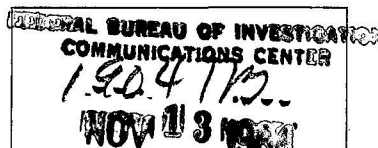
Tele Ext.

4656

Room/Div.:

4257-6

779



DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.
2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last 72 hours.
3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or Other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**
4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.
5. Teletype messages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence** - Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.
2. **Addressee(s)** - Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.
3. **Classification** - Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.
4. **Addressee Internal Distribution** - Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.
5. **Subject** - Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.
6. **Originator's Boxes** - Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.
7. **Approved By Box** - Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations** - Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.
2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading)** - Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**
3. **Editing Changes to the Text** - (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)
4. **Administrative Data** - Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

11-13-84

~~SP 0964 31502422~~

RR HQ DL

DE SF 020

R 090235Z NOV 84

FM SAN FRANCISCO (199-1195) (P) (SQUAD 13)

TO DI

ECYOR, FBI (ROUTINE)

~~DALLAS (ROUTINE)~~

BT

~~SECRET~~

W
O
DEMONSTRATION AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 8, 1984.

ALL MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN ARE CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~."

~~SECRET~~ BY TELETYPE DATED 11-9-84 FBI SAN FRANCISCO ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:
ON NOVEMBER 8, 1984, ~~SP 5447~~ ^{A SOURCE} ADVISED THAT A DEMONSTRATION

b6
b7c

AGAINST SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER WILL BE HELD FROM 5:30 P.M., TO 8:00 P.M., ON NOVEMBER 8, 1984.

ON NOVEMBER 8, 1984, A GROUP OF ABOUT 1,000 DEMONSTRATORS STARTED THEIR MARCH AT THE INTERSECTION OF POST AND MONTGOMERY STREETS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, CARRYING THEIR BANNERS AND

PAGE TWO

~~SF 499-1195~~

~~SECRET~~

SHOUTING THEIR SLOGANS AGAINST WEINBERGER AND THE CIA. THEY MARCHED WEST ON MARKET AND NORTH ON POWELL TO THE ST. FRANCES HOTEL, WHERE WEINBERGER WAS TO RECEIVE THE BAY AREA USO'S MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD FOR EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE TO THE MEN, WOMEN AND FAMILIES OF AMERICA'S MILITARY COMMUNITY.

THE DEMONSTRATION, WHICH WAS ORGANIZED BY A COALITION OF ORGANIZATIONS, CONTAINED BANNERS OF COMMITTEE IN SOLIDARITY WITH THE PEOPLE OF EL SALVADOR (CISPES), REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST PARTY (RCP), MOVIMIENTO PARA LA LIBERACION NACIONAL (MLN), FARABUNDO MARTI LIBERATION NACIONAL (FMLN), FUERZAS ARMADAS DE LIBERACION NACIONAL (FALN), SPARTACUS LEAGUE AND PRAIRIE FIRE ORGANIZING COMMITTEE (PFOC).

THIRTY DEMONSTRATORS WERE ARRESTED. ARRESTS WERE CAUSED BY 12 DEMONSTRATORS WHO DECIDED TO STAGE A "DIE IN" BLOCKING THE CABLE CAR TRACKS. WHEN THESE WERE ARRESTED, OTHER DEMONSTRATORS ATTEMPTED TO TAKE THE ARRESTED DEMONSTRATORS FROM THE POLICE OFFICERS.

THE ABOVE ARRESTS RECEIVED MUCH MEDIA COVERAGE BECAUSE THE TV CAMERAS AND LIGHTS WERE FOCUSED ON THE OFFICERS MAKING

PAGE THREE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

THE ARRESTS. THIS BLINDED THE POLICE WHO ASKED THE CAMERAMEN TO
TURN OFF THEIR LIGHTS. CAMERAMEN REFUSED TO TURN THEIR LIGHTS
OUT, SO THE POLICE OFFICERS BROKE THE LIGHTS WITH THEIR CLUBS.

~~Obj (G 3), D1 (OADR).~~

BT

Cb G3; DELL:OADR.

STARIL-
STREETS, SAN FOL

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

DECEMBER 17, 1984

~~SECRET~~

PRIORITY

#F158TPP HQ MMDE HQ H0158 3530130TYSTP 172222Z DEC 84

FM DIRECTOR FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

TO FBI HOUSTON PRIORITY

FBI MIAMI PRIORITY

BT

~~SECRET~~

12 THREAT TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CASPAR WEINBERGER; INTERNATIONAL
TERRORISM - SAUDI ARABIA; 00: HOUSTON

10 REFERENCE HOUSTON TELETYPE TO BUREAU, DECEMBER 7, 1984.

FOR INFORMATION OF HOUSTON, A DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE {DOD}
TELETYPE ADVISES THAT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE {SECDEF} CASPAR
WEINBERGER WAS SCHEDULED TO BE IN BRUSSELS, LONDON, AND WEST
BERLIN FROM DECEMBER 2, TO DECEMBER 8, 1984.

INFORMATION CONTAINED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE WAS FURNISHED
TO U.S. ARMY, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND {USACIC}, WHICH
HANDLES SECURITY FOR THE SECDEF. Belgium England Germany

2 SPECIAL AGENT {SA} [REDACTED] USACIC ADVISED THAT SECDEF
WEINBERGER WAS IN SAUDI ARABIA ON DECEMBER 7, 1984, BUT THIS

APPROVED BY

DELETED BY

DATE

ROOM

TELE EXT.

1 - [REDACTED]

DELETED BY [REDACTED] DATE 12/17/84

ROOM 4247

TELE EXT. 4656

23 DEC 19 84

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

13542 CP

DEC 18 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0158 SECRET~~

INFORMATION WAS NOT CONTAINED IN THE DOD TELETYPE. SA [REDACTED]

STATED, HOWEVER, THAT ANOTHER TRIP TO THE MIDDLE EAST IS ANTICIPATED FOR WEINBERGER IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

MIAMI SHOULD CONTACT AND INTERVIEW THE FORMER SOURCE,

[REDACTED] NAME IS ALSO BEING FURNISHED TO USACIC IN THE EVENT THEY WISH TO CONTACT HIM REGARDING INFORMATION SET FORTH IN THE REFERENCED TELETYPE.

C BY 453; DECL: OADR

BT

I

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7C
b7D

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

133

PAGE 1 OF 2			
DATE 8/15/85		CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	
		PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	
#F133TRR BSTDE HQ H0133 2271954TYUTR 155*1551Z AUG 85			
START HERE			
FM	FM DIRECTOR, FBI		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
TO	TO FBI BOSTON ROUTINE		
	BT		
14	UNCLAS		
	PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES:		
12	BY TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 13, 1985, UNITED STATES ARMY		
	CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:		
10	THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE		
	{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT BAR HARBOR, MAINE, BETWEEN AUGUST 28, 1985		
8	SEPTEMBER 2, 1985.		
	THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO		
6	COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF		
	AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. USACIDC HAS		
4	REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE		
	INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY		
2	THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY		
	INFORMATION RECEIVED.		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM
	PRK:CEG (5)	8/15/85	5046/6
			TE/EX
			4294

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5046
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4246
1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4250

4 AUG 27 1985

b6
b7c

53 OCT 29 1985

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

077

PAGE 1 OF 2
DATE 10/29/85

CLASS ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ REC ROUTINE

#F*SMR 31*01602Z OCT 85

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO LEGAL ATTACHE PARIS ROUTINE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-10-2009

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.

BY TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 25, 1985, UNITED STATES ARMY
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE COMMAND (USACIDC) FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING:

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, BETWEEN DECEMBER 2 - 5,
1985.

THE COMMANDING GENERAL, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO
COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF
AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. USACIDC HAS
REQUESTED THAT ANY PERTINENT INTELLIGENCE AND/OR ADVERSE
INFORMATION REGARDING THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF BE FORWARDED BY
THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO USACIDC. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY
INFORMATION RECEIVED.

APPROVED

DRAFTED

PRK:CGG(4)

DATE 10/29/85

RCM/ 5046/6

23 NOV 18 1985
4294

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5046
- 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM 4246
- 1 - [REDACTED] - ROOM 4250
- 1 - LIAISON UNIT - ROOM 4634, (ROUTE THROUGH FOR REVIEW)

b6
b7C

57 FEB 20 1986

12302

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

068

1 2
6/9/87

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUTINE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-10-2009

MS

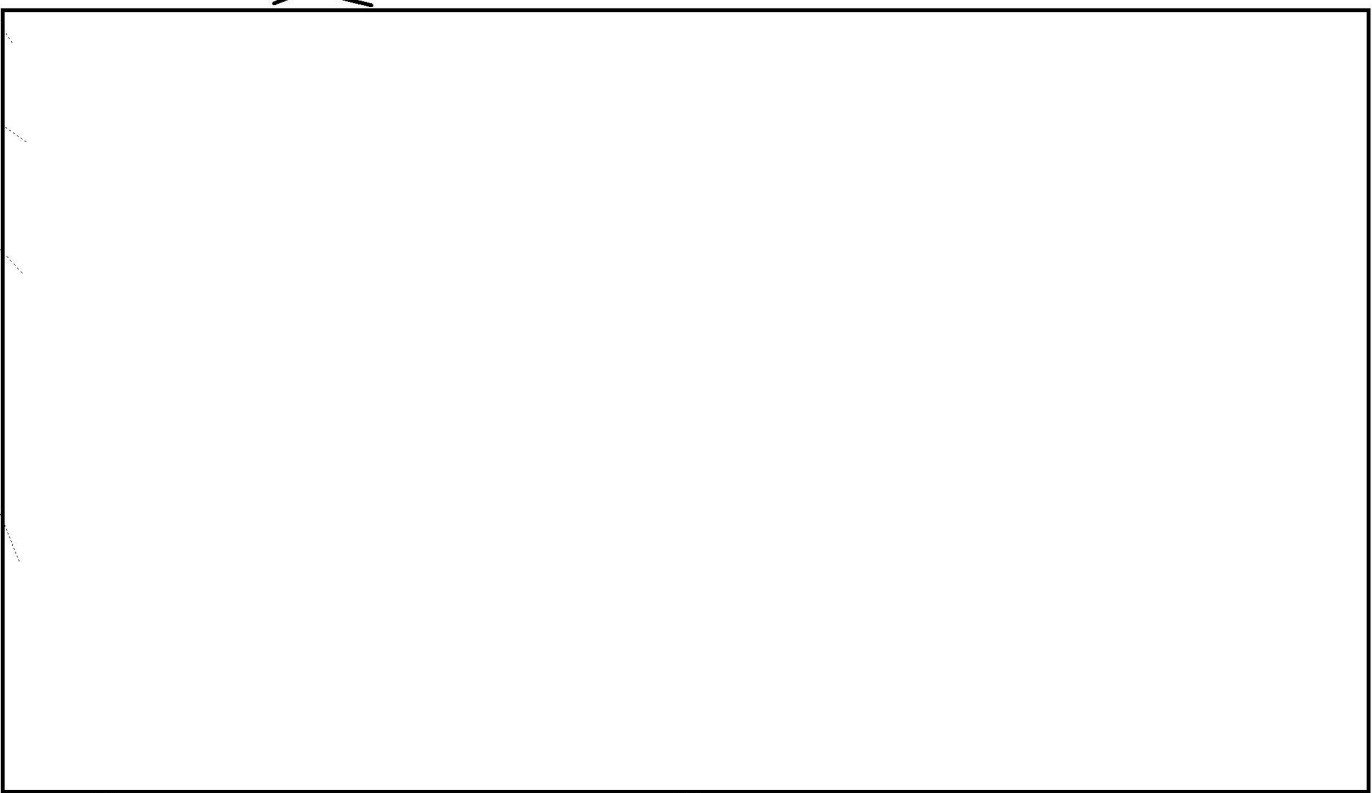
FM ACTING DIRECTOR FBI
TO LEGAL ATTACHE TOKYO ROUTINE

BT

Referral/Direct

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

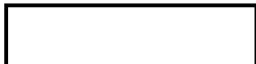
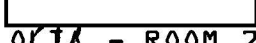


~~DECLASSIFY BY: JULY 29, 1987.~~

b6 Per FBI
b7C

PRK: *al* {5} 6/9/87

5042/6 4794
105-271878-70

- 1 - TRAVEL OF CABINET OFFICIALS FOLDER - ROOM 5042
- 1 -  - ROOM 4246
- 1 -  ROOM 4250
- 1 - *JA* - ROOM 7441

17 JUL 14 1987

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
9/10/87
JUN 10 1987

JAN 20 1988

File # 105-271878 FDPS page(s) 167

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 10
Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 25 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

5/2/83

Director, FBI (105-New)

SAC, Washington Field Office

POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
 CASPER WEINBERGER TO
 MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT,
 BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO,
 CALIFORNIA
 FCI-R
 OO:WFO

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
 DECLASSIFICATION
 AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
 FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
 EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)
 DATE 01-23-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

This entire document is classified "~~Secret~~"

Enclosed for WFO are two copies each of captioned forged letter, a letter signed by [redacted] and a memorandum from John F. Donnelly, Office of the Secretary of Defense to Deputy Assistant Director Phillip A. Parker of the FBI.

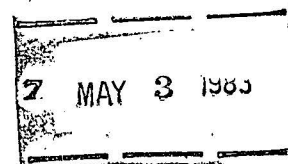
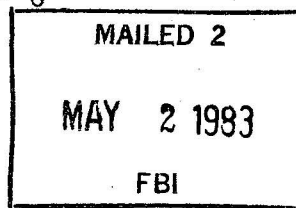
b6
b7C

WFO should initiate investigation to determine the true origin of the letter and the manner in which it surfaced. It is not expected that lengthy and detailed investigation be conducted if initial inquiries indicate there is no way to document where the letter came from.

The WFO case agent should begin by contacting John F. Donnelly, Director of Counterintelligence, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Room 3C286, the Pentagon, telephone number 697-9678.

Donnelly will be able to furnish a better copy of the letter and will assist in developing logical leads.

Enclosures - 6



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Insp. _____
 Intell. _____
 Lab. _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

REW:dlj (4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

Classified by 1752
 Declassify on OADR

MAIL ROOM

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to Washington Field Office

Re: POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
CASPER WEINBERGER TO
MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT,
BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA

NOTE:

(S) This airtel requests WFO to conduct investigation to
determine the origin of a forged letter bearing the signature
of Secretary of Defense Casper Weinberger. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b1

Rw

~~SECRET~~

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/28/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-22-2009

FROM: SAC, WFO (105A-151862) (P) (CI-2)

POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER TO
 MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT,
 BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO,
 CALIFORNIA
 FCI-R
 (OO:WFO)

~~SECRET~~

All markings, notations and items of information
 contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" unless
 otherwise noted.

Re Bureau airtel to WFO dated 5/2/83.

Enclosed for San Francisco are a copy of captioned
 forged letter dated 10/7/81; a letter signed by [redacted]
 dated 4/8/83, and a copy of the envelope used to mail the
 aforementioned letters to the American Jewish Committee.

b6
b7C

For information of San Francisco, the enclosed
 self-explanatory letters were sent to the American Jewish
 Committee (AJC), 2027 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington,
 D.C. 20036. Based upon the nature of these letters, it appears
 that it was intended for the reader to believe that [redacted]
 an employee of Bechtel had somehow obtained a copy of Secretary
 WEINBERGER's letter to GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, who was a Bechtel
 employee at that time. An examination of the envelope used
 to mail the letters to AJC shows that it was post-marked
 San Francisco, California on 4/10/83. The envelope bore
 the following return address. Bechtel Group of Companies,
 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, California 94105.

~~SECRET~~

Classified by 5038
 Declassify on OADR

105-247000-1X

(2) Bureau
 2- San Francisco (Enc. 3)
 1- WFO

17 JUN 30 1983

JTM:jso

Approved: TMG/RNS

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

The Bureau, through referenced airtel, requested that an investigation be initiated to determine the true origin of WEINBERGER's letter and the manner in which it surfaced.

HYMAN BOOKBINDER, Chairman, American Jewish Committee, advised that the enclosed letters were received at the AJC on 4/12/83. He stated the letters he received were copies and the GEORGE P. SCHULTZ letter was not very legible. BOOKBINDER advised after reading the letters, his initial concern was to determine whether the Secretary WEINBERGER letter to GEORGE P. SCHULTZ was legitimate. In his effort to determine the legitimacy of this letter, BOOKBINDER contacted DOV S. ZAKHEIM, Deputy Assistant to the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy Research and NICHOLAS A. VELIOTES, Assistant Secretary of State for the Middle East. BOOKBINDER advised that he was subsequently informed that the Department of Defense denied the authenticity of the letter in question.

BOOKBINDER stated that he does not know the identity of the [redacted] who reportedly authored the letter which accompanied the WEINBERGER to SCHULTZ letter. BOOKBINDER advised that he is not aware of any other individuals and/or groups receiving copies of the enclosed letters.

b6 Per FBI
b7C

[redacted]
[redacted] Referral/Direct

[redacted]
Referral/Direct

~~SECRET~~

WFO 105-151862

3

~~SECRET~~

LEAD:

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Will contact appropriate officials at Bechtel Group of Companies, 50 Beale Street to determine whether there is any record of a [REDACTED], who could be identical to the writer of the 4/8/83 letter, being employed by Bechtel. If inquiry identifies [REDACTED] interview him concerning how he obtained the WEINBERGER letter and whatever information he has concerning the true origin of the letter.

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☒ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 8/19/83

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-22-2009

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105A-49638) (RUC) (SQ.14)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM SECRETARY
 OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER TO MR. GEORGE
 G. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT BECHTEL GROUP OF
 COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
 FCI - R
 OO: WFO

All markings, notations and items of information
 contained in this communication are classified
 "S E C R E T".

Re WFO airtel dated 6/28/83. (S) (U)

On 7/18/83, [] Project Security Specialist,
 Bechtel Corp. advised that the computerized film of active
 Bechtel employees failed to reveal the name [] (S) (U)

On 7/25/83, [] advised that a search of Bechtel
 personnel files worldwide including former and casual (part-time)
 employees was also negative. (S) (U)

[] stated, in regard to the letter and envelope of
 document in question, that a normal return address would utilize a
 Post Office box in addition to the street number. Additionally,

~~SECRET~~
 CLASSIFIED BY G-3
 DECLASSIFY ON: OADR

105-343086-2

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
 2 - WFO (RM)
 1 - 105-151862 (CI-2)
 1 - San Francisco
 LEW/fac
 (5)

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SF 105A-49638
LEW/fac

it is common practice for employees of Bechtel when giving their address to USC, an in office routing code for easier mail handling is used as Bechtel has several office buildings in San Francisco. ~~(S)~~-(U)

b6
b7C [] added that the name "Bechtel Group of Companies" is the holding company with several first tier operating corporations under it, i.e. Bechtel Power, Bechtel Petroleum, Bechtel Civil and Minerals, etc. ~~(S)~~-(U)

Since no one named [] has ever been employed by Bechtel Group of Companies, San Francisco will be RUC. ~~(S)~~-(U)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

Date 10/20/83

FBI File Number:

To: DIRECTOR
BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20520

☐ BY LIAISON
☐ BY MAIL
☒ BY COURIER

Re: POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR
WEINBERGER TO MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT, BECHTEL GROUP
OF COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

1. The attached memorandum is furnished to you as it contains information of possible interest to your Agency:
2. Information contained in attached memorandum may not be disseminated outside receiving Agency without prior approval of the FBI.
3. Information contained in attached memorandum and information derived therefrom may not be used in connection with a prosecution or other judicial proceeding without prior approval of the FBI.
- ☐ 4. The identities of United States persons (USPERS) mentioned in attached memorandum are as follows:

This communication is classified "~~SECRET~~" in its entirety.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-23-2009

5. The identities of U.S. persons not set forth may be obtained if those person's identities are necessary to understand the information, assess its importance, or to enforce criminal laws or prevent a crime. If these identities are required by your Agency, forward a letter to FBI Headquarters, Attn: ☒ Intelligence Division (☒ CI-1, ☐ CI-2, ☐ CI-3), ☐ Criminal Investigative Division, stating which identities are required and the reason each is needed.

6.

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY 1752
DECLASSIFY ON OADR

Enc. 1

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~Mail Room ☐

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☒ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 10/6/83

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
 ON 01-23-2009

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, WFO (105A-151862) (C) (CI-2)

CHANGED

~~SECRET~~

~~POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM SECRETARY
 OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER TO MR. GEORGE
 P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT, BECHTEL GROUP OF
 COMPANIES, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA~~

FCI-R

(OO:WFO)

All markings, notations and items of information contained
 in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" unless otherwise
 noted.

Title marked "Changed" to reflect the correct spelling of
 Defense Secretary Weinberger's first name. His name had been spelled
 CASPER and has been corrected to CASPAR.

Weinberger

Reference Bureau airtel to WFO dated 5/2/83.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and four copies
 of an LHM as captioned above. Also enclosed are five copies each
 of the captioned forged letter, a typed transcript of this letter,
 a letter signed by [redacted] and the envelope in which these
 letters were delivered to the American Jewish Committee, Washington,
 D.C.

It is noted that the quality of the copies of the forged
 letter is not good. This is due to the fact that the actual letter
 mailed to the American Jewish Committee was a copy of poor quality.

~~SECRET~~

Classified by 5038
 Declassify on OADR

2- Bureau (Enc. 10)
 1- WFO
 JTM:jso
 (3)

171-4230

DE-89

105-343086-3

11-1 1983

Approved: TMB/RNS

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
 ADD. DISSEMINATION.

57 DEC 15 1983

SECRET UNIT

2 LHM's send to CIA dated 10/17/83 REW:q's 10/20/83
 1 LHM send to STATE dated 10/17/83 REW:q's 10/20/83
 see index

b6
 b7c

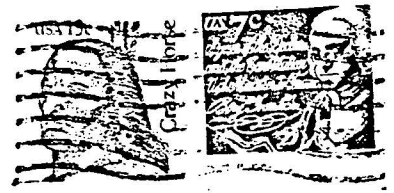
b6
 b7c

~~SECRET~~

Since the enclosed letters appear to be an attempt at Active Measures, it is suggested that a copy of the enclosed LHM with copies of the enclosed letters be forwarded to the CIA and State Department in view of their interest in Active Measures.

Further investigation is not being conducted in view of the fact that all logical investigation to identify the source of the forged letter has been conducted without providing additional leads which could help identify the source of the forged letter.

~~SECRET~~



American Jewish Committee
2027 Massachusetts Ave. N.W.
Washington D.C. 20036

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-23-2009

~~SECRET~~



DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 01-23-2009

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

October 7, 1983

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER
TO MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT,
BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

All markings, notations and items of information contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" unless otherwise noted.

On April 12, 1983, an envelope postmarked on April 10, 1983, at San Francisco, California, bearing the return address - Bechtel Group of Companies, 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, California, was delivered to the American Jewish Committee, 2027 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Hyman Bookbinder, the Washington Representative of the American Jewish Committee advised that the above described envelope contained a copy of a letter dated April 8, 1983, simply addressed to "Gentleman" and signed by [REDACTED]. Also enclosed in this envelope was a copy of a two page letter typed on Secretary of Defense stationery, dated October 7, 1981. This latter letter was addressed to Mr. George P. Schultz, President, Bechtel Group of Companies, 50 Beale Street, San Francisco, California and signed "Caspar." Bookbinder advised that the legibility of the letter allegedly written by the Secretary of Defense was poor. He stated the first paragraph on the second page of this letter was almost illegible.

Bookbinder stated that neither he nor any member of his staff is acquainted with [REDACTED]. He advised that [REDACTED] did not provide any information in his letter which would further identify him. Bookbinder stated that after reading the letters, he received the impression that [REDACTED] intended for the reader of his letter to believe he was an employee of Bechtel and it was through his position with Bechtel that he was able to obtain a copy of the letter allegedly written by the Secretary of Defense.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~

Classified by 5038
Declassify on OADR

105-893086-3
ENCLOSURE

POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER
TO MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT,
BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

~~SECRET~~

b6 Per FBI
b7C

In [] letter he states that, "In the recent past, Washington administrations have rightly regarded Israel as a devoted friend and ally serving as a guarantor of U.S. interests in the Middle East and as a bulwark against Communism and international terrorism." He goes on to say that, "the present Administration is visibly tilting toward Arab states" and that, "the campaign against Israel is spearheaded, as is clear from the enclosed letter by a high-ranking official of Jewish origin." [] letter further states that, "Arab oil money is involved" and "Weinberger and Schultz have done themselves very well as a result of Bechtel links with Saudi Arabia."

In the letter allegedly written by Caspar Weinberger, the Secretary of Defense, it starts off by commenting about, "the uproar aroused by the Administration's proposal to sell AWACS to Saudi Arabia" and the "damage to U.S. political, strategic and business interest (which) might ensue from a failure to go through with the AWACS deal." This letter then states that, "the President was furious when he realized the scope of the opposition orchestrated by Begin and his crowd with the help of their friends in the United States." The letter later states that "We are approaching the many corporations which have major interests in the Middle East in an effort to shock them into action aimed at protecting an all-American cause against manipulation by the Jewish lobby. I am looking to the combined wisdom and experience of yourself and your Bechtel associates to set a shining example and to use all means which you undoubtedly possess as a leader of U.S. enterprise and export capability."

In view of the politically inflammatory nature of this letter, Bookbinder advised that he wanted the Secretary of Defense to have an opportunity to publicly repudiate the authenticity of the letter allegedly written by him, before other copies surfaced. Bookbinder stated he therefore provided copies of the letters he had received to Dov S. Zakheim, Deputy Assistant to the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy Research and Nicholas A. Veliotis, Assistant Secretary of State for the Middle East. Bookbinder advised he was subsequently informed that the Secretary of Defense denied the authenticity of the letter allegedly written by him.

b6 Per FBI
b7C

Bookbinder stated he is not aware of any other individuals or organizations receiving a copy of the [] letter along with the letter allegedly written by Secretary Weinberger.

Referral/Direct

2

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE FORGERY OF LETTER FROM
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER
TO MR. GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, PRESIDENT,
BECHTEL GROUP OF COMPANIES,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

~~SECRET~~
Referral/Direct

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Referral/Direct

[REDACTED] Project Security Specialist, Bechtel Corporation advised that the computerization film of active Bechtel employees, failed to reveal the name [REDACTED]. He further stated that a search of Bechtel personnel files worldwide, including former employees, was also negative.

[REDACTED] stated that in regard to the envelope addressed to the American Jewish Committee, the Bechtel Corporation normally utilizes a Post Office Box number, in addition to a street address. Furthermore, Bechtel employees commonly utilize an in-office routing code with their return address, in order to expedite mail handling. The envelope in question possessed neither the Post Office Box number nor the in-office routing code. [REDACTED] advised that the name "Bechtel Group of Companies" is a holding company, not an operational company. It has several first tier operating corporations under it. The operating companies are Bechtel Power, Bechtel Petroleum and Bechtel Civil and Minerals. These above factors all tend to minimize the assumption that the source of the letters sent to the American Jewish Committee was an employee of Bechtel. b6 Per FBI b7C

Since efforts to identify the individual or organization responsible for preparing the letters allegedly written by [REDACTED] and Secretary Weinberger have been unsuccessful and all logical investigation has been conducted, further investigation will not be conducted. If information concerning this matter is subsequently obtained, consideration will be given to reinstitute this investigation.

3*

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 73

Page 26 ~ Duplicate;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
Page 29 ~ Duplicate;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ Duplicate;
Page 50 ~ Duplicate;
Page 51 ~ Duplicate;
Page 52 ~ Duplicate;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 54 ~ Duplicate;
Page 55 ~ Duplicate;
Page 56 ~ Duplicate;
Page 57 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 80 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 81 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 82 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 83 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 84 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 85 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 87 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 88 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 90 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 91 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 92 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 93 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 106 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 107 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 108 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 109 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 115 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 118 ~ Duplicate;
Page 119 ~ Duplicate;
Page 120 ~ Duplicate;
Page 121 ~ Duplicate;
Page 122 ~ Duplicate;
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;
Page 141 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 142 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 149 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 150 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 151 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 154 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 179 ~ b1; b6; b7C;
Page 239 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 273 ~ Duplicate;
Page 274 ~ Duplicate;
Page 275 ~ Duplicate;
Page 276 ~ Duplicate;
Page 277 ~ Duplicate;
Page 278 ~ Duplicate;
Page 281 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 282 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:
teletype☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☒ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 9/28/83

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (55-4798 SUB Y)

Active measures
POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
7/17/83 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN ALLEGED
TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83 MEETING IN PARIS
INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS
AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

FCI-R

(OO: WFO)

All markings, notations and items of information contained
in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" unless otherwise
noted.

Enclosed for the Bureau is an original and four copies of
an LHM, captioned as above. Copies of this LHM should be furnished
to the CIA and State Department in view of their interest in
matters relating to "Active Measures." Also enclosed for the
Bureau for their information and for dissemination to the CIA
and the State Department, as an attachment to the aforementioned
LHM, are five copies of EDWARD I. KOCH's letter to Secretary
WEINBERGER, dated 8/17/83, with the alleged transcript which appeared
in the Lebanese news magazine, AL SAPIR; the New York Post article,
dated 8/18/83, captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar On Don't Tell The Prez
' Arms Talks"; and the New York Post article dated 8/19/83,
captioned "Cap Calls Saudi Story ' Fabrication."

~~SECRET~~Classified by 5038 V18
Declassify on OADR

2- Bureau (Enc. 10)

1- WFO

JTM:jso

(3)

ENCLOSURE

1 ENC to USDS

1 " " CIA

1 ENC Destroyed

E-121

11-2
10 OCT 12 1983Approved: *TMA/905*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

RS /



OCT 12 2 02 PM '83

RECEIVED
INTELLIGENCE DIV

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

Back of Page

~~SECRET~~



U.S. Department of Justice

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

September 28, 1983

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

All markings, notations and items of information contained
in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" ~~unless otherwise~~
~~noted.~~

[redacted] to
Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger, advised that Secretary
Weinberger had been the subject of a crude attempt at disinformation
through the publication of an article on July 17, 1983, by the
Lebanese news magazine, Al Sapis. This article consisted of an
alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting which took place
between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister,
Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz. [redacted] stated this alleged
transcript is a complete fabrication. He advised this alleged
transcript identifies and quotes persons who were not at the
meeting; mentions an alleged General, whose identity is not known
to anyone at the Pentagon and uses language of a style never used
by Secretary Weinberger.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that Secretary Weinberger initially
became aware of the publication of this alleged transcript by Al
Sapis on August 18, 1983, as a result of Edward I. Koch, Mayor of
the City of New York sending Secretary Weinberger a letter, dated
August 17, 1983, with a copy of the alleged transcript enclosed.

This document contains neither recommendations nor
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its
contents are not to be distributed outside your
agency.

~~SECRET~~
~~Classified by 5038~~
~~Declassify on OADR~~

105-344778-1

ENCLOSURE

BLASTS ON DON'T TELL EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17 ISSUE OF "AL SAPIR," OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING
IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE
OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

~~SECRET~~

In his letter, Mayor Koch indicated that, if the alleged transcript is accurate, it is shocking and he requested that Secretary Weinberger confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript.

[] advised that on August 17, 1983, without affording Secretary Weinberger an opportunity to comment on the authenticity of the alleged transcript, Mayor Koch publicly disclosed the contents of the alleged transcript to the news media. As a result of this disclosure, an article captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar on Don't Tell the Prez Arms Talk" was printed on August 18, 1983, by the New York Post.

b6
b7c

[] stated that on August 18, 1983, a statement was released from the Office of the Secretary of Defense denying the authenticity of the alleged transcript. The New York Post carried an article on August 19, 1983, captioned "Cap Calls Saudi Story Fabrication", wherein they report that Secretary Weinberger denied the authenticity of the alleged transcript.

A review of the alleged transcript which was published in the July 17, 1983 issue of Al Sapis, reveals the following areas of potential controversy. On page three of the transcript, the Saudi Defense Minister states he has been informed that the Reagan Administration has not been given notice of the Saudis request for twenty F-15 jets. In response to this statement Secretary Weinberger allegedly suggest that this matter not be presented to Congress before 1984. Furthermore, Secretary Weinberger allegedly states that President Reagan does not know of the Saudis request, that this information has been withheld from the President due to the fact that the Administration is suffering from leakage of information and if President Reagan were to be advised of the Saudis request, it would be leaked to Congress and the press.

On page five of the transcripts, an individual identified as General Wendelmeyer (Wendelmeyer was not present at the May 12, 1983 meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudis nor is he known to any officials at the Pentagon) states that the National Security Council is preparing a report regarding the U.S.'s sale to the Saudis of an F-15 squadron, bomb racks and fuel tanks to which Secretary Weinberger allegedly replies that a copy of this report would be given to Emir Bendar.

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF "AL SAPIR," OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

~~SECRET~~

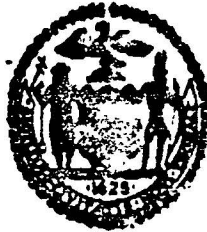
On page six of the transcript, Saudi Defense Minister Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz states he has heard that the U.S. is going to supply Israel with jet engines for the manufacture of a jet. Secretary Weinberger allegedly replies that the U.S.'s weapon links with Israel are crucial for ensuring and spurring Israel's willingness to surrender many of its unyielding stands in the Arab-Israeli negotiations. He allegedly further states that the U.S. sometimes gives Israel aid and weapons as an incentive for surrendering obstinate positions, as was the case during the past two weeks, during the negotiations Secretary Schultz had with Israel and Lebanon.

On page seven of the transcript, in response to the Saudi Defense Minister Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz's statement that the Saudis do not know whether they will receive the new U.S. M-1 tank, Secretary Weinberger allegedly states that the U.S. will bring the M-1 tank to Saudi Arabia for a try-out; that the M-1 is not in the hands of the American Army and that an agreement between the U.S. and Saudis will be reached concerning the quantity of M-1 tanks to be delivered to the Saudis.

~~SECRET~~

1983 AUG 18 AM 8 53

OFFICE OF
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE



DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

Handwritten signature

Handwritten: Saudi Arabia

August 17, 1983

The Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger
Secretary of Defense
The Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20301

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I just read a translation of the minutes of the meeting which took place between yourself and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abd el Aziz, on May 12, 1983, in Paris. The transcript was published in the Lebanese news magazine, Al Safir, on July 17, 1983, a copy of which is enclosed.

The transcript, if accurate, is shocking. However, because there is always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries, I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript.

I was appalled at the comment which conveyed your alleged view that President Reagan should not be told by you of Saudi arms requests because, as the transcript puts it, "If we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be leaked to Congress and the press, and a problem would be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia." If that statement is accurate, and I hope it is not, it would imply that he is denied access to information relating to our nuclear secrets and other vital information because of a lack of trust in his integrity in keeping government secrets. I hope that is not so. Is there a secret super-government in which the President is not a participant?

I cannot believe that you would agree to provide a National Security Council report to Emir Bendar, which is the import of your alleged comment when you say to General Wandelmeyer in referring to that report, "Can we give a copy of the report to Emir Bendar, when it will be ready?"

Another glaring comment supposedly made by you which leaps off the page is your statement in referring to the United States' newest tank in

~~SECRET~~

Handwritten: (17 AUG 83)

105- 344728-
ENCLOSURE

43549 8/5/83

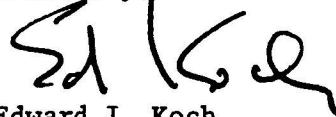
August 17, 1983

which you say you are attempting to persuade the Saudi "to view a demonstration or an experiment of this new tank." You state that "we will bring the tank to Saudi Arabia during the course of this year for a try-out." And then you point out, "This model is not in the hands of the American army even." You go on to talk about delivery of that tank to the Saudis. Am I not correct that it is the policy of the United States to maintain Israel's superiority in the quality of its arms so as to offset the Arab quantity of arms? Have you abrogated that policy? This for me is most alarming as it bears out, if true, the critical comments made as they relate to your hostility to the State of Israel.

I do hope that if the transcript is a forgery, you will immediately make that clear not only by your letter to me but by so informing Al Sapir in Lebanon.

All the best.

Sincerely,



Edward I. Koch
Mayor

enclosure

ORIGINAL DELIVERED BY HAND
COPY SENT BY TELEX

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

Protocol of the meeting of the U.S. Secretary
of Defense, Caspar Weinberger, and the Saudi
Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abd el Aziz

Paris, May 12, 1983

The Source: Al Sapis, Lebanon, 7.17.83

~~CRET~~

. The meeting commenced with a report by Weinberger on the main points of the Israeli-Lebanese agreement. Weinberger apologized for not having a copy of the agreement. He explained that, as the U.S. is not a party to the agreement, it cannot distribute copies of it. Only the Lebanese and Israelis may distribute copies of the agreement (at this point, Weinberger's attention was drawn to the fact that Schultz had given a copy to Emir Saud Al Faisal during their meeting in Saudia on 5/7/83).

Weinberger: In any case, I can assure His Highness that the agreement is a very good one and it is to the benefit of the Arabs, or at least to the benefit of one Arab country. It is not a perfect agreement, but it does stipulate that Israel will withdraw from an Arab country, and this in itself should be welcomed by Arab countries, at least the friendly ones. The U.S. is relying on her friends' acquiescence to the agreement, so that these friends can persuade other countries to accept it.

The Sultan: I know what my friend Weinberger is alluding to. Every day I hear and read in the newspapers and on television that the key for a solution is in the Saudi's hands, and that the Saudis can compel the Syrians and the PLO to withdraw. There is some exaggeration in this. It is true that Saudi Arabia acts discreetly, in its own special way, without threats or shouts, but its influence on the Syrians is not as the world perceives it. In any case, we shall leave these matters to the King, President Reagan and Secretary Schultz. I and my friend Weinberger are defense ministers and we should not intervene in the internal affairs of other ministries. We should discuss only defense matters.

Weinberger: I agree. There are two matters which are related to defense and which I should like to present to you. I can assure you that discussing them will not constitute intervention in the affairs of Secretary Schultz or the Emir Saud. These two matters are of great

~~SECRET~~

concern to us, and I am sure that they are of even greater concern to you. I am referring to the enhanced Soviet presence in Syria--the increase in the number of Soviet advisors and the number of S.A. 5 and S.A. 10 missiles, which, according to our information, can be equipped with nuclear warheads. Syria has become the new Afghanistan, but without a formal Soviet invasion. The Syrians believe that the Soviets are giving them the aid and the advisors and the missiles for love of Syria, but of course that is not so. As you said in our last meeting, the Soviets are seeking troubled waters to fish in and warm waters to sit in.

After the dismal failure of their weaponry last year, they wish to prove through the Syrians that they have good weapons. Their arms sales have been dealt a severe blow in the Third World. Some states have started to turn to other countries to buy weapons--mainly to France. There is also the Iran-Iraq war, which can already be termed a war of attrition.

Secretary of State Schultz told me of his meeting with Mr. Tarq Aziz two days ago. Mr. Aziz expressed Iraq's sincere wish to bring the war to an end, in light of the deaths of youths on both sides. According to our information the Iraqis are prepared and willing to cease the hostilities almost unconditionally but it seems that the Iranian leaders are bent on personal vengeance towards the Iraqi leadership, and the victims are 10-12 year old children who are being killed by the hundreds every day.

We are of the opinion that our friends' influence is crucial in this matter because Syria has close relations with Teheran. All this has had a grave influence on Lebanon and I am referring to the increased Shiite extremism in Baal-Beq and Baqaa--an influence which is nurtured by Iran and protected by Syria.

~~SECRET~~

The policy of the U.S. is to remain completely neutral in this war. We shall not sell arms to any side. We do not have any contacts with either party, but we do support efforts which may convince them to agree to a cease-fire and to negotiations. As you know, we have quietly worked to prevent the expansion of the war to a larger area, and in this context we have endeavored to improve our relations with Iraq. Mr. Schultz's meeting with Mr. Aziz was a link in a series of contacts between us, as you know, but regretfully one of the things which are delaying a continued effort is the lack of a clear Iraqi policy on terrorism, especially on groups such as Abu-Nidal.

The Sultan: I agree with my friend on all the points which he raised. We are doing all we can to help Iraq to retain their position, but the U.S. must do more in this matter.

Weinberger: Regretfully, the U.S. does not have relations with both sides and does not have leverage over them. Of course, we are operating quietly, and through intermediary countries, and lately we have succeeded in bringing both sides to one table to discuss the oil spill in the Gulf, and we hope that these contacts will lead to further contacts.

Sultan: I would like to discuss with the honorable Secretary the question of the defense and military cooperation between Saudi Arabia and the U.S.. It is true that we are in constant contact through the joint committee. However, the Emir Bendar has informed me that the Reagan Administration has not been given notice yet of Saudi Arabia's request for 20 F-15 jets. We wish to receive them as early as possible, because the Iranian danger is increasing daily.

Our pilots are prepared and every day a new course for pilots is finished. Now we have, practically, a larger number of pilots than planes, and we must get planes from whatever source so that the pilots will be in a state of constant preparedness. This is a problem for us.

~~SECRET~~

Weinberger: Your highness, let us talk candidly.

Sultan: Yes, yes. Candor above all else. We must speak candidly. This has been the character of our relations for over 20 years.

Weinberger: All right. In all honesty--we know of your contacts with the French to buy weapons and jets. That is fine. It does not concern the U.S.. It is Saudi Arabia's affair. We do not wish to intervene in your internal policy concerning acquisition of arms, but the U.S. is willing to consider Saudi Arabia's request to receive a squadron of F-15 jets. However, I suggest that we do not present the matter to Congress before 1984, and perhaps preferably even later than that. I would like to confirm to you, as Emir Bendar knows, that President Reagan does not know of your request. There is good reason for this, for as you know the Administration is suffering from leakage of information, and if we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be leaked to Congress and the press, and a problem would be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia.

The Emir Bendar: If the Emir Sultan and Mr. Weinberger will allow me-- we wish to purchase non-American weaponry for this very reason. We do not wish to become involved in another campaign like the one surrounding the Awacs, which was a scandalous and embarrassing affair for Saudi Arabia, even though we were ultimately victorious in the campaign. Additionally, the Saudi air force wishes to variegate its weapons and aircraft, it should not be dependent on one source or on only one type of weapon and aircraft. Additionally, the U.S. promised us during the Awacs campaign that it would sell us an F-15 squadron, and would even supply us with bomb racks and fuel tanks.

Weinberger: No, no, no! Wait one minute please. I do not believe that we promised.

Bendar: Yes, the Awacs overshadowed everything. Noone arouses the

~~SECRET~~

question of the F-15's any more, and until now we have not received the additional bomb racks for the planes we already have, and the additional fuel tanks as well.

Weinberger: I believe that General Wendelmeyer dealt with this issue.

General Wendelmeyer: The National Security Council dealt with this issue this week, and I think that the Agency is now preparing a report on the matter and it should be ready next week.

Weinberger: Can we give a copy of the report to Emir Bendar, when it will be ready? But I can already state that the report will mirror U.S. dissatisfaction with the Saudi acquisition of non-American weapons and aircraft. Saudi Arabia is not the only country in the Gulf to have done this. Kuwait and other Gulf countries have started purchasing French weapons and Mirage-2000 jets. I am being criticized that I travel frequently to sell American arms, but I believe that Mr. Arneaux, the French Defense Minister, has preempted me.

In any case the only thing that concerns us is the future of the R.I.A.D. plan (Regional Integrated Air Defense) which necessitates a uniform system of weapons and aircraft in order to form a uniform air defense structure for the protection of the Gulf States. If the Gulf States will buy non-American weapons we shall be forced to make a radical change in R.I.A.D. which would be very costly. All the effort which we have put into building the system will go to waste.

Sultan: If my friend Mr. Weinberger will permit me--after the Awacs campaign, Saudi Arabia lost its will to work with the U.S.. The honorable Secretary mentioned that the idea will be presented to Congress even after 1984, and this is really our problem with the U.S. when we start contemplating any new idea--there is little time left before the end of the President's term, and he is preoccupied with his election campaign and you always ask us to postpone everything until a new President and Congress are elected.

~~SECRET~~

. In all honesty, if the Administration--any Administration, Democratic or Republican--will arouse an affair similar to the Awacs affair--Saudi Arabia shall be forced to alter its defense policy--for our enemies are numerous and they utilize any opportunity to attack Saudi Arabia, the Royal Family and its honor.

They produce movie and television films on the Royal Family. Every day an article is published on waste and corruption. This is not for us. You have a democratic regime and it's obvious that you cannot silence the press. Still...

Weinberger: There are other matters which we would like to discuss, but when we return to Washington I suggest that the Emir Bendar meet with General Secord(?) and General Wendelmeyer(?)--to find a way, which would be satisfactory to Saudi Arabia, to solve the F-15 problem. Now, if you will permit me, I would like to go on to the problem of the M-1 tanks.

Sultan: Excuse me. If my dear friend will allow me, before we discuss the M-1 tanks--we have heard that the U.S. is going to supply Israel with jet engines for the manufacture of a jet which...

Weinberger: Yes, yes, you mean the jet called 'Lavi'. This jet will apparently be produced by Israel in the 1990's. Our weapon links with Israel are crucial for ensuring and spurring Israel's willingness to surrender many of its unyielding stands in the Arab-Israeli negotiations. If we would not guarantee Israel, and if we would not give her this type of guarantees for her security, Israel will not cooperate with us in the future on matters of importance to us and to our Arab friends. In other words, we sometimes give Israel aid and weapons as an incentive for surrendering obstinate positions, as was the case during the past two weeks, during the negotiations Secretary Schultz had with Israel and Lebanon. Israel yielded much and abandoned many difficult demands, which Lebanon could not have accepted, and Israel would not have done

~~SECRET~~

so had President Reagan not decided to release the planes whose delivery was being held up. Did you say something about the M-1?

Sultan: Yes. this is a very important matter for us. However, a long time has gone by, and we still do not know whether Saudi Arabia will receive these tanks, when, and how many planes. The Emir Bendar has told me...

Weinberger: Allow me, honorable Emir, to state that the delay was not from our side. For over a year, or a year and a half, we have been attempting to persuade you to come to the U.S. and to view a demonstration or an experiment of this new tank. But we have not gotten your agreement. Now we have agreed to your request and we will bring the tank to Saudi Arabia during the course of this year for a try-out. Some of the tanks may participate in an exercise of the Rapid Deployment Force which will take place this year in the Gulf. But as you know, this model is not in the hands of the American army even.

We will be able to reach an agreement on the quantity, and it is clear that delivery will not take place before 1986 or 1987 or 1988. General Wendelmeyer knows the quantity, apparently.

Sultan: Let me tell you candidly that if a problem shall rise in the U.S. and in Congress about these tanks and their sale to Saudi Arabia, then we do not want them for we do not want another affair like the Awacs affair. As to the quantity, if we will request 2,000 you will only say: "No, 1,000 is enough". If we will request 1,000 you will say: "500". The truth is that we want as many as possible. The Emir Bendar reminds me that the exercises in the Gulf shall be in cooperation with Oman...

Weinberger: In any case we do not expect a campaign in Congress concerning the tanks, because we have learned through our contacts with the Israelis that they will not raise any objections--maybe they will raise a formal

~~SECRET~~

objection, as lip service. But the quantity will be fixed according to the Saudi Arabian army's capacity to absorb the tanks. I can assure Your Highness that we will not have any differences of opinion on this matter.

Sultan: Of course not. I hope that there won't be differences of opinion on any matter.

Weinberger: I see that Ambassador Cato is signalling that it's time to return to Washington. Unless there is another subject which you wish to raise before we end the meeting.

Sultan: Please.

Weinberger: A group from the Pentagon will arrive soon to discuss the "Centercon" system for the establishment of your front-line headquarters. I think that the correspondence we had last year and the situation in the Gulf make it imperative that we begin establishing this system as soon as possible. The Emir Bendar has informed me that Saudi Arabia is ready for this, but without the fanfare. We shall remain in touch. We are glad that the Emir Bendar is in Washington, for this makes it easier for us to establish direct contact with you. Before we depart--we shall remain in touch and in the next meetings, during the next few days, I hope that we shall find solutions satisfactory to the both of us on the subjects of the F-15, the M-1 and the CENTERCON.

Sultan: Very good. I wish to thank the honorable Secretary.

Weinberger: If the newspapermen assault us on the way out, I suggest that we say that our meeting was within the framework of our periodic meetings. Let us say that we dealt with mutual defense issues within the framework of the joint committee, etc, etc. I don't think the newspapermen will be content with that but...

Sultan: I think the press already reported a few days ago on today's meeting.

Weinberger: No doubt.

~~SECRET~~

NEW YORK POST
18 August 1983
Pg. 2

ED BLASTS CASPAR ON 'DON'T TELL THE PREZ' ARMS TALKS

By GEORGE ARZT
and DOUG FEIDEN
DEFENSE Secretary
Weinberger reportedly
told his Saudi Arabian
counterpart that Presi-
dent Reagan should not
be told about strategic
Saudi arms requests be-
cause "the administra-
tion is suffering from
leakage of information."

The report was dis-
closed last night by a
furious Mayor Koch who
branded it "shocking"
and fired off an angry
letter to Weinberger de-
manding that he confirm
or deny its accuracy.

Koch said a transcript
of a Paris meeting last
May between Weinberger
and the Saudi Defense
Minister, Sultan Ben Abd
el Aziz, appeared in the
Lebanese newsmagazine,
Al Safir July 17.

"The transcript, if accu-
rate, is shocking," said
Koch.

"However," because
there is always the possi-
bility of a forgery as we
saw with the Adolf Hitler
diaries, I would like you
to confirm or deny the ac-
curacy of the transcript."

always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries.
I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript.

I was appalled at the comment which conveyed your alleged view that
President Reagan should not be told by you of Saudi arms requests because,
as the transcript puts it, "If we were to inform President Reagan of your
request it would be leaked to Congress and the press, and a problem would
be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia." If
that statement is accurate, and I hope it is not, it would imply that he is
denied access to information relating to our nuclear secrets and other vital
information because of a lack of trust in his integrity in keeping government
secrets. I hope that is not so. Is there a secret super-government in which
the President is not a participant?

An extract from the letter Koch sent to Weinberger, asking him to confirm
or deny a Lebanese magazine's report on arms talks with Saudi Arabia.

POST EXCLUSIVE

Koch said he was "ap-
palled" at Weinberger's
reported comments that
Reagan should not be told
about a Saudi request for
a "squadron" of 20 F-15
jet fighter bombers.

"Is there a secret super-
government in which the
President is not a partici-
pant?" Koch asked.

According to the trans-
cript, Weinberger told
Aziz that he did not want
to present the arms re-
quest to Congress "before
1984, and perhaps prefer-
ably even later than
that," referring to the
desirability of postponing
public disclosure of the
requests until after the
Presidential election.

"I would like to confirm
... that President Rea-
gan does not know of your
request," Weinberger said.

"There is good reason
for this, for as you know
the administration is suf-
fering from leakage of in-
formation, and if we were

to inform President Rea-
gan of your request it
would be leaked to Con-
gress and the press, and a
problem would be created
hampering delivery of
new weapons to Saudi
Arabia."

Navy Commander Fred
Leader, a Pentagon
spokesman, confirmed
last night that the May 12
meeting took place, but
he would neither confirm
nor deny the accuracy of
the transcript.

"We will not discuss the
exact topics of that meet-
ing, and we will have no
comment on that until we
see the Koch letter and
the transcript and have a
chance to verify its ac-
curacy," Leader said.

Other highlights of the
magazine story include:

● Weinberger saying
he wanted the Saudis to
view a demonstration of
the new M-1 tank and of-
fered to bring it to Saudi
Arabia sometime this

year for a "tryout."

He then pointed out,
"This model is not even in
the hands of the Ameri-
can Army."

● The Defense Secre-
tary also attempted to re-
lieve Saudi concerns
about U.S. jet engines
being shipped to Israel
for use in its new Lavi jet.

He said, "We sometimes
give Israel aid and weap-
ons as an incentive for
surrendering obstinate
positions, as was the case
during the past two
weeks during the negotia-
tions Secretary [of State
George] Schultz had with
Israel and Lebanon."

"Israel yielded much
and abandoned many dif-
ficult demands..."

A high-ranking Israeli
source familiar with
Weinberger's negotiating
style was surprised at his
directness in referring to
the President by name.

"That's not like him,"
the source said. "He
would not use Reagan's
name directly unless he
felt very comfortable
with the people he was
with."

But at one point, the two

defense ministers spoke
of their working relation-
ship, which apparently
dates back to Weinber-
ger's days at Bechtel, a
huge construction firm
with a history of dealing
with the Arabs, particu-
larly Saudi Arabia. "Your
highness, let us talk can-
didly," Weinberger said.

"Yes, yes," the Sultan
responded. "Candor above
all else. We must speak
candidly. This has been
the character of our rela-
tions for over 20 years."

Azis expressed concern
about possible Congres-
sional opposition to the
sale of the M-1 tanks, say-
ing "We do not want an-
other affair like the
AWACS affair."

As to the quantity, "The
truth is that we want as
many as possible," Aziz
said.

To this Weinberger re-
sponded, "The quantity
will be fixed according to
the Saudi Arabian Army's
capacity to absorb the
tanks."

Also at the meeting was
Prince Bandar bin Sultan,
the 35-year-old son of the
Defense Minister who
was chief lobbyist for the
AWACS sale and helped
engineer the sale of 50
F-15s to the Saudis in
1978.

NEW YORK POST 19 August 1983 Pg. 4

CAP CALLS SAUDI STORY 'FABRICATION'

By GEORGE ARZT
DEFENSE Secretary
Caspar Weinberger
branded as "a complete
fabrication" a magazine
transcript saying he was
withholding information
from President Reagan
about strategic arms re-
quests from Saudi Arabia.

But Mayor Koch, who
spotted the account in
the Lebanese magazine,
Al Safir, still seemed
skeptical, and demanded
to know what promises
of military aid Weinber-
ger had made to his
Saudi counterpart.

On July 17 the maga-

zine printed what was
purported to be a trans-
cript of that meeting in
Paris last May, prompt-
ing Koch to fire off an
angry letter to Weinber-
ger demanding to know
whether it was accurate.

The Pentagon, which
on Wednesday con-
firmed that the meeting
took place, yesterday
released a statement
saying, "The secretary

totally denies the story.

"The alleged trans-
cript is a complete fab-
rication, and a very
crude attempt at disin-
formation."

The statement also
said that Weinberger
was "dismayed that
Mayor Koch would so
promptly and publicly
use the alleged trans-
cript with no attempt
whatsoever to check its

authenticity with the
secretary by a simple di-
rect phone call."

A National Security
Council official told The
Post he was both "ang-
ered and surprised" that
the Pentagon had not
acted more quickly.

"It took them a whole
day to get that statement
out, and meanwhile the
story was being picked

up all over the place."

The transcript quoted
Weinberger as saying a
Saudi request to buy a
squadron of 20 F-15 jet
fighter bombers should
be concealed from the
President because "the
administration is suffer-
ing from leakage of in-
formation."

Weinberger also was
quoted as offering the
Saudi defense minister,
Sultan Ben Abd el Aziz,
the sale of M-1 tanks to
the Saudis, before they
even became available
to the American Army.

SECRET

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

10/28/83

Director, FBI

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

SAC, New York

gk

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AL SAPIR," OF AN ALLEGED
TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83 MEETING IN PARIS
INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS
AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

FCI-R

OO:WFO

gk

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its
entirety, unless otherwise indicated.

Enclosed for New York are two copies each of WFO's LHM
captioned as above; Edward I. Koch's letter to Secretary Weinberger,
dated 8/17/83, with the alleged transcript which appeared in the
Lebanese news magazine, Al Sapiir; the New York Post article,
dated 8/18/83, captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar on Don't tell the Prez
'Arms Talks'; and the New York Post article dated 8/19/83, captioned
"Cap Calls Saudi Story 'Fabrication.'"

New York is requested to contact Mayor Koch's office in
an effort to determine how and/or from whom the Mayor received the trans-
lated version of the alleged minutes of the meeting, on May 12, 1983,
in Paris, between Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger and the
Saudi Defense Minister.

Copies of attached LHM are being submitted to the U.S.
Department of State and CIA with a request for their observations as
well as any information they can provide concerning the source of the
alleged transcript.

Exec AD Adm
Exec AD Inv
Exec AD LES

Enclosures - 2

Asst Dir ALZ:slr

Adm Servs

Crim Inv

Ident

Insp

Intell

Lab

Legal Coun

Off Cong &

Public Affs

Rec Mgnt

Tech Servs

Training

Telephone Rm

Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM

2 NOV 2 1983

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

1 - SAC, Washington Field (65-4798) (For information only)

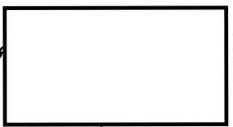
64 DEC 1 1983

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

DESK

RS/



b6
b7C

AL

FBI ROOM

W111/d
Jab

961 28

5:57 PM 8/23/01

1 - RVC* ASSESSMENT FOR ETGJL (12-3401) (LCS, INFO-57) (MIA)

VT3:071

191 1011 1501 1110

Back of Page

noted on 8/23/01
8/23/01
noted on 8/23/01

VT3:071



~~SECRET~~

Airtel to New York

Re: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AL SAPIR," OF AN ALLEGED
TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83 MEETING IN PARIS
INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS
AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

NOTE:

This requests New York contact Mayor Ed Koch's office, New York City, to ascertain how he came in possession of an alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting which took place between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister, on 5/12/83, in Paris. The Secretary's office has advised this transcript was not authentic. Copies of this alleged transcript, together with WFO's LHM, are being sent to USDS and CIA for their observations and have been requested to provide any information they may have concerning what may be part of an active measures operation.

W AR2

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted]
1 - Liaison Unit
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-25-2009

BY LIAISON
Delmon 11/7/83

Date: October 31, 1983

To: Director
Central Intelligence Agency
Washington, D.C.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
Et

Attn: Deputy Director For Operations

From: Edward J. O'Malley
Assistant Director, Intelligence Division

Subject: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF EL SAPIR, OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its
entirety, unless otherwise indicated.

Attached is one copy of an LHM which sets forth all
of the information currently available to this Bureau concerning
the captioned matter.

This Bureau would appreciate receiving any information
your Agency may have regarding the original source of this
possible active measures effort.

Your response should be addressed to the attention
of CI-1A Unit.

A copy of the attached LHM has been transmitted to
Exec AD Adm. the Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department
Exec AD Inv. of State.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir. Enclosure

Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

ALZ:slr (5)

64 JAN 23 1984

DE-152

V-86

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

17 NOV 17 1983

MAIL ROOM ☐

~~SECRET~~

Director
Central Intelligence Agency

NOTE:

WFO was advised by Secretary of Defense Weinberger's office that Secretary Weinberger had been the subject of a crude attempt at disinformation through the publication of an article on July 17, 1983, by the Lebanese news magazine, Al Sapis. This article consisted of an alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting which took place between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz. A representative in the Secretary's office advised this alleged transcript is a complete fabrication. The alleged transcript identifies and quotes persons who were not at the meeting; mentions an alleged General, whose identity is not known to anyone at the Pentagon; and uses language of a style never used by Secretary Weinberger.

Secretary Weinberger initially became aware of the publication of this alleged transcript by Al Sapis on August 18, 1983, as a result of Edward I. Koch, Mayor of the City of New York, sending Secretary Weinberger a letter, dated August 17, 1983, with a copy of the alleged transcript enclosed. Mayor Koch requested that Secretary Weinberger confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript. On August 17, 1983, without affording Secretary Weinberger an opportunity to comment on the authenticity of the alleged transcript, Mayor Koch publicly disclosed the contents of the alleged transcript to the news media. As a result of this disclosure, an article captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar on Don't Tell the Prez Arms Talks" was printed on August 18, 1983, by the New York Post. On August 18, 1983, a statement was released from the Office of the Secretary of Defense denying the authenticity of the alleged transcript. The New York Post carried an article on August 19, 1983, captioned "Cap Calls Saudi Story Fabrication", wherein they report that Secretary Weinberger denied the authenticity of the alleged transcript.

This requests CIA provide any information available their agency may have concerning the originator of the alleged transcript.

~~SECRET~~

1 - [redacted]
1 - Liaison Unit
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-18-2009

BY LIAISON

Date: October 31, 1983

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

To: Director
Bureau of Intelligence and Research
Department of State
Washington, D.C.

Attn: Active Measures Working Group

From: Edward J. O'Malley
Assistant Director, Intelligence Division

Subject: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its
entirety, unless otherwise indicated.

Attached is one copy of an LHM which sets forth all
of the information currently available to this Bureau concerning
the captioned matter.

This Bureau would appreciate any additional infor-
mation or observations your department could provide regarding
this possible active measures effort.

Your response should be addressed to the attention
of CI-1A Unit.

23 NOV 16 1983

Exec AD Adm. _____ A copy of the attached LHM has been transmitted to _____
Exec AD Inv. _____ the Director of the Central Intelligence Agency.
Exec AD LES _____

Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____ Enclosure

Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____ ALZ:slr (5)

Insp. _____
Intell. _____

Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____

Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____ 64 JAN 21 1984

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

Telephone Rm. _____

Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

DELIVERED BY LIAISON

00 11/26/83

11/26/83 (1)

012 11/26/83

Class to SFR
11-26-83

Pat

SFR/class 11/29/83

see 1/17 add of

Back of
Page

11/26/83 (1)
11/26/83 (1)
11/26/83 (1)

NY0205 1848

PP HQ

WF

DE NY 007

P 091710Z NOV 83

RECEIVED
INTELLIGENCE UNIT

9 NOV 83 10 54

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

Exec AD-Adm	
Exec AD-Inv	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst Dir	
Adm Servs	
Crim Inv	
Ident	
Intell	
Lab	
Legal Coun	
Off Cong & Public Affs	
Rec Mgmt	
Tech Servs	
Training	
Off Liaison & Int. Affs	
Director's Sec'y	

FM ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-NEW) (P) (36)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

FCI-R

OO: WFO

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

REBUAIRTEL, OCTOBER 28, 1983.

PRIOR TO NEW YORK OFFICE (NYO) CONTACTING MAYOR KOCH'S

OFFICE, FBIHQ IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE WHETHER CIA, USDS OR ANY

64 JAN 13 1984

INTELLIGENCE DIA
RECEIVED

NOV 2 1983

NOV 29 1983

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO 105A-NEW

OTHER US GOVERNMENT AGENCY HAS CONFIRMED THAT SUBJECT ARTICLE DID,
IN FACT, APPEAR IN "AL SAPIR" ON JULY 17, 1983. NYO IS ALSO
INTERESTED IN LEARNING WHETHER ANY ANALYSIS, TO DATE, SUGGESTS
ISRAELI, AS OPPOSED TO SOVIET ORIGIN OF THE FORGED TRANSCRIPT.

~~C BY G-3, DECL ON CADR.~~

BT

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

063

PAGE 1 OF 3	CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE
DATE 11/18/83	SECRET	ROUTINE
*F*H*RR NY WFTDE HQ H0063 *H*Y*SR 181836Z NOV 83		
START HERE		
FM DIRECTOR FBI	(105-344778)	11
TO FBI NEW YORK ROUTINE	DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls ON 02-19-2009	
FBI WASHINGTON FIELD ROUTINE		
BT		
SECRET		
POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI-ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 00:WFO		
THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY. REFERENCE BUAIRTEL OCTOBER 28, 1983, AND NYTEL DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1983.		
IN REFERENCED TELETYPE, NEW YORK {NY} REQUESTED FBIHQ TO DETERMINE THROUGH THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE {USDS}; OR ANY OTHER U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY, IF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT DID IN FACT APPEAR IN "AL SAPIR"		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE		
APPROVED BY WJAZ	DRAFTED BY ALZ:SLR {2}	DATE 11/18/83
	ROOM 4230/5	TELE EXT 4566

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

1 -

b6
b7C

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

105-344778

12 NOV 22 1983

64 JAN 13 1984

0415ZMK

NOV 22

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGEART WOREDE HQ 0063 SECRET~~

ON JULY 17, 1983. NEW YORK WAS ALSO INTERESTED IN LEARNING

WHETHER ANALYSIS COULD DETERMINE THAT ISRAEL, AND NOT THE SOVIET
UNION, MAY HAVE BEEN ORIGIN OF FORGED TRANSCRIPT.

FOR NY AND WFO INFORMATION, A MEETING OF THE INTERAGENCY
ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP, CHAIRED BY USDS, AND RESPONSIBLE
FOR MONITORING AND ANALYZING SOVIET ACTIVE MEASURES THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD, WAS CONVENED AT USDS, ON NOVEMBER 14, 1983, TO
ADDRESS CAPTIONED MATTER. DURING THIS MEETING A NUMBER OF VIEWS
WERE VOICED CONCERNING ORIGIN OF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT, INCLUDING
THE POSSIBILITY ISRAEL ORIGINATED SAME. HOWEVER, NO CON-
CLUSIONS, BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION, COULD BE REACHED
DURING THIS MEETING. IT IS NOTED THE WORKING GROUP IS
ATTEMPTING TO ASCERTAIN IF "AL SAPIR" DID IN FACT PUBLISH
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT, AND IF SO, ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE IF SOURCE
OF TRANSCRIPT CAN BE ESTABLISHED THROUGH ANALYSIS OF LANGUAGE
AND STYLE OF WRITING. ADDITIONAL AVENUES WILL BE EXPLORED
PENDING RESULTS OF INITIAL EFFORTS.

ABOVE WORKING GROUP IS SCHEDULED TO MEET IN NEAR FUTURE
TO STUDY RESULTS OF INQUIRIES INITIATED. WFO AND NY WILL BE
ADVISED OF RESULTS OF THIS MEETING.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

3

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE THREE DE HQ 0063 SECRET~~

NY WILL PURSUE LEAD SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BUAIRTEL

20 IN AN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN ALL AVAILABLE DETAILS CONCERNING
18 MAYOR KOCH'S ACQUISITION OF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT.

~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

16 BT

I

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

PAGE FOUR

~~SECRET~~

NOTE:

THIS ADVISES NY AND WFO OF CURRENT EFFORTS BY THE INTERAGENCY ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP TO TRY AND DETERMINE THE ORIGIN OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND SECRETARY OF STATE CASPER WEINBERGER. NEW YORK IS ALSO DIRECTED TO PURSUE THE LEAD, SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BUAIRTEL, WHICH DIRECTED NY TO CONTACT MAYOR KOCH'S OFFICE IN AN EFFORT TO DETERMINE HOW AND/OR FROM WHOM THE MAYOR RECEIVED THE ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED. NY HAS HELD IN ABEYANCE CONTACT WITH MAYOR KOCH'S OFFICE PENDING CIA OR USDS DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER THE ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT DID IN FACT APPEAR IN THE DAILY NEWSPAPER "AL SAPIR" ON 7/17/83.

~~SECRET~~

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA.

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE.

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION.

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
 ON 02-19-2009

Date NOV 10 1983

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-NEW) (P) (36)

~~SECRET~~

2A
 SUBJECT: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
 FCI-R

(OO: WFO)

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO are two (2) each copies of an article which appeared in the New York TIMES, 11/9/83, entitled, "The KOCH-WEINBERGER Letters: An Exchange of Rejoinders on the Middle East". From the article, it appears that as of 9/20/83, US Department of Defense had not confirmed the existence of the Al-Sapir article in question. Unless requested to the contrary, New York will hold interview of Mayor EDWARD KOCH in abeyance pending determination that the article referred to did indeed appear in Al-Sapir on 7/17/83.

~~SECRET~~

Classified by G-3
 Declassify on OADR

100-4230
 2-Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
 2-Washington Field (Enc. 2) (RM)
 1-New York

JAN:rm
 (6)

2 NOV 10 1983

b6
 b7c

Approved: *LF Lickh*

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

64 JAN 12 1984

02512/30 udu
#ingret 1/6/84 J.V.
NOV 23 1983

Nov 16 1 06 PM '83
RECEIVED
INTELLIGENCE DIV.

Back of
Page

The Koch-Weinberger Letters: an Exchange of Rejoinders on the Mideast

The correspondence began last August with an "I was appalled..." letter from Mayor Koch to Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger.

When appalled the Mayor was a misquoting transcript supposedly from a Lebanese news magazine of a meeting between Mr. Weinberger and Saudi Arabia's defense minister in Paris last spring. In it, Mr. Weinberger was quoted as saying that President Reagan was being denied defense secrets because he could not be trusted to keep them quiet.

Mr. Weinberger replied to the Mayor promptly, saying the transcript was "a complete fabrication and a crude attempt at disinformation."

It seemed to be a simple matter: case closed.

But it did not end there.

Mayor Koch, it turned out, had also written to dozens of members of the United States Senate and the House of Representatives, enclosing copies of his letter to Mr. Weinberger and asking them to pursue the case. The correspondence swelled into a thick file as 16 Senators and 12 Representatives joined in.

Meanwhile, the exchange between Mr. Koch and Mr. Weinberger, which began in the time of trash or less polite letters, had grown into a deeply considered dispute.

The Koch-Weinberger letters are reproduced here.

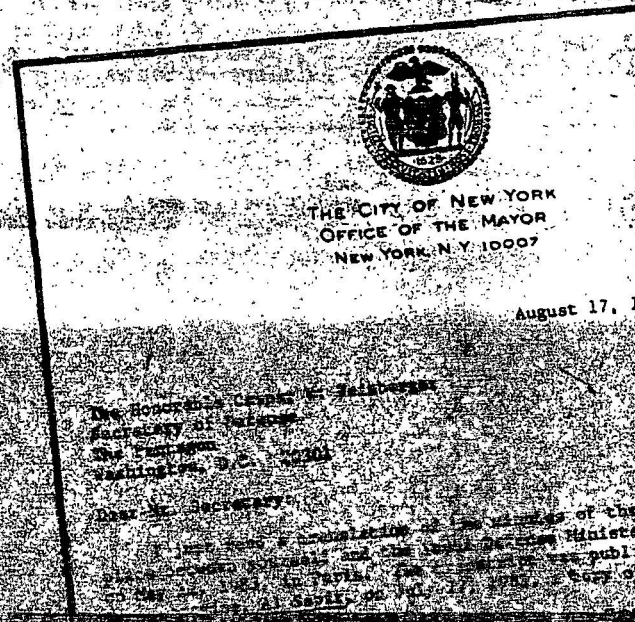
Aug. 17

To Mr. Weinberger:

I just read a translation of the minutes of the meeting which took place between yourself and the Saudi

Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abdul Aziz, on May 12, 1983, in Paris. The transcript was published in the Lebanese news magazine, Al-Safir, on July 17, 1983, a copy of which is enclosed.

The transcript, if accurate, is



shocking, however, because there is always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries. I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript.

I was appalled at the comment which reflected your alleged view

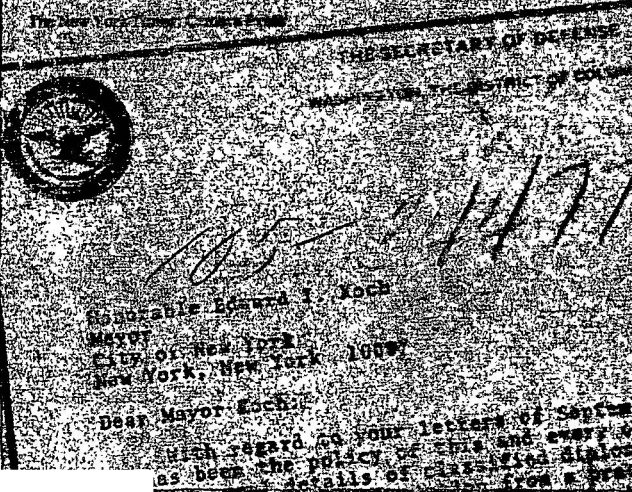
that President Reagan should not be told by you of Saudi arms requests because, as the transcript puts it, "If we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be leaked to Congress and the news and a problem would be created concerning the

delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia."

If that statement is accurate, and I hope it is not, it would imply that he is denied access to information relating to our defense, or that our own vital information is being lost or that

Continued on Page 18

Mayor Koch and Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger and portions of two of the letters they have exchanged.



Aug. 25

To Mr. Koch:

I received your letter of Aug. 17, 1983, in which you conveyed your concerns about the alleged transcript of a meeting between Saudi Defense Minister Prince Sultan and me, that took place on May 12 of this year in Paris. As you suggested, this so-called "transcript" is a complete fabrication and a very crude attempt at disinformation.

As you may be aware, hostile intelligence services often resort to published forgeries in an effort to influence United States public opinion and national policy. While I do not know the origin of this particular forgery, it appears designed to drive wedges between this country and our friends in the Middle East, principally Israel and Saudi Arabia.

I was both surprised and disappointed by the fact that you found it necessary to publicize your letter and the alleged transcript without an attempt to check its authenticity with me. I believe the American public is ill-served by the confusion created by this obvious forgery. I hope that you will not hesitate to call me in the future if you are again presented with such a "document."

Sincerely,

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

Sept. 1

To Mr. Weinberger:

Thank you for your letter of Aug. 25. I can certainly appreciate your concern over this matter as I hope you can appreciate mine. I share your expressed view that "the American public is ill-served by the confusion created by this obvious forgery," but I am surprised and disappointed (to use your words) that you would imply that I am in part responsible for that confusion.

As you know, the transcript at issue was published in the Lebanese news magazine, Al-Safir, on July 17, 1983. For more than a month, there was no denial, demand for retraction or any public explanation on your part or on the part of our Government, whether in the Lebanese press or here at home.

Certainly these allegations were serious enough to the United States, as well as our allies, to warrant reply of some sort. It was their initial publication and the failure of response which is responsible for any possible "confusion." As a public official, and in my capacity as a private citizen, when I became aware of these charges I felt a duty to see to it that the record was set straight.

To my knowledge you have not yet responded to Al-Safir. If you have, I would appreciate receiving your reply. While I would never take the position that your own comments on this matter are anything but the truth, I sincerely believe that in order to maintain America's credibility with our allies, you must dispel even the perception that such a recitation

Continued From Page B1

in his integrity in keeping government secrets. I hope that is not so. Is there a secret supergovernment in which the President is not a participant?

I cannot believe that you would agree to provide a National Security Council report to Emir Bandar, which is the import of your alleged comment when you say to General Wendelmeyer in referring to that report, "Can we give a copy of the report to Emir Bandar, when it will be ready?"

Another glaring comment supposedly made by you which leaps off the page is your statement in referring to the United States' newest tank in which you say you are attempting to persuade the Saudis "to view a demonstration of an experiment of this new tank." You state that "we will bring the tank to Saudi Arabia during the course of this year for a tryout." And then you point out, "This model is not in the hands of the American army even." You go on to talk about delivery of that tank to the Saudis.

Am I not correct that it is the policy of the United States to maintain Israel's superiority in the quality of its arms so as to offset the Arab quantity of arms? Have you abrogated that policy? This for me is most alarming as it bears out, if true, the critical comments made as they relate to your hostility to the State of Israel.

I do hope that if the transcript is a forgery, you will immediately make that clear not only by your letter to me but by so informing Al-Safir in Lebanon.

All the best.

Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

of the May 12 meeting could conceivably be true.

I believe this issue must be addressed more carefully and more specifically because, although personally I would accept at face value your assertion that the transcript is an "obvious forgery," others who are not so trusting do not.

In order to put this matter to rest completely, I suggest that you might address the allegation that your meeting with the Saudi Defense Minister on May 12, in Paris, included discussion of the following issues: the Israeli-Lebanese withdrawal agreement; the Saudi request for a squadron of F-15 jets (and President Reagan's ignorance of this request because of the fear of him leaking information to Congress); the Regional Integrated Air Defense system; the sale to Israel of the "Lavi" jet, and the Saudi request of M-1 tanks, which even the American forces do not have.

Your letter and public denial related to what appeared in the transcript. You and I know that there can be nuances which would make the transcript "a complete fabrication," but nevertheless allow for the delivery to Saudi Arabia of the advanced equipment but in different quantities and at different times and under different circumstances, and covered at the meeting of May 12.

If you can unequivocally deny having discussed these items at the May 12 meeting it would be imperative to do so. Certainly, if you have made the alleged commitments on arm sales or deliveries, which after all are subject to Congressional approval, and have to date withheld such information from the public, you now have an obligation to disclose it whatever the political strategy might have been to keep it secret, if that be the case.

America has a right to know for what, if anything, it is committed to the Saudis in the way of arm sales, and deserves to know now rather than after the 1984 Presidential elections. Therefore, I again urge that you fully comment on the allegations above, especially those relating to the delivery of arms.

All the best.

Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

P.S. I would appreciate your earliest response. This matter should not linger.

Sept. 14

To Mr. Weinberger:

Attached is a copy of the letter I sent to you on Sept. 1 regarding a matter that I believe to be very important. To date, I have not received your response.

You were very distressed when I released my letter to you of Aug. 17 after having provided you with the original. This time, to oblige you, I decided not to release my Sept. 1 letter until I had received your response. I would ask that you give this your earliest consideration.

All the best.
Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

Oct. 7

To Mr. Weinberger:

I am surprised that I have received no response to my letter of Sept. 1, followed up by my letter of Sept. 14.

I know that you have had many matters that have taken priority over the one which is the subject of my letter but, nevertheless, sooner or later I

would hope you would respond; and sooner is better than later.

All the best.
Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

Sept. 20

To Mr. Koch:

With regard to your letters of Sept. 1 and 14, 1983, it has been the policy of this and every other Administration not to reveal details of classified diplomatic exchanges. I have no intention of deviating from a practice that is essential to the conduct of diplomacy. I stand by what I said in my previous letter, which is that the purported transcript is a fabrication in its entirety.

No one here ever heard of the "news magazine" you mentioned so, of course, "there was no denial, etc." on our part. I cannot believe you are serious in suggesting that "these allegations," meaning the obvious forgery and disinformation in some obscure publication, "were serious enough to the United States" to warrant a reply. It is exactly as if I chided you for not replying to some Iranian publication of which you had never heard, accusing you of being anti-Semitic.

I have "unequivocally denied" the nonsense in this false transcript, and I certainly do not appreciate what seems to me to be a clumsy effort to make political capital out of these lies.

Very truly yours,

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

Oct. 20

To Mr. Weinberger:

I must say that I was surprised at your letter of Sept. 20.

You state, "No one here ever heard of the news magazine you mentioned so, of course, there was no denial, etc. on our part." The fact is that a press officer at the Near Eastern desk in the State Department has advised a member of my staff that according to the United States Embassy in Beirut, Al-Safir is considered by some to be the second-ranking newspaper, after Al-Naha. Surely, the Pentagon has access to the same information that the State Department has on that matter.

You have indeed "unequivocally denied the nonsense in this false transcript," but you do not deny that a meeting took place, only that it was falsely reported. The matter is so serious that whatever comments you did make should be furnished to the members of Congress on the appropriate committees.

And since I have been in touch with them, a number of members have told me that they requested the information and so far as I know it has not yet been made available to them. I believe that it is essential that you publicly reject in Al-Safir the transcript, denounce it as a forgery for the benefit of its readers in the Middle East, and advise the members of Congress — publicly, where appropriate — what in fact you committed the United States to at that meeting.

Please understand that it is my intention to make public this letter as well as the remainder of the correspondence between us.

Sincerely,

EDWARD I. KOCH, Mayor

Memorandum

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 03-18-2009



Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

~~SECRET~~

To : *SPZ* J. O'Malley

Date 11/18/83

From :

b6
b7C

Subject : POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAPIR, OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

This communication is classified "Secret" in its entirety,
unless otherwise indicated.

PURPOSE:

To set forth the results of a meeting of the Active Measures Working Group, on 11/14/83, which was convened to discuss any additional information or observations their group could provide regarding this possible active measures effort.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only. (U)

APPROVED:

Director _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Servs. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

DETAILS:

WFO was recently advised by Secretary of Defense Weinberger's office that Secretary Weinberger had been the subject of a crude attempt at disinformation through the publication of an article on July 17, 1983, by the Lebanese news magazine, "Al Sapisr." This article consisted of an alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting which took place between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abdel Aziz. A representative of the Secretary's office advised this alleged transcript is a complete fabrication. The alleged transcript identifies and quotes persons who were not at the meeting; mentions an alleged General, whose identity is not known to anyone at the Pentagon; and uses language of a style never used by Secretary Weinberger.

b6
b7C

1 -

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

ALZ:amg (2)

53 FEB 1 1984

(CONTINUED - OVER)

NOV 25 1983

RECEIVED
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
INTELLIGENCE DIV.

Nov 21 11 01 AM 1983

DCI/9/84/100
#ingret 1/11/84

Back of
Page

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Memo from [] to Mr. O'Malley
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger

DETAILS: (Continued)

Secretary Weinberger initially became aware of the publication of this alleged transcript by "Al Sapor" on August 18, 1983, as a result of Edward I. Koch, Mayor of the City of New York, sending Secretary Weinberger a letter, dated August 17, 1983, with a copy of the alleged transcript enclosed. Mayor Koch requested that Secretary Weinberger confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript. On August 17, 1983, without affording Secretary Weinberger an opportunity to comment on the authenticity of the alleged transcript, Mayor Koch publicly disclosed the contents of the alleged transcript to the news media. As a result of this disclosure, an article captioned "Ed Blasts Caspar on Don't Tell the Prez Arms Talks" was printed on August 18, 1983, by the New York Post. On August 18, 1983, a statement was released from the Office of the Secretary of Defense denying the authenticity of the alleged transcript. The New York Post carried an article on August 19, 1983, captioned "Cap Calls Saudi Story Fabrication," wherein they report that Secretary Weinberger denied the authenticity of the alleged transcript.

By letters, dated 10/31/83, to the United States Department of State (USDS), Bureau of Intelligence and Research, and the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), the Bureau requested any additional information or observations they could provide regarding the above.

On 11/14/83, Dennis Kux, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State, called together representatives to the Interagency Active Measures Working Group in response to the Bureau's request. This group is chaired by the USDS and is responsible for monitoring and analyzing Soviet active measures throughout the world. Present during this meeting were Mr. Kux, Supervisory Special Agents [] and Intelligence Research Specialist (IRS) [] IRS [] is the FBI representative to this group. Also present were representatives from CIA, Defense Intelligence Agency, and Department of Defense, as well as representatives from other departments within USDS.

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Memo from [] to Mr. O'Malley

Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger

DETAILS: (Continued)

The meeting began with a general discussion which was conducted for the purpose of allowing each representative to voice their opinion as to the possible source of this alleged transcript. Following this discussion Mr. Kux outlined the initial steps the working group would take to determine, if possible, the source of the document. This would include finding out if the daily newspaper "Al Sapis" did in fact publish the alleged transcript, and if so, attempt to determine if the source of this transcript could be established through analysis of the language and style of writing. Furthermore, the DOD representative was requested to provide the working group with specific examples of how the reporting contained in the alleged transcript differed from the actual account of the meeting between the Secretary of Defense and the Saudi Defense Minister on 5/12/83.

Mr. Kux ended by stating the working group would hold another meeting the following week (11/21-25/83) to review the results of the leads set out during this meeting.

~~SECRET~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2		CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
DATE 12/16/83				
*F*H*PP NY WFODE HQ H0175*4 *H*Y*STP 162257Z DEC 83				
START HERE				
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778)			
TO	TO FBI NEW YORK (SQ 36) PRIORITY			
	FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (CI-2) PRIORITY			
14	BT			
	DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls ON 02-19-2009			
	SECRET			
12	POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W.			
	WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN			
10	THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT			
	OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN			
8	DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 00:WFO			
	THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.			
6	REFERENCED BUTEL NOVEMBER 18, 1983 AND BUREAU AIRTEL DATED			
	DECEMBER 8, 1983.			
4	FBIHQ CURRENTLY ASSESSING LETTER, DATED DECEMBER 15, 1983,			
	FROM MAYOR KOCH, NEW YORK CITY, TO DIRECTOR REGARDING CAPTIONED			
2	MATTER. OUTSTANDING LEADS TO BE HELD IN ABEYANCE UNTIL FURTHER			
	NOTICE.			
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE				
APPROVED BY DES/RL	DRAFTED BY ALZ:DLJ (2)	DATE 12/16/83	ROOM 4230/5	TELE EXT. 4566

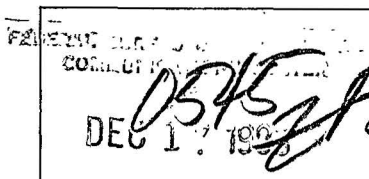
1 -

b6
b7C

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

64 JAN 16 1984

TO DEC 20 1983



DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGER TWO DE HQ 0174 SECRET~~

~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

20 BT

18 I

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

PAGE THREE

~~SECRET~~

NOTE:

b6
b7C

PER INSTRUCTIONS FROM DAD PARKER AND RELAYED FROM
SSA [REDACTED] WFO AND NYO ARE INSTRUCTED TO HOLD ANY
OUTSTANDING LEADS IN ABEYANCE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

(ASAC Warfield & Supv [REDACTED])

Relayed by SSA [REDACTED]

6

pr

~~SECRET~~

- 3 -

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/8/83

Director, FBI (105-344778)

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009SACs, New York (SQ 36) (Enc. - 6)
Washington Field (CI-2) (Enc. - 6)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR H. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
OO:WFO

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety,
unless otherwise indicated.

(U)

Reference Butel dated 11/18/83. (C)

Attached for New York and Washington Field are two copies
each of U.S. Department of State (USDS) memorandum dated November,
1983, captioned "Comparison of English and Arabic Texts of the
Protocol of the Meeting of the U.S. Secretary of Defense, Caspar
Weinberger, and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abd El Aziz,"
with attached copy of "As-Safir" newspaper article dated 7/17/83;
USDS memorandum dated November 22, 1983, captioned "Active Measures
Effort Against Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger;" and USDS
memorandum dated November 23, 1983, captioned "Memorandum of
Conversation."

These documents were obtained during a meeting of the
Interagency Active Measures Working Group, which convened on
11/30/83 to discuss captioned matter.

New York and Washington Field should note evaluation
which appears on the second page of USDS document dated November
22, 1983. Another meeting of this working group will be held in
the near future to further assess this matter.

Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Insp.
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun.
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

ALZ:d1j (6)

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

MAIL ROOM

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to New York and Washington Field
Re: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
105-344778

Washington Field will attempt to interview []
[] Correspondent for "As-Safir", to obtain any
additional information he may possess regarding the forged
transcript [] sent [] from Paris,
France in an unmarked envelope.

(U)

USDS officials stated [] current address is
[]

(C)

Bureau indices are negative regarding []

(U)

(C)

Following the above mentioned meeting, []

[] United States Army, []
[] Department of Defense (DOD), advised Bureau officials
that Major General Secord, United States Air Force (retired), is
currently a consultant to DOD. [] indicated []

[] believed the FBI would want to interview
[] concerning this matter. It is noted General Secord
was named in the alleged transcript as a participant in the May 12,
1983 meeting in Paris. Although [] could not
immediately provide General Secord's telephone number, he
[] can be reached at his office, telephone number
[] and will provide the number to a representative
from Washington Field. Interview of General Secord is being left
to Washington Field's discretion.

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to New York and Washington Field
Re: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
105-344778

NOTE:

This advises NY and WFO of current efforts by the Interagency Active Measures Working Group to try and determine the origin of an alleged transcript of May 12, 1983, meeting in Paris involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials and Secretary of State Casper Weinberger. WFO is directed to contact and interview [redacted] Correspondent for "As-Safir," in order to obtain any additional details he may possess concerning the author of the alleged transcript [redacted] [redacted] in an unmarked envelope from Paris, France.

b6
b7C
b7D

Copies of attached USDS memoranda were obtained by Supervisory Special Agent [redacted] and Intelligence Research Specialist [redacted] during a meeting of the Interagency Active Measures Working Group, which was held on 11/30/83.

APPROVED

Director _____

Exec AD-Adm _____

Exec AD-Inv _____

Exec AD-Int _____

Adm Servs. _____

Crim Inv _____

Ident _____

Intell _____

Lab _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Off of Cong _____

& Public Affs. _____

Rec Mgnt _____

Tech Servs _____

Training _____

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

1

b6
b7c

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/23/83

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SACs, New York (Sq 36) (Enc. - 2)
Washington Field (CI-2) (Enc. - 2)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF
AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
OO:WASHINGTON FIELD

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.

Attached for Washington Field and New York are two copies
each of American Embassy, Beirut, cable dated December 19, 1983.
This cable sets forth text of As Safir news article, dated
December 17, 1983, which comments on FBI efforts to interview
As Safir Washington correspondent concerning captioned matter.

Bureau indices negative regarding Shawqi Rafa.

NOTE:

This cable was received from USDS on 12/21/83. As-Safir
maintains FBI does not have the proper authority to investigate a
question of professional journalistic standards.

MAILED 17
383
NOTE:
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

ALZ:dls (6)

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

APPROVED:

Director _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____

10 DEC 29 1983

Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
Ident. _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Inspection _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
Intell. _____ Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____

MAIL ROOM

MF



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-19-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

LOCAL & STATE

Ed Koch
Edward I Koch

December 15, 1983

Hon. William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Judge Webster:

I am writing to you to confirm my deep concern, conveyed to you last Monday by [redacted] that others in the federal government may be attempting to use the FBI to stifle my constitutional rights to comment upon matters of national policy. As you know, I have the deepest respect and admiration for you as a person and for what you have accomplished at the bureau. However, as I have outlined below in detail, I am most concerned that (1) someone in the "Defense Establishment" provided confidential information about a matter within the jurisdiction of the FBI to a foreign journalist, and (2) the timing of the FBI's staff-level investigation strongly suggests that it was not my correspondence of last August with Secretary Weinberger which triggered a request by the Defense Department for FBI investigation, but rather such request was made as a result of the national media attention directed to this issue, namely the publication by the New York Times of my correspondence with the Secretary. The facts and background are as follows:

On July 17, 1983, there appeared in As-Safir a newspaper in Beirut, Lebanon, an article in Arabic which purported to be a transcript of the minutes of a meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Defense Minister of Saudi Arabia, Sultan Benm Adb el Aziz, on May 12, 1983 in Paris. Approximately 30 days later, an English translation of the article was conveyed to me by [redacted]

The translation included a number of matters which, if true, were, indeed, shocking, e.g., Secretary Weinberger was quoted as stating that President Reagan had not been informed of a Saudi request for 20 F-15 jets for the reason that if "we were to inform President Reagan of your request it would be leaked to Congress and the press, and a problem would be created hampering the delivery of new weapons to Saudi Arabia"; that Secretary Weinberger and his aide, Gerneral Wendelmeyer, had offered to provide a copy of a National Security Council report with regard to a Saudi request for additional bomb racks and fuel tanks for the Saudi Awacs; that Secretary Weinberger had offered to the Saudis M-1 tanks which he stated were "not in the hands of the American army even;" etc.

105-344778

52 [redacted]

Received Director's Office 12/15/83 m2

Said Director's Letter to Koch 12/21/83 Am

On August 17, 1983, I wrote to Secretary Weinberger (and forwarded to him a copy of the English translation of the July 17 article). In my letter, I stated that "the transcript, if accurate, is shocking. However, because there is always the possibility of a forgery as we saw with the Adolf Hitler diaries, I would like you to confirm or deny the accuracy of the transcript." In my August 17 letter, I urged the Secretary "that if the transcript is a forgery, you...immediately make that clear not only by your letter to me but by so informing Al Sapir (sic) in Lebanon."

By letter dated August 25, 1983, Secretary Weinberger in reply to my August 17 letter, stated that "this 'so-called transcript' is a complete fabrication and a very crude attempt at disinformation." Secretary Weinberger referred to the report as an "obvious forgery" and expressed his hope that I would "not hesitate" [to call him] in the future if [I was] again presented with 'such document'."

By letter dated September 1, 1983, I stated to Secretary Weinberger that the transcript at issue had been published in the Lebanese press on July 17, 1983 and that for more than a month there had been no denial, demand for retraction or any public explanation on the part of the Secretary or of our government of the matter. I urged the Secretary in order to maintain America's credibility with its allies that he dispel even the perception that such a recitation of the May 12 meeting could conceivably be true and, specifically, that he address the allegations that the May 12 meeting in Paris with the Saudi Defense Minister included discussion of the following issues:

"The Israeli-Lebanese withdrawal agreement; the Saudi request for a squadron of F-15 jets (and President Reagan's ignorance of this request because of the fear of his leaking information to Congress); the Regional Integrated Air Defense system; the sale to Israel of the 'Lavi' jet; and the Saudi request of M-1 tanks, which even the American forces do not have."

I stated in my letter to the Secretary, that if he could "unequivocally deny having discussed these items at the May 12 meeting it would be imperative to do so."

When I had received no answer from the Secretary to my September 1, 1983 letter, I repeated my requests for a response by letters dated September 14, 1983 and October 7, 1983. By letter dated September 20, 1983 (which my office received on October 19, 1983) the Secretary responding to my letters of September 1 and 14, stated that it has been the policy of the Administration not to reveal details of classified diplomatic exchanges. In his letter, the Secretary stated that he stood by what he had said in his previous letter which is that the purported transcript "is a fabrication in its entirety." In his September 20 letter the Secretary wrote:

"No one here ever heard of the 'news magazine' you mentioned so, of course 'there was no denial, etc.' on our part. I cannot believe you are serious in suggesting that 'these allegations,' meaning the obvious forgery and disinformation in some obscure publication, 'were serious enough to the U.S.....to warrant a reply'."

December 15, 1983

The Secretary, in closing, repeated that he had "unequivocally denied the nonsense in this false transcript" but did not address the specific matter raised in my earlier letters.

Given the seriousness of this matter, I brought the subject of the correspondence and of the translation to the attention of various members of Congress. On November 23, 1983, I received a brief letter from Fred C. Ikle, Under Secretary of Defense, dated November 13, in which he stated "that Secretary Weinberger believes his letters of August 25 and September 20... clearly set forth all of the facts and constitute a full response," apparently closing the book on the correspondence between the Secretary and myself.

Subsequently, I received a letter from Congresswoman Patricia Schroeder dated September 1, 1983, in which Ms. Schroeder stated that the Secretary "will not provide any details of the [May 12] meeting and that although the House Foreign Affairs Committee has tried unsuccessfully to get [Secretary] Weinberger to testify regarding the Saudi meeting [he] has declined, claiming the right of secrecy for the sake of national security."

As a result of the Secretary's active refusal to respond to the specific matter raised in my letters or by the Congress or to publicly deny the matter which appeared in the Lebanese press, I continued to make public comment on this subject. Indeed, my correspondence with Secretary Weinberger was published in its entirety in the New York Times. In addition, various newspapers and television reports with regard to the correspondence appeared during November and early December.

During these many weeks, I undertook, on my own initiative, to obtain additional information with regard to the matters raised by the Secretary. Specifically, the Secretary in his September 20, 1983 letter had stated that "no one here ever heard of the 'news magazine'" and, accordingly, "there was no denial, etc." I, therefore, requested of [redacted] that he attempt to obtain more information about the Lebanese publication.

On October 20, 1983, [redacted] called [redacted] press attache at the Lebanese Embassy in Washington (202-939-6300). [redacted] informed [redacted] that As-Safir is, in fact, a reputable daily publication in Beirut and, indeed, that the newspaper is a widely circulated daily, which he ventured had certainly been read by the appropriate staff at the U.S. Embassy in Beirut. [redacted] referred [redacted] to the Lebanese newspaper's Washington-based reporter [redacted]

[redacted] called [redacted] who stated that he is a reporter for As-Safir [redacted] and that he is known by the State Department. [redacted] then called the State Department and was referred to the press officer in charge of the Near-Eastern Desk, [redacted] (202-632-5150). [redacted] stated that As-Safir was considered the second ranking newspaper in Lebanon (after Al-Nahar) and expressed his surprise that Secretary Weinberger had been given a letter to sign which included the statements referred to above since [redacted] stated that his counterpart at the Pentagon had access to the same information that [redacted] had.

b6
b7c

December 15, 1983

On December 5, 1983 [] received a call from [] the As-Safir reporter. He requested information concerning the responses to my letter to members of Congress with regard to my correspondence with Secretary Weinberger. In the course of the conversation, [] stated that he understood that both [] and I were the subjects of a federal probe with regard to the subject of how I had obtained the translation of the transcript which had appeared in the Lebanese newspaper. [] indicated to [] that he had learned of the Federal probe from a senior official in the "Defense Establishment". [] asked [] to provide a copy of the July 17, 1983 article in its original form, Arabic, and [] thereafter, arranged for delivery of a copy of the article to []

The call from [] was, to put it mildly, disquieting. Earlier my office had received a call from a representative of the State Department, Dennis H. Kux, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Coordination. Mr. Kux, who had called and asked to speak with me, had been referred to [] by Diane Coffey, my Chief-of-Staff. In his conversation with [] Mr. Kux stated that one of his responsibilities was to act "as a sort of staff director for an inter-agency task force on disinformation" comprised of the State Department, Defense Department, National Security Council, the FBI and others. Mr. Kux informed [] that the translation of the Lebanese newspaper article was a very good one (acknowledging, in effect, that the State Department had known of the article and had had it for some time). Mr. Kux asked [] to inquire of the Mayor as to the source of the translation and that [] get back to him. [] did not, thereafter, call Mr. Kux.

b6
b7c

If the foregoing were all that had happened I would not be writing to you. However, on December 5, the same day as the call to [] from [] my office received a call from Kenneth Walton, the deputy head of the FBI office in New York City. The call from Mr. Walton was returned by [] Mr. Walton informed [] of the fact that a federal investigation into the source of the translation had been initiated. An appointment was arranged for agents of the FBI to meet with [] On December 7th the FBI agents told [] in a meeting at City Hall, that the probe focused on issues of "espionage" and "disinformation" and repeated the request for a statement from me as to the source of the translation. [] pointed out that the subject of my correspondence with the Secretary and the fact that the Lebanese newspaper article had appeared a month before my first letter had been widely reported upon and, indeed, had been the subject of a national piece on CBS which had included a picture of the page of the July 17, 1983 article in As-Safir. [] arranged for a viewing of the video of the CBS report. The FBI agents, I am informed, took copious notes as they watched the T.V. report.

Although the question as to the source of the translation may, conceivably, be a legitimate one, I am seriously concerned as to the motives of those who requested the FBI to make this inquiry. Let me first address the question of the source of the translation.

December 15, 1983

The translation was conveyed to me by my aide, [redacted] I learned from [redacted] received the translation in an envelope delivered by [redacted] who is a personal friend of both [redacted] and mine (I have visited [redacted] home and he has visited in mine) had apparently, called [redacted] to tell him that he was delivering an envelope that he thought [redacted] would find of interest. I subsequently learned that [redacted] had had similar communication at about the same time with three other individuals with regard to this same subject. Specifically, I am informed, [redacted] had called Rupert Murdoch, Publisher of The New York Post, to tell him that he was delivering some material which he thought Mr. Murdoch might find of interest; and [redacted] had made efforts to call [redacted] of The New York Times and George Will, the well-known writer (but as to the latter two, neither were in when [redacted] called and accordingly, he merely delivered the translation to each of them, apparently in the hope that they, too, would find it of interest). I am informed that the Israeli Consul General, consistent with the practice of other governments, forwards materials to numerous individuals and without any requests that any action be taken by the recipient with regard to such matters.

b6
b7C

I do not find it at all surprising that the Israeli Government or its Consul General found these materials worthy of comment by those of us who have expressed an interest in important issues in the Middle East. Further, I would expect that Israel among others, might be of the view that a report such as this one, in a widely read Lebanese newspaper, if untrue, should have been denied by a representative of the U.S. government. Although I have not, at any time, had any conversation with [redacted] or any other person on behalf of the Israeli government with regard to the content matter, I would have felt entirely comfortable with doing so. As it is, I initiated and conducted my correspondence with Secretary Weinberger entirely on my own and without discussing the same with any person on behalf of the Israeli government, including [redacted]

I am deeply concerned that the involvement of the FBI in this matter was initiated by the Defense Department not out of an interest in determining the source of alleged disinformation, but rather as part of an effort to discourage the exercise of my constitutional rights to inquire of the federal government and to comment on this important matter. It is difficult to accept that these inquiries were instigated out of a concern for national security on the part of the Defense Department with regard to the publication of a report, which, as Secretary Weinberger stated in his August 25 letter, "appears designed to drive wedges between this country and our friends in the Middle East...." The fact remains that this report appeared in a respected Lebanese newspaper approximately a month before the translation arrived at my office and during that entire period no public statement of any kind was made on this serious matter by any U.S. official. Most important, Secretary Weinberger and the Defense Department have rigidly refused to respond even to inquiries of the many members of Congress who have expressed an interest in this subject.

December 15, 1983

I have a deep and an abiding concern for the maintenance of the national security of this country. I have, however, the interest of any citizen in assuring that our government responds in a responsible way to the legitimate inquiries and concerns of those of us who seek to inquire or comment upon serious questions. There is no more important right than the First Amendment right of a free press or the right to petition one's government. I abhor any device which would adversely affect either of these important constitutional protections.

I am confident that you will take all appropriate steps to initiate an investigation into the leak from the "Defense Establishment" and determine if, in fact, anyone in the federal government is seeking to infringe upon my civil rights. Although I believe this letter discloses all I know regarding this issue and I would hope it resolves the matter to your satisfaction as it might concern me, if there is anything further you or your staff want, I am available, as is any member of my staff. Finally, I wanted you to be aware that due to the public attention and press inquiry this matter has received, I intend to make this letter public.

All the best.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ed Koch", written in a cursive style.

Edward I. Koch
M A Y O R

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 5		CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
DATE DECEMBER 22, 1983				
FM DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778)				
TO FBI NEW YORK (SQ 36) IMMEDIATE				
FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (CI-2) IMMEDIATE				
BT				
SECRET				
POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 00:WFO.				
THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED " SECRET " IN ITS ENTIRETY, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.				
(U) REFERENCE BUAIRTEL DECEMBER 8, 1983, AND BUTEL DECEMBER 16, 1983. (C)				
AS SET FORTH IN REFERENCED TELETYPE, MAYOR KOCH, NEW YORK CITY, SENT LETTER DATED DECEMBER 15, 1983 (SUBMITTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER), TO DIRECTOR REGARDING CAPTIONED MATTER. IN				
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE				
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
	ALZ:CDB (2)	12-22-83	4230/5	4566

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DE-116

DE-116

SEE NOTE PAGE 6.

b6
b7CFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
2030
DEC 22 1983

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0078 SECRET~~

ADDITION TO OUTLINING FACTS AND BACKGROUND AVAILABLE TO HIM
SURROUNDING THIS ISSUE, HE EXPRESSED CONCERN THAT TIMING OF OUR
INVESTIGATION SUGGESTS DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) MAY BE
UTILIZING FBI TO STIFLE HIS CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT TO COMMENT
UPON NATIONAL POLICY MATTERS. FURTHERMORE, HE ALLUDED TO
POSSIBILITY SOMEONE IN "DEFENSE ESTABLISHMENT" PROVIDED CON-
FIDENTIAL INFORMATION ABOUT A MATTER UNDER CURRENT FBI INVESTI-
GATION TO A FOREIGN JOURNALIST [REDACTED] COR-
RESPONDENT, "AS SAFIR". *No Loc.*

WASHINGTON FIELD WILL CONTACT DOD OFFICIALS AND ASCERTAIN
LOCATION OF MEETING BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND SAUDI
DEFENSE MINISTER ON MAY 12, 1983. INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO
FBIHQ SUGGESTS MEETING TRANSPIRED IN SULTAN'S PERSONAL VILLA,
PARIS. DETERMINE IF THIS ROOM WAS ELECTRONICALLY SWEEPED BEFORE
AND AFTER MEETING.

WFO SHOULD ALSO IDENTIFY ALL PARTICIPANTS THAT WERE AT
THIS MEETING, AS WELL AS DETERMINE EXTENT OF DISTRIBUTION WITH-
IN DOD OF ACTUAL MEMO OF CONVERSATION BETWEEN SECRETARY
WEINBERGER AND SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER.

IN A SECOND MEMORANDUM FROM UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

3

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE THREE DE HQ 0078 SECRET~~

STATE {USDS} DATED DECEMBER 14, 1983 {SUBMITTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER}, INTERAGENCY ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP ADVISED [REDACTED] SUPRA, CLAIMED HE RECEIVED ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT IN FRENCH VIA AN ENVELOPE WITH A PARIS POSTMARK THAT HAD NO RETURN ADDRESS AND CONTAINED ONLY THE DOCUMENT. INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO FBIHQ INDICATES [REDACTED] MIGHT BE IN POSSESSION OF MORE INFORMATION BUT MADE OVERTURES OF DISCLOSING INFORMATION IN EXCHANGE FOR EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS TO PUBLISHED STORY. WASHINGTON FIELD CONTACT [REDACTED] TO OBTAIN ALL DETAILS SURROUNDING HIS RECEIPT OF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT AND WHY, AS HE REPORTED TO USDS OFFICIALS, HE TRANSLATED TRANSCRIPT FROM FRENCH TO ENGLISH BEFORE SENDING TO "AS SAFIR," WHICH PRINTED SAME IN ARABIC. DETERMINE IF HE RETAINED ENVELOPE AND FRENCH LANGUAGE VERSION OF TRANSCRIPT. FINALLY, IT IS NOTED IN KOCH'S LETTER OF DECEMBER 15, 1983, THAT [REDACTED] CONTACTED HIS OFFICE ON DECEMBER 5, 1983. DURING CONVERSATION WITH [REDACTED] [REDACTED] STATED HE UNDERSTOOD THAT BOTH [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WERE SUBJECTS OF A FEDERAL PROBE WITH REGARD TO HOW THEY OBTAINED TRANSCRIPT. SUPPOSEDLY, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] DETERMINE IF

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C
b7D*estoc*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

4

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE FOUR DE HQ 0078 SECRET~~

20 RAFEH WAS, IN FACT, REFERRING TO USDS OFFICIALS WHO INTERVIEWED
18 HIM IN NOVEMBER REGARDING HOW HE CAME IN POSSESSION OF ALLEGED
TRANSCRIPT.

16 SUPPOSEDLY [REDACTED] RECEIVED ENGLISH
TRANSLATION OF ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT PERSONALLY FROM [REDACTED]

14 [REDACTED] NEW YORK
WILL CONTACT [REDACTED] TO OBTAIN SPECIFIC DETAILS CONCERNING THIS
12 MATTER, AS WELL AS DETERMINE IF [REDACTED] RECEIVED ANY REQUESTS
OR INSTRUCTION FROM LAVIE CONCERNING TRANSCRIPT.

10 BUREAU INDICES REVEALED [REDACTED] WAS ALLEGED, IN JUNE,
1976, TO HAVE [REDACTED] IN
RETURN FOR HIS ASSISTANCE IN [REDACTED]

8 [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK DECLINED PRO-
SECUTION IN THIS MATTER AS IT LACKED PROSECUTIVE MERIT.
4 BUREAU FILES ALSO INDICATE [REDACTED] PROVIDED INFORMATION, ON
FEBRUARY 24, 1977, REGARDING A FRAUD AGAINST GOVERNMENT INVES-
2 TIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY THE NEW YORK OFFICE (NY FILE
46-85623).

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C
b7D

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

5

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE THREE DE HQ 0078 SECRET~~

BUREAU INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING [REDACTED]

PURSUE OTHER LOGICAL INVESTIGATION AND PROMPTLY SUBMIT
RESULTS IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION TO CI-1A, ATTENTION
[REDACTED]~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7C

NOTE:

ON 8-17-83, MAYOR KOCH WROTE TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WEINBERGER, ENCLOSING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF AN ARTICLE APPEARING IN THE 7-17-83 EDITION OF "AS SAFIR," A BEIRUT, LEBANON NEWSPAPER. THE ARTICLE CONTAINED AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF A MEETING BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND THE DEFENSE MINISTER OF SAUDI ARABIA. IN THE TRANSCRIPT, SECRETARY WEINBERGER ALLEGEDLY PROMISES TO SUPPLY SAUDI ARABIA WITH CERTAIN ARMS, WITHOUT INFORMING THE PRESIDENT. MAYOR KOCH SEEKS AN EXPLANATION OR DISAVOWEL BY SECRETARY WEINBERGER.

ON 8-23-83, SPECIAL AGENTS OF WFO WERE FURNISHED COPIES OF MAYOR KOCH'S LETTER; THE TRANSCRIPT; AND COPIES OF TWO ARTICLES THAT APPEARED IN THE "NEW YORK POST," DATED 8- -83 AND 8-19-83. MAYOR KOCH HAD RELEASED HIS 8-17-83 LETTER TO THE PRESS.

INTD FIRST BECAME AWARE OF THIS SUSPECTED "ACTIVE MEASURES" OPERATION ON 10-12-83, UPON RECEIPT OF WFO'S AIRTEL AND LHM, DATED 9-28-83. BY AIRTEL, 10-28-83, THE NY OFFICE WAS FURNISHED THE INFORMATION AND, "...REQUESTED TO CONTACT MAYOR KOCH'S OFFICE IN AN EFFORT TO DETERMINE HOW AND/OR FROM WHOM THE MAYOR RECEIVED THE TRANSLATED VERSION OF THE ALLEGED MINUTES OF THE MEETING, ON MAY 12, 1983, IN PARIS, BETWEEN SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER AND THE SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER."

ON 12-7-83, A NY OFFICE SUPERVISOR AND SENIOR SPECIAL AGENT MET WITH A REPRESENTATIVE OF MAYOR KOCH, AND ATTEMPTED TO ELICIT THE REQUESTED INFORMATION, SUPRA. AT NO TIME WAS IT EVER SUGGESTED THAT MAYOR KOCH WAS A SUBJECT OF THE INVESTIGATION OR UNDER ANY SUSPICION.

BY LETTER TO THE DIRECTOR 12-15-83, MAYOR KOCH COMMUNICATED HIS CONCERN THAT THE TIMING OF OUR INVESTIGATION SUGGESTS DOD MAY BE UTILIZING FBI TO STIFLE HIS OUTSPOKENNESS ON THIS MATTER. FURTHERMORE, HE ALLUDES TO POSSIBILITY SOMEONE WITH DOD HAS LEAKED INFORMATION ABOUT THIS BUREAU'S INVESTIGATION TO A [REDACTED] CORRESPONDENT, "AS SAFIR."

THIS COMMUNICATION DIRECTS WASHINGTON FIELD TO CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION TO RESOLVE FOLLOWING MATTERS: LOCATION OF MEETING BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER, 5-12-83, TO DETERMINE IF ELECTRONIC PENETRATION OF THIS MEETING WAS POSSIBLE; IDENTIFY ALL PARTICIPANTS AT THIS MEETING AND EXTENT OF DISTRIBUTION WITHIN DOD OF ORIGINAL MEMO OF CONVERSATION; INTERVIEW [REDACTED] "AS SAFIR," REGARDING DETAILS SURROUNDING [REDACTED] [REDACTED] TRANSCRIPT FROM PARIS, FRANCE, AND IF SENIOR OFFICIAL IN "DEFENSE ESTABLISHMENT" WAS, IN FACT, USDS OFFICIALS.

NEW YORK IS DIRECTED TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] [REDACTED] CONCERNING [REDACTED] TRANSCRIPT FROM [REDACTED] AND WHETHER HE ALSO RECEIVED ANY INSTRUCTION OR REQUESTS FROM THE AMBASSADOR CONCERNING ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT.

b6
b7C
b7D

ALZ
[Signature]

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley b6
1 - b7C
1 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LOCAL & STATE

BY COURIER

December 21, 1983

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

1-11-91
Classified by 6972 EEP/8
Declassify on: OADR
CAJ 335,584

Honorable Edward I. Koch
Mayor
City of New York
New York, New York

Dear Mayor Koch:

CASPAR WEINBERGER

I have received your letter of December 15, 1983, expressing your concern that others in Government might be using the FBI to chill your First Amendment rights. After a review of our records, I can assure you, categorically, such is not the case.

This matter first came to the attention of this Bureau, on August 23, 1983, when a Military Aide to the Secretary of Defense furnished an FBI Special Agent with copies of your letter to Secretary Weinberger, dated August 17, 1983; the alleged transcript that appeared in "Al Safir," and the "New York Post" articles, dated August 18, and 19, 1983.

These documents were furnished to the FBI with the explanation that the Secretary of Defense had been the subject of a crude attempt at disinformation, which had been brought to Secretary Weinberger's attention by your initial letter. Disinformation, as you may be aware, is but one of a wide range of activities employed by foreign intelligence services under the rubric of "active measures." Other activities include: manipulation or control of the media; forgeries; political influence operations utilizing assets of influence, manipulation of private communications channels, and exploitation of unwitting contacts; and covert propaganda.

The most prevalent, although not the only, practitioner of "active measures" is the Soviet Union, which uses the term to refer to operations intended to influence or otherwise affect another nation's policies. The term is often used in an intelligence context to distinguish influence operations from espionage and counter-intelligence.

Exec AD Adm _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. & _____
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

64 FEB 8 1984

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE



b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

As the Federal agency delegated the principle responsibility, within the United States, of conducting counterintelligence and or coordinating counterintelligence activities of other agencies within the Intelligence Community, the FBI is responsible for investigations of suspected "active measures" operations. Not only was the Department of Defense not doing anything improper in bringing this matter to our attention, they are required by the President, under Executive Order 12333, dated December 4, 1981, to so coordinate all such activities.

The attempted interview of you on December 7th, following consultation and inquiry with other agencies of the government, was merely a logical progression in our ongoing investigation of this suspected "active measures" operation. The purpose was to elicit from you the original source of the alleged transcript. At no time did the Department of Defense request that you, or any member of your staff, be considered a subject of this investigation. The FBI was unaware of the subsequent correspondence between you and Secretary Weinberger, and it had no effect on the course of our inquiry.

I sincerely hope this explanation will sufficiently dispel any misperception of the FBI's role in this matter. You may be sure that this matter will be handled so as not in any way to interfere with your privilege to speak out on this subject. I appreciate very much your willingness to assist us.

Warm personal regards,

William H. Webster
Director

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This communication, which will be hand-delivered to the Office of the Mayor of New York City, responds to Mayor Koch's letter to the Director, 12/15/83. In his letter, Mayor Koch writes of his concern that the FBI is being used to "stifle my constitutional rights to comment upon matters of national policy."

On 8/17/83, Mayor Koch wrote to Secretary of Defense Weinberger, enclosing an English translation of an article appearing in the 7/17/83 edition of "Al Safir," a Beirut, Lebanon newspaper. The article contained an alleged transcript of a meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Defense Minister of Saudi Arabia. In the transcript, Secretary Weinberger allegedly promises to supply Saudi Arabia with certain arms, without informing the President. Mayor Koch seeks an explanation or disavowal by Secretary Weinberger.

On 8/23/83, Special Agents of WFO were furnished copies of Mayor Koch's letter; the transcript; and copies of two articles that appeared in the "New York Post," dated 8/18 and 19/83. Mayor Koch had released his 8/17/83 letter to the press.

INTD first became aware of this suspected "active measures" operation on 10/12/83, upon receipt of WFO's airtel and LHM, dated 9/28/83. By airtel, 10/28/83, the NY Office was furnished the information and, ". . . requested to contact Mayor Koch's Office in an effort to determine how and/or from whom the Mayor received the translated version of the alleged minutes of the meeting, on May 12, 1983, in Paris, between Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister."

On 12/7/83, a NY Office Supervisor and senior Special Agent met with a representative of Mayor Koch, and attempted to elicit the requested information, supra. At no time was it ever suggested that Mayor Koch was a subject of the investigation or under any suspicion.

Unbeknownst to the FBI, Mayor Koch and Secretary Weinberger had corresponded several times since the initial letter, and according to Mayor Koch's instant letter, Congresswoman Patricia Schroeder informed him that Secretary Weinberger, ". . . will not provide any details of the [May 12] meeting and that although the House Foreign Affairs Committee has tried unsuccessfully to get [Secretary] Weinberger to testify regarding the Saudi meeting [he] has declined, claiming the right of secrecy for the sake of national security."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE (Cont'd.):

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It is possible that Mayor Koch perceived the 12/7/83 visit by Special Agents as an attempt to intimidate or harass him for his outspokenness on this matter.

This letter to him assures him such is not the case; outlines the FBI role in "active measures" investigations; and briefly defines "active measures."

RSG

Acc
w Desk

APPROVED:

Director W. H. [signature]
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. [signature]

Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 -

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/21/83

Director, FBI

SAC, New York

Personal Attention: SAC Russell Jean Gray

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR,"
OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12,
1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI
ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR
WEINBERGER
FCI-R

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.

Enclosed for New York is a manila envelope containing an
original and one copy of a letter to Edward I. Koch, Mayor, City of
New York, dated this date. Also enclosed are two photocopies of
instant letter for New York's records.

The manila envelope is to be hand-delivered by a
representative of your office to Mayor Koch's office by COB today.

Enclosures (4)

NOTE:

This transmits letter from Director, in response to
letter from Mayor Koch, 12/15/83, with instructions to hand-deliver
letter to Koch's office by COB this date.

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. & _____
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

64 FEB 8 1984

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

MAIL ROOM

TO BE SENT VIA
AIR COURIER THIS DATE/RTG
12/21/83

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/21/83

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SACs, New York (SQ 36) (Enc. - 4)
Washington Field (CI-2) (Enc. - 4)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAHIR, OF
AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
OO:WFO

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety,
unless otherwise indicated.

(U)

Re Butel December 16, 1983. (C)

Attached are two copies each of Mayor Edward I. Koch's
letter to Director Webster, dated December 15, 1983 and United
States Department of State memorandum, dated December 1, 1983,
which sets forth the more recent Active Measures Working Group
analysis of the alleged transcript of the Secretary Weinberger/
Saudi Defense Minister meeting in Paris on May 12, 1983.

For the information of receiving offices, a news article
concerning the attached Mayor Koch's letter appeared in the
"New York Times" on 12/16/83.

NOTE:

This transmits the above described letter and USDS
memorandum for WFO and NYO investigative interest.

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

ALZ:dij (6)

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

DEC 20 1983

b6
b7C

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ _____

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

~~SECRET~~

Date DEC 29 1983

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778)

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (P) (36)

g
SUBJECT: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST
CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH
THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF
"AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12,
1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE
OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
(OO: WFO)

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.

ReBuairtel, dated 12/28/83, captioned as above.

Letter conveyed by referenced airtel from Director to
Mayor KOCH, dated 12/28/83, was hand delivered on 12/28/83 by
SA [redacted] of the NYO to [redacted]
[redacted] Assistance of the NYO in NYPD efforts to resolve
identification of individual(s) making threats against Mayor KOCH
and [redacted] was offered to Deputy Inspector
DONALD MOSS, Intelligence Division, NYPD by DADIC KENNETH WALTON,
both on 12/27/83, and 12/28/83.

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Classified by G-3
Declassify on OADR

- 1cc 4230*
③-Bureau (RM)
--(1-~~CI-2~~) Terrorist Section
2-Washington Field (RM)
1-New York

105-344778-15

JAN:rm
(6)

b6
b7C

4 JAN 3 1984

Approved: *LEL/Rw*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

66
1984

1cc TO Div 6, Terrorist Section
4/4/84
Am

Rec'd CI-1-A 1/1/84

RECEIVED
FBI FIELD UNIT

7 JAN 84 01 40

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

VZCZ CWF0091

PP HQ NY

DE WF 0027 007 0137Z

ZNY SSSSS

P 06 2127Z JAN 84

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003)(CI-2)(P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778) PRIORITY

ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, CI-L SUPERVISOR

FBI NEW YORK (105-173340)(SQ 36) PRIORITY

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER, FCI-R, (OO:WFO)

ALL MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED 105-344778-16 ~~"SECRET"~~ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO DATED JANUARY 5, 1984.

WASHINGTON FIELD DOES NOT INTERPOSE ANY OBJECTIONS TO NEW YORK'S RECOMMENDATION THAT ITS INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] BE HELD IN ABEYANCE FOR BETWEEN TEN DAYS TO TWO WEEKS.

CLASSIFIED BY 5038, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.

BT

0027

Exec AD-Adm	
Exec AD-Inv	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Aff.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

23 JAN 10 1984

INTELLIGENCE DIV.

103 JAN 1984



VZCZCNY0705 H

PP HQ WFO

DE NY #0125.3532241

ZNY SSSSS

R 192139Z DEC 83

FM FBI NEW YORK (105A-173740) (36)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778) (36)

ATTN: INTD, CI-1, SUPERVISOR

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD PRIORITY

BT

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-19-2009

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AL SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY
12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS
AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; OO: WFO

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

ON DECEMBER 7, 1983, SUPERVISORY SPECIAL AGENT (SA)

2 JAN 3 1984

64 JAN 21 1984

Asst. Dir.	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] MET WITH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOLLOWING INITIAL CONTACT WITH THE MAYOR'S

b6
b7C

OFFICE BY DADIC KENNETH WALTON. [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED THAT WE WISHED TO INTERVIEW MAYOR KOCH AND/OR ANYONE ELSE WITH PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF CAPTIONED MATTER SINCE IT WAS SUSPECTED THAT THE ARTICLE IN THE NEWSPAPER AL SAFIR WAS PART OF A SOVIET ACTIVE MEASURES OPERATION. WE ALSO INDICATED THAT WE MAY WISH TO REQUEST THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS RECEIVED BY THE MAYOR'S OFFICE ALONG WITH ANY WRAPPERS, ETC. BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR EXAMINATION BY THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) LABORATORY IF NECESSARY.

[REDACTED] WAS ADVISED THAT THIS MATTER CONSTITUTED A SENSITIVE AND ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ COUNTERINTELLIGENCE INVESTIGATION; THAT ANY INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM THE MAYOR'S OFFICE WOULD BE HANDLED ~~CONFIDENTIALLY~~; AND THAT WE DESIRED THE MAYOR'S OFFICE TO HANDLE THIS MATTER SIMILARLY.

b6
b7C

NEW YORK OFFICE (NYO) SPECIFICALLY STRESSED THAT THIS INQUIRY WAS ENTIRELY ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ IN NATURE; THAT WE HAD NO DESIRE TO BE INVOLVED IN ANY PUBLICITY REGARDING THIS MATTER AND THAT WE HAD NO

UNCLASSIFIED

DEC 12 1978

~~SECRET~~

DESIRE TO INHIBIT IN ANY MANNER ANY DEBATE OVER LARGER POLICY ISSUES BETWEEN THE MAYOR AND ANYONE ELSE.

[] HAD NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE ABOVE [] ROLE IN THE MATTER WAS TO DETERMINE THE NATURE OF OUR REQUEST TO INTERVIEW THE MAYOR. HE INFORMED US THAT THE DISPUTE BETWEEN THE MAYOR AND THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE HAD BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A STORY WHICH APPEARED ON A CBS TELEVISION AFFILIATE RECENTLY AND THAT A COPY OF THE LEBANESE NEWSPAPER AL SAFIR WAS SHOWN ON SALE AT A BROOKLYN, NEW YORK (NY) NEWSSTAND. [] ARRANGED FOR US TO VIEW THE TAPE WHICH WAS SUPPOSEDLY SHOWN ON THE CBS NEWS PROGRAM "NIGHT WATCH" ON NOVEMBER 28, 1983. [] ALSO OFFERED TO PROVIDE A COPY OF THAT TAPE, AN OFFER HE HAS YET TO FULFILL. IN ADDITION, [] WOULD ADVISE WHEN AN APPOINTMENT WITH THE PERSON OR PERSONS WITH KNOWLEDGE OF THE DOCUMENT RECEIVED BY THE MAYOR'S OFFICE COULD BE ARRANGED. TO DATE, HE HAS NOT RESPONDED TO THIS EITHER.

b6
b7C

IN SEVERAL INSTANCES DURING THIS MEETING, [] STRESSED THAT THE MAYOR'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE MEETING BETWEEN THE SECRETARY OF

Public Affairs advised ^{12/22/83} they do not tape "Night Watch" unless requested ahead of time.
T2

DEFENSE AND THE SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER CAME FROM A NEWSPAPER ARTICLE; THAT THE NEWSPAPER IN WHICH IT APPEARED IS THE "SECOND LEADING NEWSPAPER IN LEBANON"; AND THAT HE BELIEVED IT TO BE AVAILABLE IN BROOKLYN AND THEREFORE EASILY AVAILABLE TO THE NYO.

NYO IN RESPONSE TO [REDACTED] REGARDING AL SAFIR WAS THAT NYO HAD NOT YET SEEN A COPY OF THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF THE PUBLICATION AND, THEREFORE, DOES NOT KNOW IF THE ARTICLE APPEARED OR NOT. IN ADDITION, NYO TOLD [REDACTED] THAT WE HAD ATTEMPTED TO ACQUIRE AN ISSUE OF AL SAFIR FROM ONE OF THE LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF ARABIC LANGUAGE PUBLICATIONS IN NYC, BUT WERE TOLD THAT THIS DISTRIBUTOR DOES NOT CARRY IT. NOR DID THIS DISTRIBUTOR KNOW WHO DOES CARRY IT.

b6
b7C

IN THE CONTEXT OF NYO BEING ABLE TO INTERVIEW MAYOR KOCH, [REDACTED] RAISED THE POSSIBILITY THAT WRITTEN ASSURANCES REGARDING CONFIDENTIALITY MIGHT BE REQUESTED TO WHICH WE REPLIED THAT SUCH AN ISSUE WOULD BE RESOLVED WHEN IT IS RAISED. [REDACTED] STATED THAT NOTHING IN HIS POSTURE WAS TO BE CONSTRUED AS A REFUSAL BY THE MAYOR TO DISCUSS THESE MATTERS WITH US.

PAGE FIVE DE NY 0125 ~~SECRET~~
~~C BY G-3, DECL ON OADR.~~

BT

#0125

NY0063 3581725Z

OO HQ

DE NY001

0 241605Z DEC 83

FM ADIF, NEW YORK

TO DIRECTOR, FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN: INTD SUPV [REDACTED]

BT

~~SECRET~~

HAND CARRY TO SUPV. TONY ZUPI.

SOVIET ACTIVE MEASURES FCI-R (MISC.) OO: NEW YORK

THIS DOCUMENT IS CLASSIFIED, "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

PER FBIHQ REQUEST, THE FOLLOWING LETTER FROM MAYOR EDWARD L. KOCH, DATED DECEMBER 23, 1933 IS BEING FURNISHED IN VERBATUM FORM.

HON. WILLIAM H. WEBSTER

DIRECTOR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE AT 9TH STREET, N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

DEAR JUDGE WEBSTER:

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PROMPT RESPONSE TO MY LETTER OF DECEMBER 15, 1933. I ACCEPT YOUR REASSURANCE AND AGAIN EXPRESS MY CONFIDENCE IN YOU AND IN THE INTEGRITY OF THE ROLE PLAYED BY THE BUREAU IN THIS MATTER. I ASSURE YOU THAT HAD SECRETARY WEINBERGER INFORMED ME ON AUGUST 23,

64 JAN 30 1984

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

24 DEC 83 18 22

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C

File 105-344778

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

JAN 11 1984

b6
b7C

1983 THAT HIS MILITARY AIDE HAD CONTACTED THE F.B.I. PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER 12333 TO PROMPT AN INVESTIGATION OF A MATTER OF "DISINFORMATION", I WOULD NOT HAVE HAD THE CONCERNS I EXPRESSED IN MY LETTER. YOU SHOULD BE AWARE THOUGH, THAT THE SECRETARY'S SPOKEPERSON HAS PUBLICALLY DENIED THAT THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH COMMENCING THIS INVESTIGATION. BUT HOPEFULLY THIS ISSUE IS RESOLVED. THERE ARE, HOWEVER, TWO OTHER IMPORTANT CONCERNS WHICH REMAIN.

THE FIRST IS ONE I RAISED IN MY INITIAL LETTER TO YOU, THAT IS, MY REQUEST OF THE BUREAU TO INVESTIGATE THE SOURCE OF THE "LEAK" TO A REPORTER FROM THAT THE F.B.I. WAS INVESTIGATING THIS MATTER AND PLANNING TO SPEAK TO [REDACTED] AND ME. THE REPORTER'S CALL CAME WITHIN HOURS OF THE BUREAU'S FIRST CONTACT WITH MY OFFICE. I WOULD APPRECIATE BEING ADVISED THAT STEPS ARE BEING TO ASCERTAIN THE SOURCE OF THE BREACH IN CONFIDENTIALITY.

THE SECOND AND MUCH MORE SERIOUS ISSUE, WAS NOT RAISED IN MY DECEMBER 15 LETTER (ALTHOUGH REPORTED TO THE BUREAU'S NEW YORK OFFICE) FOR REASONS WHICH WILL BE OBVIOUS FROM THE FOLLOWING. OVER THE PAST SEVERAL MONTHS A SERIES OF DEATH THREATS HAVE BEEN MADE ON THE LIVES OF BOTH [REDACTED] AND ME. IT IS OUR BELIEF THAT THESE THREATS ARE

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

DIRECTLY RELATED TO THE ISSUES RAISED IN MY CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE SECRETARY. THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT INTELLIGENCE DIVISION REGARDS THE MATTER TO BE OF SUCH SERIOUS CONCERN AS TO HAVE TAKEN CERTAIN EXTRAORDINARY SECURITY MEASURES TO PROTECT [REDACTED] OF COURSE, I HAVE A REGULARLY ASSIGNED SECURITY DETAIL. ATTACHED IS A CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS LEADING TO THE CURRENT SITUATION AND I WOULD GREATLY APPRECIATE ANY HELP OF ASSISTANCE THE BUREAU COULD PROVIDE IN TRACKING DOWN THE SOURCE OF THESE THREATS. I BELIEVE THAT THE JURISDICTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS OF MY REQUEST WOULD CERTAINLY BE SATISFIED BY THE NATURE OF THE OVERALL ISSUE.

b6
b7c

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PROMPT AND THOROUGH ATTENTION TO THIS MATTER OF SERIOUS CONCERN.

ALL THE BEST.

SINCERELY,

EDWARD L. KOCH

MAYOR

HAND DELIVERED C/O FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NEW YORK CITY OFFICE

26 FEDERAL PLAZA

~~SECRET~~

I.D. 1458-83

P.O.T. 233-83

POLICE DEPARTMENT CITY OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 23, 1983

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER, INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
TO: CHIEF OF INSPECTIONAL SERVICE
SUBJECT: THREAT TO [REDACTED] MAYOR'S AIDE AND TO
MAYOR EDWARD KOCH.

1. AS A RESULT OF AN EXCHANGE OF LETTERS BETWEEN MAYOR KOCH AND U.S. SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER IN WHICH THE MAYOR QUESTIONS CERTAIN "SECRET DEALS" MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE MINISTER, WHICH WERE PUBLISHED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES EARLY IN NOVEMBER OF 1983, NUMEROUS CALLS WERE RECEIVED AT CITY HALL. THESE CALLS WERE REFERRED TO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7c

2. ON NOVEMBER 13, 1983, [REDACTED] RECEIVED A CALL AT HIS OFFICE FROM AN ANONYMOUS FEMALE WHO STATED THAT SHE WAS A JOURNALIST. SHE DISCUSSED THE MID-EAST SITUATION WITH [REDACTED] AND THEN STATED, "I KNOW YOU RECENTLY, BUT I'VE KNOWN ABOUT KOCH FOR A LONGER TIME. HE'S NO FRIEND OF THE ARAB PEOPLE. THIS IS GOING TO END IN A

V
PAGE FIVE ~~SECRET~~

UNPLEASANT WAY FOR YOU AND KOCH. WE KNOW WHERE YOU ARE AND CERTAINLY KNOW WHERE KOCH IS. WE KNOW YOU ARE AT CITY HALL AND OTHER PLACES." SHE FURTHER STATED TO [REDACTED] "WE KNOW WHAT YOU DO AND HOW YOU GOT HOLD OF THOSE TRANSCRIPTS (A REFERENCE TO THE TRANSCRIPTS OF THE TALKS BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND THE SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE MINISTER, YOU ARE AN ISRAELI AGENT."

3. DURING THE WEEK OF NOVEMBER 21ST TO 25TH, 1983, THE DOORMAN AT [REDACTED] RESIDENCE RECEIVED SEVERAL CALLS QUESTIONING THEM AS TO THE WHEREABOUTS AND THE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF [REDACTED] THESE CALLS WERE RECEIVED ON A PAY PHONE IN A SMALL ROOM OFF TO THE SIDE OF THE LOBBY OF THE APARTMENT HOUSE. THE PHONE NUMBER IS NOT LISTED IN THE BRONX DIRECTORY, BUT IS HOWEVER, LISTED IN [REDACTED] [REDACTED] NEIGHBORHOOD TELEPHONE DIRECTORY. (NOTE: THE DOORMEN, WHEN QUESTIONED ABOUT THE CALLS, STATED THAT THE MALE CALLER STATED THAT HIS NAME WAS [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (PHONETIC)).

b6
b7c

4. ON DECEMBER 1, 1983, THE DAY THE DOORMAN AT [REDACTED] RESIDENCE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM A MALE WHO ASKED FOR [REDACTED]

THE DOORMAN ADVISED THE CALLER NOT TO CALL AGAIN. THE CALLER STATED, "YOU WERE VERY HELPFUL LAST WEEK, WHY DON'T YOU BE AS HELPFUL TODAY?" AND HUNG UP. THAT SAME EVENING, THE NIGHT DOORMAN RECEIVED A CALL FROM A MALE CALLER WHO ASKED WHAT TIME [REDACTED] USUALLY GETS HOME.

PAGE SSEVEN ~~SECRET~~

AWARE OF YOUR AUTO [REDACTED] (THIS IS THE REGISTRATION OF [REDACTED]
1980 MADZA). THIS IS BEING DONE IN THE NAME OF [REDACTED]

7. A NAME CHECK OF [REDACTED] WITH THE
FILES OF THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION AND THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF
INVESTIGATION CONTAINED NO RECORD OF EITHER ONE.

b6
b7C

8. DETECTIVE [REDACTED] THREAT DESK, INTELLIGENCE
DIVISION, CONFERRED WITH SPECIAL AGENT [REDACTED] FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION OF DECEMBER 21, 1983, REGARDING THIS MATTER.
AGENT [REDACTED] STATED THAT THE FBI COULD NOT ACTIVELY BECOME INVOLVED
IN THIS MATTER BECAUSE IT DID NOT FALL WITHIN THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES:

- (A) INTERSTATE CALLS (OBSCENE OR HARASSING)
VIOLATING FEDERAL REGULATIONS:
- (B) EXTORTION (TELEPHONE OR LETTER) DEMANDING A
THING OF VALUE:
- (C) AN INTERNATIONAL TERRORIST ORGANIZATION
(SPECIFIC INFORMATION TO INDICATE THAT THE PERSONS

INVOLVED ARE ACTING ON BEHALF OF A FOREIGN POWER
OR A FOREIGN BASED TERRORIST ORGANIZATION).

HOWEVER, AGENT [] STATED THAT HE WOULD RENDER ANY ASSIS-
TANCE POSSIBLE TO THIS DEPARTMENT IN THIS MATTER.

(. THE ABOVE REPRESENTS A SUMMARY OF THE EVENTS, RELA
TED TO THIS MATTER. A MORE COMPREHENSIVE REPORT CAN BE PREPARED
UPON REQUEST.

b6
b7C

10. FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

HAROLD J. HESS
DEPUTY CHIEF.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

NY NYO HAS READ ABOVE TO SUPV. [] FBIHQ AS REQUESTED

~~C BY G-3 DECC OADR.~~

BT

NY0727 354005-1

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

PP HQ

DE NY 013

20 DEC 83 0135

P 19 2100Z DEC 83

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (P) (36)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778) PRIORITY

ATTN: INID, CI-1, SUPV. [REDACTED]

WASHINGTON FIELD

B1

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES/ EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST
CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE
PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF A
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS
INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-P; OO:WFO

DE-198

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

BY VIRTUE OF A ROUTINE REQUEST FROM [REDACTED] NYPD

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION/ TO NYO TO CHECK INDICES ON (X) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (X), ON DECEMBER 19, 1983, NYO

BECAME AWARE THAT [REDACTED] (OF MAYOR KOCH'S STAFF) HAS

REPORTED TO NYPD TELEPHONIC THREATS FROM [REDACTED]

Exec. AD-Adm	_____
Exec. AD-Inv	_____
Exec. AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.	_____
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

DEC 19 1983

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO 105A-173340 ~~SECRET~~

WHICH [REDACTED] BELIEVES ARE A RESULT OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INVOLVED IN CAPTIONED MATTER.

NYO INDICES NEGATIVE RE [REDACTED] SUPRA.

NYO NOTES THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THE

TRANSLATION BY [REDACTED] ISRAELI CONSUL GENERAL IN NEW YORK."

AS NO APPARENT FEDERAL VIOLATION EXIST RE ABOVE, NYO DOES
NOT INTEND TO INITIATE ANY INQUIRES IN THIS CONTEXT AT THIS TIME.

~~C BY G-3, DECL ON OADR.~~

BT

b6
b7C
b7D

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley

1 -
1 -
1 -

(Attn:)

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~
~~FEDERAL GOVERNMENT~~

BY LIAISON

Date: December 21, 1983

To: Director
Bureau of Intelligence and Research
Department of State
Washington, D.C.

Attention: Interagency Active Measures Working Group

From: Edward J. O'Malley
Assistant Director, Intelligence Division

Subject: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF
AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.

Reference is made to this Bureau's letter dated October 31, 1983, in which we requested any additional information or observations your department could provide concerning this possible active measures effort.

For your information, Mayor Koch sent a letter to the Director on December 15, 1983, concerning the purported transcript of the minutes of a meeting between Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger and Saudi Arabian Defense Minister Han bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, on May 12, 1983, in Paris. According to the Secretary of Defense and the Interagency Active Measures Working Group, chaired by the State Department, the transcript is a fabrication.

Exec AD Adm _____
Exec AD Inv _____
Exec AD LES ALZ:dij (7)
Asst Dir _____
Adm Servs _____
Crim Inv _____
Ident _____
Insp _____
Intell _____
Lab _____
Legal Coun _____
Off Cong & _____
Public Affs _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech Servs _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☒

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

64 FEB 21 1984

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

Director
Bureau of Intelligence and Research

In his letter, Mayor Koch claims that the English version of the transcript was received by [redacted] in an envelope delivered by [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] In connection with our investigation of this apparent forgery, we would like to know if any representative of the Israeli Government has made an inquiry or issued a complaint to the State Department concerning the contents of the transcript. We would appreciate an expeditious reply on this matter.

NOTE:

The above is deemed appropriate in order to further assess this matter and possibly determine the original source of the alleged transcript of the minutes of a meeting between Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger and Saudi Arabian Defense Minister Han bin Abd al-Aziz Al Saud, 5/12/83, in Paris.

WJ ALZ

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
		Training _____

~~SECRET~~

NY0004 1730

PP HQ WF

DE NY 508

P 231545Z DEC 83

DECLIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

23 DEC 83 17 52

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (P) (36)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778) PRIORITY

ATTN INTD, CI-1, SUPV. [REDACTED]

WASHINGTON FIELD

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN
THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF
THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE
OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

FCI-R; 00: WFO

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RENYTEL, DECEMBER 20, 1983.

ON DECEMBER 21, 1983, [REDACTED] NYPD INTELLIGENCE

DIVISION, CONTACTED THE NYO TO ADVISE THAT ITS INVESTIGATION OF
THREATS AGAINST [REDACTED] WAS CONTINUING. [REDACTED] SUGGESTED

THAT NYPD MAY REQUEST FBI ASSISTANCE IN THIS CASE. NO SPECIFIC

JAN 11 1984

b6
b7c

146
OFFER 1984

1cc to Washington 12/24/83

PAGE TWO (105A-173340) ~~SECRET~~

REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE AT THIS TIME HOWEVER. [] WAS ADVISED NYO
WOULD FURNISH ANY ASSISTANCE IT COULD TO ASSIST NYPD'S
INVESTIGATION.

b6
b7c

~~C BY G-3, DECLASS ON OADR~~

BT

SECRET

AP 

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

SEE NOTE PAGE TEN

b6
b7C

105-344778-21

17 JAN 4 1984

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

DEC 2 1983

64 JAN 27 1984

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0052 ~~SECRET~~

THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING BETWEEN WEINBERGER AND SAUDI DEFENSE
OFFICIALS, HELD IN PARIS. ADDITIONALLY, FBIHQ ADVISED THAT
INTERVIEW OF SECORD WAS BEING LEFT TO THE DISCRETION OF
WASHINGTON FIELD.

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

6

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAD*GENSIX DE HQ 0052 ~~SECRET~~

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C
b7DTHE FOLLOWING PERSONAL DATA CONCERNING IS FURNISHED

BT

2

1

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 7 OF 9

DATE

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

#F#H#PP NY WF#DE HQ #0053 #H#YS#P 291908Z DEC 83

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {105-344778}
TO FBI NEW YORK {SQ 36} PRIORITY {INFO}
FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {CI-2} PRIORITY

BT

~~SECRET~~ SECTION 2 OF 2

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W.
WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF 'AS' SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT
OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 00:WASHINGTON
FIELD

TO RECIPIENT OFFICES FOR INFORMATION:

NAME:

DPOB:

LAST KNOWN ADDRESS:

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

DATE

ROOM

TELE EXT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

9

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE THREE DE HQ 0053 SECRET~~

APRIL, 1983: RETIRED.

WASHINGTON FIELD MAY DESIRE TO CONTACT THE ALEXANDRIA
DIVISION CONCERNING THE CURRENT STATUS OF THE SECORD BRIBERY/
CONFLICT OF INTEREST INVESTIGATION AND THE EATSCO FRAUD AGAINST
THE GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATION, PRIOR TO CONSIDERATION OF
INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~b6
b7c

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

PAGE TEN

~~SECRET~~

NOTE:

GENERAL SECORD WAS NAMED IN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT AS A PARTICIPANT AT THE MEETING WHICH TOOK PLACE BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND SAUDI DEFENSE MINISTER, ON 5/12/83, IN PARIS, FRANCE. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) HAS ADVISED SECORD

[REDACTED] PRIOR TO THIS MEETING. HOWEVER, A DOD OFFICIAL ADVISED SSA [REDACTED] DURING AN ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP MEETING ON 11/30/83, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BY BUAIRTEL, 12/8/83, WFO WAS PROVIDED THIS INFORMATION AND ADVISED INTERVIEW OF SECORD WAS BEING LEFT TO THEIR DISCRETION. THIS PROVIDES ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION TO WFO FOR THEIR CONSIDERATION PRIOR TO AN INTERVIEW OF SECORD.

b6
b7C

APPROVED:

Director _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____

Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____

~~SECRET~~

1 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

January 10, 1984

BY LIAISON

g
Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger
The Secretary of Defense
Room 3E880, The Pentagon
Washington, D.C.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.~~

~~OUTSIDE SOURCE~~

b6
b7C

Dear Cap:

Pursuant to your request, telephonically conveyed to us on January 5, 1984, by of General Richard Stilwell's staff, I am enclosing a photocopy of my letter to Mayor Koch, dated December 21, 1983. My letter was in response to Mayor Koch's letter to me, dated December 15, 1983, wherein he alleges that, "others in the federal government may be attempting to use the FBI to stifle my constitutional rights to comment upon matters of national policy."

As you will note, my response states: "At no time did the Department of Defense request that you, or any member of your staff, be considered a subject of this investigation."

I hope this information will be of assistance to you.

Warm personal regards,

W. H. Webster

William H. Webster
Director

~~1-10-91
Classified by 1973 EEP/bk
Declassify on: OADR
C0335,584~~

Enclosure

Exec AD Adm ALZ:dmy
Exec AD Inv ALZ:dmy
Exec AD LES (3)
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Insp
Intell
Lab
Legal Coun
Off Cong & Public Affs
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y MAIL ROOM ☐

[105-344778-22] *ex*
SEE NOTE PAGE 2

File [105-344778] *ex*

JAN 18 1984

b6
b7C

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
DATE 1/11/84 by *RF*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger

NOTE:

This responds to a request of Secretary Weinberger, as conveyed by [redacted] of General Richard Stilwell's (retired) staff, Under Secretary of Policy, Department of Defense, to Assistant Director O'Malley on 1/5/84.

b6
b7c

TSK
L
Q

APPROVED

Director <i>[Signature]</i>	Adm. Serv. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec AD-Adm _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec AD-Inv _____	Ident _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs _____
Exec AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgmt _____
		Tech. Serv. _____

[Signature]

- 2 -

(U)

[105-344778] (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~



Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To *L.A.O.* E. J. O'Malley

b6
b7C

Date 1/10/84

From [redacted]

B
Subject POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

Director is aware of this.

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety unless otherwise indicated.

PURPOSE:

To set forth SAC Russell Jean Gray's comments regarding a recent complaint received by the New York Police Department (NYPD) that [redacted] office, Special Assistant to Mayor Koch, had been burglarized over the New Year's holiday.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information only. *105-344778-23*

b6
b7C

APPROVED

Director _____

Exec AD-Adm. _____

Exec AD-Inv. _____

Exec AD-LES _____

Adm. Servs. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

DETAILS:

By teletype dated 1/4/84, New York advised that NYPD received a complaint on 1/2/84 that [redacted] office had allegedly been burglarized over the weekend. [redacted] advised NYPD

1 - [redacted]

ALZ:dmy

(2)

64 FEB 21 1984

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

File 105-344778

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. E. J. O'Malley
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed
Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of
Defense, Through the Publication, in the
July 17, 1983, issue of As Safir, of an
Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983,
Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian
Defense Officials and Caspar Weinberger

that it appeared file cabinets had been rifled and the folder containing correspondence and news items emanating from the dialogue between Mayor Koch and the Secretary of Defense also appeared to be disturbed. [] was unable to identify any items removed from his office. NYPD advised Deputy Assistant Director (DAD) Kenneth Walton that FBI assistance in this matter was not required at this time. In view of the above, New York recommended interview of [] be held in abeyance for ten days to two weeks in order that serious allegations would not be made against the FBI concerning the alleged burglary and the interview attempt. On 1/5/84 SAC Gray informed Supervisory Special Agent [] that the NYPD had confidentially informed DAD Walton that it appeared the above-described burglary may have, in fact, been "self-inflicted." The NYPD conveyed the impression to DAD Walton that [] recent revelation that Major Koch's source for the alleged transcript of the meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister was in fact []

b6
b7c

In view of the above, DAD Walton recommended that [] not be interviewed at this time. This will hopefully preclude any possible false accusations of the alleged burglary and our interview of him immediately thereafter. SAC Gray concurred with this recommendation.

~~SECRET~~



THE CITY OF NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR
NEW YORK, N Y 10007

b6
b7C

LOCAL & STATE

December 23, 1983

Hon. William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Judge Webster:

CASPAR W.
Thank you for your prompt response to my letter of December 15, 1983. I accept your reassurance and again express my confidence in you and in the integrity of the role played by the bureau in this matter.. I assure you that had Secretary Weinberger informed me on August 23, 1983 that his Military Aide had contacted the F.B.I. pursuant to Executive Order 12333 to prompt an investigation of a matter of "disinformation", I would not have had the concerns I expressed in my letter. You should be aware though, that the Secretary's spokesperson has publically denied that the Defense Department had anything to do with commencing this investigation. But hopefully this issue is resolved. There are, however, two other important concerns which remain.

The first is one I raised in my initial letter to you, that is, my request of the bureau to investigate the source of the "leak" to a reporter from Al Safir that the F.B.I. was investigating this matter and planning to speak to [redacted] and me. The reporter's call came within hours of the bureau's first contact with my office. I would appreciate being advised that steps are being to ascertain the source of this breach in confidentiality.

The second and much more serious issue, was not raised in my December 15 letter (although reported to the bureau's New York Office) for reasons which will be obvious from the following. Over the past several months a series of death threats have been made on the lives of both [redacted] and me. It is our belief that these threats are directly related to the issues raised in my correspondence with the

DE-133/05- 344798 *24* b6
b7C

64 FEB 14 1984

*ack
12/28/83
RSG/2hr*



Hon. William H. Webster

-2-

December 23, 1983

Secretary. The New York City Police Department Intelligence Division regards the matter to be of such serious concern as to have taken certain extraordinary security measures to protect [redacted]. Of course, I have a regularly assigned security detail. Attached is a chronology of events leading to the current situation and I would greatly appreciate any help or assistance the bureau could provide in tracking down the source of these threats. I believe that the jurisdictional considerations of my request would certainly be satisfied by the nature of the overall issue.

b6
b7C

Thank you for your prompt and thorough attention to this matter of serious concern.

All the best.

Sincerely,


Edward I. Koch
MAYOR

Hand Delivered c/o Federal Bureau of Investigation
New York City Office
26 Federal Plaza

POLICE DEPARTMENT
CITY OF NEW YORK

December 23, 1983

From: Commanding Officer, Intelligence Division
To: Chief of Inspectional Services
Subject: THREAT TO [REDACTED]
AND TO MAYOR EDWARD KOCH.

b6
b7C

1. As a result of an exchange of letters between Mayor Koch and U.S. Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger in which the Mayor questions certain "secret deals" made by the Secretary of Defense and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister, which were published in the New York Times early in November of 1983, numerous calls were received at City Hall. These calls were referred to [REDACTED] to Mayor Koch.

2. On November 18, 1983, [REDACTED] received a call at his office from an anonymous female who stated that she was a journalist. She discussed the mid-east situation with [REDACTED] and then stated, "I know you recently, but I've known about Koch for a longer time. He's no friend of the Arab people. This is going to end in an unpleasant way for you and Koch. We know where you are and certainly know where Koch is. We know you are at City Hall and other places." She further stated to [REDACTED] "We know what you do and how you got hold of those transcripts (a reference to the transcripts of the talks between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister), you are an Israeli agent."

b6
b7C

3. During the week of November 21st to 25th, 1983, the doormen at [REDACTED] residence received several calls questioning them as to the whereabouts and the telephone number of [REDACTED]. These calls were received on a pay phone in a small room off of the side of the lobby of the apartment house. The phone number there is not listed in the Bronx directory, but is, however, listed in the [REDACTED] neighborhood telephone directory. (NOTE: The doormen, when questioned about the calls, stated that the male caller stated that his name was [REDACTED] (phonetic).

4. On December 1, 1983, the day the doorman at [REDACTED] residence received a telephone call from a male [REDACTED]

105-344778-24

ENCLOSURE

who asked for [redacted] the doorman advised the caller not to call again. The caller stated, "You were very helpful last week, why don't you be as helpful today?" and hung up. That same evening, the night doorman received a call from a male caller who asked what time [redacted] usually gets home. The caller stated that he was [redacted] (phonetic) from the A.R.U. or R.A.U."

5. On December 2, 1983, the office of Municipal Labor Relations, 110 Church Street, telephone 566-5143 (an office that [redacted] uses), received a call from a [redacted] asking for [redacted]. When told that [redacted] was not available at the moment, the secretary asked the caller where he may be reached by [redacted]. The caller left two telephone numbers: (1) 625-7888 and (2) 596-1919. [redacted] called these numbers and they checked out to (1) Atlantic House-Yemen (restaurant), 144 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, and (2) Moroccan Star (restaurant), 205 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn. When [redacted] at these two locations, asked for [redacted] it appeared that he was not known at either one (NOTE the similarity between [redacted] [redacted])

b6
b7c

6. On December 16, 1983, [redacted] received a call at his residence (phone number is listed in his wife's maiden name) from a male who stated that his name is [redacted] and said, "We were right, you are working for the Israelis. You and Koch have both been warned. This is the last warning. A trial will be held. No more calls. You will not be able to hide. You weren't with Koch yesterday. We are aware of your auto [redacted] (this is the registration of [redacted] 1980 Mazda). This is being done in the name of [redacted]"

7. A name check of [redacted] with the files of the Intelligence Division and the Federal Bureau of Investigation contained no record of either one.

8. [redacted] Threat Desk, Intelligence Division, conferred with Special Agent [redacted] Federal Bureau of Investigation on December 21, 1983, regarding this matter. Agent [redacted] stated that the FBI could not actively become involved in this matter because it did not fall within the following guidelines:

- (a) Interstate Calls (obscene or harassing) violating Federal Regulations;
- (b) Extortion (telephone or letter) demanding a thing of value;


- b6
b7C
- (c) An International Terrorist organization (specific information to indicate that the persons involved are acting on behalf of a foreign power or a foreign based terrorist organization).

However, Agent [] stated that he would render any assistance possible to this department in this matter.

9. The above represents a summary of the events, related to this matter. A more comprehensive report can be prepared upon request.

10. For your information.

HJH:BB;jt


Harold J. Hess
Deputy Chief

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-20-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1 - O. B. Revell
1 - E. J. O'Malley
1 -
1 -

b6
b7C

December 28, 1983

BY COURIER

LOCAL & STATE

Honorable Edward I. Koch
Mayor
City of New York
New York, New York

Dear Mayor Koch:

I am in receipt of your letter of December 23, 1983, and appreciate your expression of confidence in the integrity of the FBI, and it's role in this investigation.

For your information, the FBI is continuing its investigation of this matter, and one of the issues to be resolved is the source of the statement to the "Al Safir" reporter, that the FBI was conducting an investigation, and planning to speak to you.

Because the incidents summarized in your chronology of threats directed against you and your aide, give rise to a suspicion of possible international terrorist activities, I have directed my Assistant Director-in-Charge of the New York office, to offer any possible assistance to the New York City Police Department in resolving this matter.

Warm personal regards, *William E. Webster*

DE-133 / 105-344778 25
William E. Webster
Director

3 JAN 11 1984

1 - ADIC, New York

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Exec AD Adm _____
Exec AD Inv _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst Dir _____
Adm Servs _____
Crim Inv _____
Ident _____
Insp _____
Intell _____
Lab _____
Legal Coun _____
Off Cong & _____
Public Affs _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech Servs _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

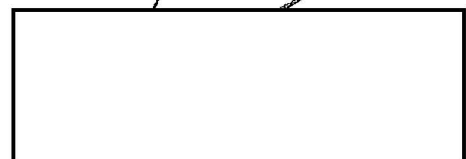
MAIL ROOM ☐

64 FEB 4 1984

DEC 7

111
822

111
822



Honorable Edward I. Koch
Mayor

NOTE TO ADIC, NEW YORK

Effect liaison with NYCPD, and tender offer of assistance to that Department to resolve identification of individual(s) making threats against addressee and his aide.

NOTE:

This responds to addressee's letter, 12/23/83, wherein he acknowledges and accepts Director's assurances that the FBI is not being used to chill his First Amendment rights to speak out on National issues. Addressee raises two other points in his letter: (1) The FBI has not identified who in the "Defense Establishment" disclosed to [] the "Al Safir" reporter, that the FBI was conducting an investigation of him, and (2) he discloses that as a result of the publicity in the news media surrounding his earlier correspondence with Secretary Weinberger, [] [] has been receiving telephonic threats directed against both Mayor Koch and []

b6
b7C

Preliminary indications are that [] may have learned of FBI interest in this matter from [] [] both USDS employees who interviewed [] as part of their responsibilities as representatives of the Interagency Active Measures Working Group, chaired by USDS, of which the FBI is a member. WFO has been directed to interview [] to determine exactly how he came about his information.

As to the second issue, the threats of bodily harm directed against Mayor Koch and his aide, there is no clear FBI jurisdiction in this matter.. However, ADIC, New York is being directed to tender offer of assistance to NYCPD, because of the veiled references to an international terrorist group.

RJG
h
DESK

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director <i>W. H. H.</i>	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgmt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____		Training _____

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

12/28/83

Director, FBI

ADIC, New York

PERSONAL ATTENTION

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS-SAFIR,"
OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12,
1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI
ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR
WEINBERGER
FCI-R

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.

Enclosed for New York is a manila envelope containing an original and one copy of a letter to Edward I. Koch, Mayor, City of New York, dated this date. Also enclosed is a copy of instant letter for New York's records.

The manila envelope is to be hand-delivered by a representative of your office to Mayor Koch's office by COB today. Through liaison with New York City Police Department, offer FBI assistance in identifying individual(s) making threatening telephone calls to Mayor Koch and/or

b6
b7C

Enclosures (2)

NOTE:

This transmits letter from Director, in response to letter from Mayor Koch, 12/23/83, with instructions to hand-deliver letter to Koch's office by COB this date.

105-344778-46

Exec AD Adm. RJG:slr (4)

Exec AD Inv. SLC

Exec AD LES

Asst. Dir.

Adm. Servs. W

Crim. Inv.

Ident.

Insp.

Intell. epf

Lab.

Legal Coun.

Off. Cong. & Public Affs.

Rec. Mgnt.

Tech. Servs.

Training

Telephone Rm.

Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

JAN 11 1984

b6
b7C

APPROVED:

Director <u>W</u>	Adm. Servs. <u>epf</u>	Laboratory
Exec. AD-Adm.	Crim. Inv.	Legal Coun.
Exec. AD-Inv.	Ident.	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.
Exec. AD-LES	Inspection	Rec. Mgnt.
	Intell. <u>epf</u>	Tech. Servs.
		Training

64 FEB 14 1984

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-20-2009

~~SECRET~~

Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1/5/84

New York advises that NYPD received a complaint on 1/2/84 that [redacted] office, [redacted] to Mayor Koch, had allegedly been burglarized over the holiday weekend. [redacted] advised NYPD that it appeared filing cabinets had been rifled and the folder containing correspondence and news items emanating from the dialogue between Mayor Koch and the Secretary of Defense also appeared to be disturbed. [redacted] was unable to identify any items removed from his office. NYPD advised DADIC Kenneth Walton that FBI assistance in this matter was not required at this time. In view of above, New York recommended interview of [redacted] be held in abeyance for ten days to two weeks in order that spurious allegations would not be made against the FBI concerning the alleged burglary and the interview attempt. WFO, as office of origin, has been requested to comment on holding interview of Botnick in abeyance based on New York's expressed concern.

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~Classified by: 1752Declassify on: OADR

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____

Laboratory _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Legal Coun. _____

Director _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Ident. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Inspection _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Intell. SP7P

Training _____

FBI/DOJ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

5 JAN 84 04 04

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

NY0505 0050356

PP HQ

DE NYO 015

P 004 2030Z JAN 84

FR NEW YORK

TO DIRECTOR (105-344778) PRIORITY

ATTN: [REDACTED], CI-1A

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W.
WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION,
IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT
OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER, FCI-R (OO: WFO).

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

ON JANUARY 4, 1984, DEPUTY CHIEF HAROLD HESS, INTELLIGENCE

DIVISION, NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED DADIC KENNETH

P. WALTON THAT THE POLICE DEPARTMENT HAD RECEIVED A COMPLAINT

ON JANUARY 2, 1984, THAT THE OFFICE OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAD ALLEGEDLY BEEN BURGLARIZED JAN 20 1984

OVER THE HOLIDAY WEEKEND. [REDACTED] OFFICE IS LOCATED AT

125 WORTH STREET, NYC, IN THE BUILDING HOUSING THE DEPARTMENT

64 FEB 9 1984

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD Leg.	
Exec AD Res.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	

b6
b7c

PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS. [] ADVISED THE POLICE DEPARTMENT THAT WHEN HE DEPARTED HIS OFFICE AT 6 P.M., FRIDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1983, HE HAD SECURED THE DOOR AND WHEN THE CLEANING LADY ARRIVED AT 6:30 A.M., JANUARY 2, 1984, THE DOOR WAS AJAR AND IT APPEARED AS THOUGH FILING CABINETS HAD BEEN RIFLED. ACCORDING TO [] THE FOLDER CONTAINING CORRESPONDENCE AND NEWS ITEMS EMANATING FROM THE DIALOGUE BETWEEN MAYOR KOCH AND SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER APPEARED TO BE DISTURBED. [] WAS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ANY ITEMS REMOVED FROM HIS OFFICE. A FULL CRIME SCENE, TO INCLUDE LATENT FINGERPRINT EXAMINATION, WAS CONDUCTED BY THE NYCPD.

DEPUTY CHIEF HESS WAS ASKED SPECIFICALLY IF HE REQUESTED ANY FBI ASSISTANCE, AND HE STATED NOT AT THIS TIME, BUT THAT HE WOULD PROVIDE DADIC KENNETH P. WALTON WITH THE FORMAL POLICE REPORT CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, IT IS NEW YORK'S RECOMMENDATION THAT THE INTERVIEW OF [] BE HELD IN ABEYANCE FOR TEN DAYS TO TWO WEEKS IN ORDER THAT SPURIOUS ALLEGATIONS WILL NOT BE MADE AGAINST THE FBI CONCERNING THE ALLEGED BURGLARY AND THE INTERVIEW ATTEMPT.

b6
b7c

PAGE THREE

~~SECRET~~

NEW YORK WILL HOLD FURTHER INVESTIGATION IN ABEYANCE
PENDING DIRECTION FROM FBIHQ.

~~CLASSIFIED BY G-3, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

BT

WFO requested in relay (0-73)^{1/5/84} to comment on NYO
concern and holding interview of in. Abeyance.
A22

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 02-20-2009
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 02-20-2034

VZ CZ CWF0960

OO HQ NY

DE WF 0009 0041557

ZNY SSSSS

O 041555Z JAN 84

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003)(CI-2)(P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778) IMMEDIATE

ATTN: [REDACTED] CI-1A

FBI NEW YORK (105A-173340)(SQ. 36)(INFO) IMMEDIATE

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W.
WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION,
IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT
OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER, FCI-R, (OO:WFO)

ALL MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN
THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, PURSUANT TO THE REQUEST FOR
INVESTIGATION SET OUT IN BUREAU AIRTEL DATED DECEMBER 5, 1983. ON
DECEMBER 16, 1983, WASHINGTON FIELD (WFO) TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED

[REDACTED] TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH HIM. DURING THIS
CONVERSATION, [REDACTED] ADVISED THAT HE WASN'T PRESENTLY AVAILABLE FOR
INTERVIEW [REDACTED] STATED HE WOULD

64 FEB 16 1984

CALLED

M.

By

Time 11:30

~~SECRET~~

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

JAN 84 16 12

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DE-43

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO DE WF 0009 ~~SECRET~~

RECONTACT WFO [REDACTED] POSSIBLY DURING THE NEXT WEEK. ON DECEMBER 19, 1983, [REDACTED] AN ATTORNEY TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED WFO IN AN UNSUCCESSFUL EFFORT TO CONTACT THE CASE AGENT. DURING THIS TELEPHONE CALL, SHE ADVISED THAT SHE WAS CALLING REGARDING [REDACTED] AND REQUESTED THAT SHE AND NOT [REDACTED] BE CONTACTED CONCERNING THE FBI'S EFFORTS TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED]

IN ACCORDANCE WITH BUREAU'S INSTRUCTIONS, AS SET OUT IN BUREAU'S TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 17, 1983, TO HOLD ALL OUTSTANDING LEADS IN ABEYANCE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE, WFO DID NOT MAKE ANY FURTHER EFFORTS TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] PURSUANT TO INSTRUCTIONS FOR WFO TO REINSTITUTE ITS EFFORTS TO INTERVIEW [REDACTED] SET OUT IN BUREAU'S TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 22, 1983, ON JANUARY 3, 1984, WFO TELEPHONICALLY ATTEMPTED UNSUCCESSFULLY TO CONTACT [REDACTED] TO ARRANGE FOR AN INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] THE CONTACTING AGENT LEFT HIS NAME AND REQUESTED THAT HE BE RECONTACTED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

[REDACTED] CONTACTED CASE AGENT ON THE AFTERNOON OF JANUARY 3, 1984 AT WHICH TIME SHE ADVISED THAT SHE WAS [REDACTED] ATTORNEY. SHE

b6
b7C

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE DE WFO 0009 ~~SECRET~~

STATED BEFORE SHE WOULD CONSIDER WHETHER OR NOT TO CONSENT TO THE
FBI'S INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] SHE WOULD WANT THE FBI TO SEND HER A
LETTER REQUESTING AN INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] AS WELL AS SETTING FORTH
THE NATURE AND PURPOSE OF THIS INTERVIEW. SHE WAS ADVISED THAT SHE
WOULD BE RECONTACTED REGARDING WHETHER OR NOT THE FBI WOULD PROVIDE
HER WITH THE LETTER SHE REQUESTED. b6
b7C

WFO INDICES REFLECTS REFERENCES TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ATTORNEY, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
(S) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
(S) [REDACTED]

WFO IS PLACING INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] ON HOLD PENDING INSTRUCTIONS
FROM FBIHQ REGARDING [REDACTED] REQUEST FOR A LETTER ASKING FOR THE
INTERVIEW. WFO'S CONCERN IS THAT [REDACTED] WILL PUBLISH THE FBI LETTER b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FOUR DE WF 0009 ~~SECRET~~

AND CREATE UNFAVORABLE PUBLICITY WITHOUT EVER MAKING HIMSELF AVAILABLE FOR THE INTERVIEW.

WITH REGARDS WFO'S ANTICIPATED INTERVIEW OF [] REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE THIRD PAGE OF THE BUREAU'S DECEMBER 22, 1983, TELETYPE TO NEW YORK AND WFO WHERE THE TELETYPE STATES THAT INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO FBIHQ WHICH INDICATES THAT [] MIGHT BE IN POSSESSION OF MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CAPTIONED MATTER, BUT MADE OVERTURES OF DISCLOSING THIS INFORMATION IN EXCHANGE FOR EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS TO PUBLISH THE STORY. SINCE DETAILS OF THIS INFORMATION WOULD BE HELPFUL TO WFO DURING ITS INTERVIEW OF [] THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE WFO WITH FULL DETAILS OF THE INFORMATION IT IS REFERRING TO IN THIS PARTICULAR TELETYPE. THIS INFORMATION WOULD BE NECESSARY IF THE BUREAU DECIDES TO PRESENT [] ATTORNEY WITH THE REQUESTED LETTER.

b6
b7c

WFO HAS CONTACTED DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) OFFICIALS IN AN EFFORT TO OBTAIN INFORMATION CONCERNING THE EXACT LOCATION OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING INVOLVING SECRETARY WEINBERGER; THE IDENTITY OF ALL PARTICIPANTS; THE EXTENT OF THE DISTRIBUTION BY DOD OF THE MEMO

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FIVE DE WF 0009 ~~SECRET~~

PREPARED CONCERNING THIS MEETING AND WHETHER THE MEETING ROOM WAS ELECTRONICALLY SWEEPED BEFORE AND AFTER THE MEETING.

WITH REGARDS TO THE POSSIBLE INTERVIEW OF MAJOR GENERAL RICHARD V. SECORD (USAF, RET.), WFO AS OF DATE, HAS NOT DECIDED WHETHER SECORD SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED. BEFORE MAKING ITS DECISION, WFO PLANS TO INTERVIEW

[REDACTED] WHO INFORMED BUREAU OFFICIALS THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] FOR FULL DETAILS OF HIS KNOWLEDGE OF [REDACTED] THROUGH

THIS INTERVIEW WFO HOPES TO DETERMINE THE POTENTIAL VALUE OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WFO THEN WILL CONTACT THE ALEXANDRIA OFFICE WHICH IS

PRESENTLY INVESTIGATING [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

BASED UPON THESE TWO CONTACTS, WFO WILL DECIDE WHETHER OR NOT IT WILL INTERVIEW SECORD.

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO ADVISE WFO AS TO WHETHER IT FEELS A LETTER SHOULD BE SENT TO [REDACTED] AND IF THEY FEEL A LETTER SHOULD BE SENT, THE BUREAU IS FURTHER REQUESTED TO FURNISH WFO WITH FULL DETAILS OF THE INFORMATION IT POSSESSES CONCERNING [REDACTED] KNOWLEDGE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER.

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE SIX DE WF 0009 ~~SECRET~~

~~CLASSIFIED BY 5038, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

BT

0009

NNNN

~~SECRET~~

153

 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE

1/20/84

CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

\$F\$HPP NY WFTDE HQ HD153 \$HTYSMP 202105Z JAN 84

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {105-344778}

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {105-152003} {CI-2} PRIORITY

FBI NEW YORK {105-173340} {SQ 36} {INFO} ROUTINE

BT

 DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
 ON 02-20-2009
~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN

THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN

DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R; 100:WFO.

 THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY,
 UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

RE BUTEL DATED DECEMBER 22, 1983 AND WFO TELETYPE DATED

JANUARY 4, 1984. ~~105-344778-29~~

WFO ADVISED IN REFERENCED WFO TELETYPE THAT

 [REDACTED] ATTORNEY, WANTED A LETTER FROM THE BUREAU REQUEST-
 ING AN INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] AS WELL AS SETTING FORTH THE NATURE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DES/CL

DRAFTED BY

ALZ:SLR {2}

DATE

1/20/84

ROOM

4230/5

TELE EXT

4566

1 - [REDACTED]

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

3 JAN 24 1984

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

JAN 21 1984

64 FEB 16 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE TWO DE HQ 0153 SECRET~~

AND PURPOSE OF OUR INTEREST IN INTERVIEWING [REDACTED] ADDITIONALLY WFO REQUESTED FURTHER DETAILS REGARDING INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO FBIHQ (SET FORTH IN REFERENCED BUTEL) WHICH INDICATES [REDACTED] MIGHT BE IN POSSESSION OF MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING CAPTIONED MATTER, BUT MADE OVERTURES OF DISCLOSING THIS INFORMATION IN EXCHANGE FOR EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS TO PUBLISH THE STORY.

FOR WFO INFORMATION A LETTER IS BEING PREPARED FOR DELIVERY TO [REDACTED] AND WILL BE SUBMITTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER.

WITH REGARD TO WFO'S REQUEST, IT IS NOTED [REDACTED] ADVISED U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE OFFICIALS, DURING THEIR INTERVIEW OF HIM IN NOVEMBER, 1983, THAT HE MIGHT BE IN POSSESSION OF MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING THIS MATTER BUT HE WANTED FIRST RIGHTS TO A STORY. THIS INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED TO BUREAU OFFICIALS DURING A MEETING OF THE INTERAGENCY ACTIVE MEASURES WORKING GROUP, ON NOVEMBER 30, 1983. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO THE BUREAU CONCERNING THIS MATTER.

IN ADDITION TO INFORMATION CURRENTLY AVAILABLE TO WFO CONCERNING [REDACTED] REVEALED THAT ONE

[REDACTED]
SUBMITTED AN FOIA REQUEST TO THE FBI IN AUGUST, 1975. LAST

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~PAGE THREE DE HQ 0153 SECRET~~

PIECE OF MAIL IN THIS FILE INDICATES [REDACTED] HAD FAILED TO SUBMIT

b6
b7c

20 A NOTARIZED SIGNATURE TO THE BUREAU FOR PROCESSING OF HER
18 REQUEST AND THE MATTER WAS THEREFORE CLOSED.

~~CLASSIFIED BY 1752; DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

16 BT

I

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

PAGE FOUR

~~SECRET~~

NOTE:

THIS RESPONDS TO WFO'S REQUEST FOR FBIHQ RECOMMENDATION AS TO WHETHER IT BELIEVES A LETTER SHOULD BE SENT TO [REDACTED] ATTORNEY FOR [REDACTED] SETTING FORTH THE BUREAU'S PURPOSE FOR WANTING TO INTERVIEW HER CLIENT. THIS ALSO PROVIDES ADDITIONAL DETAILS SURROUNDING AN INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] BY USDS OFFICIALS, IN NOVEMBER, 1983.

b6
b7C

AR
W/K

1 -

Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

~~SECRET~~Date 1-16-84

This communication is classified
~~"Secret"~~ in its entirety.

b6
b7C

WFO reports that a Department of Defense (DOD) official has advised that the 5-12-83 meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian officials took place at 72 Avenue Foche, Paris, France. This was a residence which Prince Sultan Bin Abd Al-Aziz Al Saud utilized while he was in Paris. According to DOD, the residence was not electronically swept before or after the meeting. Representing the U.S. at this meeting were Secretary Weinberger; Richard Murphy, U.S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia; Major General Carl Smith (USAF), Military Assistant to Secretary Weinberger; and Richard L. Armitage, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs. Prince Sultan Bin Abd Al-Aziz Al Saud, Saudi Defense Minister; together with four other Saudi Arabian officials, represented Saudi Arabia. The results of this meeting were immediately communicated back to the NSC and DOD. A more detailed report of this meeting was prepared by Richard Armitage upon his return

~~SECRET~~ALZ:cdb
(2)Classified by G-3
Declassify on OADRDECLASSIFIED BY *SP5 Bc/pjs*

12-4-96

355, 328

~~SECRET~~

To the U.S. Armitage retains the original memo and only two copies have been disseminated. One copy went to Ambassador Murphy and a second copy went to Colonel John Garrison, Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs Office, DOD.

Recommendation:

None. For information only.

ALZ
✓
DESK

APPROVED:

Director

Exec. AD-Adm.

Exec. AD-Inv.

Exec. AD-LES

Adm. Servs.

Crim. Inv.

Ident.

Inspection

Intell.

Laboratory

Legal Coun.

Off. of Cong.
& Public Affs.

Rec. Mgnt.

Tech. Servs.

Training

~~SECRET~~

VZ CZ CWF0298

PP HQ NY

DE WF 0052 012 0626Z

ZNY SSSSS

P 12 0142Z JAN 840

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003) (CI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778) PRIORITY

ATTN: [REDACTED] CI-1A

FBI, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (SQ. 36) (INFO)

BT

SECRET

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATIONS,

IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN

DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER: ~~DE-206~~ 05-344778-30

~~ALL~~ MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION ~~CONTAINED IN~~

THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED "SECRET" ~~UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.~~

RE WFO TEL TO BU, 1/6/84. ~~US~~

ON 1/6/84, ~~RICHARD L. ARMSTRONG~~ ^{ITAGE}, ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS ADVISED THAT THE 5/12/83, MEETING

BETWEEN CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SAUDI

ARABIAN OFFICIALS TOOK PLACE AT 72 AVENUE FOCHÉ, PARIS, FRANCE, A

64 MAR 5 1984

74110 8 22 11 00

b6
b7C

Hand CI-1A 1/2/84

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

DE-206

RECEIVED BY *SP5 B. B. Smith*
12-4-96
355,368

Handwritten initials

PAGE TWO DE WF 0052 ~~SECRET~~

RESIDENCE WHICH PRINCE SULTAN BIN ABD AL-AZIZ UTILIZED WHILE HE WAS IN PARIS.

ARMITAGE STATED THAT THE RESIDENCE WAS NOT ELECTRONICALLY SWEEPED EITHER BEFORE OR AFTER THE MEETING BETWEEN THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SAUDI ARABIAN OFFICIALS.

ARMITAGE ADVISED THAT REPRESENTING THE U.S. AT THIS MEETING WERE SECRETARY WEINBERGER, RICHARD MURPHY, THE U.S. AMBASSADOR TO SAUDI ARABIA, MAJOR GENERAL CARL SMITH (U.S.A.F.) THE MILITARY ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY WEINBERGER, AND HIMSELF. HE STATED REPRESENTING SAUDI ARABIA AT THIS MEETING WERE PRINCE ~~SULTAN BIN ABD AL-AZIZ~~, SAUDI ARABIA'S MINISTER OF DEFENSE; PRINCE ~~BANDAR BIN SULTAN~~ THE SON OF PRINCE SULTAN AND PRESENTLY THE SAUDI ARABIAN AMBASSADOR TO THE U.S.; GENERAL ~~KHALID~~; AMBASSADOR ~~ALHELGELAW~~, THE SAUDI ARABIAN AMBASSADOR TO THE U.S., AT THE TIME THE MEETING WAS HELD AND (RETIRED) GENERAL ~~ABDULLAH~~.

OS

ARMITAGE ADVISED THAT HE TOOK NOTES DURING THIS 5/12/83, MEETING BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND PRINCE SULTAN. HE STATED THAT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE MEETING, THE AMERICAN PARTY BOARDED ITS PLANE FOR ITS RETURN TRIP TO THE U.S. ARMITAGE STATED THAT DURING THEIR FLIGHT HOME A REPORT CONCERNING THIS 5/12/83,

VAGE THREE DE WF 0052 ~~SECRET~~

MEETING WAS SENT VIA SECURE COMMUNICATIONS THROUGH THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNSEL TO PRESIDENT REAGAN, WILLIAM CLARK, NATIONAL SECURITY ADVISOR, W. PAUL THAYER, DEPUTY SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND GEORGE P. SCHULTZ, SECRETARY OF STATE. HE ADVISED THAT UPON HIS ARRIVAL HOME, HE PREPARED A MORE DETAILED REPORT OF THE 5/12/83, MEETING. ARMITAGE STATED HE HAS RETAINED THE ORIGINAL MEMO AND ONLY TWO COPIES HAVE BEEN DISSEMINATED. ONE OF THESE COPIES WAS SENT VIA DIPLOMATIC POUCH TO AMBASSADOR RICHARD MURPHY AND THE SECOND COPY WAS SENT TO [REDACTED] WHO WAS ASSIGNED TO [REDACTED] THE PENTAGON WHERE HE WAS ASSIGNED AS [REDACTED]

AN LHM SETTING FORTH THIS INFORMATION WILL BE PREPARED AND FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU .

ON 1/11/84, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) ADVISED HE BECAME AWARE OF THE CAPTIONED MATTER AS SOON AS MAYOR KOCH'S 8/17/83, LETTER TO SECRETARY WEINBERGER WAS RECEIVED AT THE PENTAGON INASMUCH AS IT WAS HIS RESPONSIBILITY TO PREPARE FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER'S SIGNATURE A LETTER OF RESPONSE TO MAYOR

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE WF 0052 ~~SECRET~~

KOCH'S 8/17/83, LETTER TO SECRETARY WEINBERGER WAS RECEIVED AT
THE PENTAGON INASMUCH AS IT WAS HIS RESPONSIBILITY TO PREPARE
FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER'S SIGNATURE A LETTER OF RESPONSE TO
MAYOR KOCH. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] CONFLICT OF INTEREST

VAGE FIVE DE WF 0052 ~~SECRET~~

INVESTIGATION, WFO HAS DECIDED NOT TO INTERVIEW HIM.

~~CC BY G-3; DECL. OADR~~

BT

0052

NNNN

Approved

068

McVie
 A *RR*
 F
 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE

JANUARY 24, 1984

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE

IMMEDIATE

FED *FED* 00 NYDE HQ 00068 *HCTO 241239Z JAN 84

START HERE

FM

FM DIRECTOR FBI {105-344778}

TO

TO FBI NEW YORK {105-173340} IMMEDIATE

ATTN: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR IN CHARGE

14 BT

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

12

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN

10

THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT

OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN

8

DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI - R

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "CONFIDENTIAL" IN ITS

6

ENTIRETY UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

REFERENCE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO SUPERVISOR [REDACTED] ON

4

JANUARY 24, 1984.

FOR NEW YORK'S {NY} INFORMATION DIRECTOR ADVISED BY MEMO

2

DATED JANUARY 19, 1984, THAT MAYOR KOCH TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED

HIM THAT DATE TO ASSURE HE WAS AWARE OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

ABP/z

DRAFTED BY

JED:TBC {5}

DATE

1/24/84

ROOM

4257

TELE EXT

4656

1 - MR. GILBERT

1 - MR. KLEIN

1 - [REDACTED]

1 - [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

4 JAN 22 1984

SEE NOTE PAGE 3

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER1925 ZME
JAN 24 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO SOBB***
START HERE

CONCERNING THREATS AGAINST [REDACTED] INCLUDED IN KOCH'S
COMMENTS WERE THE RESULTS OF RECENT TELEPHONE CALL TO [REDACTED]
OFFICE, IN WHICH THE CALLER, A [REDACTED] (PH) REPRESENTING THE
"PSLP" REPEAT, "PSLP," NOT POPULAR FRONT FOR THE LIBERATION OF
PALESTINE (PFLP), ADVISED THAT THE PEOPLE WHO TOOK CARE OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WOULD TAKE CARE OF [REDACTED] AND KOCH.

THE DIRECTOR RECOMMENDED DADIC NY BE CONTACTED TO ENSURE
HE IS AWARE OF LATEST INFORMATION AND REQUEST DADIC WALTON'S
CURRENT ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITUATION. OF ADDITIONAL CONCERN IS
NY'S PERCEPTION OF A POSSIBLE TERRORIST THREAT (PSLP) AND
ADMINISTRATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING SAME.

IN VIEW OF ABOVE REQUEST NY OFFICE SUBMIT DADIC NY COMMENTS
BY IMMEDIATE TELETYPE.

~~C BY 538; DECL: OADR~~

BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

b6
b7c

NOTE: CAPTIONED MATTER HAS BEEN UNDER INVESTIGATION BY SQUAD
NUMBER 36, NY AND INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, FBIHQ FOR EXTENDED
PERIOD OF TIME. LETTERS FROM MAYOR KOCH TO DIRECTOR WEBSTER
INDICATE CONCERN OVER LACK OF JURISDICTION FOR FBI TO INVESTIGATE
THREATS TO [REDACTED] BY TELEPHONE CALL ON
JANUARY 17, 1984, KOCH ADVISED THE DIRECTOR THAT ONE THREATENING
CALL TO [REDACTED] IDENTIFIED THE PSLP AS THE ENTITY RESPONSIBLE FOR
THE THREATS. NY IS BEING REQUESTED TO PROVIDE ASSESSMENT OF THE
MATTER AND WHETHER OR NOT THERE IS NEED TO EXPAND THE INVESTIGATION
FROM A TERRORISM PERSPECTIVE.

b6
b7C

AVZ

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

S E C R E T

Date JAN 10 1984

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778)

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (36) (P)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,
THROUGH PUBLICATION IN THE JULY 17, 1983,
ISSUE OF AS SAFIR OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF
THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING
SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
(OO:WFO)

This communication is classified "~~SECRET~~" in its
entirety.

Re New York tel to Bureau captioned as above and
dated, 1/4/84.

Enclosed for the Bureau and WFO are copies of a letter
dated 1/4/83, (sic) on Police Department, City of New York letter-
head from the Commanding Officer, Intelligence Division to the
Chief of Inspectional Services, and signed by HAROLD J. HESS,
Deputy Chief, concerning the burglary of Assistant to the Mayor
[redacted] office. A copy of this letter was furnished
DADIC KENNETH WALTON on 1/4/84, and was the basis for the
information provided in referenced NY teletype.

~~SECRET~~

Classified by G-3
Declassify by OADR

23 JAN 20 1984

100-4230
2-Bureau (Encl.2)
2-WFO (Encl.2) (105-152003)
1-New York

JAN:djc
(6)

Approved: *LFJ/ckk*

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

64 FEB 24 1984

~~SECRET~~

New York 105A-173340

Since being advised of the threats against [redacted] both SSA [redacted] #431 and DADIC WALTON have made it known to officials at appropriate levels of NYPD that assistance of the FBI is available to them upon request. To date, the only request for specific assistance received by the NYO has been for indices checks previously reported. NYO will keep OO and Bureau apprised of future requests for assistance from the NYPD as received.

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

POLICE DEPARTMENT
CITY OF NEW YORK

January 4, 1983

From: Commanding Officer, Intelligence Division
To: Chief of Inspectional Services
Subject: BURGLARY OF [REDACTED]
OFFICE

b6
b7c

1. On Tuesday, January 3, 1984, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] who is the subject of Intelligence
Division Public Official Threat Case #233/83, informed Captain
Daniel Byrne, Intelligence Division, that a burglary had
occurred in his office, located in the Health and Hospitals
Corp. building, 125 Worth Street, room #528, New York City,
New York, under the following circumstances.

2. [REDACTED] in the company of Police Officer [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Intelligence Division, arrived at
his office at 0930 hours. Tuesday, January 3, 1984, whereupon
he was informed by [REDACTED] who had
arrived at 0830 hours, of the incident. Inspection of his
private office revealed that unknown persons or person had
apparently entered and rifled through the contents of desk
drawers and filing cabinets, leaving the contents in disarray.
Numerous tape cassetts, Beta Max tapes, and drawer contents
were scattered about the office. [REDACTED] stated that the
file containing correspondence, memoranda, and news clippings
between the Mayor of New York and the United States Secretary
of Defense, is one of the files which appeared to have been
disturbed. [REDACTED] is unable to determine if anything is
missing from his office.

b6
b7c

3. Upon departing his office on Friday, December 30,
1983, at 1900 hours, [REDACTED] stated he personally locked
the office in the presence of members of his staff and Police
Officer Dragonette. The office remained closed over the long
New Years weekend. Interview of staff members and cleaning
personnel disclosed that the outer office door of [REDACTED]
office had been found to be unlocked by the cleaning woman,
[REDACTED] at 0600 hours, January 3, 1984. Investigation dis-
closes that access to the building was restricted over the

105-344778-32

weekend through the rear entrance on 130 Leonard Street (1800 hours, Friday, to 0600 hours, Tuesday, January 3, 1984). The building's sign-in records are being examined and building personnel are currently being interviewed in an attempt to obtain further information.

b6
b7C


4. [REDACTED] Crime Scene Unit, responded and preliminary forensic investigation disclosed no apparent forcible means of entry to the premises. Numerous fingerprint lifts were recovered for evaluation and there was some evidence of glove marks, one fabric and one latex, found at several sites in the office. Photos were taken (C.S. 84/031).

5. This investigation is continuing by the Intelligence Division, under 5th Precinct U.F. 61 #0068, and I.D. P.O.T. #233/83.

6. Federal Bureau of Investigation Deputy Assistant Director Kenneth Walton has been apprised of this matter. A copy of this report will be forwarded to him.

7. For your information.

DB/al


Harold J. Hess
Deputy Chief

Exec AD-Adm	
Exec AD-Inv	
Asst Dir	
Adm Serv	
Crim Inv	
Ident	
Inspection	
Intell	
Laboratory	

FE04ZGZENYO302

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

RR HQ WFO

17 JAN 84 18 11

DE NY #0109 0171711

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

ZNY SSSSS

P 171638Z JAN 84

FM FBI NEW YORK (105A-173340) (P) (36)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (105-344778) ROUTINE

ATTN: [REDACTED] CI-1A

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003) ROUTINE.

ATTN: CI-2

b6
b7C

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR" OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCIR; OO: WASHINGTON FIELD

105-344778-33

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

FEB 1 1984

64 FEB 23 1984

b6
b7C

Received SI-1A 1/18/84

RENYTEL TO BUREAU CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, DATED JANUARY 4, 1984.

ON JANUARY 13, 1984, A MEETING WAS HELD IN THE OFFICE OF DADIC KENNETH WALTON, FOLLOWING A REQUEST BY FIRST DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MURPHY, NEW YORK POLICE DEPARTMENT (NYPD), THAT DADIC WALTON, MURPHY, AND [REDACTED] REVIEW THE BASIC FACTS SURROUNDING THE RECENT RECEIPT OF THREATS TO [REDACTED] SAFETY AND THE BURGLARY OF [REDACTED] OFFICE OVER THE NEW YEAR'S WEEKEND REPORTED IN REFERENCED NEW YORK TELETYPE. IN VIEW OF THE MAYOR'S PERSONAL CONCERN FOR [REDACTED] SAFETY, A REITERATION OF THE AREAS IN WHICH FBI ASSISTANCE COULD BE OBTAINED IN THIS MATTER WAS SOUGHT. DADIC WALTON REPEATED ASSURANCES PREVIOUSLY EXTENDED TO OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIALS OF THE NYPD THAT THE FULL SERVICES OF BOTH THE LABORATORY AND IDENTIFICATION Divisions AS WELL AS FULL POLICE COOPERATION RESOURCES OF THIS BUREAU ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. DADIC WALTON OFFERED OTHER SUGGESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE PHYSICAL SECURITY OF [REDACTED] DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MURPHY AND [REDACTED] CONVEYED THE MAYOR'S HIGH REGARD FOR THIS BUREAU, ITS DIRECTOR, AND ITS LOCAL LEADERSHIP; AND OFFERED THEIR FULL COOPERATION IN RESOLVING ANY REMAINING ASPECT OF CAPTIONED MATTER. DADIC WALTON,

b6
b7C

PAGE THREE DE NY 0109 ~~SECRET~~

RESPONDED TO THIS OFFER BY OBTAINING [REDACTED] AGREEMENT TO BE
INTERVIEWED BY THE RESPONSIBLE CASE AGENT IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

b6
b7c

TO DATE, NYPD REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE HAVE BEEN LIMITED TO
INDICES CHECKS WHICH HAVE BEEN RESPONDED TO PROMPTLY AND THOROUGHLY.
NY WILL BE IN CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] IN THE VERY NEAR FUTURE TO
ARRANGE FOR AN APPOINTMENT FOR INTERVIEW.

~~C BY G-3; DECL: OADR~~

BT

#0109

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

1 - Mr. Revell
 1 - [REDACTED]
 1 - Mr. Clarke b6
 1 - Mr. Klein b7C
 1 - [REDACTED]
 1 - [REDACTED] (Div 5)

~~SECRET~~

Intelligence Division

INFORMATIVE NOTE

Date 1/26/84

(U) New York's response was precipitated by the Director's memo, dated 1/19/84, in which the Director recommended DADIC NY be contacted to ensure he is aware of the latest information regarding threats against [REDACTED] and requested DADIC Walton's current assessment of this situation. (S)

b6
b7C

New York reports that on 1/13/84, a meeting was held in DADIC Walton's office to discuss and review basic facts surrounding the recent receipt of threats to [REDACTED] safety. Present at this meeting were DADIC Walton, First Deputy Commissioner Murphy, NYPD, [REDACTED] and PLA [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] indicated that Mayor Koch was in no way displeased with efforts of the FBI but felt that if the FBI became more actively involved, [REDACTED] safety could be assured. DADIC Walton repeated previous assurances that the full services of both the FBI Laboratory and Identification Divisions, as well as full police cooperation resources of the FBI, are available upon request. To date, no such request from the NYPD has been received, although Commissioner Murphy is in direct

ALZ:amk
ALZ:amk~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
 Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

(U) contact with the NYO relative to any new developments, as is Deputy Chief Hess. ~~(S)~~

b6
b7C

Concerning DADIC Walton's assessment of this situation, it is noted that during the above described meeting, he advised [] that in light of the world situation and the fact that [] was closely associated with a controversial figure, any threat must be taken seriously. Therefore, all appropriate preventive measures should be considered. DADIC Walton recommended a number of security precautions be taken by [] which were all agreed to by Commissioner Murphy. ~~(S)~~

On January 26, 1984, NYO telephonically advised that in order to secure this Bureau's interests from the outset, should the threats later be determined to be emanating from a terrorist group, an international terrorism preliminary inquiry is being initiated to follow and record the results of the NYPD investigation. ~~(U) (S)~~

ACTION:

None. For information only. (U)

ALZ

WRG
SL

APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i>	Adm. Servs. <i>[Signature]</i>	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. <i>[Signature]</i>	Legal Coun. _____
Director <i>[Signature]</i>		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____	Ins. & Ctl. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec AD LEO _____	Intell. <i>[Signature]</i>	Training _____

NY0809 0251725Z

CO HQ

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

25 JAN 84 7 39

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD-Adm	
Exec AD-Inv	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	<i>OK</i>
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

DE NY 002

0251745Z JAN 84

FM NEW YORK (105-173340)

TO DIRECTOR (105-344778) IMMEDIATE

ATTENTION: TERRORISM SECTION

BT

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

~~SECRET~~

1/26/84
POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI - R

BT

~~SECRET~~

EQ

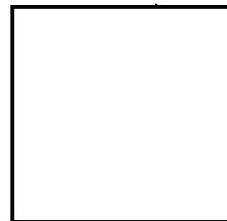
b6
b7C

note
THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY
~~UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.~~

REBUTEL TO NEW YORK, JANUARY 24, 1984.

105-344778-34

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, DADIC KENNETH P. WALTON MET WITH [REDACTED] ON JANUARY 13, 1984, AT THE EXPRESS REQUEST OF FIRST DEPUTY COMMISSIONER PATRICK MURPHY, NYPD.



FEB 2 1984

mp
64 FEB 27 1984

PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

COMMISSIONER MURPHY PREDICATED HIS REQUEST FOR SUCH A MEETING ON THE BASIS OF A CONVERSATION HE HAD WITH MAYOR EDWARD KOCH EARLIER IN THE DAY WHEREIN KOCH INDICATED TO COMMISSIONER MURPHY THAT HE HELD THE BUREAU IN VERY HIGH REGARD AND FELT THAT THE BUREAU COULD BE OF ASSISTANCE RELATIVE TO THE THREATS AGAINST [REDACTED] DADIC WALTON AGREED TO THE MEETING AS AN ACCOMMODATION TO COMMISSIONER MURPHY AND TO FACILITATE RESOLUTION OF CAPTIONED MATTER. COMMISSIONER MURPHY SUPPLIED DADIC WALTON WITH THE ENTIRE NYPD FILE RELATIVE TO THE [REDACTED] THREATS PRIOR TO THE MEETING. (U)

UPON REVIEW OF THIS FILE, IT WAS ONLY THEN THAT THE NYO FBI BECAME AWARE THAT [REDACTED] FIRST THREAT OCCURRED ON NOVEMBER 18, 1983, FROM AN ANONYMOUS FEMALE. THAT THREAT CONSISTED OF AN ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL WHICH INDICATED IN ESSENCE, "THIS IS GOING TO END IN AN UNPLEASANT WAY FOR YOU AND KOCH. WE KNOW WHERE YOU ARE AND CERTAINLY WHERE KOCH IS. YOU ARE AN ISRAELI AGENT." THE TELEPHONE THREAT TO [REDACTED] RECEIVED ON [REDACTED] UNLISTED HOME TELEPHONE ON DECEMBER 16, 1983, CONCLUDED WITH THE STATEMENT, "THIS IS BEING DONE IN THE NAME OF SAMIR ABDULLAH." AN INDICES CHECK DISCLOSED THAT

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] ACCORDING TO NEW YORK FILE

199-24, IS AN ALIAS USED BY [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO IS ALLEGEDLY ONE OF THE SURVIVING

TERRORISTS WHO MURDERED THE ISRAELI ATHLETES AT THE MUNICH

OLYMPICS IN 1972. THE OTHER NAMES USED IN THE VARIOUS TELEPHONE

THREATS ARE COMMON ARAB PROPER NAMES WHICH CANNOT BE CONCLUSIVELY

IDENTIFIED.

DURING THE MEETING WITH [REDACTED] ATTENDED BY [REDACTED] COMMISSIONER

MURPHY, DADIC WALTON AND PLA [REDACTED] INDICATED

THAT MAYOR KOCH WAS IN NO WAY DISPLEASED WITH THE EFFORTS OF

THE FBI BUT RATHER FELT THAT IF THE FBI BECAME MORE ACTIVELY

INVOLVED, [REDACTED] SAFETY COULD BE INSURED. [REDACTED] WAS TOLD

AT THAT TIME BY DADIC WALTON THAT THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION OF NYPD

HAD BEEN REPEATEDLY ASSURED THAT THE FBI WAS WILLING AND AVAILABLE

TO DO ANYTHING WITHIN OUR JURISDICTION. [REDACTED] INDICATED

THAT THIS INFORMATION HAD NOT BEEN SUPPLIED TO EITHER HIM OR

MAYOR KOCH BY THE NYPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. PARENTHETICALLY,

[REDACTED] INDICATED THAT WHEN THE THREATS INITIALLY BEGAN, HE

TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE ISRAELI CONSUL GENERAL IN NEW YORK

AND ASKED THE ISRAELIS FOR A CHECK OF THE VARIOUS NAMES USED

IN THE THREATS RECEIVED BY HIS DOORMAN, HIS CO-WORKERS AND

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR

~~SECRET~~

HIMSELF. ACCORDING TO [] THE ISRAELI CONSUL GENERAL TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD INFORMATION BUT THAT IT WAS SO SENSITIVE THAT HE COULD NOT PROVIDE IT TO [] AND THAT IF [] ASKED THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION FROM THE ISRAELIS, THE CONSUL GENERAL WOULD DENY THAT ANY SUCH CONVERSATION TOOK PLACE. APPARENTLY THE ISRAELIS IDENTIFIED THE SAME INFORMATION REFERRED TO SUPRA PERTAINING TO [] [] WAS NOT TOLD OF THE INFORMATION POSSESSED RELATIVE TO [] BY THE FBI, SINCE IT COULD NOT BE CONCLUSIVELY IDENTIFIED AS BEING ONE AND THE SAME.

b6
b7C

DADIC WALTON WAS ADVISED BY DEPUTY CHIEF HAROLD HESS ON JANUARY 19, 1984, OF THE RECENT DEVELOPMENTS REGARDING [] PRIOR TO MAYOR KOCH TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTING THE DIRECTOR. THIS INFORMATION WAS IMMEDIATELY SUPPLIED TO CASE AGENT, WITH THE KNOWLEDGE THAT A FORMAL INTERVIEW WAS SCHEDULED OF [] IN THE AFTERNOON OF THE FOLLOWING DAY. THIS INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED BY THE CASE AGENT AND THE RESULTS FURNISHED TO FBIHQ. (U)

RELATIVE TO THE THREAT ASSESSMENT OF THIS SITUATION:

[] WAS TOLD AT THE TIME OF THE MEETING ON JANUARY 13, 1984, THAT IN LIGHT OF THE WORLD SITUATION TODAY AND IN VIEW OF

PAGE FIVE

~~SECRET~~

THE FACT HE WAS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH A CONTROVERSIAL FIGURE THAT THE THREATS MUST BE TAKEN SERIOUSLY AND THAT ALL APPROPRIATE PREVENTIVE MEASURES SHOULD BE CONSIDERED. WHETHER OR NOT THESE THREATS EMANATE FROM ACTUAL ARAB TERRORISTS OR DISGRUNTLED LOCAL NEW YORK CITIZENS WHO ARE IN SOME WAY DISPLEASED WITH MAYOR KOCH CANNOT BE DEFINITELY DETERMINED AT THIS TIME.

IT IS RECOGNIZED IN THE POLITICAL CIRCLES OF NEW YORK THAT

[] IS VIEWED BY MAYOR KOCH AS [] AND, THEREFORE, CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH HIM. DADIC WALTON RECOMMENDED THE FOLLOWING SECURITY PRECAUTIONS BE MADE BY [] WHICH WERE ALL AGREED TO BY COMMISSIONER MURPHY:

b6
b7c

THAT A BURGLAR ALARM BE INSTALLED IN HIS OFFICE AND ALSO IN HIS [] RESIDENCE; THAT EFFORTS BE MADE TO PLACE A TRAP ON HIS HOME TELEPHONE, NOTING THAT THE BULK OF THE THREATS [] HAS RECEIVED HAVE NOT BEEN TO HIS OWN OFFICE TELEPHONE BUT RATHER TO VARIOUS CO-WORKERS AND, THEREFORE, A TRAP ON HIS OFFICE PHONE WOULD NOT BE UTILITARIAN; [] WAS ALSO TOLD THAT A SURVEILLANCE TEAM CONSISTING OF NYCPD OFFICERS, REPEAT NYCPD OFFICERS - NO AGENTS, WHO ARE ASSIGNED TO THE NYO NYFAL SPECIAL, WOULD BE ASSIGNED TO HIM FOR A WEEK TO DETERMINE IF HE WAS UNDER SURVEILLANCE. THAT SURVEILLANCE EFFORT WAS COMPLETED BUT DISCLOSED NO SURVEILLANCE OF

b6
b7C

PAGE SIX ~~SECRET~~

[] BY OTHER PERSONS. [] IS ALSO PROVIDED WITH SECURITY TO AND FROM WORK BY THE NYPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION.

COMMISSIONER MURPHY WAS ALSO OFFERRED AND ACCEPTED FULL POLICE COOPERATION EFFORTS BY THE FBI RELATIVE TO THIS MATTER TO INCLUDE RESOURCES OF THE FBI LABORATORY AND IDENTIFICATION DIVISION IF REQUESTED. TO DATE, NO SUCH REQUEST HAS BEEN RECEIVED. COMMISSIONER MURPHY IS IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH DADIC WALTON RELATIVE TO ANY NEW DEVELOPMENTS, AS IS DEPUTY CHIEF HESS. UPON RECEIPT OF ANY INFORMATION, THE CASE AGENT AND HIS SUPERVISOR ARE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. (U)

NYO INDICES NEGATIVE WITH REGARD TO THE PSLP.

~~C BY G-3; DECL: OADR~~

BT

#

January 19, 1984

MEMO TO MR. REVELL

Mayor Koch called at approximately 5:30 this afternoon.

He had with him [redacted] on his staff who has been the subject of a number of threats following the publicity about the exchange between Mayor Koch and Secretary of Defense Weinberger.

CASPAR W. [redacted] has been having trouble with his telephone at the office, apparently going dead from time to time. He called the telephone company, repairmen came out, examined the phone and concluded it had been tampered with outside the building or at least outside his office.

Approximately two weeks ago there was a break in at his office; nothing of importance was taken. A number of tapes which he kept there for business purposes were apparently examined and some played. Also, an unsuccessful attempt was made to open his safe. Police officers examining the scene said it was a very professional job and that the burglar used surgical gloves.

Today while [redacted] was out of his office a call came in which was taken by one of his office personnel. The message was substantially to the effect that the people who took care of [redacted] would take care of [redacted] and Mayor Koch. The man identified himself as [redacted] (ph) and stated he was with the "PSLP."

Mayor Koch and [redacted] are currently receiving police protection. Ken Walton has been involved in the earlier threats and it is assumed by Mayor Koch and [redacted] that he has been informed of the latest developments.

1 - Mr. O'Malley
WHW:aga

MAR 21 1984

MAIL ROOM ☐

Exec AD Inv
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Public Affs Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

105-344778-35

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 21 1984
FBI - NEW YORK

b6
b7C

MEMO TO MR. REVELL

troubleshooting jobs which take him out into the street, including health and hospital assignments. Apparently, his only relationship with the Middle Eastern matter came through the Koch-Weinberger papers.

I think the Mayor wanted to be assured that I was aware of the situation and I did assure him that we would stay on top of it and that the New York Office would be as cooperative and helpful as possible. It might be well for you to check with Ken Walton to be sure that he has received this latest information and in turn I would like to be informed of his current assessment.

William H. Webster
Director

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☒ ~~SECRET~~
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/16/84

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778)
 ATTN: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, WFO (105-152003) (CI-2) (P)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
 AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
 OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
 THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF
 AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983
 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
 DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
 FCI-R

~~SECRET~~

DE-131

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
 ON 02-23-2009

All markings, notations and items of information
 contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~"
 unless otherwise noted.

Re WFO teletype to the Bureau dated 1/11/84.

Enclosed for the Bureau are an original and
 four copies of an LHM captioned as above.

For information of the Bureau, when RICHARD
 L. ARMITAGE was interviewed concerning the captioned
 matter, he exhibited to the interviewing agent, his copy
 of the communication mentioned in the attached LHM which
 was sent to President REAGAN via the National Security
 Agency and the original copy of the memorandum he prepared
 detailing the minutes of this May 12, 1983 meeting. He
 advised, due to the sensitivity of the issues discussed
 in these memo, that before providing copies of these
 two communications to the FBI, he wanted to check with
 Secretary WEINBERGER to determine if he interposed any
 objection to providing the FBI with copies. ARMITAGE
 stated he did not feel that Secretary WEINBERGER would
 object to providing the FBI with copies of these memos.

~~SECRET~~

Classified by 5038

Declassify on AODR

(2) Bureau (Enc. 5) ~~SECRET~~

1- WFO

JTM:ISO
 Approved (3)

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

b6
 b7C

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

Rec'd CI-TH 1/20/84 3:45 PM AM

~~SECRET~~

At this point in the interview, ARMITAGE was advised that the present scope of this inquiry did not include requesting copies of these memos, however, since he appeared agreeable to providing the FBI with copies, the interviewing agent stated that he would advise FBIHQ accordingly and determine if they were interested in WFO obtaining copies of these memos.

Bureau is requested to advise WFO if it interposes any objection to WFO recontacting ARMITAGE in order to request copies of his memos of the May 12, 1983 meeting.

The Bureau is further requested to advise WFO of its opinion as to whether a letter should be sent to [redacted] attorney (initial request made through WFO teletype to Bureau 1/4/84.)

b6
b7C

See Book
1/20/84

~~SECRET~~



U.S. Department of Justice

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

January 16, 1984

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT
DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE
PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE
OF AS SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF
THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING
SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND
CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

All markings, notations and items of information
contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~"
~~unless otherwise noted.~~

On January 6, 1984, ~~Joseph E. Zaice~~ ^{DC}, Office
of the Secretary of Defense, Department of Defense advised
he is responsible for the Secretary of Defense's personal
security and through his staff coordinates the necessary
logistics required when the Secretary of Defense takes
a trip. Zaice stated, based upon a review of his records,
that on May 9, 1983, the Secretary of Defense, accompanied
by his Military Assistant Major General Carl Smith; Richard
L. Armitage, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International
Security Affairs: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] departed Andrews
Air Force base, Washington, D.C. for Paris, France. Zaice
advised according to his records, which are prepared
prior to each trip, this trip was scheduled for May 9,
1983, through May 12, 1983. Zaice stated since the Secretary
of Defense has taken so many trips, he does not have
any specific recollection of the details of this particular
trip. He advised that based upon his review of the trips
itinerary, this particular trip appeared to be routine
in nature and accordingly, would have been publicly announced
through the Department of Defense's Public Affairs Office.

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property
of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it
and its contents are not to be distributed
outside your agency.

~~SECRET~~
Classified by 5038
Declassify on OADR

36

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF
AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

~~SECRET~~

Zaice advised that based upon a review of this trip's itinerary, the Secretary of Defense was scheduled to meet the Saudi Arabian Minister of Defense on May 11, 1983, and May 12, 1983 at the Saudi's residence. He stated since the meetings were to be held at the Saudi's residence, no effort would have been made to electronically sweep the room where the meetings were to be held.

Zaice stated that Richard L. Armitage, the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs took notes at the May 12, 1983 meeting and would have prepared the only official record of this meeting.

On January 6, 1984, Richard L. Armitage, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs advised that the May 12, 1983, meeting between Secretary of Defense Caspar W. Weinberger, and Prince Sultan bin Abd al-Aziz, the Minister of Defense for Saudi Arabia took place at 72 Avenue Foch, Paris, France, a residence which Prince Sultan utilized while he was in Paris. Armitage stated he believed this particular residence was owned by a Frenchman, identity not known, who was associated with the French aircraft industry and Prince Sultan was afforded the use of this residence during his stay in Paris.

Armitage advised that this residence was not electronically swept before or after the meeting between the Secretary Weinberger and Prince Sultan.

Armitage stated that the May 12, 1983, meeting between Secretary Weinberger and Prince Sultan had been rescheduled from its originally scheduled date of May 11, 1983. He advised the fact that Secretary Weinberger and Prince Sultan were meeting was not a secret nor was it intended to be kept a secret. He stated, however, the purpose for the meeting was not publicly announced prior to the meeting nor did either party make any public statements subsequent to the meeting's completion.

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF
AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

~~SECRET~~

With regards how the issues discussed at this meeting could have become known to parties not present at the meeting, Armitage provided the following possibilities. He stated that in the first place, it was not secret to any group monitoring U.S.-Saudi relations, what issues were of prime interest to the Saudis at this particular time. He further advised that it was being speculated widely in various Aviation Journals that the Saudis were interested in receiving delivery of F-15s from the United States. Armitage stated another possible source of information concerning the issues to be discussed at this meeting could have been a telephone call made the night before the May 12, 1983, meeting from Saudi Arabia to Prince Sultan's residence in Paris.

Armitage advised that present at this May 12th meeting and representing the United States were Secretary Weinberger; Richard Murphy, the U.S. Ambassador to Saudi Arabia; Major General Carl Smith (USAF), Military Assistant to Secretary Weinberger; and himself. He stated that present at this meeting and representing the Saudis were Prince Sultan bin Abd al-Aziz, Saudi Arabia's Minister of Defense; Prince Bandar bin Sultan, son of Prince Sultan who is presently the Saudis Ambassador to the United States; General Khalid; Ambassador Alhelgelau, the Saudis Ambassador to the United States at the time the meeting was held; and General Abdullah (retired).

Armitage advised that he took the notes during this May 12, 1983 meeting. He stated that immediately following the meeting, the American party boarded its plane for its return trip to the United States. Armitage stated that during their flight home a report concerning this May 12, 1983 meeting was sent via secure communication through the National Security Council to President Reagan; William P. Clark, the then National Security Advisor; W. Paul Thayer, the then Deputy Secretary of Defense and George P. Schultz, Secretary of State. He advised that upon his arrival home he prepared a more detailed report of the May 12, 1983 meeting. Armitage stated

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF
AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

~~SECRET~~

he has retained the original copy of this detailed report and only two copies have been disseminated. One of these copies was sent via diplomatic pouch to Ambassador Richard Murphy and the second copy was sent to Lieutenant Colonel John Garrison, the Saudi Arabian Desk Officer, Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs Office at the Pentagon.

Armitage further stated that small excerpts from his detailed memo have been provided to certain Department of Defense officials due to their specific responsibilities and their need to know.

~~SECRET~~

CM
AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

1/30/84

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SAC, Washington Field (105-152003) (CI-2)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF
AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R

This communication is classified "Secret" in its
entirety unless otherwise indicated.

ReWFOairtel dated 1/16/84. ^(U) ~~(S)~~

LP
In referenced airtel, Washington Field requested to know if FBIHQ interposed any objection to Washington Field recontacting Richard L. Armitage, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs, Department of Defense, to obtain a copy of the original memo of conversation between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Minister of Defense, on May 12, 1983, Paris, France.

FBIHQ interposes no objection to Washington Field's efforts to obtain the official record of the above-mentioned meeting.

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

105-344778-39

HW
ALZ:amk
(4)

FEB 2 1984

MD
wj
~~SECRET~~
Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

MAIL ROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ

MAILED 6
FEB 01 1984
Exec AD Adm ___
Exec AD Inv ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst Dir
Adm Servs ___
Crim Inv ___
Ident ___
Insp ___
Intell ___
Lab ___
Legal Coun ___
Off Cong & ___
Public Affs ___
Rec Mgnt ___
Tech Servs ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm ___
Director's Sec'y ___

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to SAC, Washington Field
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W.
Weinberger

NOTE:

This authorizes WFO to obtain a copy of the official memo of conversation between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister, on 5/12/83. Currently the Bureau has copies of the alleged transcript of this meeting and the USDS memorandum which sets forth an analysis of the ~~FAKED~~ (U) transcript in comparison with the original memo of conversation. (C)

b6
b7C

APPROVED:

Director _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Exec. AD-LFS _____

Adm. Servs. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Off. of Cong.
& Public Affs. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

~~SECRET~~

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

NY0915 0261645Z

OO HQ

DE NY 007

0261635Z JAN 84

FM NEW YORK (199-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

ATTENTION: CID TERRORISM SECTION

BT

~~SECRET~~

CHANGED: SURROGATE SON; IT - OTHER (OO: NEW YORK)

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

TITLE MARKED "CHANGED" TO REFLECT NEW TITLE AND CHANGE IN CHARACTER OF CASE. TITLE FORMERLY CARRIED AS "POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR" OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983 MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R" (BUFILE 105-344778; NYFILE 105-173340).

RENYTEL TO BUREAU, JANUARY 25, 1984.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, NEW YORK POLICE DEPARTMENT (NYPD)

105-344778-38

DE-100

FEB 29 1984

57 JUN 2 1984

Handwritten signature

PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION ADVISED LATE WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JANUARY 25, 1984, THAT [REDACTED] RECEIVED THREE BOUQUETS OF FLOWERS AT HIS OFFICE. FIRST DELIVERY AT 2:50 P.M. CONTAINED A CARD WHICH READ, "WITH SINCEREST SYMPATHY, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] FLOWERS WERE ORDERED TELEPHONICALLY FROM A FLORAL COMPANY IN GREAT NECK, NEW YORK USING (X) ~~AMERICAN EXPRESS~~ CARD [REDACTED] (X).

SECOND BOUQUET RECEIVED AT 4:00 P.M. ORDERED FROM NEW YORK CITY FLORIST BY (X) [REDACTED] (X) USING SAME AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD NUMBER, CONTAINING CARD WHICH STATED "WITH SYMPATHY, SINCERELY [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

THIRD BOUQUET ORDERED FROM BROOKLYN FLORIST AND DELIVERED AT 4:00 P.M. PERSON ORDERING FLOWERS IDENTIFIED AS [REDACTED] AND BOUQUET PAID WITH (X) ~~AMERICAN EXPRESS~~ CARD NUMBER [REDACTED] ^{ZOC} [REDACTED] (X) AND ENCLOSED CARD WHICH STATED, "BACK FROM THE WEST COAST, SEE YOU NEXT WEEK, [REDACTED]

INVESTIGATION HAS DISCLOSED AMEXCO CREDIT CARD

[REDACTED] LISTED TO (X) [REDACTED] NEW YORK CITY, ROOM 201, SSAN [REDACTED] (X); CREDIT CARD NUMBER [REDACTED] LISTED TO (X) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

PAGE THREE

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] (X). INTERVIEWS OF BOTH [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] TO BE CONDUCTED BY NYPD INTELLIGENCE DIVISION THIS
DATE. NYPD AND FBI INDICES NEGATIVE ON BOTH [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

NEW YORK IS OPENING A PRELIMINARY IT INVESTIGATION BASED
ON THE POSSIBILITY THAT UNKNOWN SUBJECTS MAY BE ACTING
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A FOREIGN BASED TERRORIST GROUP.

THIS MATTER WILL BE REASSIGNED WITHIN THE NEW YORK OFFICE
TO DIVISION 4, SQUAD 431.

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO CONDUCT INDICES CHECK ON RECOMMENDED
CODEWORD "SURROGATE SON" AND ADVISE NEW YORK IF APPROVED. NEW
YORK INDICES NEGATIVE.

~~C BY G-3; DECL: OADR~~

BT

#

NYO 0946 2200Z.

II HQ

-DE NY 012

I 262115Z JAN 84

FM NEW YORK (199-NEW) 20 JAN 84 22 10

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ATTN: CID

MIAMI IMMEDIATE

BT

~~SECRET~~

SURROGATE SON; IT-OTHER; OO: NY.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RENYTEL TO BUREAU, DATED JANUARY 26, 1984 NO COPY TO

MIAMI.

FOR INFORMATION OF SAC MIAMI, CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION
CONCERNS ALLEGED THREATS DIRECTED AGAINST NEW YORK CITY MAYOR
ED KOCH AND [REDACTED] BY INDIVIDUALS APPEARING
TO BE MIDDLE-EASTERN IN ORIGIN.

DURING THE AFTERNOON OF JANUARY 25, 1984, THREE (3) BOUQUETS
OF FLOWERS WERE DELIVERED TO [REDACTED] OFFICE AT 125 WORTH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY, ROOM 528. THE MESSAGES DELIVERED WITH THE
FLOWERS READ AS FOLLOWS: "WITH SINCEREST SYMPATHY, [REDACTED]"

64 APR 9 1984

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO ~~SECRET~~ NEW YORK 199-NEW

AND [REDACTED] "WITH SYMPATHY, SINCERELY [REDACTED] "BACK FROM
THE WEST COAST SEE YOU NEXT WEEK, SAMIR."

THE FLOWERS WERE ORDERED OVER THE PHONE AND PAID FOR BY
TWO AMERICAN EXPRESS CARDS. THE CARDS ARE ISSUED AS FOLLOWS:

1. AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD NUMBER [REDACTED] LISTED TO

[REDACTED]

2. AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD NUMBER [REDACTED] LISTED TO

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

CONTACT WAS MADE AT NEW YORK WITH [REDACTED] AT
AMERICAN EXPRESS, [REDACTED] IN AN EFFORT TO OBTAIN PHOTOCOPIES
OF AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD APPLICATION FOR [REDACTED] AND
COPIES OF THE THREE PREVIOUS MONTHS CHARGE SLIPS. [REDACTED]
ADVISED THAT THE REQUEST WOULD TAKE APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK TO PROCESS
AND SUGGESTED CONTACT BE MADE WITH AMERICAN EXPRESS IN FLORIDA.

LEADS

MIAMI DIVISION AT FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA WILL CONTACT
[REDACTED] CARD INVESTIGATION, AMERICAN EXPRESS CARD
CENTER AND OBTAIN PHOTOCOPIES OF THE APPLICATIONS FOR [REDACTED] AND

PAGE THREE ~~SECRET~~ NEW YORK 199-NEW

(SUPRA) AND COPIES OF CREDIT SLIPS ISSUED FOR
THE PERIOD OF NOVEMBER, 1983 THROUGH JANUARY, 1984.
RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO THE NEW
YORK DIVISION IMMEDIATELY.

~~C BY G-3, DECL: OADR.~~

BT

NYO 947 2210Z

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

26 JAN 84 2217

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

PP HO
DE NY 011

P 26215Z JAN 84

FM NEW YORK (199-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

ATTN: CID

BT

~~SECRET~~

SURROGATE SON; IT-OTHER; OO: NY.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RENYTEL TO BUREAU, DATED JANUARY 26, 1984.

FOR INFORMATION, ON JANUARY 26, 1984, THE FACTS OF CAPTIONED INVESTIGATION WERE DISCUSSED WITH AUSA CAROL B. AMON, ED NY, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. AMON ADVISED THAT THE FACTS OF THIS INVESTIGATION AS THEY CURRENTLY EXIST REFLECT NO VIOLATION OF FEDERAL STATUTE.

INVESTIGATION AT NEW YORK CONTINUING.

~~C BY G-3, DECL: OADR.~~

BT

68 JUN 13 1984

2 FEB 2 1984

1004257

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

1

b6
b7C

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

2/8/84

Director, FBI (105-344778)

FBI Washington Field (105-152003) (CI-2)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF
AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
OO:WFO

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.
unless otherwise indicated.

Re Washington Field teletype dated 1/4/84 and Bureau tele-
type dated 1/24/84.

Attached for Washington Field are an original and two
copies of a letter which should be hand delivered to [redacted]
Attorney at Law, [redacted]

Enclosures - 3

105-344778-39

b6
b7C

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

FEB 14 1984

ALZ:amk
(4)

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst Dir _____
Adm Servs _____
Crim Inv _____
Ident _____
Insp _____
Intell _____
Lab _____
Legal Coun _____
Off Cong & _____
Public Affs _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech Servs _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☒

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

66 MAR 14 1984
1000
VCC

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to Washington Field
Re: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN
THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS SAFIR, OF
AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

NOTE:

WFO recently attempted to arrange an interview with [redacted]
[redacted] correspondent for the As Safir newspaper, in an
effort to determine [redacted] the alleged transcript of
the meeting on 5/12/83, between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi
Defense Minister. On 1/3/84 [redacted] contacted WFO and advised
the case agent that she was [redacted] attorney, and that before she
considered whether or not to consent to the FBI interviewing her
client, she wanted the Bureau to send her a letter requesting an
interview as well as setting forth the nature and purpose of the
interview.

In November, 1983, [redacted] advised State Department officials
that [redacted] transcript in French via an envelope
with a Paris postmark that had no return address. He also advised
that he might possess more information concerning this matter but
wanted to obtain exclusive rights to a published story before
disclosing the information. In view of [redacted] comments, and our
continuing efforts to resolve this investigation, the attached
letter is considered appropriate.

This matter coordinated with [redacted] Special Staff.

JMS
AM
W/G

APPROVED:

Director _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Servs. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Ident. _____

Inspection _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] membership in
DC Bar verified through
DC Bar Assn. Phone for
[redacted]

1/24/83
JMS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1 - [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

February 8, 1984

[REDACTED]
Attorney at Law
[REDACTED]

Dear [REDACTED]

This communication is in response to your telephonic request of our Washington Field Office for a letter setting forth the nature and purpose of our interest in interviewing [REDACTED] whom you identify as your client.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] as you may know, has been previously interviewed by representatives of the United States Department of State concerning his knowledge of the source of an alleged transcript of a meeting between the U.S. Secretary of Defense and Saudi Arabian defense officials. During that interview [REDACTED] commented that he may possess more information than he was divulging at that time. The Bureau is currently conducting an investigation to determine the source of the original transcript and it is for that purpose that we intend to interview [REDACTED]

Sincerely,

Edward J. O'Malley
Assistant Director
Intelligence Division

2 - Washington Field Office

ALZ:amk
(5)

Exec AD Adm _____
Exec AD Inv _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir _____
Adm Servs _____
Crim Inv _____
Ident _____
Insp _____
Intell _____
Lab _____
Legal Coun _____
Off Cong & _____
Public Affs _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech Servs _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

105-344775-39

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

AIRTEL

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

~~SECRET~~

DATE FEB 10 1984

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778)

FROM *wp* ADIC, NEW YORK (105A-173340) (RUC) (36)

SUBJECT: POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE
JULY 17, 1983 ISSUE OF "AS-SAFIR" OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FCI-R
(OO: WFO)

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its
~~entirety~~.

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM, dated
and captioned as above, reporting results of an interview with
[redacted] on 1/20/84. Enclosed
also for Washington Field are two copies of aforementioned LHM.

For information of the Bureau and OO, [redacted] informed
NYO case agent at the time the appointment for the interview was
made that [redacted]
would be present at the interview also. Case agent pointed out
to [redacted] that he had met with [redacted] on an earlier occasion
in connection with instant matter, the confidential nature of the
matter was specifically pointed out to [redacted] and that
[redacted] had failed to keep our inquiry confidential. [redacted]
was asked if it is his intention that our request for
confidentiality would be honored as it relates to our interview
of him. Upon [redacted] assurance that such was his intention,
the interview was scheduled.

64 MAR 11 1984

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED~~

~~Classified By G-3~~

~~Declassify On OADR~~

b6

b7C

ENCLOSURE

- 1 cc 4230
4 Enc. Destroyed
- ② - Bureau (Encls. 6) (RM)
 - 2 - Washington Field (105-152003) (Encls. 2) (RM)
 - 1 - New York

JAN:ver
(6)

Rec'd CI-1A 2 15 pm 1/16/84

~~SECRET~~

NY 105A-173340

At the commencement of the interview on 1/20/84, [] was asked what capacity he was acting in, and he stated that he is Counsel to both Mayor KOCH and to [] Case agent then asked if they were recording the interview, and they answered in the negative. They were then asked if they were familiar with Judge WEBSTER's letter to Mayor KOCH dated 12/21/83, in which the purpose and the legal basis for the inquiry was specified. They replied that they were. Case agent then reiterated that our inquiry is confidential in nature, that we have no interest in inhibiting any debate on broader policy issues, or in stifling anyone's right of free speech. They were asked if they could be depended upon to honor the confidential character of this inquiry, and they replied in the affirmative.

It should be noted for the record that [] acknowledged on 1/20/84 that he had understood our position on confidentiality at the 12/7/83 meeting. He stated that the decision to publicize our 12/7/83 visit was made with that in mind, but in the belief that other factors justified their course of action. He added that he still believes the decision to publicize the 12/7/83 meeting to be correct.

b6
b7C

The enclosed LHM is presented in a question and answer format since [] volunteered very little. Asked if he believes Mayor KOCH has any knowledge of the alleged transcript apart from [] said he is confident KOCH does not. New York assumes that [] has an interest in protecting the Mayor, and; therefore, cannot accept his denial that the Mayor has additional knowledge without reservation. However, no interview of KOCH is being recommended for the following reasons:

1. [] has been aware of the specific objectives of this investigation since 12/7/83. No indication from the Mayor that he can assist in resolving the issues has thus far been forthcoming.

-2-

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NY 105A-173340

2. According to press reporting, KOCH initially denied publically that he received the alleged transcript from the Israelis. When an interview was sought by SA's of the NYO, he changed his story and admitted Israeli involvement in his letter to Judge WEBSTER, dated 12/15/83. Any future interview would necessarily challenge assertions already made or would seek information he should have already volunteered. Since it is apparent that the Mayor's office has been dealing with the NYC at arm's length on the matter of their handling of the alleged transcript (i.e., the participation of [redacted], New York has no reason to expect that an interview would produce a more complete version than we already have.

3. Although the NYO interview of [redacted] on 1/20/83 has not yet received publicity, the Mayor and/or his Counsel deliberately acted contrary to the condition of confidentiality outlined by interviewing SAS on 12/7/83, by making our visit public. New York cannot offer assurance that they may not again decide to disregard our requirements for confidentiality. City Hall has already demonstrated a capacity and a willingness to continue to bring this matter to public attention, and New York sees little to be gained by giving them another opportunity to breathe new life into a moribund active measures project whoever the originator was. Likewise, New York is not seeking permission to interview [redacted] unless OO specifically requests it. If [redacted] were a witting participant in an active measures scheme, he could hardly be expected to admit it to interviewing SAS. If he were not, but had pertinent information, regular diplomatic channels are available for this purpose.

b6
b7C

Additional reporting regarding the threat to [redacted] safety is being captioned SURROGATE SON, NYfile [redacted] Instant matter is, therefore, being placed in an RUC status.

b6
b7C

-3-

~~SECRET~~



DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~SECRET~~

New York, New York

FEB 10 1984

Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense, Through the Publication in the July 17, 1983 Issue of "As-Safir", of an Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983 Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials and Caspar Weinberger

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.

[redacted]
[redacted] was interviewed on, January 20, 1984, at his office at 125 Worth Street, New York City, by Special Agents of the New York Office. The questions posed to [redacted] and his replies are set out below:

[redacted] was asked when the matter of the "As-Safir" article first came to his attention, and he replied that to the best of his recollection [redacted] on or about August 16, 1983. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] Inside the envelope was a document to which [redacted] business card was clipped with a notation "as per our discussion" or words to that affect. [redacted] was asked to describe what was actually received, [redacted] displaying a copy of a document bearing a cover sheet which was entitled as follows:

~~SECRET~~

Classified By C-3
Declassify On OADR

105-344778-40

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense, Through the Publication in the July 17, 1983 Issue of "As-Safir", of an Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983 Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials, and Caspar Weinberger

"Protocol of the meeting of the US Secretary of Defense, Caspar Weinberger, and the Saudi Defense Minister, Sultan Ben Abd el Aziz, Paris May 12, 1983
The Source: Al Sapis,
Lebanon 7.17.83"

Asked if anything else was in the envelope and if there had been any other explanation of what the document was, [] stated that the only contents of the envelope were the document and the card. [] was asked how he determined that the document was taken from a newspaper article, and he replied that

[]
To the best of [] recollection, [] card has been dis carded, and [] is uncertain as to the present location of the actual document []

b6
b7C
b7D

[] replied that after the full texts of the Koch-Weinberger correspondence had been published in the New York Times (investigator's note: texts referred to were published in the New York Times on November 9, 1983), []

[] told [] did not know of any reason. This, according to [] the last time [] mentioned the matter. [] or any other Israeli official made any request of [] or of Mayor Koch through [] regarding the use of the alleged transcript, and [] replied that he had not received any such request.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Possible Active Measures Effort Directed Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense, Through the Publication in the July 17, 1983 Issue of "As-Safir", of an Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983 Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian Defense Officials, and Caspar Weinberger

[] was asked [] if liaison with the Israeli Consulate was a part of [] official duties. [] replied [] although liaison with foreign diplomatic establishments is not a formal element of his duties, he occasionally is called upon to become involved in matters regarding relations between the Israeli Consulate and City Government [] is probably the primary liaison between the Mayor and the Consul General of Israel. [] has received other materials in the past from the Consul General which had appeared in the Foreign Press. [] regularly receives an information bulletin from the Consulate which summarizes articles about Israel which have been taken from both the Israeli and foreign media. Although this particular transcript was not a part of this bulletin [] receives, it is not unusual for [] to send [] materials from the World Press [] and Mayor Koch would be interested in. []

b6
b7C
b7D

[] knows of any other publicity given to either the alleged transcript or to an account of the meeting between the Secretary of Defense and Saudi officials, after it was published in As-Safir and prior to August 18, 1983 when Mayor Koch's letter to Secretary of Defense Weinberger was first made public. [] did not know of any.

~~SECRET~~

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

23 FEB 84 01 26Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

VZ CZ CWF0033

RR HQ

DE WF 0057 0540115

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

ZNY SSSSS

R 220106Z FEBRUARY 84

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (105-152003) (P) (CI-2)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (105-344778) ROUTINE

ATTN: [REDACTED] CI-1A

BT

~~SECRET~~

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN THE 7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER; FCI-R.

ALL MARKINGS, NOTATIONS AND ITEMS OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REBUATS TO WFO, DATED 1/30/84 AND 2/8/84.

IN AN EFFORT TO OBTAIN THE OFFICIAL RECORD OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED MEETING, WFO RECONTACTED THE OFFICE OF RICHARD L. ARMITAGE, ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS, THE CUSTODIAN OF THESE RECORDS OF THE COUNTRY UNTIL 2/27/84. WFO WILL RECONTACT ARMITAGE'S OFFICE UPON HIS RETURN

AS-Adm	
AS-Inv	
AS-Int	
AS-Log	
AS-Ser	
AS-Trn	
AS-Val	
AS-Vis	
AS-Work	
AS-Adm	
AS-Inv	
AS-Int	
AS-Log	
AS-Ser	
AS-Trn	
AS-Val	
AS-Vis	
AS-Work	
AS-Adm	
AS-Inv	
AS-Int	
AS-Log	
AS-Ser	
AS-Trn	
AS-Val	
AS-Vis	
AS-Work	

CI
RM
4204
12 FEB 84
RLL

105-344778-41

12 FEB 28 1984

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO DE WF 0067

~~SECRET~~

AND SOLICIT A COPY OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD OF THE 5/12/83 MEETING BETWEEN WEINBERGER AND THE SAUDI DEFENSE OFFICIALS.

ON 2/22/84, [REDACTED] ATTORNEY FOR [REDACTED] ADVISED SHE ANTICIPATED MEETING WITH [REDACTED] THIS WEEKEND (2/25-26/84) IN ORDER TO DISCUSS WHETHER [REDACTED] WOULD AGREE TO BE INTERVIEWED BY THE FBI REGARDING THE CAPTIONED MATTER. [REDACTED] STATED THAT NEXT WEEK SHE WOULD ADVISE WFO OF [REDACTED] DECISION.

b6
b7c

WFO WILL THEN ADVISE THE BUREAU ACCORDINGLY.

~~C BY G-3; DEC: OADR~~

BT

0067

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

b6
b7C

1

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

3/1/84

Director, FBI

(105-344778)

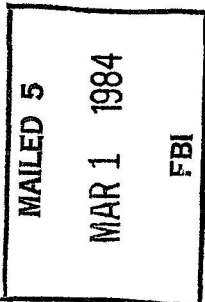
SAC, Washington Field (105-152003) (Ci-2)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURED EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION IN
THE 7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83, MEETING
IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE
OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER.
FCI-R

This communication is classified "~~SECRET~~" in its
entirety, unless otherwise indicated.

Attached for WFO are two copies of United States
Department of State (USDS) memorandum, dated February 22,
1984. The memorandum responds to this Bureau's request
regarding the existence of any Government of Israel inquiry
or complaint to the USDS concerning the forged transcript
of the May 12, 1983 Paris meeting between Secretary of
Defense Weinberger and the Saudi Defense minister.

ALZ:slr (4)



Av

105-344778-43

MAR 6 1984

105-344778

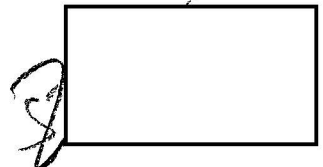
Exec AD Adm _____
Exec AD Inv _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst Dir _____
Adm Servs _____
Crim Inv _____
Ident _____
Insp _____
Intell _____
Lab _____
Legal Coun _____
Off Cong &
Public Affs _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech Servs _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

b6
b7C



~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 02-25-2009

Exec. AD Adm.	_____
Exec. AD Inv.	_____
Exec. AD LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

MMO 003 0321755Z

RR HQ NY

DE MM

R 011755Z JAN 84

FM MIAMI

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

(ATTENTION: CID)

NEW YORK ROUTINE

BT

~~UNCLAS E F T O~~

SURROGATE SON, IT - OTHER, OO: NEW YORK.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE, JANUARY 30, 1984

CURRENT REGULATIONS PROHIBIT TRANSMISSION OF SOURCE
INFORMATION BY FACSIMILE. ACCORDINGLY, THIS TELETYPE IS
BEING FORWARDED.

ON JANUARY 31, 1984, [REDACTED] FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION REGARDING [REDACTED] THE
RECORDS FROM WHICH THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED ARE SOMEWHAT
BLURRED IN SPOTS.

[REDACTED] RESIDES AT [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] AND IT APPEARS

64 APR 1984

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

1 FEB 84 18 27 Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

b1

b6
b7C

105-344778-44
12 FEB 8 1984

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

~~SECRET~~

b1

PAGE TWO

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

HE HAS BEEN THERE FOR FIVE YEARS. HE PREVIOUSLY RESIDED AT

[REDACTED] IS

EMPLOYED AT WHAT APPEARS TO BE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS AN ACCOUNT AT [REDACTED]

BY SEPARATE COMMUNICATION, MIAMI IS FORWARDING FD-302

REFLECTING [REDACTED] APPLICATION AND RECENT CHARGE SLIPS.

b6
b7C
b7D

REGARDING [REDACTED] NO APPLICATION FORM COULD BE
LOCATED. FROM OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE, HER RESIDENCE WAS
SHOWN TO BE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND ON JANUARY 18, 1984,

BT

~~SECRET~~

NY0478 0341111Z

~~SECRET~~

RR HQ

DE NY 013

P 021955Z FEB 84

(S)

FM NEW YORK

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS.

SURROGATE SON; IT-OTHER; OO: NY.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.
THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION REPRESENTS A SUMMARY OF EVENTS
PREDICATING INVESTIGATION BY NEW YORK FBI:

AS A RESULT OF AN EXCHANGE OF LETTERS BETWEEN MAYOR KOCH AND
UNITED STATES SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPER WEINBERGER, IN WHICH
THE MAYOR QUESTIONED CERTAIN "SECRET DEALS" MADE BY THE
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WITH THE SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE MINISTER,
WHICH WERE PUBLISHED IN THE NEW YORK TIMES EARLY IN NOVEMBER
OF 1983, NUMEROUS CALLS WERE RECEIVED AT CITY HALL. THESE
CALLS WERE REFERRED TO [REDACTED]

ON NOVEMBER 18, 1983 [REDACTED] RECEIVED A CALL AT HIS
OFFICE FROM AN ANONYMOUS FEMALE WHO STATED THAT SHE WAS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 02-25-2009

APR 16 1984

~~SECRET~~

Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	

b6
b7C

DE-197

b6
b7C

FEB 2 1984

~~SECRET~~

(S)

b1

PAGE TWO

~~U N C L A S~~

JOURNALIST. SHE DISCUSSED THE MID-EAST SITUATION WITH [REDACTED] AND THEN STATED "I KNOW YOU RECENTLY, BUT I'VE KNOWN ABOUT KOCH FOR A LONGER TIME. HE'S NO FRIEND OF THE ARAB PEOPLE. THIS IS GOING TO END IN AN UNPLEASANT WAY FOR YOU AND KOCH. WE KNOW WHERE YOU ARE AND CERTAINLY KNOW WHERE KOCH IS. WE KNOW YOU ARE AT CITY HALL AND OTHER PLACES." SHE FURTHER STATED TO [REDACTED] "WE KNOW WHAT YOU DO AND HOW YOU GOT HOLD OF THOSE TRANSCRIPTS (A REFERENCE TO THE TRANSCRIPTS OF THE TALKS BETWEEN SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND THE SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE MINISTER), YOU ARE AN ISRAELI AGENT."

b6
b7C

DURING THE WEEK OF NOVEMBER 21-25, 1983, THE DOORMEN AT [REDACTED] RESIDENCE RECEIVED SEVERAL CALLS QUESTIONING THEM AS TO THE WHEREABOUTS AND THE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF [REDACTED] THESE CALLS WERE RECEIVED ON A PAY PHONE IN A SMALL ROOM OFF TO THE SIDE OF THE LOBBY OF THE APARTMENT HOUSE. THE PHONE NUMBER THERE IS NOT LISTED IN THE BRONX DIRECTORY, BUT IS, HOWEVER, LISTED IN THE [REDACTED] [REDACTED] NEIGHBORHOOD TELEPHONE DIRECTORY. (NOTE: THE DOORMEN, WHEN QUESTIONED ABOUT THE CALL STATED THAT THE

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(S)

PAGE THREE ~~U N C L S~~

b1

MALE CALLER STATED THAT HIS NAME WAS [REDACTED]
(PHONETIC).

ON DECEMBER 1, 1983, THE DAY DOORMAN AT [REDACTED]
RESIDENCE RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM A MALE WHO ASKED
FOR [REDACTED] THE DOORMAN ADVISED THE CALLER NOT TO CALL
AGAIN. THE CALLER STATED "YOU WERE VERY HELPFUL LAST
WEEK, WHY DON'T YOU BE AS HELPFUL TODAY?" AND HUNG UP.
THAT SAME EVENING THE NIGHT DOORMAN RECEIVED A CALL FROM
A MALE CALLER WHO ASKED WHAT TIME [REDACTED] USUALLY GETS
HOME. THE CALLER STATED THAT HE WAS [REDACTED] (PHONETIC)
FROM THE A.P.U. OR R.A.U."

b6
b7C

ON DECEMBER 2, 1983 THE OFFICE OF [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(AN OFFICE UTILIZED BY [REDACTED], RECEIVED A CALL FROM
A [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) ASKING FOR [REDACTED] WHEN TOLD
THAT [REDACTED] WAS NOT AVAILABLE AT THE MOMENT, THE SECRETARY
ASKED THE CALLER WHERE HE MAY BE REACHED BY [REDACTED] THE
CALLER LEFT TWO TELEPHONE NUMBERS - A. 625-7888 AND B. 596-1919.
[REDACTED] CALLED THESE NUMBERS AND WERE SUBSCRIBED TO BY THE
ATLANTIC HOUSE - YEMEN RESTAURANT, 144 ATLANTIC AVENUE,

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ (S)

PAGE FOUR ~~U N C L A S~~

b1

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK AND THE MOROCCAN STAR RESTAURANT, 205 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.

ON DECEMBER 16, 1983, [REDACTED] RECEIVED A CALL AT HIS RESIDENCE (PHONE NUMBER'S LISTED IN HIS WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME) FROM A MALE WHO STATED THAT HIS NAME WAS [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) AND SAID "WE WERE RIGHT, YOU ARE WORKING FOR THE ISRAELIS. YOU AND KOCH HAVE BOTH BEEN WARNED. THIS IS THE LAST WARNING. A TRIAL WILL BE HELD. NO MORE CALLS. YOU WILL NOT BE ABLE TO HIDE. YOU WEREN'T WITH KOCH YESTERDAY. WE ARE AWARE OF YOUR AUTO [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] (THIS IS THE REGISTRATION OF [REDACTED] 1980 MAZDA). THIS IS BEING DONE IN THE NAME OF [REDACTED]

ON DECEMBER 23, 1983, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] EMPLOYMENT), A CALLER USING THE NAME [REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT [REDACTED] CALLER ADVISED THAT HE WILL CALL LATER THAT AFTERNOON OR THE FOLLOWING TUESDAY. CALLER TOLD THE SECRETARY RESPONDING TO THIS CALL THAT [REDACTED] WAS WEARING A BROWN SPORT JACKET AND A BROWN PAIR OF PANTS ON THAT PARTICULAR DAY.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(S)

PAGE FIVE ~~U N C L A S~~

b1

ON DECEMBER 30, 1983, AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WITH A FOREIGN ACCENT ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT [REDACTED] AT HIS OFFICE, TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] AND REQUESTED "IS [REDACTED] IN, I WANT TO TALK TO HIM". CALLER REPEATED IT AND THEN HUNG UP.

ON JANUARY 3, 1984, [REDACTED] OFFICES AT THE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WERE BURGLARIZED SOMETIME OVER THE NEW YEAR'S WEEKEND BY UNKNOWN PERSON OR PERSONS. THE BURGLARS RIFLED THROUGH CONTENTS OF DESK DRAWERS AND FILING CABINETS LEAVING THE CONTENTS IN DISARRAY. THE OUTER OFFICE DOOR WAS DISCOVERED UNLOCKED BY A CLEANING WOMAN AT 6:00 AM JANUARY 3, 1984. NAMES OF

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] CONTACTS HAD BEEN REMOVED FROM HIS PERSONAL ROLODEX AND PLACED ON A COUCH IN THE VICINITY OF HIS OFFICE.

DURING THE AFTERNOON OF JANUARY 25, 1984, THREE BOUQUETS OF FLOWERS WERE DELIVERED TO THE OFFICE OF [REDACTED] ROOM 528, 125 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. THE CARD ENDORSED ON THE FIRST SET OF FLOWERS INDICATED "WITH

~~SECRET~~

5

~~SECRET~~

(S)

b1

PAGE SIX

~~U N C L A S S~~

SINCEREST SYMPATHY - [REDACTED] THE
CARD ON THE SECOND GROUP OF FLOWERS REFLECTED "BACK
FROM THE WEST COAST SEE YOU NEXT WEEK, [REDACTED] THE
CARD ON THE THIRD FLORAL ARRANGEMENT REFLECTED "WITH
SYMPATHY SINCERELY [REDACTED]

SUBSEQUENT INVESTIGATION BY NEW YORK FBI REFLECTED
THAT THE FLORAL ARRANGEMENT HAD BEEN ORDERED THROUGH
VARIOUS FLORISTS IN THE NEW YORK AREA UTILIZING TWO
AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT CARDS. THE FIRST CREDIT CARD
UTILIZED WAS IN THE NAME OF [REDACTED] AMERICAN
EXPRESS CARD NUMBER [REDACTED] THE SECOND
CARD UTILIZED WAS IN THE NAME OF [REDACTED]
CREDIT CARD NUMBER [REDACTED] SUBSEQUENT
INTERVIEW OF THESE INDIVIDUALS REFLECTED THAT BOTH
HAD PURCHASED BOUQUETS OF FLOWERS UTILIZING THEIR
AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT CARDS ON JANUARY 23 AND 24
RESPECTIVELY AT THE PETER COOPER FLORIST, 348 EAST
23RD STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. THESE INDIVIDUALS
REFLECTED THAT UPON PURCHASE OF THESE FLOWERS THE
BT

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

WY0479 0341120Z

~~SECRET~~

RR HQ

DE NY 011

(S) DE R 021930Z FEB 84

FM NEW YORK [REDACTED]

b1

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

~~U N C L A S~~

SECTION TWO OF THREE SECTIONS

SURROGATE SON; IT-OTHER; OO: NY.

FLCRIST REMOVED THE TOP COPY OF THE AMERICAN EXPRESS
RECEIPT REQUESTING THEM TO SIGN THE YELLOW COPY OF
THE RECEIPT.

ON JANUARY 27, 1984, A FOURTH FLORAL ARRANGEMENT
WAS RECEIVED AT THE OFFICES OF [REDACTED] 125 WORTH
STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. THE CARD ACCOMPANYING THE
ARRANGEMENT READ "THERE IS A LETTER FOR YOU AT THE
HOTEL SUMMIT AND TO THE VICTOR BELONG THE SPOILS".
THE CARD WAS SIGNED "S".

b6
b7C

INVESTIGATION BY NEW YORK FBI REFLECTED THAT THESE
FLOWERS HAD BEEN TELEPHONICALLY ORDERED BY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] UTILIZING (X) AMERICAN EXPRESS CREDIT CARD NUMBER

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(S)

b1

PAGE TWO

~~U N C L A S~~

[REDACTED] (X) SUBSEQUENT INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED] BY

NEW YORK FBI INDICATED THAT [REDACTED] HAD NEVER SENT FLOWERS TO [REDACTED] HOWEVER, HAD PURCHASED A FLORAL ARRANGEMENT FOR HIS GIRLFRIEND ON JANUARY 25, 1984, AT THE PETER COOPER FLORIST, 348 EAST 23RD, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. [REDACTED] PROVIDED TO NEW YORK FBI A COPY OF HIS AMERICAN EXPRESS BILLING RECEIPT INDICATING THAT THE INDIVIDUAL SELLING HIM THE FLOWERS AT THIS ESTABLISHMENT HAD REMOVED THE WHITE COPY PRIOR TO [REDACTED] SIGNING IT.

b6
b7C

IT WAS FURTHER DETERMINED THROUGH INTERVIEW OF THE ABOVE THREE INDIVIDUALS, THAT THE SAME INDIVIDUAL WAITED ON ALL THREE INDIVIDUALS IN THE PETER COOPER FLORIST.

INVESTIGATION SUBSEQUENTLY DETERMINED THIS ESTABLISHMENT WAS [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

AS A RESULT OF THIS INFORMATION, DURING THE WEEKEND OF JANUARY 28-29, 1984, A SURVEILLANCE WAS INITIATED BY NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT,

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(S)

b1

PAGE THREE ~~U N C L A S~~

IN AN EFFORT TO IDENTIFY INDIVIDUALS EMPLOYED AT THIS FLORIST. AS A RESULT OF THIS SURVEILLANCE, THREE INDIVIDUALS WERE DETAINED BY NYPD FOR INTERVIEW, IDENTIFIED AS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON

JANUARY 30, 1984. NYPD HAS ADVISED, THAT

[REDACTED] WILL BE CHARGED WITH HARASSMENT, A CLASS A MISDEMEANOR UNDER NEW YORK STATE LAW.

DURING INTERVIEW, OF [REDACTED] DENIED ANY INVOLVEMENT REGARDING THE ACTIVITIES PERTAINING TO [REDACTED] OVER THE PAST TWO MONTHS.

ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION AND INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED BY NEW YORK FBI RELEVANT TO THIS INVESTIGATION HAS BEEN PROVIDED TO NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR FUTURE CRIMINAL PROCEEDING AGAINST [REDACTED] IN THE MISDEMEANOR TRIAL. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE, NEW YORK CONDUCTING NO FURTHER ACTIVE INVESTIGATION AND THIS INVESTIGATION IS BEING PLACED IN A CLOSED STATUS.

b6
b7C

ON MONDAY, JANUARY 30, 1984, DADIC KENNETH P. WALTON

~~SECRET~~

9

~~SECRET~~

(S)

b1

PAGE FOUR ~~UNCLASS~~

RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL REQUESTING A MEETING WITH MAYOR KOCH LATER IN THE DAY. AT 5:30 PM DADIC KENNETH P. WALTON AND PLA [] MET WITH MAYOR KOCH, [] FIRST DEPUTY POLICE COMMISSIONER PATRICK MURPHY, AND TWO OF MAYOR KOCH'S AIDES. MAYOR KOCH WAS ADVISED BY DADIC WALTON THAT IT APPEARED THE MATTER HAD BEEN SOLVED BY THE FBI BECAUSE OF INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED TO DATE BY THE FBI IN CONCERT WITH THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION OF THE NYPD RELATIVE TO THE PETER COOPER FLOWER SHOP. THE MAYOR WAS UNAWARE OF THE DEVELOPMENTS AND WAS EFFUSIVE IN HIS PRAISE OF THE FBI, NOTING THE MATTER APPARENTLY HAD BEEN RESOLVED BY THE FBI IN 3 DAYS, WHEREAS IT HAD BEEN INVESTIGATED BY THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION FOR NEARLY 3 MONTHS WITHOUT RESOLUTION. THE MAYOR WAS ADVISED BY DADIC WALTON THAT THE APPARENT RESOLUTION CAME ON THE HEELS OF THE FLOWER ORDERS WHICH AS A MATTER OF COINCIDENCE, COINCIDED WITH THE BUREAU'S INVOLVEMENT. THE MEETING ENDED ON AN EXTREMELY AMICABLE NOTE AND COMMISSIONER MURPHY WAS ADVISED HE WOULD BE KEPT INFORMED OF DEVELOPMENTS AS THEY OCCUR.

b6
b7C

NEW YORK FBI INVESTIGATION CLOSELY COORDINATED WITH NYPD

~~SECRET~~


(S)

b1

PAGE FIVE

~~UNCLAS~~



TO EFFECT SOLUTION. THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT THOSE CHARGED
AND QUESTIONED BY POLICE - FBI ARE THOSE RESPONSIBLE FOR
THREATS TO  THERE IS NO, REPEAT NO INDICATION
THAT THREATS EMANATED FROM AN INTERNATIONAL TERRORIST GROUP.
NO INDICATION SUBJECTS IN CASE ARE AGENTS OF AN INTERNATIONAL
TERRORIST GROUP. THIS MATTER HAS BEEN RESOLVED. NEW YORK IS
CLOSING.

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS EMPLOYED OR ASSOCIATED WITH
PETER COOPER FLOWER SHOP WERE INTERVIEWED BY NYPD/FBI AND
ARE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

(X) (1) FULL NAME:

ADDRESS:

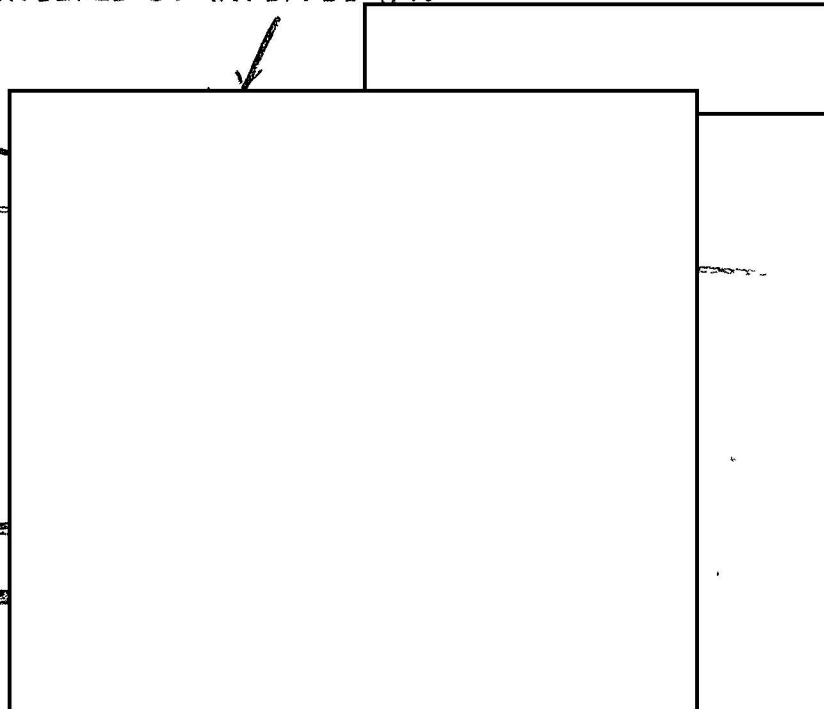
BUSINESS:

DATE OF BIRTH:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

CITIZEN:

HEIGHT:



(S)

b1

PAGE

SIX

~~U N C L A S~~

WEIGHT:

EYES:

HAIR:

COMPLEXION:

EDUCATION:

MARKS:

DRIVER'S LICENSE

NUMBER:

MARITAL STATUS:

WIFE'S NAME:

(X) (2) FULL NAME:

ADDRESS:

DOB:

POB:

HEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

LICENSE NUMBER:

SSAN:

(X) (3) FULL NAME:

BT

b6
b7C

12

~~SECRET~~

NY0480 0341150Z

RR HQ

DE NY 012 (S)

b1

R 021930Z FEB 84

FM NEW YORK

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

BT

~~U N C L A S~~

FINAL SECTION OF THREE SECTIONS

SURROGATE SON; IT-OTHER; OO: NY

POB:

INS NUMBER:

ADDRESS:

HAIR:

EYES:

HEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

DOB:

(X) (4) FULL NAME:

ADDRESS:

TELEPHONE:

DOB:

POB:

b6
b7C

BT

#

~~SECRET~~

13

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~



Exec AD Adm _____
Exec AD Inv _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst Dir _____
Adm Servs _____
Crim Inv _____
Ident _____
Insp _____
Intell _____
Lab _____
Legal Coun _____
Off Cong & Public Affs _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech Servs _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To: Mr. O'Malley

b6
b7C

Date 3/7/84

From: [Redacted]

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

Subject:

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983, MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER.
FCI-R

PURPOSE:

To document for record purposes results of telephone conversations, on March 2, 1984, with [Redacted] United States Army, [Redacted] Department of Defense (DOD), regarding captioned matter.

b6
b7C

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For record purposes only.

ALZ
DBS

APPROVED:

Director _____	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
Exec AD-Adm. _____	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Exec AD-Inv _____	Ident. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. <u>WJS</u>
Exec AD-LES _____	Inspection _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
	Intell. _____	Tech. Servs. _____
		Training _____

DETAILS:

On March 2, 1984, Col. Hofmann, supra, telephonically contacted SSA [Redacted] to advise that DOD had recently sent a letter to Congressman Fascell (D-FLA), Chairman of the Foreign Affairs Committee, which contained appropriate details revealing why the alleged transcript of the meeting between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister, on May 12, 1983, MAR 12 1984 Paris, France, was in fact a fabrication. According to Col. Hofmann, Congressman Fascell sent DOD's letter to Mayor Koch who was pleased with the letter and requested authority to provide the letter to the news media.

b6
b7C

1 - [Redacted] (Press Office)

1 - [Redacted]

ALZ:wjg (3)

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752
Declassify on: OADR

(CONTINUED - OVER)

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum from [] to Mr. O'Malley

b6
b7C

DETAILS: (Continued)

[] Prior to providing the necessary authorization, [] wanted to determine if the Bureau had any objection to the Mayor's request since their letter did contain the information that the "As-Safir" correspondent in Washington, D.C, received the alleged transcript, in an envelope, mailed from Paris, France. This detail had not previously been made publicly available.

[] Per Deputy Assistant Director Parker's instructions, [] was advised on March 2, 1984, that the FBI could neither approve or disapprove what the DOD incorporates into its letters. However, he was reminded the FBI is conducting an ongoing investigation regarding captioned matter. He stated he understood and appreciated the Bureau's timely response.

On March 2, 1983, SSA [] Unit Chief, Press Office, was advised of the above in the event Mayor Koch attempted to contact the Director regarding this matter or publish the letter prior to receiving DOD authorization.

~~SECRET~~

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION

☐ TOP SECRET
☒ ~~SECRET~~
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/12/84

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
 ON 02-23-2009

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: ANTHONY ZUPI, CI-1A

FROM: SAC, WFO (105-152003) (CI-2) (C)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT
 DIRECTED AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION
 IN THE 7/17/83 ISSUE OF "AS-SAFIR", OF AN
 ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE 5/12/83, MEETING
 IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE
 OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER;
 FCI-R

~~SECRET~~

All markings, notations and items of information contained
 in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" unless otherwise
 noted.

Re Bureau airtel dated 1/30/84, and 2/8/84.

On 2/27/84, RICHARD L. ARMITAGE, Assistant Secretary
 of Defense for International Security Affairs, Department of
 Defense, was contacted after having returned from an overseas
 assignment. After being advised of the Bureau's interest in
 obtaining a copy of the original memo of the May 12, 1983
 conversation which took place in Paris, France, between Secretary
 WEINBERGER and the Saudi Arabian Minister of Defense, Armitage
 advised that Secretary WEINBERGER had instructed him, due to the
 sensitivity of the issues discussed at this meeting, not to release
 any copies of this conversation.

On 3/8/84, [redacted] Attorney for [redacted] advised
 she had discussed with [redacted] the Bureau's desire to interview
 him concerning the captioned matter. [redacted] stated that [redacted]
 informed her that he didn't want to be interviewed any further
 concerning the captioned matter nor as a journalist did he want
 to discuss his journalist sources.

b6
 b7C

2- Bureau
 1- WFO
 JTM:jso
 (3)

~~SECRET~~

Classified by 5038
 Declassify on OADR

105-344778-47

Approved

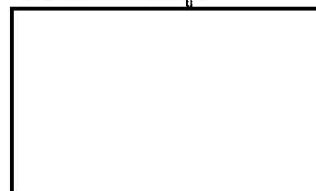
Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

MAR 14 1984



WFO 105-152003

2

~~SECRET~~

In view of the fact that all logical investigation has been conducted, WFO is conducting no further investigation regarding the captioned matter.

2*

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

1-CI-1 Section

b6
b7C

1-
1-
1-

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

2/13/84

Director, FBI (105-344778)

SAC, Washington Field (105-152003)

POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED AGAINST
CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH
THE PUBLICATION, IN THE JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF AS
SAFIR, OF AN ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN DEFENSE
OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER

FCI-K

OO:WFO

All markings, notations and items of information
contained in this communication are classified "~~Secret~~" unless
otherwise noted.

IN VIEW OF THE SENSITIVITY OF [REDACTED]
EXTREME CAUTION MUST BE EXERCISED IN THE HANDLING OF ANY
INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THIS SOURCE. NO ACTION SHOULD BE
TAKEN WHICH COULD CONCEIVABLY JEOPARDIZE THE SECURITY OF
THIS SOURCE OF INFORMATION.

b2
b7D

IN COMMUNICATIONS PREPARED FOR DISSEMINATION EITHER
TO FIELD OFFICES OR OUTSIDE THE BUREAU, [REDACTED] SHOULD
BE CHARACTERIZED AS "A SOURCE WHO HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE
INFORMATION IN THE PAST." IT SHOULD THEN STATE THE INFORMATION
WAS "RECENTLY RECEIVED" FROM THE SOURCE. NO DATE FOR OUR
RECEIPT OF THE INFORMATION SHOULD BE DISSEMINATED.

THE MANNER IN WHICH INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED FROM
THIS SOURCE (IN CONVERSATION, FROM OBSERVING DOCUMENTS, FROM
PARTICIPATION IN AN ACTIVITY, ET CETERA) SHOULD NOT BE DISCLOSED
IN ANY COMMUNICATION; NOR SHOULD DISSEMINATIONS REFLECT THE
LOCATION OF THE SOURCE DURING A SPECIFIC NARROW TIME PERIOD,
UNLESS SUCH DETAIL IS VITAL FOR ESTABLISHING THE PERTINENCE
OF THE INFORMATION.

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE EXERCISED IN REPORTING
ANY INFORMATION FROM THIS SOURCE.

105-344778-48
FEB 16 1984

BUREAU AUTHORITY IS REQUIRED BEFORE ANY DISSEMINATION
IS MADE OUTSIDE THE FBI.

Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

1-105-342128

RLJ:rmn

(8)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by 1752
Declassify on: OADR

SEE NOTE, PAGE THREE.

b2
b7D

46 APR 9 1984

07 on to F Class to 57 Rm
E32-1784

105-271878 to
not to be com
into 105-344778 4/19/89

Back of
Page

Airtel to SAC, Washington Field Office

~~SECRET~~

Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed
Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of
Defense

[redacted] was recently asked to comment concerning a possible active measure pertaining to a transcript of a meeting between U.S. Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger and the Saudi Defense Minister which appeared in a Lebanese news magazine. Source had no knowledge of this possible active measure, but advised that [redacted]

[redacted]

b2
b7D

~~1975~~

Airtel to SAC, Washington Field Office
Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed
Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of
Defense

~~SECRET~~

Note:

The information reported above was furnished
recently by

b2
b7D

~~SECRET~~

0 *RH*
A *DDJ*
P *BB*

113

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE JANUARY 27, 1984	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE
--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------

FM113ERR NY MMDE HQ 10113 \$HTYUUR 272009Z JAN 84

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI
TO FBI NEW YORK ROUTINE
FBI MIAMI ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

SURROGATE SON; IT - OTHER; 00: NEW YORK

RE NY TEL JANUARY 26, 1984.

INASMUCH AS THIS INVESTIGATION IS PREDICATED UPON RECEIPT
OF INFORMATION WHICH IS CRIMINAL IN NATURE, AND SINCE RESOLUTION
OF THE MATTER MAY POSSIBLY RESULT IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTION,
CLASSIFICATION OF CERTAIN ASPECTS OF THE INVESTIGATION ARE NOT
NECESSARY OR ADVISABLE. THEREFORE, NY SHOULD VIEW THE MATTER
FROM A CRIMINAL PERSPECTIVE AND PROPERLY CLASSIFY ONLY THOSE
PORTIONS OF THE INVESTIGATION WHICH ARE SENSITIVE OR AFFECT
NATIONAL SECURITY.

FBIHQ VIEWS THE LEAD SET OUT FOR MM IN RETEL TO BE
IN FURTHERANCE OF EFFORTS TO ESTABLISH CRIMINAL VIOLATIONS.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY <i>RH</i>	DRAFTED BY <i>MDP</i>	DATE 1/27/84	ROOM 4257	TELE EXT. 4656
--------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------

1 -

b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

64 MAY 7 1984

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

JAN 28 1984

12 FEB 1 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

cc 2/7
2/13/84
H. H. H.

ocs 4/30 p. d. d.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

27 JAN 84 20 09z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Back of
Page

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

THEREFORE, UNLESS CIRCUMSTANCES INDICATE A NEED TO CLASSIFY
MM'S RESPONSE, MM'S REPLY TO NY SHOULD BE UNCLASSIFIED.

BT

I

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

MM0019 0302140Z

RR HQ NY

DE MM

P 302140Z JAN 84

FM MIAMI (199M-679) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI ROUTINE

(ATTENTION: CID)

NEW YORK ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS

SURROGATE SON, ITC-OTHER.

RE NEW YORK TELETYPE DATED JANUARY 26, 1984, AND MIAMI

TELEPHONE CALL TO NEW YORK JANUARY 27, 1984.

CONTACT WITH AMERICAN EXPRESS, PLANTATION, FLORIDA, ON
JANUARY 27, 1984, AND AGAIN ON JANUARY 30, 1984, ESTABLISHED THAT
AMERICAN EXPRESS RECORDS FOR [REDACTED] ARE PHYSICALLY LOCATED IN
NEW YORK CITY.

THESE RECORDS ARE BEING FORWARDED TO AMERICAN EXPRESS
IN PLANTATION AND ARE EXPECTED TO ARRIVE LATE AFTERNOON OF
JANUARY 30, 1984, OR MORNING OF JANUARY 31, 1984.
AS DISCUSSED IN REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALL, MIAMI DIVISION

23 FEB 1 1984

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

30 JAN 84 23 01Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst. Dir.	
Adm.	
Crim.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

24 MAY 13 1984

209

SLX

RECEIVED
CRIMINAL
INVESTIGATIVE

JAN 30 4 10 05 PM '84

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Ad to SFR 5/16/84
SFR to MES 5/2/84
FOD 5/16/84 CH

Back of
Page

PAGE TWO MM (199M-679) UNCLAS

WILL FACSIMILE THESE RECORDS TO NEW YORK UPON RECEIPT OF SAME.

BT

#

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ Airtel

PRECEDENCE

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 4/25/84

TO: DIRECTRO, FBI

FROM: SAC, MIAMI (199M-679) (FLRA) (C-3) (RUC)

SURROGATE SON
 IT-OTHER

(OO: NEW YORK)

Re Miami teletypes dated 1/30/84 and 2/1/84.

Review of referenced teletypes show that New York has been furnished all appropriate information requested of the Miami Division.

Accordingly, case is being placed in RUC status at the Miami Division.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1 MAY 3 1984

② - Bureau
 2 - New York
 1 - Miami
 WJS:ccs
 (5)

Approved

Transmitted

(Number) (Time)

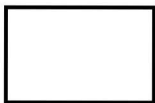
Per

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

12/15

Judge:

I had a call at 9:00 a.m.
today from in-
dicating that the attached
letter was going to be hand-
delivered to you today by
a representative of Mayor
Koch's office.



b6
b7C

395

Mr. Colwell	_____
Mr Mullen	_____
Mr Otto	_____
Mr Boyd	_____
Mr Geer	_____
Mr Glover	_____
Mr Groover	_____
Mr McKenzie	_____
Mr Mintz	_____
Mr Monroe	_____
Mr O'Malley	_____
Mr Revell	_____
Mr Stames	_____
Mr. Young	_____
Mr Haynes	_____
Mr Hotis	_____
Mr Blum	_____
Mr Harty	_____
Mr Murray	_____
Tele Rm	_____
Miss Devine	_____

①
Surrogate. Son

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

105-344728-52

105-344778

5-Valentine

FBI/DOJ

encl 1

<input type="checkbox"/> Call Me <input type="checkbox"/> See Me <input type="checkbox"/> Approp Action <input type="checkbox"/> Initial <input type="checkbox"/> Per Inquiry	<input type="checkbox"/> For Your Info. <input type="checkbox"/> Note & Return <input type="checkbox"/> Record & Return <input type="checkbox"/> See Reverse Side	Remarks: <div style="text-align: center;">b6 b7c</div>			
FROM		Room	TL # <div style="text-align: center;">232</div>	Phone	Date <div style="text-align: right;">, 198</div>

~~SECRET~~

12/16/83

① Surrogate Son

325
U460

JUDGE:

I called a conference this morning with our people who are involved in the active measures investigation which was opened as a result of our being informed by the Department of Defense (DOD) of a letter furnished to Major Koch. The following information is derived from this conference called:

8/23/83

WFO was preparing to go to DOD on another case when a call was received from someone in Secretary Weinberger's office who stated that they wanted to furnish the Bureau certain information. Washington Field Agents then met with [redacted] to Secretary Weinberger, who stated that the Secretary had been the subject of a crude attempt of disinformation through the publication of an article on 7/17/83 by a Lebanese news magazine. [redacted] stated that it was a complete fabrication and they were furnishing it to us for our information. The [redacted] added that the Secretary first learned about this article as a result of Mayor Koch's letter dated 8/17/83. (The bombing of the American Embassy in Beirut occurred on 4/18/83 and, although all of our Embassies carefully review and cut out newspaper articles in the local press, our Embassy in Beirut may not have yet recovered from the tragic events of April.)

10/12/83

A WFO airtel dated 9/28/83 arrived at the Intelligence Division and sets out the conversation noted above with [redacted]

10/28/83

An airtel was sent to New York requesting that office contact Mayor Koch's office in an effort to determine how and from whom the Mayor received his version of the alleged minutes of the meeting in Paris between Secretary Weinberger and the Saudi Arabian Defense Minister.

10/31/83

Referral/Direct

INTD sent letters to CIA and U.S. Department of State asking for any information available that would indicate that we are dealing with an active measures effort. [redacted]

Enclosures

CONTINUED - OVER

1 - Mr. O'Malley
1 - [redacted]

b6 Per FBI
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 05
Declassify on: OADR

105-344778
105-344778-53
5-Vadyle

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

We have also learned the following information:

[REDACTED]

(2) The Administration is planning to sell both the F-15 fighter plane and the M-1 tank to the Saudis but this will not be announced until after the 1984 elections. (They were both referred to in Mayor Koch's transcript.)

(3) As-Safir used to be a very "leftist" magazine but is now more conservative, if pro-Syrian.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] outside the FBI's responsibilities [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

During the conference that I had with those handling this case within the Division, we also discussed several leads and I will be happy to discuss them with you at your convenience.

Ed
E. J. O'Malley

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~



395
4900

Exec AD Adm _____
Exec AD Inv _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst Dir. _____
Adm Servs. _____
Crim Inv _____
Ident. _____
Intell _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun _____
Plan & Insp. _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech Servs _____
Training _____
Off of Cong _____
& Public Affs. _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To Mr. E. J. O'Malley

Date 12/20/83

From



b6
b7C

Subject POSSIBLE ACTIVE MEASURES EFFORT DIRECTED
AGAINST CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE, THROUGH THE PUBLICATION, IN THE
JULY 17, 1983, ISSUE OF "AS SAFIR," OF AN
ALLEGED TRANSCRIPT OF THE MAY 12, 1983,
MEETING IN PARIS INVOLVING SAUDI ARABIAN
DEFENSE OFFICIALS AND CASPAR WEINBERGER
FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE - RUSSIA

② Surrogate Son

This communication is classified ~~"Secret"~~ in its entirety.

PURPOSE:

To report details of contact with Criminal Investigative
Division (CID) representative regarding this investigation.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information only.

ALZ
h

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-23-2009

DETAILS:

On 12/19/83, ASAC William H. Warfield, Washington Field,
advised Unit Chief [redacted] that captioned matter should also be
brought to the attention of Mr. Ronald Butler, Assistant Section
Chief, White Collar Crime Section, CID. Mr. Warfield provided
no additional details.

1 -



b6
b7C

105-344778-54

ALZ:dmy
(2)

CONTINUED - OVER

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: 1752W
Declassify on: OADR

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. E.J. O'Malley

Re: Possible Active Measures Effort Directed
Against Caspar W. Weinberger, Secretary of
Defense, Through the Publication in the
July 17, 1983, Issue of "As Safir," of an
Alleged Transcript of the May 12, 1983,
Meeting in Paris Involving Saudi Arabian
Defense Officials and Caspar Weinberger

On 12/19/83, SSA [] spoke to Mr. Butler and provided a summary of facts concerning our investigation. Mr. Butler commented that a very sensitive and ongoing ethics in government investigation was being conducted by CID which a very few people are aware of. He further stated this investigation was initiated as a result of an allegation by a CIA asset, in June 1982, that Secretary Weinberger was receiving a kickback from the sale of Airborne Warning and Control Systems (AWACS) to the Saudi Arabian Government. Upon reviewing the material presented by SSA [], Mr. Butler advised these investigations did not appear to be related to each other but appreciated Intelligence Division bringing this to his attention.

b7C
b7C

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

128395
✓400
Surrogate Son

December 30, 1983

Judge:

You asked if there were a need to share the correspondence between you and Mayor Koch with the Department of Justice (DOJ) or the Department of Defense (DOD).

I believe that the correspondence should not be shared with DOJ or DOD. Your correspondence with Mayor Koch is in connection with questions he raised as to the purpose of our investigation and your reply addresses that issue. While Mayor Koch is certainly free to handle the correspondence as he sees fit, I fear that he could see additional justification for his original accusation that DOD was using the FBI "to chill his First Amendment rights" if he learned that DOD had copies of the correspondence. Mayor Koch could arrive at the mistaken conclusion that we had collaborated with DOD on our replies to him.

As far as DOJ is concerned, I see no need to go to anyone there at this time. This is an Active Measures investigation as opposed to a leak investigation and DOJ will not become involved unless we develop information of potentially prosecutable criminal activities. In addition we will provide you information on this case for your Attorney General briefing book.

ck
E. J. Jolley

MAN 105-344778-55

105-344778
5-Valentine

FR

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, FEDERAL OF INVESTIGATION

TO

OFFICIAL INDICATED BELOW

Mr Colwell _____ ()
 Mr Mullen _____ ()
 Mr Otto _____ ()
 Mr Boyd _____ ()
 Mr Geer _____ ()
 Mr. Glover _____ ()
 Mr Groover _____ ()
 Mr McKenzie _____ ()
 Mr Mintz _____ ()
 Mr. Monroe _____ ()
 Mr ~~Maloney~~ *Maloney* _____ ()
 Mr Revell _____ ()
 Mr. Stames _____ ()
 Mr Young _____ ()
 Mr. Hotis _____ ()
 Mr Blum _____ ()
 Mr Harty _____ ()
 Mr. Murray _____ ()
 Tele Room _____ ()
 Miss Devine _____ ()

is there a need
 to share this
 country in times
 with DOJ. ?
 DOD ?

) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
) HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
) DATE 02-23-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

See Me _____
 Note and return _____
 Prepare reply and return for my signature _____
 Please Handle _____
 Respond over your signature _____
 Prepare memo for the Department _____
 For your recommendation _____
 What are the facts? _____
 Hold _____
 Remarks _____

Mayor Releases Webster Letters On F.B.I.'s Visit

Agency Chief Reassures Koch on His 'Rights'

By MICHAEL GOODWIN

Mayor Koch yesterday released the latest correspondence between himself and the head of the F.B.I. regarding the Mayor's suggestion that the Secretary of Defense was using the bureau to try to prevent him from speaking out on foreign policy matters.

Mr. Koch released portions of three letters — one he had written to William H. Webster, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and two from Mr. Webster. Mr. Koch had previously released a letter he wrote to Mr. Webster. Portions of the letters were deleted, Mr. Koch said, because they dealt with personal safety.

In his letters, Mr. Webster assured the Mayor that nobody was using the F.B.I. to "chill your First Amendment rights." He also acknowledged — contrary to an earlier statement by an unnamed Federal official — that his agency had become involved at the request of the Department of Defense.

'Not Really a Contradiction'

On Dec. 16, The New York Times attributed to the unnamed Federal official a statement that the State Department had initiated F.B.I. involvement. On the same day, The Times quoted Michael Burch, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Public Affairs, as saying that it was "absurd" that the Secretary, Caspar W. Weinberger, "would initiate an investigation against Mayor Koch."

Col. Robert O'Brien, a Defense Department spokesman, said yesterday that there was "not really a contradiction." The previous Pentagon statements, he said, denied only that Mr. Weinberger had initiated an investigation of Mr. Koch.

Mr. Koch said he was "very pleased" with Mr. Webster's letters, but wanted to know who had told a Lebanese reporter in Washington that the F.B.I. was planning to talk to Mr. Koch.

Mr. Webster said that issue would be investigated.

Translation of Article Involved

Mr. Koch's initial letter complained that Mr. Weinberger was behind a visit to City Hall of F.B.I. agents who were seeking the source of a translation of a Lebanese newspaper article given to the Mayor.

Mr. Koch first denied, then confirmed, that an official of the Government of Israel had given him the translation. The translation of the article, which appeared in the newspaper Al Safir, said, among other things, that Mr. Weinberger had told a Saudi Arabian official that a Saudi request for 20 jets had not been passed on to President Reagan because it would be leaked to the press.

Mr. Weinberger said the article was "complete fabrication, but declined to

Mr. Koch or Congress taken place at the meeting, Paris last May.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 6

Page 10 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 11 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 12 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 13 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 60 ~ b6; b7C;

Page 129 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

The records of the American Bar Association,
Chicago, Illinois, were checked and disclosed

☐ No record

PLAINTEXT

9/9/69

☒ Current member

TELETYPE

☐ Former member

URGENT

Records contain no unfavorable information

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD - Enc. (4) - (BSM) BRB

SAN FRANCISCO JDR

BOSTON - CXB

CHICAGO JDR

SACRAMENTO JDR

ST. LOUIS - CXB

BALTIMORE JDR

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI

SEP 9 1969

33 PM CXB

TELETYPE

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED SEPTEMBER
SIXTEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF
APPOINTEE WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT,
POSITION NOT INDICATED. BORN NINETEEN SEVENTEEN, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA, AND RESIDES TWO TWO SIX ZERO FOREST VIEW AVENUE,
HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA. HE IS ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF
LAW, AFFILIATED WITH SAN FRANCISCO LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRLICH,
WHITE AND MC AULIFFE. HE IS MARRIED AND HAS TWO CHILDREN, NAMES
NOT KNOWN.

ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY, RECEIVING A.B. DEGREE, NINETEEN
THIRTYEIGHT, AND LL.B. DEGREE, NINETEEN FORTYONE.

HE SERVED IN U.S. ARMY NINETEEN FORTYONE TO NINETEEN FORTYFIVE.

NOTE: Request received today from White House

WHB:mfm

(5)

EX-105

REC-59 REC-92

SEP 11 1969

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RETURN TO MR. YOUNG, ROOM 1258.

TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD
RE: CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

APPOINTEE SERVED AS LAW CLERK TO U. S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE
WILLIAM E. ORR, NINTH CIRCUIT, NINETEEN FORTYFIVE TO NINETEEN
FORTYSEVEN. HE HAS SINCE BEEN AFFILIATED WITH PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED
LAW FIRM. APPOINTEE WAS VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN STATE
CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF CALIFORNIA, NINETEEN SIXTY TO NINETEEN
SIXTYTWO, AND CHAIRMAN OF ABOVE COMMITTEE, NINETEEN SIXTYTWO
TO NINETEEN SIXTYFOUR. HE SERVED IN CALIFORNIA STATE LEGISLATURE,
NINETEEN FIFTYTWO TO NINETEEN FIFTYEIGHT. HE WAS CHAIRMAN OF
ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND CHAIRMAN OF
JOINT ASSEMBLY DASH SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
CONTROL.

FROM NINETEEN FIFTYNINE TO NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT HE WAS AUTHOR
OF SEMI-WEEKLY COLUMN ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT WHICH APPEARED
IN NUMEROUS CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS. HE WAS ALSO MODERATOR OF
"PROFILE: BAY AREA" APPEARING ON SAN FRANCISCO TV CHANNEL NINE
KQED.

IN NINETEEN SIXTYSEVEN AND NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, APPOINTEE
SERVED AS CHAIRMAN OF COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT
ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY, ALSO KNOWN AS "LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION."
SINCE MARCH ONE, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, HE HAS BEEN SERVING AS
DIRECTOR OF FINANCE OF CALIFORNIA, WHICH APPOINTMENT WAS GIVEN BY
GOVERNOR REAGAN.

SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN APPOINTEE'S SOCIAL SECURITY
NUMBER AND EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH SAME TO WFO FOR IRS CHECK. ALSO
IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN IDENTITY AND LOCATION OF ALL CLOSE RELATIVES
AND SET OUT LEADS BY TELETYPE.

TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD
RE: CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

RESUME AS FURNISHED BY WHITE HOUSE BEING FURNISHED BY
AIRTEL.

CHECK APPROPRIATE BARS AND BAR ASSOCIATIONS RECORDS,
INCLUDING ABA.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

THE WHITE HOUSE
Washington

MEMORANDUM

DATE Sept. 8, 1969

TO : Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, FBI
FROM : John D. Ehrlichman
SUBJECT : FBI Investigation

Subject's Name WEINBERGER, Caspar Willard

Date of Birth 1917 Place of Birth San Francisco

Present Address 2260 Forest View Ave., Hillsborough, Calif. 94010

 has requested:

- Copy of Previous Report
- Name Check
- X Full Field Investigation

b6
b7C

The person named above is being considered for:

- White House staff position
- X Presidential appointment
- Position with another Agency

ATTACHMENTS:

- SF 86 (in duplicate)
- SF 87, Fingerprint Card
- X Biography

REMARKS:

REPORT SHOULD BE DELIVERED BY FBI TO: JOHN D. EHRLICHMAN

161- 6700
ENCLOSURE

*Teletype sent to
9/9/69
WHB: myfn*
WFO
SF
BS
CG
SC
SL
BA

(10)

CASPAR WEINBERGER - BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

Born in San Francisco, 1917. Attended public schools in San Francisco. SF

Graduated from Harvard College, A.B. 1938; LL.B. Harvard Law School 1941. BS, CG

Served in Army four years, entering as private in Infantry in 1941 and being discharged as Captain in 1945. Served over three years with the Forty-first Infantry Division in the Pacific and on General MacArthur's Intelligence Staff. SV
BA

Law Clerk to United States Circuit Judge William E. Orr, Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, 1945-47. In the private practice of law since 1947. Partner in law firm of Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe. SF

Chairman of Republican State Central Committee of California 1962-64; Vice Chairman of Republican State Central Committee of California 1960-62.

Served six years in the Assembly of the California State Legislature (1952-58). Elected November 1952 from Twenty-first Assembly District in San Francisco; re-elected both in 1954 and 1956 without opposition. Chairman of Assembly Committee on Government Organization and Chairman of Joint Assembly-Senate Subcommittee on Alcoholic Beverage Control. Recommendations of this latter committee led to passage by Legislature, and adoption by the people, of the constitutional amendment reorganizing California's alcoholic beverage control. Weinberger's committee also secured passage of the bill creating the unified, responsible Department of Water Resources in the 1956 special session. SC
+SF

He was selected as the most able member of the State Legislature at the end of the 1955 session in a poll taken of all the newspaper correspondents who covered the legislative session in California. SC

For 9 years, from 1959 to 1968, he was author of a semi-weekly column on California State Government running in numerous California newspapers, and moderator of "Profile: Bay Area", KQED's (Channel 9, San Francisco) regular weekly local public affairs television program. SC
SF

Formerly staff book reviewer for San Francisco Chronicle and San Francisco Magazine. SF

Served as Chairman of Commission on California State Government Organization and Economy ("Little Hoover Commission") 1967-68. SC
SF

Appointed Director of Finance of California by Governor Reagan on February 1, 1968, effective March 1, 1968. SC

ENCLOSURE

Bay Area Educational Television Association
Board of Trustees

Boy Scouts of America
San Francisco Council
Executive Board

League of Women Voters of California, Inc.
Advisory Committee

Mechanics' Institute
Board of Trustees

National Citizens Committee for Public Television, New York

St. Luke's Episcopal Church, San Francisco
Vestryman

San Francisco Health Facilities
Planning Committee

San Francisco Heart Association
Board of Governors

San Francisco Planning & Urban Renewal Association
Board of Directors

Young Men's Christian Association of San Francisco
Governing Member

American Legion

Veterans of Foreign Wars

Office: Partner in law firm of:

Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe
44 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California 94104

S F
1

Home: 2260 Forest View Avenue
Hillsborough, California 94010

He is married and has a daughter and a son.

161- 6700 -1

ENCLOSURE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

9/10, 1969

- ☒ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 b6
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524 b7C
☒ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention _____
☒ Return to _____

Supervisor

Room Ext.

1260-2558

Type of References Requested:

- ☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

SEP 10 1969

Type of Search Requested:

- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject Heinberger, Caspar Willard
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address _____

Localities

R# 6-38 Date 9-10 Searcher Initials 735
 Prod. 3

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Casper, W.

62-96752-A San Francisco Chronicle 6/58

100-252913-48

Casper (Iran)

25-330971-5057

M/R

SEP 10 1969

R-6-1

9/9/69

h
pt
Airtel

To: SACs, Washington Field - Enc.
San Francisco - Enc.
Boston - Enc.
Chicago - Enc.
Sacramento - Enc.
St. Louis - Enc.
Baltimore - Enc.

From: Director, FBI

O
CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 9/16/69 without fail

ReButel 9/9/69.

Enclosed for each office is a copy of resume
concerning Weinberger furnished by White House.

h
100



161-6700-2

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 16 1969

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

WHB:mfm
(16)

WAC/WB
76

RETURN TO MR. YOUNG, ROOM 1258.

per/hw

51 OCT 31 1969

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mohr _____
 Bishop RB
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt JFK
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

b6
b7C

Casper Willard Weinberger

UPI-16

(RELEASE AT 11:00 A.M. EDT)

(FTC)

SACRAMENTO--CALIFORNIA FINANCE DIRECTOR CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, PROMISING TO BE AGGRESSIVE BUT NOT "DOCTRINAIRE" IN PROTECTING CONSUMERS, ANNOUNCED TODAY HE HAS ACCEPTED PRESIDENT NIXON'S OFFER TO HEAD THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION.

THE 52-YEAR-OLD REPUBLICAN ATTORNEY SAID NIXON SPECIFICALLY TOLD HIM THE FTC SHOULD REEMPHASIZE CONSUMER PROTECTION, PARTICULARLY IN THE GHETTOS.

WEINBERGER'S APPOINTMENT WAS SCHEDULED TO BE FORMALLY ANNOUNCED TODAY IN WASHINGTON. BUT THE NATIVE SAN FRANCISCAN TALKED WITH STATE CAPITOL NEWSMEN BEFORE FLYING EAST AND ASKED THAT THEY NOT RELEASE THE INFORMATION BEFORE THE OFFICIAL WHITE HOUSE ANNOUNCEMENT.

10/2--GE947A

161-6700-A

NOT RECORDED

46 OCT 10 1969

59 OCT 10 1969
13

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Caspar Willard Weinberger

298A

WEINBERGER 10/2 NX
 NIGHT LD

WASHINGTON (UPI)--PRESIDENT NIXON NAMED CASPAR WEINBERGER THURSDAY TO LEAD THE CONTROVERSY-BATTERED FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ON A NEW CONSUMER PROTECTION CRUSADE.

WEINBERGER, A PROMINENT CALIFORNIA REPUBLICAN AND STATE FINANCE DIRECTOR UNDER GOV. RONALD REAGAN, WILL BUMP DEMOCRAT PAUL RAND DIXON FROM THE CHAIRMANSHIP OF THE FIVE-MEMBER AGENCY CHARGED WITH REGULATING BUSINESS PRACTICES. THE APPOINTMENT IS SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION BY THE SENATE.

DIXON, A BURLY AND OUTSPOKEN TENNESSEAN WHO HAS HEADED THE FTC SINCE 1961, WILL REMAIN AS A MEMBER. WEINBERGER, WHO CANNOT CLEAN UP HIS CALIFORNIA DUTIES UNTIL JAN. 1, 1970, WILL REPLACE ANOTHER DEMOCRAT, JAMES M. NICHOLSON, WHOSE TERM HAS EXPIRED.

THE 52-YEAR-OLD SAN FRANCISCO ATTORNEY TOLD NEWSMEN AT THE WHITE HOUSE AFTER HIS APPOINTMENT WAS ANNOUNCED THAT HE WOULD AIM TOWARD "AGGRESSIVE ENFORCEMENT" OF CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS. WEINBERGER SA

THE 52-YEAR-OLD SAN FRANCISCO ATTORNEY TOLD NEWSMEN AT THE WHITE HOUSE AFTER HIS APPOINTMENT WAS ANNOUNCED THAT HE WOULD AIM TOWARD "AGGRESSIVE ENFORCEMENT" OF CONSUMER PROTECTION LAWS.

WEINBERGER SAID EARLIER THAT IN ASKING HIM TO SERVE, NIXON STRESSED THE NEED FOR FTC EMPHASIS ON CONSUMER PROTECTION, ESPECIALLY IN THE NATION'S URBAN GHETTOS.

HE TOLD REPORTERS THAT HE ALREADY HAS READ REPORTS CRITICAL OF THE FTC PREPARED BY THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION AND BY A YOUNG GROUP OF LAWYERS UNDER CONSUMER ADVOCATE RALPH NADER. WEINBERGER SAID THERE WAS MUCH "SOUND" MATERIAL IN THE TWO REPORTS, BUT HE RESERVED JUDGMENT UNTIL HE HAD A CHANCE TO EXAMINE THE FTC FROM THE INSIDE.

A NONSMOKER, WEINBERGER SAID HE FELT THE PRINTED WARNINGS NOW REQUIRED ON CIGARETTE PACKAGES WERE JUSTIFIED, BUT HE WAS NOT READY YET TO SAY WHETHER THEY SHOULD BE MADE STRONGER OR WHETHER CIGARETTE ADVERTISING SHOULD BE BANNED.

WEINBERGER SAID HE DID FAVOR FULL RELEASE TO THE PUBLIC OF PRODUCT TEST DATA DEVELOPED BY THE GOVERNMENT IN ITS OWN PURCHASING.

101-6700-A
 NOT RECORDED

46 OCT 10 1969

ABOVE DUPLICATES 3 WIRE COPY

FOR MR. TOLSON

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

59 OCT 10 1969

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (

DATE: 9/26/69

FROM : SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-RC)

SUBJECT: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPI

SOG ACTION:
(Records Branch)

☐ Post and destroy
☐ File

This case will be delinquent.

Date of Bureau deadline: PAST

Reason for the delinquency: CIA Outstanding

Date ☐ airtel ☐ report ☐ letter ☐ LHM will reach the Bureau: 10/1/69

AEC zone designation; e.g., OR, CH, etc.:
(This applies only to 116 cases.)

☐ No administrative action necessary.

CBJ

Spec. Inv.

Bureau
BA USE ONLY

AGENCY	RES.	DATE	INIT.
DCI	<i>NR</i>	<i>9/11</i>	<i>Jde</i>
AIRR			
NIS			
OSI			
STATUS: <i>RUC-</i>			

OKAY

BALTIMORE 03 356PM JDR
URGENT 9-9-69 WLM

TO WASHINGTON FIELD, SAN FRANCISCO, BOSTON, CHICAGO,
SACRAMENTO, ST. LOUIS, BALTIMORE ---PLAINTEXT---
FROM DIRECTOR 3P

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED SEPTEMBER
SIXTEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF
APPOINTEE WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT,
POSITION NOT INDICATED. BORN NINETEEN SEVENTEEN, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA, AND RESIDES TWO TWO SIX ZERO FOREST VIEW AVENUE,
HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA, HE IS ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF
LAW, AFFILIATED WITH SAN FRANCISCO LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRMAN,
WHITE AND MC AULIFFE. HE IS MARRIED AND HAS TWO CHILDREN,
NAMES NOT KNOWN.

ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY, RECEIVING A.B. DEGREE, NINETEEN
THIRTYEIGHT, AND LL.B. DEGREE, NINETEEN FORTYONE.

HE SERVED IN U.S. ARMY, NINETEEN FORTYONE TO NINETEEN FORTYFIVE.
END PAGE ONE

BA FILE TO BE
DESTROYED IN 60 DAYS

161-FH

SEARCHED	<i>9/11</i>
SERIALIZED	<i>9/11</i>
SEP 11 1969	

PAGE TWO

APPOINTEE SERVED AS LAW CLERK TO U.S. CIRCUIT COURT JUDGE WILLIAM E. ORR, NINTH CIRCUIT, NINETEEN FORTYFIVE TO NINETEEN FORTYSEVEN. HE HAS SINCE BEEN AFFILIATED WITH PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED LAW FIRM. APPOINTEE WAS VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF CALIFORNIA, NINETEEN SIXTY TO NINETEEN SIXTYTWO, AND CHAIRMAN OF ABOVE COMMITTEE, NINETEEN SIXTYTWO TO NINETEEN SIXTYFOUR. HE SERVED IN CALIFORNIA STATE LEGISLATURE, NINETEEN FIFTYTWO TO NINETEEN FIFTYEIGHT. HE WAS CHAIRMAN OF ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND CHAIRMAN OF JOINT ASSEMBLY DASH SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL.

FROM NINETEEN FIFTYNINE TO NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT HE WAS AUTHOR OF SEMI-WEEKLY COLUMN ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT WHICH APPEARED IN NUMEROUS CALIFORNIA NEWSPAPERS. HE WAS ALSO MODERATOR OF "PROFILE: BAY AREA" APPEARING ON SAN FRANCISCO TV CHANNEL NINE, KQED.

IN NINETEEN SIXTYSEVEN AND NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, APPOINTEE SERVED AS CHAIRMAN OF COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY, ALSO KNOWN AS "LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION." SINCE MARCH ONE, NINETEEN SIXTYEIGHT, HE HAS BEEN SERVING AS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE OF CALIFORNIA, WHICH APPOINTMENT WAS GIVEN BY GOVERNOR REAGAN.

END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN APPOINTEE'S SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER AND EXPEDITIOUSLY FURNISH SAME TO WFO FOR IRS CHECK. ALSO IMMEDIATELY OBTAIN IDENTITY AND LOCATION OF ALL CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT LEADS BY TELETYPE.

RESUME AS FURNISHED BY WHITE HOUSE BEING FURNISHED BY AIRTEL.

CHECK APPROPRIATE BARS AND BAR ASSOCIATIONS RECORDS, INCLUDING ABA.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END

DEF

FBI BALTO

mka

*to
mt*

9/10/69

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD
~~SAN FRANCISCO~~
~~BOSTON~~
~~CHICAGO~~
~~SACRAMENTO~~
~~ST. LOUIS~~
~~BALTIMORE~~

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

0

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED SEPTEMBER
SIXTEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL SEPTEMBER NINE, LAST, RE WEINBERGER. WEINBERGER'S
NAME IS CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER AND SHOULD BE USED IN ALL
COMMUNICATIONS.

log

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI
SEP 10 1969
5:58pm SPT
TELETYPE

VIA TELETYPE
SEP 10 1969
621 PM BRR
ENCIPHERED

161-6700

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 16 1969

WHB:mgh
(3)

mgh

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele. Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

57 OCT 31 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

WVW

mb

Return to Mr. Burke, Room 1258.

DB

VIA TELETYPE

SEP 11 1969

ENCIPHERED

WASHINGTON --5--

5:08 9-11-69

DEFERRED

TO DIRECTOR, AND WASHINGTON FIELD PLAINTEXT
FROM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P) 1P

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPI, BUDED SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN
NEXT WITHOUT FAIL.

b6
b7C

REBUTEL SEPTEMBER NINE LAST.

[REDACTED] ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRLICH, WHITE AND
MC AULIFFE, ADVISES THAT CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER'S SOCIAL
SECURITY NUMBER IS ZERO NINE SIX DASH ONE TWO DASH ONE SEVEN FOUR
FIVE. MARRIED TO FORMER [REDACTED] FATHER OF TWO CHILDREN

MARRIED TO [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] APPOINTEE'S FATHER, HERMAN DECEASED AND BROTHER PETER, DECEASED
AS OF YESTERDAY. MOTHER, MRS. CERISE WEINBERGER, RESIDES SAN
FRANCISCO. NO OTHER BROTHERS OR SISTERS.

[REDACTED] REPORTEDLY RESIDING IN [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SAN FRANCISCO INDICES NEGATIVE ON

PATERAK.

101-6700-4
NOT RECORDED

BUREAU REQUESTED TO SEARCH INDICES AND ADVISE 10/13/69 SAN FRANCISCO
OF ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION ON [REDACTED]
END

RNK R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

TELETYPE TO:

51 OCT 31 1969

WFO

Mr. Tolson_____
Mr. DeLoach_____
Mr. Mohr_____
Mr. Bishop_____
Mr. Casper_____
Mr. Callahan_____
Mr. Conrad_____
Mr. Felt_____
Mr. Gale_____
Mr. Rosen_____
Mr. Sullivan_____
Mr. Tavel_____
Mr. Trotter_____
Tele. Room_____
Miss Holmes_____
Miss Gandy_____

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

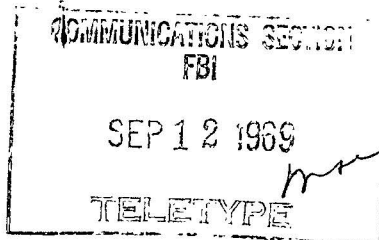
DO 12/1/66
Danner lpl.

(deconf
9/10/69)

Handled -
see SF tel 9/11

9/11/69

1cc destroyed
BPP 2/1/71



Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

FBI WASH DC

FBI SAN FRAN

723PM DEFERRED 9-12-69 BEH

TO: BUREAU AND BOSTON

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (161-1504) 1P

ROOM 1246

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER SPI BUDED NINE SIXTEEN SIXTY-NINE
WITHOUT FAIL.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF APPOINTEE
WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL EMPLOYMENT, POSITION NOT
STATED.

BORN EIGHT EIGHT SEVENTEEN, SAN FRANCISCO, RESIDING TWO TWO SIX
ZERO FOREST VIEW AVENUE, HILLSBORO, CALIFORNIA. MARRIED WITH TWO CHILDREN.
WEINBERGER ADVISED THIS DATE THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS DENOUNCED VIET NAM
WAR AS "OBSCENE". WEINBERGER DID NOT KNOW WHETHER HE HAD REFUSED
TO REGISTER OR REFUSED INDUCTION. BOSTON FURNISH DETAILS OF [REDACTED]
CASE. SPIN.

END

DCW\

FBI WASH DC

X

161-6700-5

NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 16 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE ST. LOUIS	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/13/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/10 - 12/69
TITLE OF CASE CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER		REPORT MADE BY IC 	TYPED BY RCS
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI	

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel, 9/9/69;
Bureau teletype, 9/10/69.

STATUS: -RUC-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:								
1 - Bureau (AM) 1 - St. Louis (161-NPRC-M)								
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations		
Agency						<i>Spec. [Signature]</i>		
Request Recd.								
Date Fwd.								
How Fwd.								
By	51 OCT 31 1969							

A*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONb6
b7c

Copy to:

Report of:

IC [REDACTED]

Office: ST. LOUIS

Date:

September 13, 1969

Field Office File #:

SL 161-M

Bureau File #:

Title:

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER served in U. S. Army.
All service honorable.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI:

A review on September 12, 1969, of the military service records on file at the Military Personnel Records Center for CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, Serial Number 39 011 486, indicated he was inducted into the U. S. Army on September 24, 1941, at San Francisco, California, and served on active duty until May 21, 1942, when he was honorably discharged as a Corporal at Fort Benning, Georgia, to accept an appointment as a Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Army.

He was appointed a Second Lieutenant in the U. S. Army in the grade of Second Lieutenant under Serial Number 01 284 251, and served on active duty until November 14, 1945, when he was honorably released from active duty as a Captain at Camp Beale, California, and retained in the U. S. Army Officers Reserve Corps. His appointment was to remain in force during the period of that present emergency plus six months unless sooner terminated, however, records failed to contain any subsequent information regarding his reserve service.

His military occupation was shown as Infantryman. Records indicated he performed foreign service, however, the specific location was not shown. No awards were noted.

His character and efficiency ratings ranged from satisfactory to excellent and there was no record of courts-martial or absence without official leave.

SL 161-M

The date and place of birth were shown as August 18, 1917, at San Francisco, California. Note discrepancy in date of birth.

VIA TELETYPE
SEP 10 1969
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

WASHINGTON ---2---

DEFERRED 6-15 PM 9-15-69 LCD

TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-132) 8P

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, SEPTEMBER NINE, SIXTY-NINE, AND
BUREAU AIRTEL TO WFO, SEPTEMBER NINE, SIXTY-NINE.

ON SEPTEMBER TEN, SIXTY-NINE, MR. JAMES S. DWIGHT, JR., CHIEF
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF FINANCE, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT
HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT SINCE BEFORE OCTOBER, SIXTY-SIX, AND HAS
BEEN THE CHIEF DEPUTY DIRECTOR UNDE THE APPLICANT SINCE THE
APPLICANT BECAME DIRECTOR OF FINANCE IN MARCH, SIXTY-EIGHT. PRIOR
TO THAT TIME HE WORKED WITH THE APPLICANT ON THE "LITTLE HOOVER
COMMISSION" DURING SIXTY-SEVEN AND SIXTY-EIGHT, WHICH WAS THE
COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY.
AT THAT TIME THE APPLICANT WAS NOT A MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATURE, ALTHOUGH
HE HAD SERVED AS AN ASSEMBLYMAN FROM FIFTY-TWO TO APPROXIMATELY
FIFTY-EIGHT.

END PAGE ONE.

161-6700-7
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 16 1969

51 OCT 31 1969
Ne destroyed
B P 2/1/84

PAGE TWO.

MR. DWIGHT SAID HE IS TREMENDOUSLY IMPRESSED BY THE APPLICANT NOT ONLY AS TO HIS CHARACTER, WHICH IS IMPECCABLE, BUT AS TO HIS ABILITY, HIS ENERGY AND HIS DEDICATION WHICH ARE THE MOST IMPRESSIVE HE HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO EXPERIENCE IN GOVERNMENT WORK. HE SAID THE APPLICANT IS AN EXCELLENT PUBLIC SPEAKER AND DEBATER AND IS VERY DEMANDING OF THOSE AROUND HIM AND EXPECTS EVERYONE TO PERFORM AT HIS LEVEL WHICH IS PRACTICALLY IMPOSSIBLE, ALTHOUGH HE IS TOLERANT TO THE EXTENT THAT HIS STAFF APPRECIATES AND RESPECTS HIM AND GOES ALL OUT TO SUPPORT HIM BECAUSE OF HIS OWN CHARACTER AND PERSONALITY. HE SAID THE APPLICANT HAS BEEN IN THE PUBLIC EYE SINCE FIFTY-TWO, HAS WRITTEN A NEWS COLUMN FOR YEARS AND IS DOUBTLESSLY ONE OF GOVERNOR REAGAN'S MOST TRUSTED AND INFLUENTIAL ADVISORS. HE PERSONALLY RECOMMENDS THE APPLICANT MOST HIGHLY TO ANY HIGH SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

END PAGE TWO.

PAGE THREE.

b6
b7C
b7D

ON SEPTEMBER TEN, SIXTY-NINE, [REDACTED] PRINCIPLE
ADMINISTRATIVE ANALYST ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT FOR
SEVENTEEN YEARS SINCE HE FIRST CAME TO THE LEGISLATURE IN FIFTY-
TWO AND HAS WORKED WITH HIM IN THE ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT
on various committees during the period he was a
member of the California State Legislature & subsequently in the
ORGANIZATION AS WELL AS THE COMMISSION OF CALIFORNIA STATE
GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY. HE SAID THE APPLICANT'S WORK
WAS LARGELY RESPONSIBLE FOR REORGANIZATION OF THE WATER DEPARTMENT
Calif.
AS WELL AS THE *Calif.* LAW ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL. HE SAID THE
APPLICANT'S ABILITY, MOTIVATION, PATRIOTISM, CAPACITY AND PUBLIC
SPIRITEDNESS ARE OF THE VERY HIGHEST LEVEL. HE DESCRIBED THE
APPLICANT AS A "REAL TOP FELLOW ALL AROUND". HE ADDED THAT THE
APPLICANT IS PERSONABLE, HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND HAS HAD THE
EXPERIENCE FROM CONDUCTING NUMEROUS HEARINGS AND SPONSORING
LEGISLATION TO MAKE HIM AN ALL AROUND FISCAL EXPERT. HE
RECOMMENDED THE APPLICANT WITHOUT QUALIFICATION TO ANY HIGH
SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.
END PAGE THREE.

PAGE FOUR. ON SEPTEMBER TEN, SIXTYNINE, [REDACTED] STAFF
CONSULTANT, CALIFORNIA ASSEMBLY, ADVISED THAT HE WORKED WITH THE
APPLICANT WHEN THE APPLICANT WAS CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE
ON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL. HE SAID THE APPLICANT WAS A
HIGHLY COMPETENT MAN AND HE KNEW NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO HIM.
HE SAID HE HAD NO REASON TO NOT RECOMMEND THE APPLICANT FOR A
HIGHLY SENSITIVE POSITION, ALTHOUGH HE ALSO DID NOT KNOW
ENOUGH ABOUT HIM TO MAKE ANY SPECIFIC RECOMMENDATIONS.

ON SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, SIXTYNINE, MR. L. H. HALCOMB, JR.,
EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT
ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMICS ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE
APPLICANT SINCE BEFORE THE APPLICANT WORKED ON THE COMMISSION FOR
ABOUT TWO YEARS, SIXTYSEVEN TO SIXTYEIGHT,. HE SAID HE KNOWS THE
APPLICANT HAS BEEN IN PUBLIC LIFE ALL OF HIS ADULT LIFE AND HAS
SHOWN HIMSELF TO BE A BRILLIANT PERSON WITH A WIDE GRASP OF THE
END PAGE FOUR

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE FIVE

PROBLEMS CONNECTED WITH GOVERNMENT SERVICE WITH LEGISLATION AND WITH OTHER WORK SUCH AS TV AND NEWSPAPERS. HE SAID HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT TO BE CRITICIZED FOR HIS DETERMINATION AND FOR HIS ADHERENCE TO HIS OWN IDEALS, BUT HAS NEVER BEEN CRITICIZED FOR LACK OF ABILITY OR DEDICATION OR SUITABILITY BASED ON MORAL OR ETHICAL GROUNDS. HE SAID HE HAS NO REASON TO THINK THE APPLICANT WOULD NOT BE ENTIRELY SUITABLE FOR A HIGH SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE GOVERNMENT.

ON SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, SIXTYNINE, MR. RICHARD TURNER, GOVERNOR REAGAN'S ASSISTANT LEGAL AFFAIRS SECRETARY, WHO IS A REGISTERED DEMOCRAT, STATED THE APPLICANT IS A MAN OF THE HIGHEST MORAL CHARACTER AND A GENTLEMAN IN EVERY SENSE OF THE WORD. HE SAID HE HAS HAD SOCIAL CONTACT WITH THE APPLICANT ON OCCASION SINCE FEBRUARY, SIXTYNINE, AND HAS BEEN ON A WORKING BASIS ALMOST EVERY DAY SINCE FEBRUARY, SIXTYNINE. HE SAID HE HAS THE HIGHEST REGARD

END PAGE FIVE

PAGE SIX

FOR THE APPLICANT'S LEGAL ABILITY, HIS INTELLIGENCE AND DEDICATION AND KNOWS NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO HIM. HE SAID OTHER DEMOCRATS HAVE SHOWN GREAT RESPECT FOR THE APPLICANT AND THAT ALTHOUGH LOTS OF PEOPLE DISAGREE WITH HIM ON MINOR POINTS NONE HAVE EVER QUESTIONED HIS MOTIVES OR INTEGRITY AND ALL RESPECT HIM FOR HIS ABILITY.

ON SEPTEMBER TWELVE, SIXTYNINE, STATE SENATOR HUGH M. BURNS, DEMOCRAT, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT SINCE HE CAME TO THE ASSEMBLY IN FIFTYTWO AND KNOWS NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO HIM APART FROM THE FACT HE IS ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE POLITICAL FENCE. HE SAID THE APPLICANT IS THE HARDEST WORKING MAN HE KNOWS AND HE HASN'T THE SLIGHTEST REASON TO QUESTION THE APPLICANT'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION OR ABILITY. HE SAID HE THINKS THE APPLICANT IS PERFECTLY WELL SUITED FOR ANY HIGH APPOINTMENT IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE US GOVERNMENT.

END PAGE SIX

PAGE SEVEN

ON SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN, SIXTYNINE, EDWIN MEESE, III, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY TO GOVERNOR REAGAN, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT WELL SINCE DECEMBER, SIXTYSIX, AND THAT HE CONSIDERS THE APPLICANT TO BE AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL WITH THE HIGHEST PERSONAL QUALITIES AND HE RECOMMENDS HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE US GOVERNMENT.

ON SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN, SIXTYNINE, GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPLICANT SINCE LATE SIXTYFOUR, AND CONSIDERS HIM ONE OF HIS CLOSEST PERSONAL FRIENDS AND ADVISORS. HE SAID HE HAS FULL CONFIDENCE IN THE LOYALTY, INTEGRITY, AND ABILITY OF THE APPLICANT AND UNHESITANTLY RECOMMENDS HIM FOR ANY HIGH SENSITIVE POSITION IN THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE US GOVERNMENT.

ON SEPTEMBER ELEVEN, SIXTYNINE, IC [REDACTED] WAS ADVISED BY [REDACTED] IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, SACRAMENTO PD, BY [REDACTED] RECORDS SECTION, SACRAMENTO SO, AND BY [REDACTED] SACRAMENTO RETAILERS CREDIT
END PAGE SEVEN

b6
b7c

PAGE EIGHT

ASSOCIATION THAT THE FILES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AGENCIES CONTAIN NO INFORMATION CONCERNING THE APPLICANT.

ON SEPTEMBER, SIXTYNINE, DRIVER'S LICENSE SECTION, DMV, ADVISED THAT THE DRIVER'S LICENSE OF THE APPLICANT REVEALS HE WAS CITED WITH SPEEDING AT DIXON, CALIFORNIA, ON AUGUST SIX, SIXTYSIX, AND ON AUGUST TWENTYFOUR, SIXTYSIX, FORFEITED THIRTYNINE DOLLARS BAIL. HE WAS CITED ON DECEMBER FOUR, SIXTYEIGHT, WITH SPEEDING AND ON JANUARY EIGHT, SIXTYNINE, FORFEITED TWENTYFOUR DOLLARS BAIL.

b6
b7C

RECORDS OF THE MORGUE OF THE SACRAMENTO BEE NEWSPAPER REVIEWED ON SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN, SIXTYNINE, CONTAINED NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO THE APPLICANT.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED UACB. RUC.

END.

RDR

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE BOSTON	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/15/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/11 - 9/12/69
TITLE OF CASE CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]	b6 b7c
		TYPED BY jac	
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY	

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel and teletype, dated 9/9/69.
Bureau teletype, dated 9/10/69.

-RUC-

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC	AUTO	FUG	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED COPIES MADE: 1-Bureau 1-Boston (161-2363) b6 b7c						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	
DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW 161-6700-8 9/17/69 BC NOT RECORDED 18 SEP 16 1969						Notations Spec	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report							
Agency							
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.							
How Fwd.							
By							

51 OCT 31 1969

A*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: [REDACTED]

Office: Boston, Massachusetts

Date: 9/15/69

Field Office File #: 161-2363

Bureau File #:

Title: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Education verified. Results of credit and arrest record checks are set out.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

Credit and arrest record checks at Boston, Massachusetts and arrest check at Cambridge, Massachusetts, were conducted at the request of Investigative Clerk [REDACTED]

b6
b7CEDUCATION

On September 11, 1969, [REDACTED] Registrar's Office, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, advised their records reflect the appointee was born August 18, 1917 at San Francisco, California, the son of HERMAN and CERISE (HAMPSON) WEINBERGER. His home address was listed as 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, California. Records reflect he received an Bachelor of Arts degree Magna Cum Laude in 1938 from Harvard College. Records reflect he attended the full-time day law course from September 26, 1938, to June 22, 1939; from September 25, 1939, to June 20, 1940, and from September 23, 1940, to June 19, 1941. He graduated on June 19, 1941 with a Bachelor of Laws degree. During his attendance

*starting date*1938-41
LLB.

BS 161-2363

he resided in campus law school dormitories.

Records reflect he was an average student and a member of the Pow-Wow Law Club, a student organization formed for participation in Moot court trials and student competition.

[] stated the records reflect the appointee was in no attendance or disciplinary difficulty and contained no unfavorable information concerning his character, morals, reputation, associates, and loyalty. She stated that his file reflected no present faculty or staff members of the school acquainted with him.

b6
b7C

On September 11, 1969, [] [] Harvard University Alumni Records Office, Holyoke Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts, advised their files reflect the appointee was born August 18, 1917 at San Francisco, California and as of September, 1937, his permanent home address was listed as 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Records reflect he graduated in 1934 from Poly Technic High School, San Francisco, California. As an undergraduate at Harvard, he was a resident of Dunster House. His field of concentration was Government and his intended vocation was listed as law.

Records reflect that because of proficiency in studies, he was selected to Phi Beta Kappa Society and was in no disciplinary or attendance difficulty.

BS 161-2363.

Records reflect his extra curricular activities included the following:

Student Council, Treasurer, (4);
Crimson, News Board (1,2), Managing
Editor (3), President (4);
House Committee (3,4).
Harvard College Scholarship (4).
Signet Society.
Junior Usher.
Permanent Class Committee (4).

b6
b7c

[redacted] stated that because of the lapse of time, appointee's file did not reflect any present faculty or staff members at the college who were acquaintances and could furnish any comments concerning the appointee. She stated that she did not know him and his file reflected he was in no attendance or disciplinary difficulty.

CREDIT

On September 12, 1969, personnel of the Credit Bureau of Greater Boston, Inc., 6 St. James Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, advised their files contained no information identifiable with CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER.

ARREST

On September 11, 1969, Sergeant [redacted] [redacted] Cambridge, Massachusetts Police Department, advised their files contained no record in the name of CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER.

On September 11, 1969, personnel of the Office of the Massachusetts Commissioner of Probation, Suffolk County Courthouse, Boston, Massachusetts, a central repository for all criminal and traffic conviction records in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, advised their files contained no information identifiable with CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER.

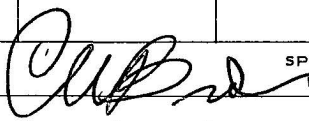
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION


REPORTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/15/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/9-15/69
TITLE OF CASE CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	TYPED BY rlg
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI	

REFERENCES: Bureau teletypes to San Francisco, 9/9/69 and 9/10/69.
Bureau airtel to San Francisco, 9/9/69.
San Francisco teletypes to Bureau, 9/11 and 12/69.

- RUC -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			

APPROVED 	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: ① - Bureau (AMSD) 1 - San Francisco (161-1509)		161-6700-9	
		NOT RECORDED	
		1 SEP 17 1969	

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations 
Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

51 OCT 31 1969

COVER PAGE

- A* -

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

Date:

9/15/69

Office: SAN FRANCISCO

Field Office File #:

161-1509

Bureau File #:

Title:

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

b6
b7C

Synopsis: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER is member of law firm of Heller, Ehrman, White and Mc Auliffe, since 1947 and has been admitted to practice law in California since 1946 and is in good standing. He is very highly respected as an attorney and person, and is of unimpeachable character and reputation. Judges, associates and fellow attorneys all recommend WEINBERGER for appointment and none question his loyalty to the U.S. [redacted]

[redacted] Credit
record for WEINBERGER, wife and mother satisfactory. No
record located for [redacted] No police
record located for any member of the family.

- RUC -

1
SF 161-1509
WJS:lmk

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [REDACTED]
AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

EMPLOYMENT

[REDACTED] Attorney, Heller, Ehrman, White, and Mc Auliffe, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since the fourth grade of grammar school in San Francisco and stated that WEINBERGER has been a partner in this law firm for many years and has been connected with the law firm since 1947. He stated that WEINBERGER still has an interest in the law firm although he has not been active in the practice of the law because of his activities in the California Legislature and other outside activities. [REDACTED] stated that he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER and his family and regards him as a man of the highest integrity and exceptional ability in legal matters. He stated that WEINBERGER had a very fine war record and left the Army with a rank of Captain after serving in Military Intelligence. [REDACTED] said that he could think of nothing whatever that would reflect unfavorably in any way on the character, loyalty, or choice of associates of CASPAR WEINBERGER or any member of his family. He said that he would recommend him most highly.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] Attorney, Heller, Ehrman, White, and Mc Auliffe, on September 11, 1969, stated that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER as a partner in this law firm for approximately 10 years and has the highest regard for him. He stated that he and WEINBERGER shared a mutual interest in that both were law clerks for Justices of the United States Court of Appeals, he for Judge OLIVER HAMLIN and WEINBERGER for Judge WILLIAM ORR, who had long been deceased. [REDACTED] stated that WEINBERGER has not been very active in the legal affairs of the law firm because of his commitment in the State Legislature and other positions. He served in the California Assembly from 1952-1958 and then returned to practice for about nine years in the law firm and at the same time handling other outside activities and serving as the Vice-Chairman and later Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee for California. [REDACTED] stated he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER and considers him outstanding person in every respect. He said that he would highly recommend him for any position of trust.

2
SF 161-1509
WJS:lmk

[redacted] Attorney, Heller, Ehrman, White, and Mc Auliffe, advised on September 11, 1969, that he has known WEINBERGER ever since he became associated with this law firm and stated that because of WEINBERGER's outstanding ability he was made a partner in the firm and still maintains this status. RICHARDSON furnished the following biographical data for WEINBERGER:

Born August 8, 1917, in San Francisco, California

Residing 2260 Forest View Avenue, Hillsborough, Calif.

Married to [redacted] and is the father of two children, [redacted] and [redacted]

WEINBERGER's father, HERMAN, deceased and at one time was a well-known San Francisco lawyer. Mother, Mrs. HERMAN (CERISE) WEINBERGER, resides at 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, and CASPAR WEINBERGER's only brother, PETER, died on Wednesday, September 10, 1969.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] stated that PETER WEINBERGER was serving as Director of Industrial Relations for the State of California in Sacramento.

[redacted] stated that he shares the high opinion of the entire law firm of CASPAR WEINBERGER and stated that he is an outstanding individual whom he would recommend without qualifications both as to his ability and to his loyalty to the United States.

[redacted] teller, Heller, Ehrman, White, and Mc Auliffe, on September 10, 1969, advised that she has been the personal secretary for CASPAR WEINBERGER for the past 8 or 9 years and has known him quite well during that time. She stated that she has been a very strong admirer of WEINBERGER and his family and stated that she knew of absolutely nothing that would reflect unfavorably upon him in any way. She stated she has a great regard for his ability and his personality, and said that the law firm is very proud of his accomplishments.

SF 161-1509

WJS:jb

[redacted] attorney, Heller, Erman, White and Mc Auliffe, 44 Montgomery Street, on September 11, 1969, telephonically advised that WEINBERGER has Social Security Number 096-12-1745 and is the father of two children, [redacted]

[redacted] said that [redacted]

[redacted] said this has been the source of great concern and embarrassment to WEINBERGER, particularly in view of his own excellent personal war record. [redacted] said that CASPAR WEINBERGER is definitely not in sympathy with [redacted] views and has so expressed himself several times.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] said [redacted]

He said WEINBERGER'SR.'s mother, Mrs. HERMAN WEINBERGER, resides at 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, which has been the old family home for many years.

SF 161-1509
WJS/dp

[redacted] Secretary, HELLER, ERMAN, WHITE & MC AULIFFE, Attorneys, 44 Montgomery Street, on September 12, 1969 advised that she had information which she felt would be of interest in connection with the investigation of her boss, CASPAR WEINBERGER. [redacted] stated she has been Mr. WEINBERGER's secretary for many years and is acquainted with many of the family details and that [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] stated that this action has caused the Appointee a great deal of emotional stress and that he has voiced his opposition to [redacted] action on many occasions. She pointed out that the Appointee himself had an enviable service record during World War II and that he has expressed himself to her that he felt [redacted] was making a grave mistake. [redacted] stated that it was her intention to have the Appointee contact the FBI in order that he may comment on [redacted] action.

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, Attorney, HELLER, ERMAN, WHITE & MC AULIFFE, 44 Montgomery Street, on September 12, 1969 telephonically advised that he was aware of the possible interest the FBI may have in [redacted]

[redacted] stated married [redacted] in the WEINBERGER home in June of 1966. Mr. WEINBERGER stated that following the marriage the couple made a trip to the East and eventually went to Toronto at which time WEINBERGER stated he received information that they intended to remain there [redacted]

b6
b7C

WEINBERGER stated that [redacted]

[redacted] He stated, however, that he was certain that [redacted]

[redacted] WEINBERGER stated that he has had numerous conversations with both [redacted] in an effort to cause [redacted] to change his mind but without avail. He remarked that he

2

SF 161-1509

WJS/dp

does not believe that [] completely shares [] [] views although she is loyal to [] He stated that his action has prevented them from returning together to the United States to visit and that this has been the source of considerable unhappiness on the part of [] WEINBERGER stated that he has explained to [] that his actions will prevent him from ever returning to the United States and that he thoroughly understands this and has never come into the country as far as he knows. WEINBERGER stated he also suggested to [] [] who has described the war in Vietnam as "obscene" and "immoral", that since his feelings are so strong that he return to the United States [] if his principles so dictate. However, he stated [] has balked at this course of action. He has also declined to []

b6
b7C

WEINBERGER stated that this incident in his life has been the source of considerable emotional tension particularly since he cannot share [] views and in view of his own service record in World War II. He stated that [] [] has implied that [] []

Reverend C. JULIAN BARTLETT, Pastor, Grace Cathedral, advised on September 11, 1969 that he is acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER and that he has known him for 8 to 10 years primarily as a lawyer and a legislator. He stated that WEINBERGER is not a member of his congregation but is a vestryman in the parish of Archdeacon SPENCER RICE at St. Luke's Church. Reverend BARTLETT stated that he knows nothing unfavorable concerning WEINBERGER and would highly recommend him for a position of trust.

b6
b7C

Archdeacon SPENCER RICE, Pastor, St. Luke's Church, Van Ness and Clay Streets, San Francisco, on September 11, 1969 advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for 5 or 6 years and that he is a vestryman in this parish. Archdeacon RICE stated that all of the CASPAR WEINBERGER family are members of this parish, and that [] [] were married in the WEINBERGER's Hillsborough home in June of 1966 in the [] of this church. He stated that

3
SF 161-1509
WJS/dp

the Appointee and his family are exceptionally fine people and that the Appointee himself is a man of extraordinary character and ability and one in whom he has complete trust and confidence. He stated that he would recommend him without hesitation.

SF 161-1509

WJS:jb

[redacted] administrator, St. Luke's Hospital, 1580 Valencia Street, advised on September 15, 1969 that he has been a neighbor and personal friend of CASPAR WEINBERGER for six or seven years. He stated that [redacted] has been the President of the St. Luke's Women's Auxiliary for the past two years. [redacted] stated that he is also acquainted with the WEINBERGER children and that [redacted] is a volunteer consultant for the hospital in attempting to motivate and train young people of minority groups to interest themselves in hospital work. [redacted] stated that he has appeared on WEINBERGER's TV panel program on numerous occasions. He stated that he has the highest regard for CASPAR WEINBERGER as a person and as a professional. He stated that his character and integrity and loyalty to the United States are beyond question.

b6
b7C
b7D

SF 161-1509
WJS/dp

POLICE RECORDS

AT HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA

RUSSELL FISCHER, Chief of Police, on September 11, 1969 advised that he is well acquainted with the WEINBERGER family and particularly the Appointee. He stated that the records of his department contain no record of any arrest or problem with any member of the WEINBERGER family. He described the Appointee as an exceptionally fine person, "a real gentleman," and one who enjoys very good relations in his department. FISCHER stated that he would consider WEINBERGER one of the finest residents of the Hillsborough community and recommended him very highly.

3
SF 161-1509
WJS:lmk

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATES

ALVIN F. DERRE, Vice-President, Crocker Citizens National Bank, #1 Montgomery Street, on September 12, 1969, advised that he has been closely acquainted and associated with CASPAR WEINBERGER since about 1950 although he has known him as a person long prior to this. DERRE stated that he was a member of the California State Republican Central Committee for many years and that because of litigation involving the Party WEINBERGER was requested to research some problems. As a result of this DERRE stated WEINBERGER indicated an interest in local affairs and was persuaded to seek election to the California State Assembly. DERRE stated he was a successful candidate and remained in the Assembly until 1958 and then he returned to San Francisco to practice law. DERRE stated that he was subsequently made Vice-Chairman and later Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee and did an outstanding job during the time he served for about four years. DERRE stated WEINBERGER has an unblemished character and reputation and that it is well-deserved. He stated in addition that WEINBERGER is extremely intelligent, personable and an individual of outstanding character. He described him as an honorable family man and who does not drink and is a very active member of his church. DERRE stated that he personally was very pleased to see the possibility of an appointment of importance being offered to WEINBERGER and thought that he will do an outstanding job.

CECIL F. POOLE, United States Attorney, United States Courthouse, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since 1953 when both he and WEINBERGER were nominated by the Time-Life Publishing Company as two of the 100 "News Makers of Tomorrow." POOLE said that since that time he has shared the platform with WEINBERGER on many occasions and that WEINBERGER had a local television program called "Profile - Bay Area." POOLE said that he has been a guest on this program several times and that although he has differed widely with WEINBERGER on some issues because they are of opposite political Parties he has always admired WEINBERGER as an "honorable gentleman of integrity and honesty." He stated WEINBERGER was a fine lawyer and was a member of a very

4

SF 161-1509

WJS:lmk

respected law firm in San Francisco. He stated that he would give WEINBERGER the highest possible recommendation as to his ability as a lawyer, his loyalty to the United States and his choice of Associates.

State Senator JOHN F. MC CARTHY on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER as a member of the California Legislature since 1952 when WEINBERGER first came to Sacramento as an Assemblyman. He stated that WEINBERGER is a capable person and has a great potential. Senator MC CARTHY stated that in this respect he was instrumental in having WEINBERGER installed as Chairman of the Republican Central Committee and stated that he has done a fine job. He stated that WEINBERGER has been a loyal and faithful public servant for the State of California and considers him a very fine gentleman who does not drink or smoke and as far as he knows possesses no bad habits. He stated that his loyalty to the United States would be unquestioned and he recommended him highly.

THOMAS J. LYNCH, Attorney General, State of California, 350 Mc Allister Street, on September 11, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for 15 years or more primarily on a professional basis. He stated that he considers WEINBERGER a very fine ethical gentleman and a very good lawyer. He stated that WEINBERGER has been very prominent in Republican circles and which LYNCH remarked is not his political party but that he had done a very fine job for his party. He stated that he was also acquainted with WEINBERGER's brother, PETER, who died very suddenly yesterday. Attorney General LYNCH said that he would give CASPAR WEINBERGER the highest possible recommendation as an excellent lawyer and a person whose integrity and loyalty to the United States could never be questioned.

5
SF 161-1509
WJS:lmk

Judge ALVIN WEINBERGER, Superior Court, City Hall, on September 11, 1969, advised that he is CASPAR WEINBERGER's first cousin inasmuch as their fathers were brothers but that the two families are not very close. Judge WEINBERGER stated that the Appointee's father was HERMAN WEINBERGER, a San Francisco attorney who has been dead for many years, and that his mother is CERISE WEINBERGER, presently residing in San Francisco. He stated that the Appointee and his wife were the parents of two grown children, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Judge WEINBERGER stated that the Appointee is a very fine lawyer, enjoys an excellent reputation, and is a man of integrity. He said he would never question his loyalty and would urge his appointment to a position of trust and confidence.

Judge JOSEPH KARESH, Superior Court, San Francisco City Hall, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for 25 years or more and said that WEINBERGER has appeared before him on countless occasions. He stated that he would characterize WEINBERGER as a learned individual, an outstanding lawyer who recognizes justice and fairness and is highly ethical. Judge KARESH stated that he has a casual acquaintance with the WEINBERGER family who reside in San Mateo and he stated that as far as he knows their family life is spotless and that WEINBERGER is a good father and husband. He stated that he thought WEINBERGER would be a tremendous addition to the public family of the President.

Municipal Judge DONALD CONSTINE, Hall of Justice, 850 Bryant Street, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has a casual acquaintance with CASPAR WEINBERGER and states that WEINBERGER enjoys an outstanding reputation. He said that he has never heard anything whatever unfavorable and that WEINBERGER is well-regarded in Republican circles as being a fine organizer and director of affairs of this Party. He said he knew of nothing unfavorable and would urge his appointment.

b6
b7C

6
SF 161-1509
WJS:lmk

[redacted] Attorney, Jacobs, Sills, and Coblentz, 555 California Street, on September 11, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for at least 20 years. He stated that he considers him a close personal friend and a close social acquaintance. He stated that he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER both as to his ability and his professional reputation. He stated that WEINBERGER and his wife, [redacted] are the parents of two children, [redacted] and [redacted]

[redacted] said that as far as he is concerned this in no way reflects on the integrity or the loyalty of WEINBERGER. He stated that he would give CASPAR WEINBERGER the highest of recommendations.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] Attorney, Dobbs and Doty, 351 California Street, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for 25 years and said that WEINBERGER has appeared as an advocate of many causes before the San Francisco Board of Supervisors when [redacted] was serving as a member. [redacted] stated that he has also appeared in court with WEINBERGER and he considers him a very fine lawyer and able advisory. He remarked that WEINBERGER has done an outstanding job in Sacramento for the State of California as Director of Finance and prior to that when he was in the California State Legislature. He stated that WEINBERGER also did a fine job as Chairman of the State Republican Central Committee. [redacted] said he has had no social contact with the WEINBERGERS although he has met WEINBERGER's wife. He stated that he has never heard anything of an unfavorable nature concerning any member of the WEINBERGER family which [redacted] stated included his brother, PETER WEINBERGER, who died very suddenly on this date. He said that there was no question whatever concerning the loyalty of the WEINBERGER family.

7

SF 161-1509

WJS:lmk

[redacted] on September 11, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since 1938 when they were classmates at Harvard University. He stated that he has been a staunch admirer of the WEINBERGER brothers and considers them to be outstanding individuals. He stated that the two brothers were the only children of HERMAN and CERISE WEINBERGER and that HERMAN WEINBERGER is deceased that that CERISE WEINBERGER presently resides in San Francisco. He said that the Appointee is the father of a boy and a girl whose names he could not recall and believed that they were presently living in the East. He stated that it was his opinion that both were of adult age. [redacted] stated that although he is not the personal physician of the Appointee it is his opinion that the Appointee enjoys excellent health and he knows of no impediments. He stated there is no question whatever concerning the loyalty or associates of [redacted] WEINBERGER.

b6
b7C
b7D

Rabbi ALVIN FINE, 3330 Jackson Street, on September 10, 1969, advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for many years but not on a social basis nor is WEINBERGER a member of the congregation Emanu-el with which Rabbi FINE is associated. Rabbi FINE said that he believed WEINBERGER was a member of the Episcopalian congregation of Dean C. JULIAN BARTLETT of Grace Cathedral in San Francisco. Rabbi FINE said that he had the highest regard for WEINBERGER and has never heard anything unfavorable about him. He said that he would give him the highest of recommendations.

Reverend C. JULIAN BARTLETT, Dean, Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, advised on September 10, 1969, that he is acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER for several years primarily through his activities on television station KQED and his activities in the California State Legislature. Dean BARTLETT stated that WEINBERGER is not a member of this congregation but that he is a vestryman in the parish of St. Luke's under Archdeacon SPENCER RICE.

1
SF 161-1504
WJS/dp

AT SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

[redacted] on September 15, 1969 advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since 1965 and came to know him through activities of the Republican Party. He described WEINBERGER as a very competent, bright and capable individual, extremely able and a man of the highest integrity. He stated that he has shown great courage in his principles and has worked extremely hard in behalf of the government and the present administration. [redacted] stated that he was associated with WEINBERGER in Sacramento in 1966 and he thinks very highly of him. He stated that he has shown many examples of excellent judgment and has never given him any cause to question his character, or his loyalty to the United States. [redacted] stated that he has met Mrs. WEINBERGER only once and was impressed that she was a lady of culture and poise.

b6
b7C
b7D

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Justice MATTHEW TOBRINER, Supreme Court, State of California, on September 15, 1969 advised that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER since about 1946, and stated that he was at one time WEINBERGER's neighbor. He stated that he has had a very limited amount of social contact and that most of his contact with WEINBERGER has been professional and political. He stated that CASPAR WEINBERGER has appeared before him in his court and has found him an extremely able advocate and a man of very high principles. He stated that they have shared the public rostrum together as representatives of opposite political parties and he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER's ability. Justice TOBRINER stated that he would give CASPAR WEINBERGER his unqualified recommendation.

Justice LOUIS BURKE, Supreme Court, State of California, on September 15, 1969 advised that he is acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER only through casual Republican Party contacts. Justice BURKE stated he knows CASPAR WEINBERGER enjoys a very

2
SF 161-1504
WJS/dp

fine reputation and he has never heard anything unfavorable in any way concerning WEINBERGER or any member of his family. Justice BURKE stated he has never had any social contact with WEINBERGER and commented that he has appeared before the Supreme Court as an advocate in several matters and has done a very fine job.

The following investigation was conducted by SA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

FRANK M. WOODS, President, Marketing Continental, 1485 Bayshore Boulevard, on September 10, 1969 advised he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for approximately 11 years on a civic as well as a working basis. He commented that CASPAR WEINBERGER is a member of the firm that are attorneys of record for his company. He stated that through these contacts he has concluded that CASPAR WEINBERGER is an excellent judge of character and a competent attorney. He stated he is a man of extremely high integrity and has an excellent reputation. WOODS stated that he would recommend WEINBERGER very highly.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] Management Consultant, 2011 Broadway, on September 10, 1969 advised he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for approximately 8 years as an attorney and business acquaintance. He stated he has the highest regard for WEINBERGER as an individual and as an attorney. He stated that there is no question whatever concerning his character or his loyalty and he recommended him.

The following investigation was conducted by SA [REDACTED]

On September 11, 1969, Mr. GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, Christopher Dairies, former mayor of San Francisco, stated he had known the Appointee for 25 years and considered him to be an outstanding attorney and an excellent choice for appointment to a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government. He is a man of good character, high integrity, unquestioned loyalty to the United States and excellent associates. He has the ability to meet with people and project his ideas in a tactful and forceful manner.

3
SF 161-1504
WJS/dp

The following investigation was conducted by SA

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

STATE BAR RECORDS

[] Records Custodian, State Bar of California, 601 McAllister Street, on September 15, 1969 advised that a review of her records disclose that CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER was born August 18, 1917 at San Francisco, was admitted to practice law in California on June 16, 1946. At that time he indicated that he had attended Harvard University and Harvard Law School. His business address at that time was shown as 320 Post Office Building, San Francisco, California, and his residence as 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco, California. The records indicated that on February 3, 1969 he forwarded a change of address showing his business office as Wells Fargo Building, 44 Montgomery Street, San Francisco. The records showed that WEINBERGER is in good standing.

[] Secretary, State Bar of California, has previously advised that records of greivances which may have been filed against attorneys are not available to outside agencies without written permission from the attorney involved.

b6
b7C

EMPLOYMENT

[] Controllers Office, San Francisco Chronicle, 5th and Mission Streets, on September 12, 1969 advised that she was unable to locate any record of employment for CASPAR WEINBERGER. She stated that these records indicated a search of the Special Pay and Editorial Records. [] stated that she was personally acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER and knew for a fact that he was a book reviewer and a limited feature writer for the San Francisco Chronicle and had contributed to the magazine "San Francisco" which she described as an insert to the Sunday Chronicle newspaper several years ago. [] stated that it was her opinion that WEINBERGER's syndicated column probably emanated from Sacramento where WEINBERGER served in the Assembly and was well acquainted with the political scene.

4
SF 161-1504
WJS/dp

[redacted] Secretary to the General Manager, Station KQUD-TV, 525-4th Street, on September 12, 1969 advised that CASPAR WEINBERGER is a member of the Board of Directors of this station and appears at meetings which are held usually once each month at the station. She stated that WEINBERGER was also moderator of the program "Profiles - San Francisco" which is still running but is now being handled by another moderator. [redacted] stated that the records show that WEINBERGER began moderating this program in 1959 and that he was originally not a paid employee but later was given the nominal talent stipend which depended on the union rate which was required by the Actors and Television Performers Guild. She stated that she was unable to state exactly how much was paid to WEINBERGER but stated that she was quite certain it was only a nominal fee. She stated furthermore that the records would not indicate that WEINBERGER was considered an employee in the true sense of the word. [redacted] stated that she personally was well acquainted with CASPAR WEINBERGER as was her superior [redacted] the station manager whom she stated is unavailable for interview. She stated, however, that WEINBERGER enjoys an exceptionally fine reputation personally and through his moderation of this very popular program. She stated she would recommend him in the highest possible terms.

b6
b7c

SF 161-1504
WJS/dp

The following investigation was conducted by SE

[REDACTED]
AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

CREDIT RECORDS

The files of the Credit Bureau Metro, which covers San Francisco and San Mateo Counties, disclose that CASPAR WEINBERGER and his wife JANE have been known to the files since the 1940's and have had extensive activities in their accounts all of which are entirely satisfactory. The records show that WEINBERGER is an attorney in San Francisco with HELLER, ERMAN, WHITE & MC AULIFFE, and enjoys a good reputation. No unfavorable information was disclosed.

b6
b7c

The files also disclose a satisfactory credit standing for Mrs. HERMAN (CERISE) WEINBERGER of 60 Merced Avenue, San Francisco. No file was found for [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]

The following investigation was conducted by SE

[REDACTED]
AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

POLICE RECORDS

The files of the San Francisco Police Department were reviewed on September 15, 1969 and no record for CASPAR WEINBERGER was found. NO record was found for [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI
SEP 16 1969
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Casper
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Felt
Mr. Gale
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

FBI BOSTON

140PM URGENT 9 16 693P BCM
TO DIRECTOR
FROM BOSTON 161-1262 RUC
CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPI. BUDED SEPTEMBER
SIXTEEN INSTANT.

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1246
Yes

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE SEPTEMBER SIXTEEN INSTANT AND
BOSTON REPORT OF SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN LAST.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

SSA, REFLECTS THE FOLLOWING;

b6
b7C
for

[Redacted]

161-6700-10

NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

APR

*1 cc destroyed
BP 2/11/74*
51 OCT 31 1969

PAGE THREE BS 161-2363

WORCESTER, MASS., EVENING GAZETTE OF MARCH EIGHTEEN SIXTYSEVEN REPORTED [REDACTED] WAS ATTENDING UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO WHERE HE WAS A MEMBER OF MOVEMENT CALLED "STUDENT UNION FOR PEACE ACTION".

THIS GROUP SUPPLY IMMIGRAION INFORMATION TO AMERICAN YOUTHS IN CANADA.

IT ALSO REPORTED THAT IN A TAPED INTERVIEW ON THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING PROGRAM FEBRUARY TWENTYSIX SIXTYSEVEN, [REDACTED] SAID HE HAD SLEPT UNTIL ELEVEN AM ON FEBRUARY TWENTY FOUR SIXTYSEVEN THE DAY HE HAD BEEN SCHEDULED FOR INDUCTION.

b6
b7c

ON JUNE FIVE SIXTYSEVEN MRS. CASPAR WEINBERGER ADVISED THAT HER HUSBAND, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, THE APPOINTEE IN INSTANT ONE SIX ONE CASE, VISITED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

END

CAH

FBI WASH DC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/16/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/11-9/15/69
TITLE OF CASE CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY pnj
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI	

REFERENCES: Bureau teletypes to WFO dated 9/9/69 and 9/10/69.
 Bureau airtel to WFO dated 9/9/69.
 San Francisco teletype to Bureau and WFO dated 9/11/69.

b6
b7c

-P-

LEADS:**WASHINGTON FIELD**

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. (1) WFO will interview California senators; it being noted they are at present unavailable.

(2) Will review article re appointee which appeared in "Peoples World" ~~re~~ (3) *IRSL 66, 67, 68 - OK*

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC	AUTO	FUG	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE ①-Bureau 1-WFO (161-6162)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> 161-6700-11 NOT RECORDED 10 OCT 16 1969 </div>	

Dissemination Record of Attached Report					Notations <i>gmr</i>
Agency					
Request Recd					
Date Fwd					
How Fwd					
By	31 OCT 31 1969				

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of [REDACTED]
Date: 9/16/69

Office: Washington, D.C.

Field Office File #: 161-6162

Bureau File #:

Title: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: No record WHO re appointee. No record Credit Bureau, MPD, U.S. Park Police or CSC. HCIS records reflect article concerning appointee appeared in "Peoples World" magazine. Passport Office records reviewed and results set forth. No Bar records re appointee. No records Secret Service.

-P-

b6
b7CDETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.Employment:THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

SA [REDACTED], caused a check to be made of the records of captioned office on September 12, 1969. [REDACTED] Personnel Officer, advised that the files of that Office contained no record for the appointee, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER.

On September 12, 1969, THOMAS M. JONES, Chief of Records, captioned office, advised SA [REDACTED] the files of the office contained no record for the appointee.

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

SE [] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised on September 11, 1969, that the files contained no record for the appointee.

IC [] September 11, 1969, determined that no record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On September 11, 1969, IC [] searched the files of the U.S. Park Police and no identifiable record could be found concerning the appointee.

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

MISCELLANEOUS

SE [] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on September 11, 1969, that no record was found concerning the appointee.

The files of the House Committee on Internal Security were reviewed by SA [] on September 11, 1969. These files reflected that an article concerning CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER appeared in the May 10, 1958 issue of "Peoples World". The appointee was, at that time, a candidate for Attorney General of the state of California. The author of the article was STEVE MURDOCK. The files contained no additional pertinent information re appointee.

b6
b7C

The files of the Passport Office, Department of State, reviewed on September 15, 1969 by SE [] disclose that CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER was issued Passport Number C-130885 at San Francisco, California, on April 20, 1962, for a proposed seven week business and pleasure trip to Spain, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, France and England. He listed his birth date as August 18, 1917 at San Francisco, California, and the file contained the notation that his birth certificate had been seen by passport authorities. He gave his permanent residence at 2260 Forest View Avenue, Hillsborough, California.

He listed his father as HERMAN WEINBERGER who was born at Denver, Colorado, on December 1, 1886 and his mother as CERISE CARPENTER HAMSON who was born at Denver, Colorado, on February 18, 1886. He stated that he was married on August 16, 1942 to []
[]

On February 1, 1966 at San Francisco, California, this passport was renewed for a proposed thirty day business and pleasure trip to England, France, Italy, Greece and Germany.

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

On July 6, 1967 at San Francisco, California, he was issued Passport Number H-681025 for a proposed one month pleasure trip to New Zealand, Australia and Fiji Islands.

The file contained no additional pertinent information.

IC [] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasurer, and was advised on September 15, 1969, that no record was located concerning the appointee.

b6
b7C

On September 15, 1969, SE [] caused a search to be made of the files of the following organizations concerning bar membership and no record was found for the appointee:

Committee on Admissions and Grievances, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia (USDCDC).
Lawyers Register, USDCDC.
Supreme Court of the United States.
District of Columbia Bar Association.
Federal Bar Association.

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI

SEP 17 1969

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson_____
Mr. DeLoach_____
Mr. Mohr_____
Mr. Bishop_____
Mr. Casper_____
Mr. Callahan_____
Mr. Conrad_____
Mr. Felt_____
Mr. Gale_____
Mr. Rosen_____
Mr. Sullivan_____
Mr. Tavel_____
Mr. Trotter_____
Tele. Room_____
Miss Holmes_____
Miss Gandy_____

FBI WASH DC

FBI BOSTON

5:46PM DEFERRED 9-17-69 RDS

TO DIRECTOR

FROM BOSTON (161-2363) (RUC) 1P

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1245

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED SEPT. SIXTEEN, LAST.

REBU TELEPHONE CALL DATED SEPT. SEVENTEEN, INSTANT.

THE APPOINTEE ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.,
AS AN UNDERGRADUATE FROM SEPT., THIRTYFOUR, TO JUNE EIGHTEEN,
THIRTYEIGHT, WHEN AWARDED A BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE.

RECORDS OF THE MASS. BAR ASSOCIATION AND THE BOSTON BAR
ASSOCIATION NEGATIVE RE THE APPOINTEE. THE APPOINTEE NOT ADMITTED
TO BAR IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASS.

END

BRB

FBI WASH DC

161-6700-12
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 16 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

161-6750-13
 TELETYPE
 ENCRYPTED

WASHINGTON 04
 4-43 PM URGENT 9/17/69 CLV
 TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT
 FROM SACRAMENTO (161-132) 2P

MR. CLEVELAND
 ROOM 1246

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RE SACRAMENTO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN, SIXTY-NINE.

ON SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN, SIXTY-NINE MR. L. H. HALCOMB, JR., EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE COMMISSION ON CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION AND ECONOMY (LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION) ADVISED THAT THE APPLICANT WAS THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMISSION FOR THE YEARS SIXTY-SEVEN, SIXTY-EIGHT.

ON SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN, SIXTY-NINE, MR. PETE GLADE, SECRETARY, SACRAMENTO COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION, ADVISED SA [REDACTED] THAT THE APPLICANT IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE COUNTY BAR ASSOCIATION AND HIS RECORDS CONTAIN NO INFORMATION CONCERNING HIM.

ON SEPTEMBER SEVENTEEN, SIXTY-NINE [REDACTED] EDITORIAL SECTION, SACRAMENTO UNION NEWSPAPER, ADVISED THE UNION CARRIED THE APPLICANT'S COLUMN ON CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT UNTIL THE APPLICANT BECAME DIRECTOR OF FINANCE. ALL ITEMS WERE RECEIVED ON STATIONERY
 161-6750-13
 END PAGE ONE.

NOT RECORDED

OCT 16 1969

51 OCT 31 1969
 1cc destroyed
 76

9/17/69

PAGE TWO.

WITH THE LETTERHEAD OF THE LAW FIRM OF WHICH THE APPLICANT WAS A
MEMBER IN SAN FRANCISCO, AND ALL APPARENTLY ORIGINATED IN THE BAY
AREA.

END.

WA...JDR

FBI WASH DC

F B I

Date 9/17/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (P)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

SPI

BUDED 9/16/69

ReWFO report of SA [] dated
9/16/69.b6
b7cEnclosed for Bureau are the original and one
copy of IRS report dated 9/12/69.161-6700-14
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 16 1969

- ① - Bureau (Enc. 2)
1 - WFO

LBB:cn
(2)

Approved

Sent

M

Per

51 OCT 31 1969

Special Agent in Charge

WFO 161-6162

RTT:kdb

1

California Senators

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by
SA

On September 16, 1969, Senator GEORGE MURPHY, advised he already has submitted recommendations in the appointee's behalf to the White House. He has known him for more than six years in a close personal, professional and political relationship. He said he has distinguished himself as Director of Finance of the State of California. He knows of no unfavorable information concerning his character, associates, reputation or loyalty. He recommends him to a position of trust and responsibility in the United States Government.

LEADS

WFO. (1) Will interview Senator ALLAN CRANSTON, California, when he is available.

(2) Will secure copy of article which appeared in "Peoples World" magazine regarding the appointee.

US Treasury Department

Internal Revenue Service

Washington, DC 20224

Date

September 12, 1969

In reply refer to

CP:C:D



>

Taxpayer: Caspar Willard Weinberger
2260 Forest View Avenue
Hillsborough, California
SSN: 096-12-1745
Spouse: Jane C.

Years: 1966, 1967, and 1968

Our records show that income tax returns were timely filed. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, or intelligence investigations concerning these returns.

This completes our report.

No dissemination should be made of
Internal Revenue Service information
outside the White House, Department
of Justice, and employing agency.

161-6700-14 X/mr
ENCLOSURE

VIA TELETYPE
SEP 17 1969
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. DeLoach _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Gale _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Sullivan _____
Mr. Tavel _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

WASHINGTON---03---

126PM DEFERRED 9-17-69 KLJ

TO DIRECTOR PLAINTEXT
FROM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPI.

b6
b7c

MR. CLEVELAND
ROOM 1248

REREP SA [REDACTED] DATED SEPTEMBER FIFTEEN LAST,
AT SAN FRANCISCO.

[REDACTED], ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, SAN FRANCISCO
BAR ASSOCIATION, MILLS TOWERS, ADVISED THIS DATE WEINBERGER IS
MEMBER OF THIS ASSOCIATION IN GOOD STANDING. SHE STATED DATE
OF INITIAL MEMBERSHIP NOT SHOWN, BUT PRESUMES COINCIDES WITH AD-
MISSION TO STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO BAR ASSOCIATION
IS A PROFESSIONAL-SOCIAL ORGANIZATION, MEMBERSHIP IN WHICH CONFERS
NO PRIVILEGES OF PRACTICE AND IT HAS NO GRIEVANCE OR DISCIPLINARY
COMMITTEE OR AUTHORITY.

END

BKR FBI WASHDC

161-6700-15
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 16 1969

51 OCT 31 1969
destroyed
may 76

F B I

Date 9/18/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

Mr Tolson	_____
Mr DeLoach	_____
Mr Mohr	_____
Mr Bishop	_____
Mr Casper	_____
Mr Callahan	_____
Mr Conrad	_____
Mr Felt	_____
Mr Gale	_____
Mr Rosen	_____
Mr Sullivan	_____
Mr Tavel	_____
Mr Trotter	_____
Tele Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (P)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

SPI

BUDED 9/16/69

b6
b7C

Re WFO report of SA [] dated 9/16/69, and WFO airtel to Bureau dated 9/17/69.

On 9/16/69, SE [] reviewed at the Library of Congress an article concerning the appointee which appeared in the May 10, 1958 issue of "The Peoples World". The author of the article was STEVE MURDOCK. The title of the article was "Ghost of McCarthyism Enters GOP Primary Battle".

The article reports that approximately two years previously, MURDOCK wrote a column in "The Peoples World" regarding appointee. According to MURDOCK, FULTON LEWIS, JR., a radio commentator, in his regular broadcast on Monday, 4/28/58, attacked appointee, making reference to this article and saying the appointee was "The Peoples World" candidate. LEWIS described the article as an "eulogy of WEINBERGER."

MURDOCK states in the instant article that "for the record it should be clearly stated that "The Peoples World" was not then and is not now supporting CASPAR WEINBERGER for

- ① - Bureau
1 - WFO

LBB:paw
(2)

161-6700-16
NOT RECORDED

10 OCT 16 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

WFO 161-6162

Attorney General." MURDOCK said the original article was entitled "Young Man on the Make" and it described WEINBERGER as a man who "intends to go places." According to MURDOCK, the original article was an attempt to appraise WEINBERGER's political ambitions and his means of achieving them. MURDOCK admitted that the original column noted WEINBERGER's emergence as "something of a liberal in the ranks of Republicans" and described WEINBERGER as "one of the brightest members of the California Legislature." However, MURDOCK states this did not constitute an endorsement of appointee, and he described these two statements as facts that ^{would} ~~are~~ not ~~be~~ be challenged by very many.

MURDOCK continues with an attack on FULTON LEWIS, JR., describing him as a person who uses the tactics of so-called "McCarthyism." The article contained no additional pertinent information regarding the appointee.

Calif. Finance Chief Eyed as Head of FTC

By Don Oberdorfer
Washington Post Staff Writer

Caspar W. Weinberger, director of finance for the State of California, is the leading candidate to succeed Paul Rand Dixon as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, administration sources said yesterday.

The 52-year-old Weinberger, who is considered one of the leading liberals of the California Republican Party, was installed as state party chairman there in 1962 with the personal backing of Mr. Nixon, then a candidate for governor.

Prior to being named state finance director by Gov. Ronald Reagan last year, Weinberger was a partner in a large San Francisco law firm. In 1967 and 1968 he was chairman of the California State Commission on Government Organization and Economy.

The current expectation is that Weinberger would be named by Mr. Nixon to the FTC to replace Democrat James D. Nicholson, whose term runs out next week. Mr. Nixon would then designate his new appointee as chairman of the commission.

Dixon, whose administration

of the FTC has been under attack from within by other commissioners, by an American Bar Association study committee and by consumer advocate Ralph Nader, is expected to remain a member of the commission until his term runs out in 1974.

The American Bar Association group, which undertook its study of the FTC at Mr. Nixon's request, recommended to the President this week that the new chairman be someone not previously affiliated with the agency, which is charged with enforcement of certain anti-trust statutes and with protecting consumers. The new chairman, the ABA study said, should be someone "with executive ability, knowledge of the tasks Congress has entrusted to the agency, and sufficient strength and independence to resist pressures."

Some sources reported that Weinberger has not yet decided whether he will accept the chairmanship of the bitterly divided commission even if he accepts the seat being vacated by Nicholson. Mr. Nixon's general policy until now has been to designate a new Nixon appointee to a regulatory agency as its chairman.

Weinberger, who is vacationing in Europe until Sept. 29, could not be reached for comment yesterday. Administration sources said the FTC vacancy will probably be filled by Mr. Nixon shortly after Oct. 1.

Tolson ☒
DeLoach ☒
Mohr ☒
Bishop ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
Felt ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒



b6
b7c

The Washington Post Times Herald ☒ A-2
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Daily World _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Examiner (Washington) _____

SEP 18 1969

Date _____

Caspar Willard Weinberger

161-6700-A
NOT RECORDED

48 OCT 22 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

9/18/69

F B I

Date 9/19/69

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (RUC)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPI

BUDED: 9/16/69

b6
b7cRe WFO Report of SA [REDACTED], dated 9/16/69
and WFO airtels to Bureau, dated 9/17/69 and 9/18/69.1- Bureau
1- WFOLBB:lck
(2)161-6700-17
NOT RECORDED
10 OCT 16 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

WFO 161-6162

RTT:jmg

1

On September 18, 1969, [] Administrative Assistant to Senator ALAN CRANSTON (California), advised the Senator is not presently available for interview. He said he is authorized to furnish the following information in his absence:

b6
b7c

Senator CRANSTON knows the appointee primarily in the result of his political reputation in the State of California. He has been in his company at various public functions in the State of California, but does not consider him to be a close personal friend. He knows of no information which would cause him to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty. He will interpose no objection to the appointee's selection for a high Federal post.

Handwritten: cc this letter to Bureau of Budget 6/19/70 only/CSC

Photo
 CC TO *WJH*
 REQ. REC'D *11-3*
 NOV 5 1974
 ANS. BY: *[Signature]*
C. W. Weinberger

September 22, 1969

BY LIAISON

- 1 -
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 -

b6
b7C

Honorable John D. Ehrlichman
 Counsel to the President
 The White House
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Ehrlichman:

In accordance with your request received on September 9, 1969, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

The Internal Revenue Service has advised that income tax returns were timely filed by Mr. Weinberger for the years 1966, 1967, and 1968, and there is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, or intelligence investigations concerning these returns.

Information has been received indicating a check of the records of one governmental agency has not been completed. When the results of that check and the results of an interview with an individual who has not been available are received, you will be advised.

The investigation of Mr. Weinberger covered inquiries as to his character, loyalty, ability, and general standing, but no inquiries were made as to the sources of his income.

Sincerely yours,
 J. Edgar Hoover

167-6700-18
 REC-59 NOT RECORDED
 OCT 16 1969

ENCLOSURE
 DELIVERED

Enclosure

- *Central Intelligence Agency
- **Alan Cranston, Senator from California
- United States

See NOTE page 2.

OCT 31 1969

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
 ADD. INFORMATION

b6
b7C

- Tolson _____
- DeLoach _____
- Mohr _____
- Bishop _____
- Casper _____
- Callahan _____
- Conrad _____
- Felt _____
- Gale _____
- Rosen _____
- Sullivan _____
- Tavel _____
- Trotter _____
- Tele Room _____
- Holmes _____
- Gandy _____

Return to

Room 1260.

Honorable John D. Ehrlichman

NOTE: Request received 9-9-69, from White House. Weinberger, aged 52, is being considered for Presidential appointment, position not stated. The 9-18-69, issue of "The Washington Daily News" indicates Weinberger has been offered the Chairmanship of the Federal Trade Commission. He is a partner in a San Francisco, California, law firm and since March, 1968, has been Director of Finance, State of California. Investigation concerning Weinberger favorable.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Investigation indicates Weinberger is not in agreement with [REDACTED] actions or views. Investigation complete except for interview of one United States Senator from California who has not been available, and [REDACTED] checks.

Copy to Bureau
of Budget 6/12/70
AdgRoc

REC-159p96-7

September 22, 1969

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER — Summary

I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Birth

"Copy furnished
to Office of President-Elect (White House)
on 1/5/41 DMB:DR"

Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in
San Francisco, California.

Education

September, 1934, to
June, 1941

Harvard University, Cambridge,
Massachusetts, receiving a B.A.
degree magna cum laude in 1938,
and an LL.B. degree in 1941

Employment

1945 to 1947

William E. Orr, Judge, United
States Court of Appeals, Ninth
Circuit, San Francisco,
California, as a law clerk

1947 to
the present

Heller, Ehrman, White, and
McAuliffe, law firm, San Francisco,
California, as a partner

1952 to 1958

California State Legislature,
Sacramento, California, as an
elected assemblyman

1959 to 1968

Moderator of San Francisco,
California, television program
"Profiles-San Francisco"

1959 to 1968

Author of a newspaper column
concerning California State
Government, which appeared in
a number of California news-
papers

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

BPF:lsk

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Return to

Room 1260.

b6
b7c

Caspar Willard Weinberger

loyalty, morals, habits, ability, and associates. Persons well acquainted with him said he is a dependable, trustworthy, dedicated, and conscientious individual. He was further described as being an outstanding attorney. He was recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with the other members of Mr. Weinberger's family advised they are all reputable individuals.

Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and son, mentioned previously, Mr. Weinberger has the following close relatives:

Father	Herman Weinberger deceased
Mother	Cerise H. Weinberger San Francisco, California
Brother	Peter Weinberger deceased
Daughter	 b6 b7C

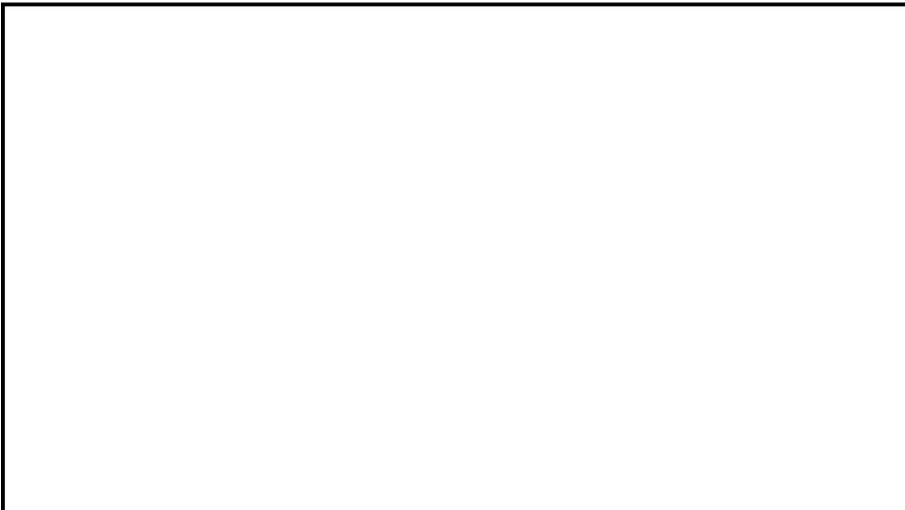
Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no information concerning Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

The records of the Department of Motor Vehicles, State of California, Sacramento, California, disclose Mr. Weinberger was cited for speeding on August 6, 1966, and on December 4, 1968. He elected to forfeit collateral in the amounts of \$39 and \$24, respectively.

Caspar Willard Weinberger



b6
b7C

Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, Washington, D. C., disclose Mr. Weinberger has been issued several passports since April, 1962, for travel to various countries for the purposes of business and pleasure. The records contain no additional pertinent information.

Bar Affiliations

Mr. Weinberger was admitted to practice law in the State of California on June 16, 1946, and is presently in good standing. A representative of the State Bar of California advised that records of grievances which may have been filed against attorneys are not available without written permission from the attorney involved.

Mr. Weinberger is a member of the American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois, and the San Francisco Bar Association, San Francisco, California. No grievances have been filed against him. The records of other appropriate bars and bar associations and appropriate grievance committees were checked and no record of Mr. Weinberger was located.

Miscellaneous

On September 12, 1969, Mr. Weinberger contacted the FBI. He stated he was aware of the possible interest the FBI may have in [redacted]

b6
b7C

He said [redacted]

following

MGSS - Canada
- 6 -

Colif



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON D C 20535

September 22, 1969

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Birth

Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Education

September, 1934, to
June, 1941

Harvard University, Cambridge,
Massachusetts, receiving a B.A.
degree magna cum laude in 1938,
and an LL.B degree in 1941

Employment

1945 to 1947

William E Orr, Judge, United
States Court of Appeals, Ninth
Circuit, San Francisco,
California, as a law clerk

1947 to
the present

Heller, Ehrman, White, and
McAuliffe, law firm, San Francisco,
California, as a partner

1952 to 1958

California State Legislature,
Sacramento, California, as an
elected assemblyman

1959 to 1968

Moderator of San Francisco,
California, television program
"Profiles-San Francisco"

1959 to 1968

Author of a newspaper column
concerning California State
Government, which appeared in
a number of California news-
papers

"Corrected copy or report as
furnished to outside agency.
Do not permanently remove
from file."

18

Caspar Willard Weinberger

March, 1968, to
the present

State of California, Sacramento,
California, as Director of
Finance

He is now or has been a member of numerous social, civic, religious, and professional organizations. He is now or has served on the governing boards of some of these organizations.

Marital Status

Mr. Weinberger, his wife, [redacted] and their son, [redacted] reside at 2260 Forest View Avenue, Hillsborough, California

b6
b7c

Military Service

He was inducted into the United States Army on September 24, 1941, and entered on active duty the same date. He was honorably released from active duty as a captain on November 14, 1945, and he was retained in the United States Officers' Reserve Corps. His reserve appointment was to remain in force for the duration of the emergency, plus six months, unless terminated sooner. The records do not contain any additional information concerning his reserve service. His service record is clear.

II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

Interviews

James S. Dwight, Jr., Chief Deputy Director of Finance, State of California, Sacramento, California, advised he has known Mr. Weinberger on a professional basis for a number of years. He related that in 1967 and 1968 he worked with Mr. Weinberger who, at that time, was Chairman of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economy. He said since March, 1968, he has been Chief Deputy Director of Finance under the supervision of Mr. Weinberger who is the Director of Finance for the State of California. Mr. Dwight advised he is tremendously impressed with Mr. Weinberger's ability and dedication to his work. He described Mr. Weinberger as an excellent public speaker and debater. Mr. Dwight stated Mr. Weinberger is very demanding of his associates and expects them to perform at his, Mr. Weinberger's, level which is prac-

Caspar Willard Weinberger

tically impossible. He said Mr. Weinberger is tolerant and his subordinates appreciate and respect him. He related Mr. Weinberger has been in the "public eye" since 1952 and is undoubtedly one of California Governor Ronald Reagan's most trusted and influential advisors. He stated he has the highest regard for Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, and loyalty. He concluded by stating he would most highly recommend Mr. Weinberger for a sensitive position in the Executive Branch of the Federal Government.

Ronald Reagan, Governor of the State of California, Sacramento, California, advised he has known Mr. Weinberger since late 1964 and considers him to be one of his closest personal friends. Governor Reagan stated he has full confidence in Mr. Weinberger's loyalty, integrity, and ability. He related he would unhesitatingly recommend Mr. Weinberger for any high sensitive position in the Executive Branch of the United States Government.

[redacted], attorney, Heller, Ehrman, White, and McAuliffe, law firm, San Francisco, California, advised he has known Mr. Weinberger since the days they both attended the same grammar school in San Francisco, California. He stated Mr. Weinberger has been associated with this law firm since 1947, however, during various periods he has not been active in the practice of law due to other activities. He explained by stating Mr. Weinberger served in the California State Legislature for a number of years. [redacted] said he has the highest regard for Mr. Weinberger and his family. He described Mr. Weinberger as an individual of the highest integrity who has exceptional ability in legal matters. [redacted] advised Mr. Weinberger's [redacted] has been the source of great concern and embarrassment to Mr. Weinberger. He stated

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
Mr. Weinberger served in the United States Army during World War II and definitely is not in sympathy with [redacted] views, and has so expressed himself on several occasions. He advised Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, and loyalty are above reproach and he would highly recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

Alvin F. Derre, Vice President, Crocker-Citizens National Bank, San Francisco, California, advised he has been closely associated with Mr. Weinberger since about 1950. He

Caspar Willard Weinberger

stated Mr. Weinberger is very active in politics and served for a period of time as an assemblyman in the California State Legislature. He said Mr. Weinberger has also served as Vice Chairman and subsequently as Chairman of the California State Republican Central Committee. Mr. Derre said Mr. Weinberger is extremely intelligent, personable, and an honorable family man. He related Mr. Weinberger is very active in his church and is very moderate in his habits. He advised he has no reason to question Mr. Weinberger's or his family's character, associates, or loyalty, and he would be very pleased to recommend Mr. Weinberger for a position of trust and confidence.

Cecil F. Poole, United States Attorney, Northern District of California, San Francisco, California, advised he has known Mr. Weinberger since 1953 and they have shared the platform at various functions on many occasions. He said Mr. Weinberger formerly was moderator of a San Francisco television program and he, Mr. Poole, on several occasions was Mr. Weinberger's guest on the television program. Mr. Poole related he and Mr. Weinberger are of opposite political parties and they have differed widely on some issues, but he has always admired Mr. Weinberger as being an honorable gentleman of integrity and honesty. He stated Mr. Weinberger is a competent attorney and he has no reason to question Mr. Weinberger's character, loyalty, or associates. He said he would give Mr. Weinberger the highest recommendation for a position of trust and confidence.

George Murphy, United States Senator from California, interviewed in Washington, D. C., advised he has known Mr. Weinberger for more than six years in a close personal, professional, and political relationship. He said Mr. Weinberger has distinguished himself in his position as Director of Finance, State of California. Senator Murphy stated he has already submitted his recommendation on Mr. Weinberger's behalf to the White House. He advised no unfavorable information concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty has come to his attention. Senator Murphy said he would recommend Mr. Weinberger for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government.

Thirty-three additional persons, consisting of social acquaintances, co-workers, neighbors, and professional associates, were interviewed. They furnished favorable comments concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, reputation,

Caspar Willard Weinberger

loyalty, morals, habits, ability, and associates. Persons well acquainted with him said he is a dependable, trustworthy, dedicated, and conscientious individual. He was further described as being an outstanding attorney. He was recommended for a position of trust and confidence. Persons acquainted with the other members of Mr. Weinberger's family advised they are all reputable individuals.

Close Relatives

In addition to his wife and son, mentioned previously, Mr. Weinberger has the following close relatives:

Father	Herman Weinberger deceased
Mother	Cerise H. Weinberger San Francisco, California
Brother	Peter Weinberger deceased

Daughter

b6
b7C

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no information concerning Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

The records of the Department of Motor Vehicles, State of California, Sacramento, California, disclose Mr. Weinberger was cited for speeding on August 6, 1966, and on December 4, 1968. He elected to forfeit collateral in the amounts of \$39 and \$24, respectively.

Caspar Willard Weinberger



Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State, Washington, D C , disclose Mr. Weinberger has been issued several passports since April, 1962, for travel to various countries for the purposes of business and pleasure. The records contain no additional pertinent information.

b6
b7C

Bar Affiliations

Mr. Weinberger was admitted to practice law in the State of California on June 16, 1946, and is presently in good standing. A representative of the State Bar of California advised that records of grievances which may have been filed against attorneys are not available without written permission from the attorney involved.

Mr. Weinberger is a member of the American Bar Association, Chicago, Illinois, and the San Francisco Bar Association, San Francisco, California. No grievances have been filed against him. The records of other appropriate bars and bar associations and appropriate grievance committees were checked and no record of Mr. Weinberger was located.

Miscellaneous

On September 12, 1969, Mr. Weinberger contacted the FBI. He stated he was aware of the possible interest the FBI may have in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He said [REDACTED] following

Caspar Willard Weinberger

[redacted]
[redacted] He related he has received information [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] Mr Weinberger stated he has had numerous conversations with both [redacted] in an effort to cause [redacted] to change his mind, but these conversations have been without avail. He said he does not believe [redacted] completely shares [redacted] views, however, she is loyal to [redacted]. He advised [redacted] [redacted] has described the war in Vietnam as "obscene and immoral." He related he has suggested that [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] He stated his [redacted] has also declined to [redacted]
[redacted] Mr Weinberger concluded by stating the aforementioned incident has been a source of considerable emotional tension, particularly since he cannot share [redacted] views.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr Weinberger

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, House Committee on Internal Security, Defense Central Index of Investigations, Fort Holabird, Maryland, United States Secret Service, and the White House Office

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr Weinberger.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE ALEXANDRIA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 9/29/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 9/26/69
TITLE OF CASE CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	TYPED BY ;jmb
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPI	

b6
b7C

REFERENCE: Telephone call of Bureau Supervisor
on 9/18/69.

-RUC-

ALEXANDRIA FILE WILL BE
DESTROYED IN 90 DAYS

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO	FUG	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			

APPROVED
COPIES MADE

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

① - Bureau

1 - Alexandria (161-RC)

161-6700-19
NOT RECORDED

1 OCT 1 1969

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd				
Date Fwd				
How Fwd				
By				

Notations

Spec. Agt.

51 OCT 31 1969

A*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to

Report of
Date

[REDACTED]
9/29/69

CBJ

Office Alexandria, Virginia

Field Office File # 161-RC

Bureau File #

Title CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character SPECIAL INQUIRY

b6
b7C

Synopsis CIA files reflect no pertinent identifiable
information concerning appointee and relatives.

-RUC-

Details:

SA [REDACTED] caused a search to be
made of the files of the Central Intelligence Agency
and was advised on September 26, 1969, that the
files contained no pertinent identifiable information
concerning appointee: [REDACTED]

K;

-1*-

1 - Mr. Gale
1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 - [redacted]

October 2, 1969

BY LIAISON

b6
b7C

*xc this letter
to Bureau of Budget
6/19/70 [signature]*

Honorable John D. Ehrlichman
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Ehrlichman:

Reference is made to my letter dated September 22, 1969, which furnished you a summary memorandum containing the results of investigation conducted concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger.

Alan Cranston, United States Senator from California, advised through his Administrative Assistant, [redacted] in Washington, D. C., that he knows Mr. Weinberger primarily as a result of Mr. Weinberger's political reputation in the State of California. Senator Cranston stated he has associated with Mr. Weinberger at various public functions in the State of California but he does not consider Mr. Weinberger to be a close personal friend. He said he has no reason to question Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. Senator Cranston advised he would interpose no objection to Mr. Weinberger's appointment to a high Federal post.

The records of the Central Intelligence Agency contain no pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Weinberger or [redacted]

b6
b7C

101-6700-20
NOT RECORDED
18 OCT 16 1969

This concludes the investigation in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Red
DELIVERED

on *10/2/69*

BPF:mfm

112(5)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

51 OCT 31 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RETURN TO [redacted]

ROOM 1260.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO Mr. DeLoach

DATE 10/14/69

FROM J. H. Gale

SUBJECT

[Redacted]

25-554626

b6
b7C

DeLoach

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

[Redacted]

Caspar Willard Weinberger.

As a point of interest,

[Redacted]

was

The information concerning the subject's relationship with Weinberger

has previously been furnished to the White House in connection with the Special Inquiry summary relating to Weinberger.

ACTION:

The above submitted for information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Gale

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

58 OCT 24

CJD:rcg
(6)

70 OCT 22 1969

161-6700-21

NOT RECORDED
102 OCT 17 1969

102 OCT 16 1969

NINE

ORIGINAL FILED

airtel

11-1-72

To: SAC, Washington Field (161-6162)

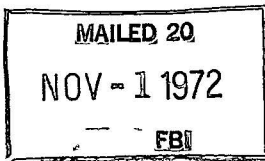
From: Acting Director, FBI (161-6700)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED. 11-2-72

Re Bureau telephone call today.

White House has requested very expedite up-to-date
check of IRS re Weinberger.

Handle by twelve noon, 11-2-72.



ENCLOSURE

DHY vmh
(4)vmh

70 DEC 4 1972

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

REC 68

161-6700-20

23 NOV 2 1972

Return to Mr. Young, Room 1258.

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gebhardt _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller E S _____
Purvis _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele Room _____
Mr Kinley _____
Mr Armstrong _____
Ms Herwig _____
Mrs Neenan _____

30 DEC 1965

RS-Young

30 DEC 1965

30 DEC 1965

, 19__

☒ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527☐ Service Unit - Room 6524☒ Forward to File Review☐ Attention ☐ Return to

Young

Room

Ext -

1258/2428

Type of References Requested

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)☐ Subversive References Only☐ Nonsubversive References Only☐ Main References Only

NOV 1 1972

Type of Search Requested

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)☐ Buildup☐ VariationsSubject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

Localities _____

R# 6075 Date 11/1

Searcher

Initials 214Prod. 4

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

UTD - 10 Sep 69.

161 - 6700 - (214)

62 - 18217 - 90172

Caspar W.

66 - 65 - 1882,

Caspar

62 - 18217 - 1038

Caspar Willard (wa)

62 - 5 - 36132 p#1,

a
a

MEMORANDUM

PLEASE EXPEDITE

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

November 1, 1972

TO

[Redacted]

FBI

FROM

Alexander P Butterfield

SUBJECT

FBI Investigations

Subject's Name

①

WEINBERGER, Caspar W.

Date of Birth

8/18/17

Place of Birth

San Francisco, Calif

Present Address

114 3rd St , S.E., Washington, D.C.

We Request

 Copy of Previous Report

X

Name Check AND IRS Anything since 10/2/69

 Full Field Investigation

The person named above is being considered for

b6
b7C

 White House Staff Position

X

Presidential Appointment

 Position with another Agency

ATTACHMENTS

 SF 86 (in duplicate)

 SF 87, Fingerprint Card

 Biography

REMARKS

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

*Rec Telephonically
3:30 PM 11/1/72*

161-6700-22

REPORT SHOULD BE DELIVERED BY FBI TO

[Redacted]

ENCLOSURE

June 16, 1970

0
Mr. Caspar W. Weinberger

Mr. Alex Butterfield
The White House

It is requested that a copy of FBI investigations currently on file with respect to Mr. Weinberger and [redacted] be furnished this office. Mr. Weinberger, who is presently Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, has been designated as Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget (effective July 1, 1970), and has indicated that [redacted] will be employed as his secretary.

Investigative reports are necessary for security clearance determination and to secure the additional security clearances (AEC, CIA, etc.) required in their positions.

(signed) [redacted]
[redacted]
Bureau of the Budget

b6
b7C

For FBI information

FF on Casper Weinberger completed 10/2/69

[redacted] completed on 4/21/69

161-6700-
NOT RECORDED

5 JUN 19 1970

161-6700

Summary memorandum dated 9/22/69 re Weinberger and summary memorandum dated 4/16/69 re [redacted] furnished to the Bureau of the Budget by FBI Liaison 6/19/70

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/1/00 BY 60322 UCBAW

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

54 JUN 23 1970

File 9/24/70

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Walters _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Soyars _____
 Tele Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

UPI-160

ADD 2 SHULTZ, WASHINGTON

REACTION TO THE SHULTZ' APPOINTMENT WAS QUICK IN COMING. SAID
 AFL-CIO PRESIDENT GEORGE MEANY:

"GEORGE SHULTZ HAS SERVED WITH DISTINCTION AS CHIEF OF THE
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. HE HAS FULLY DESERVED THE CONFIDENCE THAT
 AMERICAN WORKERS, THEIR UNIONS AND THE AFL-CIO HAVE PLACED IN HIM.
 WE ARE SURE THAT HE WILL DO WELL IN HIS NEW ASSIGNMENT.

"TO HIS SUCCESSOR, SECRETARY HODGSON, WE EXTEND OUR CONGRATULATIONS
 AND GOOD WISHES. WE ARE CONFIDENT THAT HE WILL RECEIVE THE SAME
 COOPERATION ACCORDED TO HIS PREDECESSOR BY ORGANIZED LABOR."

HUD SECRETARY POMNEY SAID:

"GEORGE SHULTZ' SELECTION BY THE PRESIDENT FOR A KEY ROLE IN
 PLANNING CERTAIN THE NEW EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION PROGRAM IS CARRIED
 OUT EFFECTIVELY IS ANOTHER EXAMPLE OF THE PRESIDENT'S JUDGMENT OF MEN.

"THOSE OF US WHO HAVE WORKED WITH GEORGE IN THE CABINET
 KNOW HIM AS ONE OF THE MOST ABLE AND ARTICULATE MEN IN THE COUNTRY.
 HE IS IDEALLY SUITED FOR HIS NEW ROLE AND I AM CONFIDENT THE
 PROMOTIONS OF JAMES D. HODGSON AND CASPAR WEINERGER WILL FURTHER
 STRENGTHEN THIS ADMINISTRATION."

6/10--GE453P

REV. 10/20/61

FOR MR. TOLSON

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

b6
b7c

DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

UPI-167

ABE S. SHULTZ, WASHINGTON

COMMERCE SECRETARY STANS SAID: "I CAN THINK OF NO MAN WHO IS
BETTER QUALIFIED IN ACADEMIC AND PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE FOR THE
RESPONSIBILITY OF MAKING THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET THE
EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT ARM ENVISIONED BY THE PRESIDENT THAN GEORGE
SHULTZ."

"AS A FORMER BUDGET BUREAU DIRECTOR, I KNOW THAT THE IMPORTANT WORK
HE IS UNDERTAKING WILL HAVE FAR-REACHING EFFECT UPON THE QUALITY OF
GOVERNMENT."

6/10--GF517P

FOR MR. TOLSON

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

b6
b7C

Gale
 Rosen
 Sullivan
 Tavel
 Boyars
 Tele Room
 Holmes
 Gandy

Casper Weinberger

UPI-137

ADD 1 SHULTZ, WASHINGTON (UPI-133)
 "THERE ARE A GREAT MANY JOBS THAT REQUIRE A COOPERATIVE EFFORT BY MANY DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT," SHULTZ SAID. "I SEE US AS PLAYING A ROLE TO COORDINATE THAT COOPERATION AND REALLY MAKE IT SING."
 SHULTZ, 49, WAS DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AS THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO BEFORE HE WAS NAMED LABOR SECRETARY AT THE BEGINNING OF THE NIXON ADMINISTRATION.

HODGSON, 53, IS A FORMER EXECUTIVE OF THE LOCKHEED CORPORATION AT BURBANK, CALIF.

WEINBERGER, WAS NAMED CHAIRMAN OF THE FTC EARLIER THIS YEAR. HE PREVIOUSLY SERVED AS THE CHIEF BUDGET OFFICER OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND WAS REPUBLICAN STATE CHAIRMAN WHEN NIXON UNSUCCESSFULLY RAN FOR GOVERNOR OF THAT STATE.

NIXON SAID THE NEW MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET OFFICE IS "FINALLY BRINGING REAL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AT THE VERY HIGHEST LEVEL INTO THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT."

THE PRESIDENT SAID REORGANIZATIONS OF THE WHITE HOUSE STAFF HAVE BEEN RECOMMENDED REPEATEDLY BUT NEVER BEFORE ACCOMPLISHED.

NIXON CONCEDED THERE IS A QUESTION WHETHER THE NEW AGENCY WILL BE "JUST ANOTHER LAYER OF GOVERNMENT" OR IF IT WILL EFFECTIVELY REORGANIZE THE WAY THE GOVERNMENT CONDUCTS ITS BUSINESS.

BUT HE PREDICTED THAT THE AGENCY WILL PROVE TO BE ONE OF THE MOST EFFECTIVE IN THE GOVERNMENT.

IN TAKING THE NEW POST, SHULTZ ACCEPTED A SALARY CUT FROM \$60,000 A YEAR TO \$42,500.

SHULTZ REFERRED TO THE PRESIDENT AS "AN EXCELLENT BARGAINER" FOR BEING ABLE TO PERSUADE HIM TO ACCEPT THE SALARY CUT.

NIXON SAID MAYO RECOMMENDED SHULTZ FOR THE POST.

SHULTZ SAID HE WILL SIT ON NIXON'S "QUADRIAD" OF ECONOMIC EXPORTS. OTHER MEMBERS ARE TREASURY SECRETARY KENNEDY, COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS CHAIRMAN PAUL W. MCCracken AND FEDERAL RESERVE CHAIRMAN ARTHUR BURNS.

6/10--EG355PED

161-6700-A
NOT RECORDED

46 JUN 18 1970

58 JUN 21 1970

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 161-5790-A

b6
b7C

FTC Chairman Asks Clamp on Credit Listers

By DAVID BREASTED
Washington, March 23, (News Bureau) — Federal Trade Commission Chairman Caspar W. Weinberger urged Congress today to protect consumers against credit bureaus which pass out wrong, malicious and arbitrary information about creditors.

Weinberger firmly endorsed a bill of Rep. Lenor K. Sullivan (D-Mo.) in testimony before Mrs. Sullivan's House Banking and currency subcommittee. Her bill would:

- Require that a consumer turned down on a credit report be notified of the name and address of the reporting agency.
- Give the consumer the right to see the report and to correct any errors in it, such as a "no-pay" notation when a bill has in fact been paid.

"All too often, credit bureaus report judgments outstanding, but fail to note satisfaction of the judgments. Sometimes arrests are reported, but not acquittals after trial. The consumer reporting agencies should report a clearing of the record, just as they now report a blot on someone's good name," Weinberger testified.

Cites Wrong Data

He also warned against the damages which impending nationwide credit data banks could cause through wrong and defamatory information.

Weinberger conceded, however, that the law might spread the trade commission's enforcement capacity too thin.

Documenting the need for the legislation was the tale of M. Eugene Williamson of Washington, who told of his six-month battle — still going on — with a collection agency hounding him for an unpaid oil company bill charged to the credit card of a Melvin E. Williamson.

Williamson told the subcommittee he never heard of Melvin E., nor had he ever been in or heard of Point Pleasant, Md.,

The Washington Post _____
Times Herald _____
The Washington Daily News _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) 22 _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Sun (Baltimore) _____
The Daily World _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____
Examiner (Washington) _____

Date MAR 24 1970

NOT RECORDED

176 APR 6 1970

59 APR 13 1970

F300



Minister Pierre Elliott Trudeau pairing the shoes of Morisque Arsenault, 18, who had just shined Mr. Trudeau's shoes "I am," a shoe shine campaign, to raise fibrosis research.

—UPI Photo

Saigon defense is now up to the S. Vietnamese

SAIGON, Sept 18 (UPI) — U.S. headquarters said today it was turning over the defense of Saigon to the South Vietnamese. The Saigon soldiers last week took their heaviest losses in a year in virtually going it alone for three days on the battlefield.

The announcement that the 82nd Airborne Division's 3rd Brigade, now guarding Saigon, would be pulled out in President Nixon's withdrawal plan meant the removal of the only U.S. unit still involved in the defense of the capital.

It would leave the job to the South Vietnamese, who lost 529 men killed last week. The period included three days in which they fought on while U.S. troops tacitly were honoring a communist-declared truce in honor of Ho Chi Minh.

SECOND HIGHEST

Government spokesmen said the 529 deaths were the highest since 642 Saigon soldiers died in the week ending Aug. 21, 1963. American losses last week were put at 143 killed and 1,343 wounded — an increase of six dead and 18 wounded over the previous week.

The government losses reflected their increasing combat role as American troops are being pulled out, and served as an indicator of their ability against the Viet Cong and North Vietnamese. A total of 2,361 communists died in fighting last week, spokesmen said.

RECRUITS in a special disciplinary unit at the Marine Corps recruit depot at San Diego were handcuffed naked to a mirror and forced to look at themselves for hours to "stimulate an attitude of change," a Marine Corps spokesman confirmed. He also said the handcuffing has ended. The punishment lasted as long as two days.

Frank Sawyer, 70, convicted 30 years ago for a bank robbery committed by the once-notorious Alvin Karpis, was granted a full pardon and will leave Kansas State penitentiary tomorrow. Karpis, now living in Montreal, signed an affidavit claiming Mr. Sawyer took no part in the robbery.

Czech chess champion Ludek Pachman is fasting in a Czech jail because he is being illegally detained for his alleged part in the Aug. 21 disturbances.

One thing that is emerging from the FTC hearings into auto sales practices, is that the pricing system is so complex that buyer is never sure whether he's getting a "good deal" or not. FTC said that fewer than 5 per cent of autos sold in the U.S. sell at "sticker" prices.

At work

Mansfield veto

SENATE Democratic leader Mike Mansfield has turned thumbs down on a Republican proposal that the Senate put off action on tax reforms until January.

Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg, in Stockholm, said a "fusion torch" capable of destroying all the wastes of the world (the Kenilworth dump, too) is now possible. He said that Americans were trailing Russians in this research, but the Russians have shared their knowledge with the U.S. freely.

The House votes on the proposed constitutional amendment today to determine whether Americans should have the right to choose their President by direct vote. Final action is still a long way off, however. If the Senate passes the bill, then two-thirds of the states have to vote on it.

President Nixon has offered California Finance Director Caspar W. Weinberger the chairmanship of the Federal Trade Commission.

Interior Secretary Walter J. Hickel says his department is considering a \$6.3 billion program to turn rooftops, vacant lots and streets into city recreation facilities. He's not sure he'll get the necessary funds, he said.

Admiral urges whippings

By London Express Service
LONDON, Sept. 18 — British Vice Adm. Sir Robert Turner, gave yesterday his view of drinking and drug abuse by students.

"In my young days a junior midshipman who became drunk was given a dozen of the best on the taut breech. Perhaps this method would soon cure drunkenness and drug-taking in schools."

9/18/69
Daily News
Page 3
File

Casper Willard Weinberger

161-6700-A
NOT RECORDED
46 OCT 22 1969

51 OCT 31 1969

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service
Washington, DC 20224

Date

In reply refer to

Nov. 2, 1972

CP:D



Taxpayer: Caspar Willard Weinberger
114 3rd Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C.

Years: 1969, 1970, and 1971

mg
This supplements our report of September 12, 1969.

Our records show that income tax returns were timely filed. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, or intelligence investigations concerning these returns.

This completes our report.

R

rd
No dissemination should be made of Internal Revenue Service information outside the White House, Department of Justice, and employing agency.

221
70 DEC 4 1972

161-6700-23
NOT RECORDED

22 NOV 21 1972

1 - Mr. Cleveland
1 -
1 - Mr. Young

b6
b7c

November 3, 1972

BY LIAISON

Honorable Alexander P. Butterfield
Deputy Assistant to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Butterfield:

mz
On November 1, 1972, you requested an up-to-date name check and a check of the records of the Internal Revenue Service concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger.

It is noted that an applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger in September, 1969, the results of which have previously been furnished to you.

The Internal Revenue Service has advised that income tax returns were timely filed by Mr. Weinberger for the years 1969, 1970, and 1971. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, or intelligence investigations concerning these returns. *Ri*

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Sincerely yours,

L. Patrick Gray

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 11/6/72 *ROSE*

L. Patrick Gray, III
Acting Director

161-6700-24
NOT RECORDED
22 NOV 21 1972 *CRK*

NOTE: Weinberger is Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget. Investigation favorable.

DHY:cld
(5)

70 DEC 4 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RETURN TO MR. YOUNG, ROOM 1258.

Felt _____
Baker _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gebhardt _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller ES _____
Purvis _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

ESI W/C
NOV 11 1972
DEC 4 1972
EBI



CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
cabinet completed

Weinberger Confirmed as HEW Chief

By Spencer Rich

Washington Post Staff Writer

With only token opposition, the Senate voted 81 to 10 yesterday to confirm Caspar W. Weinberger as Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, completing action on President Nixon's second-term Cabinet nominations.

Before the vote, Sens. Harold Hughes (D-Iowa) and Edward M. Kennedy (D-Mass.) assailed the administration's budget slashes in anti-poverty, health, alcoholism and drug control programs, and said they would vote against Weinberger in protest.

"The little old lady eating a boiled egg in a room, the children, the poor, the disabled, the handicapped, the alcoholic, the drug addict—they are the people the administration thinks are contributing to inflation in this country," shouted Hughes.

Said Kennedy, "My objection is to this administration's destruction of the Department of HEW. I cannot in good conscience vote for confirmation."

See CABINET, A14, Col 1

THE WASHINGTON POST

Friday, Feb 9, 1973

Weinberger Confirmed For HEW

CABINET, From A1

tion of a Secretary who I believe will work to carry out this destruction."

Sen. Edmund S. Muskie (D-Maine) called Weinberger "the chief architect of the administration's negative and unconstitutional policies of impounding social program funds voted by Congress."

All 10 votes against Weinberger came from Democrats: Hughes, Kennedy, Muskie, Joseph Biden (Del.), Dick Clark (Iowa), William Hathaway (Maine), Hubert H. Humphrey (Minn.), Lee Metcalf (Mont.), Gaylord Nelson (Wis.) and Harrison A. Williams (N.J.).

Despite criticism of the administration's budget and vague threats by some Democrats to hold up nominations, all six of Mr. Nixon's second-term Cabinet nominees have now cleared the Senate without major difficulty.

The other five Cabinet secretaries are Elliot L. Richardson, Defense, James Lynn, Housing, Peter Brennan, Labor, Claude Brinegar, Transportation, and Frederick Dent, Commerce.

Yesterday's debate reflected the growing resentment, particularly among Democrats, toward what they see as President's usurpation of congressional prerogatives—unilateral foreign policy actions, for example, and impoundments of funds for lawmakers' favorite programs.

In another aspect of the impoundment dispute, Senate Foreign Relations Committee Chairman J. W. Fulbright (D-Ark.) introduced an amendment to the foreign aid authorization bill which would forbid the President to spend money for foreign aid unless funds impounded for domestic programs are released by April 30. "It simply states: Mr. President, whenever you impound funds appropriated for certain federal agencies, we in Congress are going to cut off foreign aid funds," Fulbright said.

Felt _____
Baker _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gebhardt _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E S _____
Purvis _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele Room _____
Mr Kinley _____
Mr Armstrong _____
Ms Herwig _____
M. N. _____

b6
b7C

[Handwritten signature]

The Washington Post Times Herald 2/9/73
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Daily World _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____

Date _____

161-6700-A
NOT RECORDED
191 FEB 20 1973

[Handwritten "file" and signature]

137
70 FEB 23 1973

RECEIVED MARTIN

FEB 9 10 32 AM '73

FBI

SHI 014 H 1 E
AT VE
01510
070214E

FEB 9 11 45 AM '73

RTCT 11 11
R T

FEB 13 1973

proved Weinberger. Humphrey took the floor to demand more information on impoundment actions. He emphasized that the administration saying that any large-scale reconstruction of South and North Vietnam must be financed by further cuts in existing budget programs. (Budget Director Roy Ash made that point again at a hearing)

Before I'm going to vote for a Marshall Plan for North Vietnam, I want a Marshall Plan for America," shouted John O. Pastore (D RI). Meanwhile, proposals were advanced by different groups of senators to set up machinery for Congress to set its own budget limitations each year, and thereby retain the choice of where to cut if needed.

Sen Charles H. Percy (R Ill), together with Sens Harry F. Byrd Jr. (Ind Va) and Alan Cranston (D Calif) proposed creation of a special joint committee to set an expenditure limit by March 30 each year. The figure would be subject to floor approval in both chambers.

The 13 Senate freshmen led by Sam Nunn (D Ga) and Peter Domenici (R NM), appealed for machinery to set an overall spending limit before any appropriations bills are voted.

Amid all the strife, one calm, familiar voice was heard pleading with both the White House and his Senate colleagues on both sides of the aisle for a return to genuine bipartisanship in foreign policy.

George D. Aiken (R Vt), the senate's senior Republican, said earlier bipartisanship, based on a naive and inflated conception of the U.S. capacity to control events in other nations, had collapsed as a result of the Vietnam war.

On a routine series of voice votes yesterday, the Senate confirmed James Keogh as director of the United States Information Agency and Thomas F. McCormick as the public printer, and the following ambassadorial nominations: Daniel P. Moynihan, India; Richard Helms, Iran; Richard T. Davies, Poland; Cleo A. Noel Jr, Sudan; Melvin J. Manfull, Liberia.

Now Congress has left for a Lincoln's Birthday holiday. The Senate will return next Thursday, the House a week from Monday.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 30 1973

b6
b7C

Mr Felt	_____
Mr Baker	_____
Mr Callahan	_____
Mr Cleveland	_____
Mr Conrad	_____
Mr Gebhardt	_____
Mr Jenkins	_____
Mr Marshall	_____
Mr Miller ES	_____
Mr Soyars	_____
Mr Thompson	_____
Mr Walters	_____
Tele Room	_____
Mr Batse	_____
Mr Barnes	_____
Mr Bowers	_____
Mr Herington	_____
Mr Conmy	_____
Mr Mintz	_____
Mr Eardley	_____
Mrs Hogan	_____

NR009 NK CODE

TELETYPE

9:23PM NITEL 5/30/73 DJP

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

(ATTENTION: INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

NEW YORK

FROM NEWARK (100-NEW)

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF SPEECH BY HEW SECRETARY CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER, AT NATIONAL CONVENTION ON SOCIAL WELFARE (NCSW),
CONVENTION HALL, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY 5/30/73.

MISCELLANEOUS- INFORMATION CONCERNING.

RE NEWARK TELETYPE TO BUREAU AND NEW YORK DATED 5/29/73.

[REDACTED] ATLANTIC CITY, NJPD, ADVISED

THAT HEW SECRETARY WEINBERGER SPOKE TONIGHT AT EVENING SESSION
OF NCSW AS SCHEDULED. NO PHYSICAL ATTEMPTS MADE TO DISRUPT
SECRETARY'S SPEECH, HOWEVER, SECRETARY FORCED TO SPEAK OVER
INTERMITTENT CHANTS OF "FIGHT SLAVE LABOR" AND "NO FORCED WORK"
BY ESTIMATED GROUP OF TWELVE TO FIFTEEN INDIVIDUALS SCATERED
ABOUT THE AUDIENCE. NO INCIDENTS OR ARRESTS. NO FURTHER
ACTION BEING TAKEN BY NEWARK.

NO LHM BEING SUBMITTED.

END

WM X

54 JUN 15 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/94 BY SP1/692/mj

12 JUN 5 1973

b6
b7C



CASPAR WEINBERGER



DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN

Weinberger, Keogh Okayed by Senate

Associated Press

The Senate today confirmed Caspar W. Weinberger as secretary of health, education and welfare despite Democratic criticism of his role in helping shape budget cuts proposed by the Nixon administration. The vote was 61 to 10.

The nomination was the last of President Nixon's new Cabinet nominations to be acted upon by the Senate.

Sens. Harold E. Hughes, D-Iowa, and Edward M. Kennedy, D-Mass., delivered lengthy Senate speeches against the nomination, praising the nominee's ability while denouncing his role as budget director in fashioning sharp reductions for domestic programs.

Hughes charged that the Nixon budget "represents an abandonment of our efforts to help those least able to help themselves — our children, our aged, our sick."

The Senate earlier today confirmed the nomination of James Keogh of Greenwich, Conn., to be director of the U.S. Information Agency.

Keogh, newsman and author, was chief of the White House research and writing staff in 1969 and 1970. He succeeds Frank J. Shakespeare Jr. at USIA.

The Senate also confirmed the appointment of Thomas

F. McCormick of Connecticut to be Public Printer, succeeding the late Adolphus Nichols Spence.

In addition the Senate confirmed these ambassador appointments:

Daniel P. Moynihan to India, Richard Helms (former Central Intelligence Agency director) to Iran, Richard T. Davies to Poland, Sleo A. Noel Jr. to the Democratic Republic of the Sudan, and Melvin L. Manfull to Liberia.

Felt _____
Baker _____
Callahan _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gebhardt _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Purvis _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

b6
b7c

The Washington Post _____
Times Herald _____
The Evening Star (Washington) _____
The Sunday Star (Washington) _____
Daily News (New York) _____
Sunday News (New York) _____
New York Post _____
The New York Times _____
The Daily World _____
The New Leader _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The National Observer _____
People's World _____

Date 2/8/73

NOT RECORDED
191 FEB 21 1973

ORIGINAL FILED IN 161-67800-A

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/30/73Transmit in PLAINTEXT via teletype the attached URGENT message.
(plaintext or code) (priority)

FROM

Director, FBI

TO

RUEADWW/ ☐ The PresidentRUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President☐ Att.RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room☐ Att.RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEAHX/ ☐ Director, CIARUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency☐ and National Indications CenterRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEADSS/ ☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Internal Security Division (DOJ)RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization ServiceRUEADWS/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att. SOO))☐☐☐

FIELD DISSEMINATION

SACS

LEGATS

b6
b7c

242653
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/26/94 BY SP1/LSH/hg

Classification (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

SUBJECT

**POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF SPEECH BY HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
(HEW) SECRETARY CASPAR W. WEINBERGER AT NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL
WELFARE (NCSW), CONVENTION HALL, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, 5/30/73.**

(Text of message begins on next page.)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
(SECRET)

MAY 30 1973

714 AIR LR 321
TELETYPE

54 JUN 15 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gebhardt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller ES _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Thompson _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Herrington _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

WAW/GCM WDW
POLICE
UNIT 18

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 29 1973

TELETYPE

Mr Felt	_____
Mr Baker	_____
Mr Callahan	_____
Mr Cleveland	_____
Mr Conrad	_____
Mr Gebhardt	_____
Mr Jenkins	_____
Mr Marshall	_____
Mr Miller, ES	_____
Mr Soyars	_____
Mr Thompson	_____
Mr Walters	_____
Tele Room	_____
Mr Baise	_____
Mr Barnes	_____
Mr Boers	_____
Mr Herington	_____
Mr Conmy	_____
Mr Mohr	_____
Mr Eardley	_____
Mrs Hogan	_____

NR 010 NK PLAIN

5:36PM URGENT 5-29-73 JWC

TO ACTING DIRECTOR

ATTN: INTD

NEW YORK

FROM NEWARK (100-NEW) 2P

b6
b7C

343653
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/26/01 BY SP1/62K/ky

POSSIBLE DISRUPTION OF SPEECH BY HEALTH EDUCATION
AND WELFARE (HEW) SECRETARY CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, AT NATIONAL
CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL WELFARE (NCSW), CONVENTION HALL,
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY, 5/30/73. MISCELLANEOUS -
INFORMATION CONCERNING.

[REDACTED] ATLANTIC CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT,
ADVISED AS FOLLOWS ON 5/29/73:
N.Y. TONY CHAITKEN, REPRESENTING THE NATIONAL CAUCUS OF
LABOR COMMITTEE (NCLC), NEW YORK CITY, AND ABOUT SIXTY - SEVENTY
FOLLOWERS, OPERATING UNDER THE BANNER OF NATIONAL UNEMPLOYED
WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION (NU-WRO), DISRUPTED THREE PANEL-TYPE
DISCUSSION MEETINGS OF THE NCSW BEING HELD IN CONVENTION HALL THIS
AM. DISRUPTIVE TACTICS CONSISTED OF YELLING AND SHOUTING SO

END PAGE ONE

2 cc. ISS-CRIM Div
Adm. data deleted

2 copies made
for relay to
Secret Service

Nathan Dick, Chief of Security,
HEW arrived 5-30-73 w/dm
Dick and wfs previously
furnished by local office.

23 JUN 5 1973

b6
b7C

NK 100-NEW

PAGE TWO

THAT NO SPEAKERS COULD BE HEARD. NU-WRO DISRUPTERS ANNOUNCED THAT THEY INTENDED TO BUST UP THE CONFERENCE TO PREVENT PRESIDENT NIXON'S SOCIAL WELFARE PLANS FROM BEING IMPLEMENTED. JU-WRO MEMBERS WERE ISSUED ONE DAY PASSES TO ATTEND THE CONFERENCE. TONY CHAITKEN AND NU-WRO MEMBERS ARE HEADQUARTERED AT THE BISCAYNE HOTEL, ONE FOUR SEVEN SOUTH KENTUCKY AVENUE, ATLANTIC CITY, WHERE THEY HAD SCHEDULED THEIR OWN MEETING.

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION AND WELFARE, WASHINGTON, D.C., IS SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT THE NCSW CONFERENCE AT SEVEN THIRTY P.M., ON WEDNESDAY, 5/30/73, AND THE ONE-DAY PASSES ISSUED TO NU-WRO DISRUPTERS WILL ADMIT THEM TO CONVENTION HALL BALL ROOM WHERE SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL GIVE HIS SPEECH.

ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED TO LOCAL DISTRICT MANAGER, HEW, ATLANTIC CITY AND THEN RELAYED TO [REDACTED] PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER, REGION NUMBER TWO, HEW, NEW YORK CITY, THIS DATE. SECRET SERVICE, PHILADELPHIA COGNIZANT. NEWARK WILL FOLLOW.

END

b6
b7c

MESSAGE RELAY

Date 5/30/73Transmit in CODE via teletype the attached PRIORITY message
(plaintext or code) (priority)

FROM Director, FBI

FIELD DISSEMINATION

TO RUEADWW/ ☐ The President
 RUEADWW/ ☐ The Vice President
 ☐ Att. _____
 RUEADWW/ ☐ White House Situation Room
 ☐ Att. _____
 RUEHOC/ ☐ Secretary of State
 RUEAIX/ ☐ Director, CIA
 RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
 ☐ and National Indications Center
 RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army
 RUEBGFA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
 RUEOLKN/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service
 RUEADSS/ ☒ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Deputy Attorney General (☐ By messenger)
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division
 ☐ and Internal Security Section
 ☐ and General Crimes Section
 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service
 RUEADWS/ ☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (Att. SOO))
 ☐
 ☐

SACS

LEGATS

b6
b7c

Classification (Classify if to other than Bureau Office)

UNCLASSIFIED.

SUBJECT

SEE NEXT PAGE . EX-103

Mr. Felt _____
 Mr. Baker _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Cleveland _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. Gebhardt _____
 Mr. Jenkins _____
 Mr. Marshall _____
 Mr. Miller E S _____
 Mr. Soyars _____
 Mr. Thompson _____
 Mr. Walters _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Mr. Baise _____
 Mr. Barnes _____
 Mr. Bowers _____
 Mr. Herington _____
 Mr. Conny _____
 Mr. Mintz _____
 Mr. Eardley _____
 Mrs. Hogan _____

54 JUN 15 1973

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(Text of message begins on next page)

Foreign Liaison Unit
☐ Route through for review
☐ Cleared telephonically
 20 JUN 1 1973

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 2:55 AM
 MAY 31 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4/26/94 BY SP1/GOK/mg

MAILED

NOV 13 1974

NAME CHECK

November 12, 1974

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised is Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, was the subject of an applicant-type investigation conducted by the FBI in 1969. A copy of the summary memorandum dated September 22, 1969, concerning Caspar Willard Weinberger is attached.

(161-6700-18)

By FBI letter dated October 2, 1969, the White House was advised that Alan Cranston, U.S. Senator from California, advised through his Administrative Assistant, [redacted] in Washington, D.C., that he knew Mr. Weinberger primarily as a result of Mr. Weinberger's political reputation in the State of California. Senator Cranston stated he has associated with Mr. Weinberger at various public functions in the State of California but he does not consider Mr. Weinberger to be a close personal friend. He said he has no reason to question Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. Senator Cranston advised he would interpose no objection to Mr. Weinberger's appointment to a high Federal post.

~~CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER - SUMMARY~~

The records of the Central Intelligence Agency contained no pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Weinberger or [redacted]

(161-6700-20)

On November 1, 1972, the White House requested an FBI up-to-date name check with Internal Revenue Service (IRS) check concerning the captioned individual. By FBI letter dated November 3, 1972, the White House was advised that there was no additional pertinent information in the central files of this Bureau concerning Mr. Weinberger. The letter also reported that IRS advised income tax returns were timely filed by Mr. Weinberger for the years 1969, 1970 and 1971 with no record of unpaid taxes, liens or intelligence investigations. (161-6700-24)

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

Enclosure

EJK:ysc (4)

NOTE: Per request of [redacted] (Security), The White House.

Staff Assistant

b6
b7C

Assoc Dir _____
Dep AD Adm _____
Dep AD Inv _____
Asst Dir _____
Admin _____
Comp Syst _____
Ext Affairs _____
Files & Com _____
Gen Inv _____
Ident _____
Inspection _____
Intell _____
Laboratory _____
Plan & Eval _____
Spec Inv _____
Training _____
Legal Coun _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director Sec Y _____

NOV 26 1974

TELETYPE UNIT

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section19 74

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention _____
☐ Return to _____

Supervisor Room Ext

Type of References Requested

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☒ *party search* References Only

Type of Search Requested

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject *Weinberger, Caspar Willard*
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address *See HEW*

Localities *OCT 2 1974*

R# *6415* Date *10/5* Searcher Initials *546*
 Prod *2-19-74* *NTD 9-22-69*

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

161-6700 I
161-6700-18 sum 9/22/49
62-18217-90/X
Casper W.
62-69402-342
BS. 321 62-97308-64/50 File Pm
Casper
62-18217-1038
100-439048-3739
Casper Willard (Was)
62-5-36132 p #1
Casper W.
9-57975
9-57789 OCT 3 1974
100-462483-352 Ep #9
Casper
46-66598-1 Ep #1 accounting
25-330971-5057
853

NNNN

USSS PSE QSL NR001 KK

ZEC ZEV 0001

CLEAR

TELETYPE

PRIORITY

FM DIRECTOR (161-6700) -

SEPTEMBER 28, 1976

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6162) - ~~ENC. (4) (BSM)~~ PRIORITY

SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509)

SACRAMENTO (161-132)

ST. LOUIS

BALTIMORE

ALEXANDRIA

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

OCTOBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT VERY EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION TO BRING UP TO DATE SEPTEMBER, 1969 SPECIAL INQUIRY OF WEINBERGER WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

BORN AUGUST 18, 1917, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MARRIED TO FORMER [REDACTED] HAS TWO CHILDREN, RESIDES 1615 FLORIBUNDA, HILSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA, AND IS VICE PRESIDENT BECHTEL CORPORATION, SAN FRANCISCO.

AT TIME OF 1969 INVESTIGATION HE WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE,

Assoc Dir _____
Dep AD Adm _____
Dep AD Inv _____
Asst Dir _____
Adm Serv _____
Ext Affairs _____
Fin & Pers _____
Gen Inv _____
Ident _____
Inspection _____
Intell _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun _____
Plan & Eval _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Spec Inv _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director Sec y _____

RER: lsh
(6)

NOTE: Request received today.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 28 1976

10:40 PM

TELETYPE

SEP 29 1976

b6
b7C

TELETYPE UNIT ☒ RETURN TO

ROOM 3117

57 OCT 4 1976

FBI/DOJ

INCONS DEC 15 1976

OUT Cons 12-20 76



MOI : 860831 760831 760831 760831

SEP 28 5 30 PM '76

b6
b7C

(U)
CHB I-1

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

EX 12

To: BUREAU

BA USE ONLY

AGENCY	RES	DATE	INT	CC
DCII	NR 10/1	ETA	On	
AIRR				
DIS				
NIS				
OSI				
STATUS: Ruc 10-1-76				

141451
4221 0
SECI
OCT 5 15 1976
FBI

ARM

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 2 1976	
FBI-BALTIMORE	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, SACRAMENTO. SEE WHO'S WHO, 38TH EDITION,
PAGE 3245, FOR ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND DATA.

CHECK RECORDS OF APPROPRIATE BARS.

WHITE HOUSE DESIRES THIS CASE BE GIVEN EXPEDITIOUS ATTENTION.
CONSEQUENTLY BUDED MUST BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE
TOLERATED. SPIN.

[illegible]

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Section

9/29/76

SPECIAL

Main Research Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg

Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg

Forward to File Review

Attention

Return to

3125 5694

Room Ext

Type of References Requested

b6

b7C

- ☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
- ☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
- ☐ Subversive References Only
- ☐ Nonsubversive References Only
- ☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested

- ☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
- ☐ Buildup ☒ Variations

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard

Birthdate & Place _____

Address _____

Localities _____

R# 187 Date 9-29 Searcher Initials 506Prod 10 SEP 29 1976

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

161-6700 (we have)161-6700-18 Summ 9-22-69Caspar W.62-69402-34262-69402-341Caspar44-4370-48 3739-encl p. 127Casper Willard (var)161-6700-28 Summ 11-12-74Casper W (var)100-7-145-231NP/RM 11-2403-352 11-99-57975 NP/RM 19-57789 NP/RM9-57775 NP/RM

SEP 20 1976

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE
Washington

161-6700

September 28, 1976

TO FBI

FROM

b6
b7C

SUBJECT FBI INVESTIGATIONS

Subject's Name 0 Caspar Willard Weinberger

Date of Birth 8/18/17 Place of Birth San Francisco, California

Present Address 1615 Floribunda, Hillsborough, San Francisco

We request _____ Copy of Previous Report

_____ Name Check

XX Full Field Investigation

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position

XX Presidential Appointment

Attachments

XX SF 86 (in duplicate)

_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card

_____ Biography

Remarks

TT-10 WFO
SF, SC, SL, BA, AX
9-28-76

b6
b7C

161-6700-29
~~161-6700-176~~
ENCLOSURE

Wood Av Greenwich CT 06830 Office 55 Broad St New York
NY 10004

WEINBERG, JOSEPH LEWIS architect b Omaha Neb Nov 1890, s. Lewis and Mollie (Lazar) W. A.B. Harvard 1912 r. th Lazarus, May 28 1933 children—Judith Daniel Tng various offices NYC Detroit Cleve pvt practice architecture 1919-23 partner Morris & Weinberg 1923-30 Weinberg & Teare 1930-49 Weinberg & Teare 1949-65 Weinberg & Fischer Cleveland O 1965-67 Weinberg Teare & Hermann 1972— mem of faculty sch architecture Western Res U 1928-41 chief architect 5th Constr Zone Q.M.C. 1941-42 chief U.S. Dist Engr Office Kingsport Tenn 1942-44 planning as. Cleve Neighborhood Cons Project 1945-46 works include apping centers and housing developments Cleve Community est Hdqrs Bldg 1957 Cleve Jewish Com Fed Hdqrs Bldg 64 housing projects for elderly The Westbury Council Gd n's e Educator Villa Serena 1963-66 Ohio Bus and Profit Women lgs. Toledo Cincinnati 1968-69 Sandusky Bay Tiffin Ohio wanus Clubs, Federated Churches of Christ mem Cleveland em bd trustees Montefiore Home for Aged mem Older ish Welfare Fund former chmn builders div mem com Older rsons, Cleve Welfare Fedn adv bd Cleve Home for Aged dored, mem adv bd Funk & Wagnalls Standard Encyclopedia em. Archil Found Ohio Recipient award of merit for design I.A. 1955 Cleve C of C design award 1940 53 57 66 67 llow A.I.A. (past pres Cleveland chapter) mem Soc of chitectural Historians Am Soc Aesthetics Architects Soc Ohio st pres.) Planning Assn A.A.A.S Jewish religion Mem Bnai rth (past pres.) Clubs Euclid Av Temple Mens (past pres.) kwood Commerce (Cleve) Home 19101 Van Aken Blvd Shaker ights OH 44120 also 223 Seagull Lane Sarasota FL 33577 Office nimal Tower Public Square Cleveland OH 44113

WEINBERG, LILA SHAFFER author d Sam and Blanche (lyman) Shaffer m Arthur Weinberg Jan 25 1953 children—Hedy erill and Anita Michelle (twins) Wendy Clare Editor Ziff Davis h Co 1944-53 manuscript editor U Chgo Press 1966— Av her th husband) The Muckrakers 1961 Verdicts Out of Court 1963 ead of Violence 1963 Passport to Utopia 1968 Some Dissenting uces, 1970 Home 5421 S Cornell Av Chicago IL 60615

WEINBERG, MARTIN HERBERT psychiatrist b Bklyn Sept 3 1923 s Abe and Ida (Levine) W. B.S. City Coll N.Y. 1947 entate Royal Coll Surgeons Edinburgh Royal Coll Physicians inburgh Royal Faculty Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow m Elizabeth Carwardine Sept 20 1951 children—Mark David Sheila nn Keith Warren Intern Kings County Med Center Bklyn 1952 sudent psychiatry Essex County Overbrook Hosp Cedar Grove J. 1954-56 staff psychiatrist Ancora State Hosp Hammon J. 1956 chief service 1957 clin dir 1958-60 asst med dir 1960-62 dep med dir 1962-67 med dir Trenton Psychiatric Hosp 1967-73 dir div mental health and hosp NJ Dept Instns and gys, 1973— Certified in psychiatry certified mental hosp inmrstr Fellow Am Psychiat Assn A.A.A.S mem N.J. europsychiat. Assn (past pres) Home Station A Trenton N.J. 0625

WEINBERG, MICHAEL JR. business exec b Chgo Mar 19 1925 s. Michael H. and Leila (Eichberg) W. B.A. U Chgo—1951 ugent Grad Sch Bus 1946-49 m Joan F. Rusnak Feb 25 1943 children—Michael Alan Wendy Lee Jill Diane Prev Great Lakes ub Co Chgo 1950-53 editor H.de Park Herald also lakland Kenwood Outlook Chgo 1950-53 commodity broker sec Weinberg Bros. & Co poultry butter and egg who ealers Chgo 953— exec dir Lincoln Park Zool Soc 1963— Chmn bd gov hmn exec com Chgo Merc Exchange dir Internat Monetary Market Served with AUS World War II Mem U Chgo Alumni ssn. Zeta Beta Tau Home 844 Kimballow Lane Highland Park L 60035 Office 222 S Riverside Plaza Chicago IL 60606

WEINBERG, ROBERT CHARLES architect planning cons b Y.C. Dec 18 1901 s Charles and Lily (Hayman) W. A.B. Harvard 1923 postgrad Sch Arch 1924-26 Sch City Planning 930-31 m Marian King Humes Dec 15 1951 Architect v e lanner Gen Houses Inc Chgo 1932-35 cons Mayor's Com on ity Planning N.Y.C. 1935-38 asso city planner N.Y.C. Dep tanning, 1938-42 cons Chgo Plan Comm 1941 st hous t specialist Nat Housing Agcy 1942-43 research asso Con tylene of Housing 1943 planning cons Chgo Housing Author 1943-44 Cleve Planning Comm 1943-48 pvt practice architecture and planning N.Y.C. 1946-70 dir planning t Hancock Little Calvert Inc 1970— Critic at large architecture laning for radio sta WNYC 1966— dir Pantheon Books Inc 1943-63 adj prof urban planning N.Y.U. Grad Sch Yac Adminstr 1944— lectr critic New Sch for Social Research Yac tnat list lectr on city planning under Fulbright program Germany Norway 1954 A.W. Mellon distinguished vis prof Carnegie F s Tech Puts 1960-61 Dir Citizens Union N.Y.C. Washington s ssn N.Y.C. v.p. 1967— mem Greenwich Village Comm Planning Bd 1950— chmn 1950-56 Bd dirs Citizens Housing a Planning Council Encampment for Citizenship bd dirs v ntr Found. 1947— pres 1964-71 treas 1971— mem Harva d ich Design Alumni Council 1959-66 pres 1961-64 Fellow A.A. mem Am Inst Planners Real Estate Bd N.Y. Book rev edit m Am Inst Planners 1948-60 editor City Planning Housing s m Werner Hegemann) 1938 Author Planning and Commu Appearance 1957 Contrb articles to prof jous Jour e Washington Sq N New York City NY 10011 also West Mountain Rd Ridgefield CT Office 24 W 40th St New York City NY 10018

WEINBERG, SAUL S. educator archaeologist b Chgo 1911 s William and Anna (Goldstein) W. schola ship stur Armour Inst Tech 1928-30 B.S. (grad tuition scholarship) 1932 M.S. (service fellow in arch) 1933 Ph.D. (Univ felw) 1934 Mphkms, 1936 m Gladys R. Davidson Apr 17 1947 d s Anna Miriam Asst to dir Am Sch Classical Studies Altere tence 1947-48 mem Faculty U. Mass. 1948-1949 prof class a

WEINBERG, STEVEN educator physicist b N.Y.C. May 3 1933 s Fred and Eva (Israel) W. B.A. Cornell U 1954 postgrad Copenhagen Inst for Theoretical Physics 1954-55 Ph.D. Princeton 1957 A.M. (hon) Harvard 1973 m Louise Goldwasser July 6 1954 1 dau Elizabeth Research asso instr Columbia, 1957-59 research physicist Lawrence Radiation Lab Berkeley Cal 1959-60 mem faculty U Cal at Berkeley 1960-69 prof physics 1965-69 vis prof Mass Inst Tech 1967-69 prof physics 1969-73 Higgins Prof physics Harvard 1973— sr scientist at Smithsonian Astrophysical lab 1973— cons Inst for Def Analyses Washington 1960-73 U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agcy 1970-73 Sloan fellow 1961-65 Loeb lectr in physics Harvard 1966-67 J. Robert Oppenheimer meml prize 1973 chair in physics College de France 1971 Mem Am Acad Arts and Scis Am Phys Soc (councilor at large) Nat. Acad Sci Am Astron Soc Research Author Gravitation and Cosmology Principles and Applications of the General Theory of Relativity 1972 numerous publs on elementary particles quantum field theory cosmology Office Dept Physics Harvard Univ Cambridge MA 02138

WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD, govt ofcl b San Francisco Aug 18 1917 s Herman and Cerrise Carpenter (Hampson) W. A.B. magna cum laude Harvard 1938 LL.B. 1941 m Jane Dalton Aug 16 1942 children—Arlin Cerrise (Mrs Richard Paterak) Caspar Willard Law clk U.S. Judge William E. Orr 1945-47 with firm Heller Ehrman White & McAuliffe 1947-69 partner 1959-69 mem Cal Legislature from 21st Dist 1952-58 vice chmn Cal Republican Central Com. 1960-62 chmn 1962-64 chmn Com Cal govt Orgn and Econs 1967-68 dir finance Cal 1968-69 chmn FTC 1970 dep dir Office Mgmt and Budget 1970-72 dir 1972-73 sec U.S. Dept Health Edn Welfare 1973— counsellor to the pres 1973 formerly staff book reviewer San Francisco Chronicle Chmn. Pres 3 Com on Mental Retardation Bd govs Am Nat Red Cross bd dirs Yosemite Inst trustee Mech Inst bd govs San Francisco Heart Assn governing niem San Francisco YMCA Served from pvt to capt. infantry AUS 1941-45 PTO Decorated Bronze Star Mem Am Bar Assn State Bar Cal Episcopalian Clubs Century (New York) Bohemian (San Francisco) Harvard (San Francisco Washington D.C.) Georgetown (Washington D.C.) Writer column of Cal govt 1959-68 Home 114 3d St SE Washington DC 20003 Office care Dept Health Edn Welfare 330 Independence Av SW Washington DC 20201

WEINBERGER, HANS FELIX educator mathematician b Vienna, Austria Sept 27 1928 s Walter and Linda (Haas) W. came to U.S. 1938 naturalized 1944 B.S. M.S. in Physics Carnegie Inst. Tech 1948 Sc.D. in Math 1950 m Laura C. Larrick Nov 20 1957 children—Catherine Sylvia Ralph With Inst Fluid Dynamics and Applied Math U Md 1950-60 asso research prof 1957-60 mem faculty U Minn 1960— prof math 1961— head Sch Math 1967-69 Mem adv panel math scis NSF 1969-72 Mem Am Math Soc Nat. Phil. Soc Nat. Philosophy Assn A First Course in Partial Differential Equations 1965 (with M.H. Protter) Maximum Principles in Differential Equations 1967 Asst. editor Proc. Am Math Soc 1968-70 asso editor Duke Math Jour 1970— Applicable Analysis 1970— editor Bulletin Am Math Soc 1972— Jour of Math Physics 1971— Address. 141 Orlin Av Minneapolis MN 55414

WEINBERGER, HAROLD educator b N.Y.C. Mar 24 1910 s. Charles Aaron and Rachel (Schleifer) W. B.Sc. Poly Inst Bklyn 1931 M.Sc. 1933 Ph.D. 1937 m Ruth Zukerman May 23 1937 children—Peter Jay Marc Deborah Jean Rachel Miriam Mem faculty L.I.U. 1937-42 Coll City N.Y. 1942-44 with Gen Chem Co 1944-46 Glyco Products Co 1946-48 Heyden Chem Corp. 1948-52 dir research Fine Organics Lodi N.J. 1952-59 asso prof Fairleigh Dickinson U 1959-62 chmn dept 1960-69 prof chemistry 1962— dir career center Coll of Sci & Engring 1972— vis prof U Pisa (Italy) 1971 chmn cons Mem Teaneck (N.J.) Bd Edn 1958-64 Pres 1961-64 Fellow A.A.S. mem Am Chem Soc (dir N.Y. sect 1967-68 chmn Hudson Bergen subject 1967-68) Am Assn U Profs (past pres local chpt) N.Y. Acad Sci Author Principles and Practice of Qualitative Analysis 1942 Contrb Enay Chem Tech 1952 contb editor Dictionary of Biochemistry 1944 Author sci articles on chemistry of shellac Home 309 Johnson Av Teaneck NJ 07666

WEINBERGER, JACOB judge b Czechoslovakia (formerly a part Austria Hungary) Jan 4 1882 brought to U.S. 1889 s Herman and Nettie (Flaster) J.D. U of Colo 1904 LL.D. (hon) U Anz 1959 LL.D. (hon) U San Diego 1972 m Blanche Ruth Solomon June 11 1907 children—Adrienne (Mrs Herbert H. Hafter) Richard Admitted to Colo bar 1904 Ariz bar 1905 Cal bar 1911 practiced in Denver 1904 Globe Ariz 1905-11 asst. dist atty Gila County Anz 1907-09 del from Gila County to Ariz Constl Conv 1910 practice in San Diego 1911-41 city atty San Diego 1941-43 judge Superior Ct San Diego County 1943-45 U.S. dist judge So. Dist Cal 1946— sr judge U.S. Dist Ct 1958— Mem bd edn City San Diego 21 years Mason (32 deg Shriner) Eagle Lion mem Bnai Brith Home 4342 Randolph St San Diego Ca 92103 Office US Court House Bldg 325 W F St San Diego Ca 92101

WEINBERGER, JEROME A. retail drugs co exec b Cleve Jan 20 1928 s Adolf and Minnie (Jacobs) W. B.S. U Pa 1950 m Joy Whitman Feb 4 1956 children—Gar Ellen Neil With Gray Drug Stores Inc Cleve 1952— v.p. 1959-63 exec v.p. 1963-66 pres 1966— chief exec officer 1969— aldo dir Div chmn Jewish Welfare Fund 1964-65 asso chmn Jewish Welfare Fedn 1971 Bd dirs Nat Conf Christians and Jews Am Friends Hebrew U Jewish Community Fedn Jewish Home for Aged Served with U.S. Army 1950-52 Recipient Drug and Cosmetic Industries award United Jewish Appeal N.Y.C. 1963 Mgm Nat Assn Chain Drug Stores (nd dirs) Ohio Council Retail Merchants (treas dr) Jewish religion (mem bd temple) Clubs Rotary University of Pennsylvania (bd govs) Oakwood (Cleve) Home 23376 Lyman Blvd Shaker Heights OH 44122 Office 666 Euclid Av Cleveland OH 44114

WEINBERG, MYRON BENJAMIN broadcasting co exec b

strategic planning staff Pentagon 1965-67 69— Def Coll 1960-61 Decorated D.S.M. (3) Leg medal Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry with pa organs clubs on pigeons Contrb articles on exhi 407 W Main St Columbia IL 62236 Office Penta Washington DC 20350

WEINFR, CHARLES, historian b Bklyn Au and Minnie (Florman) W. B.S. Case Inst Tech Ph.D. 1965 m Shirley Marks Nov 22 1966 editor Tooling and Production mag Cleve 1961 editor The Explorer Cleve Museum of Na 1960-62 dir Project on History of Recent Phys Inst. Physics N.Y.C. 1964-65 dir Center for 1965— vis lectr Poly Inst Bklyn 1966 dir le History of 20th Century Physics Italian Phys 1972 mem exec com Columbia Seminar o Change 1969— Mem com social orgn Sci Council 1968-71 adv com to Library of Cong Catalog of Manuscript Collections 1965-71 me Joseph Henry Papers Smithsonian Ins n 1968- recent biochemistry and molecular biology Am 1968— project dir com history contempor mem bicentennial adv com Chgo Museum 1973— mem adv com Bicentennial Project on Smithsonian Instn 1973— Served with AUS Distinguished Service citation Am Assn Physic fellow 1961-64 NSF grantee 1965-68 70 fellowship 1970-71 Fellow A.A.S. (council meetings 1969-72) History of Sci Soc (council N.Y. Sect. 1969-70) Am Hist Assn Orgn Am History of Tech Fedn Am Scientists Co ed George Ellery Hale 1972 editor Exploring the Physics, 1972 Topics in the History of 20th Ce Home 81 Longview Rd Scarsdale NY 10583 O New York City NY 10017

WEINER, CHARLES R., U.S. judge b Phila J and Bessie (Charmey) W. U Pa 1947 M.A. U 1950 m Edna Gerber Aug 24 1947 childre Harvey Admitted to Pa. bar 1951 asst dist 1952-53 mem Pa Senate from Phila County 19 leader 1959-60 63-64 majority floor leader 196 Eastern Dist Pa 1967— Mem Phila County 1959— Mem Pres s Adv Comm Int Gov Pub Policy Com Phila Crime Prevention As Trustee exec com Fedn Jewish Philan tropes Appeal Phila bd dirs Mental Health Assn i Center Phila Tribune Charities Phila Whar Y.M.C.A. chmn bd govs Dropsie L. mem nat bd Law Inst Served as officer USNR World War I bar assns. Office US Courthouse 9th and Market 19107

WEINER EGON, sculptor educator b Vienna 1906 s Moritz and Elsa (Fischer) W. student s also Acad Fine Arts (Vienna) m Margaret B. children—Peter Andrew Came to U.S. 1938 Prof sculpture and line drawing Art Inst Ch omeritus 1971— vis prof art Augustana Co one man shows Art Inst Chgo Renaissance Sc Pub Library III Inst Tech U Ill Evanston Ar Coll others group exhibits Art Inst Chgo P. Oakland Art Gallery Syracuse Mus Art Portl Asso Am Artists Gallery Chgo Met Mus Art permanent collections Syracuse Mus Fine Art Mpls Augustana Coll Vatican pvt col Monument of Brotherhood Chgo Figure of C Chgo Prodigal Son at Salem Ch Chgo Monum Ch in Mt Prospect Ill portrait bust Otto Behn Ch Senator William Benton for Ence Bn i Ill Research Hosp monument for Fire Acad in Bush of Knowledge Gary (Ind) Library 1966-6 Oslo Norway 1967 Polyphony Marina City l lectr modern art in Am Recipient Grand Prix P award Vienna 1932-34 Municipal Art League prize Art Inst Chgo Syracuse Mus Fine Arts bronze medal Oakland Art Gallery 1945-51 Hon Arts Vienna 1955 A.I.A. and Brotherhood awa U 1956 ann award for design in Harwa ad fellow Am Scandinavian Found 11c fellow 11c Letters Zurich Switzerland Mem Municipal A medal award 1969) Am Soc Ch Architecture Letters (adv council Chgo 1968-70) Home Evanston IL 60020 Office Art Inst Chgo Chgo

WEINER HERBERT ELIAS govt clid b N s Jacob and Beatrice (Kaufheit) W. B.S. Co MA Columbia 1943 Ph.D. 1957 m Lva Fe Instr econs Coll City N.Y. 1946-47 joined U.S econ counselor Lisbon Portugal 1966-69 chmn studies Fgn Se vice Inst 1969-70 chief planning (labor) AID 1970-71 counselor for labor at sirs Delhi India 1971— Served with AUS 1943-46 Gfn Service Assn Author British Labor and 1960 also articles on Brit Australian Canadian econ policies book revs Home US Embassy New (New Delhi) Dept State Washington DC 20571

WEINER JEROME HARRIS educator b N s Barnett and Dora (Muchar) W. B. Mch L.L.M. 1943 A.M. Columbia 1946 1st D 1957 m Lva Fe 24 1950 children—Jonathan David Eric Dri Columbia 1952-68 prof mech enging 1960-61 1961-62 L Herbert Ballou Univ prof Brwn i research scholar Rome Italy 1958-59 Haifa Guggenheim fellow 1965-66 Mem Am Pl Mathematical Soc Am Soc M.E. Author (with

161-6700-29
161-6700

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 01 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

PL SF0120 2751827

PP HQ WF SC SL BA AX

DE SF 002

P 011825 Z OCT 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) PRIORITY

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6162) PRIORITY

SACRAMENTO (161-132) PRIORITY

ST. LOUIS PRIORITY

BALTIMORE PRIORITY

ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED:

OCTOBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

REC-86 161-6700-30

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1976.

WEINBERGER INTERVIEWED SEPTEMBER 30, 1976, AND ADVISED JAN 4 1977

THAT HE HAS NOT YET DECIDED TO TAKE THE JOB OFFERED BY THE

WHITE HOUSE. HE DESIRED THAT NO ONE AT HIS PRESENT

EMPLOYMENT, BECHTEL CORPORATION, KNOW OF THIS POSSIBLE

56 JAN 18 1977

PAGE TWO SF 161-1509 CLEAR

APPOINTMENT UNTIL HE HAS DECIDED TO ACCEPT SAME. HE ALSO SAID HE WOULD PREFER THAT REFERENCES, ACQUAINTANCES, NEIGHBORS, ETC., NOT BE INTERVIEWED UNTIL HE MAKES HIS DECISION.

BUREAU ADVISED BY PHONE CALL.

UACB, ALL OFFICES HOLD BACK IN ABEYANCE UNTIL FURTHER NOTIFICATION BY THE BUREAU.

11

#

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 0 4 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Liaison	_____

SC0306 2790232Z

PP HQ

DE SC

P 050232Z PCT 76

FM SACRAMENTO (161-132) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) PRIORITY

BT
CLEAR

b6
b7C

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED OCT. 5, 1976,
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, SEPT. 28, 1976; AND SAN FRANCISCO
TELETYPE, OCT. 1, 1976.

ON SEPT. 30, 1976, ROY M. BELL, DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF
FINANCE, STATE OF CALIF., SACRAMENTO, CALIF., ADVISED RECORDS
SHOW THAT APPOINTEE SERVED AS DIRECTOR OF THIS DEPARTMENT
MARCH 1, 1968 TO DEC. 31, 1969. HE POINTED OUT THESE DATES DO NOT
NECESSARILY SHOW THE EXACT TIME WHEN THE APPOINTEE WAS ACTUALLY
IN THIS OFFICE, BUT ARE EFFECTIVE DATES OF APPOINTMENT AND
TERMINATION. MR. BELL STATED THAT HE WAS AN ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
OF THIS DEPARTMENT WHEN THE APPOINTEE SERVED AS DIRECTOR. HE
WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE APPOINTEE AND CONSIDERED HIM TO BE AN

TA

161-6700-

NOT RECORDED

JAN 4 1977

OCT 11 1976
FBI
JAN 11 1977

9-11-77

TWO SC 161-132 CLEAR

EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT AND CAPABLE PERSON WHO WAS A GOOD DECISION MAKER. HE SAID THERE SHOULD BE NO QUESTION AS TO THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY TO THE U.S., AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A HIGH LEVEL POSITION IN GOVERNMENT.

ON SEPT. 30, 1976, CALIFORNIA STATE SENATOR HOWARD WAY, SACRAMENTO, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE FOR MORE THAN 10 YEARS THROUGH REPUBLICAN PARTY ACTIVITIES. HE WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE APPOINTEE WHILE HE WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND ALSO ON THE COMMISSION OF CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ECONOMY WHICH WAS KNOWN AS "THE LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION". WAY STATED THE APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF THE HIGHEST ABILITY AS AN EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATOR. HE SAID THE APPOINTEE IS ARTICULATE AND DYNAMIC AND IS WELL QUALIFIED TO FILL A HIGH LEVEL POSITION IN GOVERNMENT. HE SAID HE FEELS THE APPOINTEE POSSESSES UNQUESTIONABLE CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE U.S., AND WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND HIM FOR A POSITION OF GREAT TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

ON SEPT. 30, 1976, CALIF. STATE SENATOR ALBERT S. RODDA, SACRAMENTO, STATED HE WAS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE

PAGE THREE SC 161-132 CLEAR

AS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND WORKED CLOSELY WITH THE APPOINTEE
IN THAT CAPACITY. HE SAID HE CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE
COMPETENT, INTELLIGENT, AND CONSCIENTIOUS AND TO POSSESS THE
ABILITY TO PERFORM WELL IN A HIGH LEVEL GOVERNMENT POSITION. HE
STATED HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANYTHING WHICH MIGHT CAUSE QUESTION
OF THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES,
OR LOYALTY TO THE U.S. AND WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND HIM.

NO CREDIT OR ARREST RECORD WAS LOCATED FOR THE APPOINTEE
AT SACRAMENTO.

BT.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 01 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgnt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

SL0003 2751950

RR HQ

DE SL

R 011938Z OCT 76

FM ST. LOUIS (161-C) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPI, BUDED: OCTOBER 5, 1976 WITHOUT
FAIL.

REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD, SEPTEMBER 28, 1976.

RCORDS, NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER, CIVILIAN BRANCH,
ST. LOUIS, MO., DISCLOSED CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SSAN 096-12-
1745, EMPLOYED JANUARY 2, 1968, BY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., AS MEMBER, REGIONAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMIT-
TEE, INTERMITTENT. TERMINATED DECEMBER 31, 1968, BY REASON OF
EXPIRATION OF LIMITED APPOINTMENT. INTERMITTENT EMPLOYMENT UNDER
THIS APPOINTMENT TOTALED SIX DAYS.

EMPLOYED DECEMBER 31, 1969, BY FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
(PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT), WASHINGTON, D.C., AS COMMISSIONER.

NOT RECORDED
JAN 4 1977

57 JAN 13 1977

PAGE TWO SL 161-C CLEAR

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1970, PROMOTED TO POSITION OF CHAIRMAN, FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. TERMINATED AUGUST 6, 1970, TO ACCEPT POSITION WITH OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET.

EMPLOYED AUGUST 7, 1970, PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, BY EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT, OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS DEPUTY DIRECTOR. EFFECTIVE JUNE 12, 1972, PROMOTED TO POSITION OF DIRECTOR. TERMINATED FEBRUARY 1, 1973, BY REASON OF RESIGNATION, TO ACCEPT POSITION AT WHITE HOUSE.

EMPLOYED FEBRUARY 2, 1973 BY EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT, THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS CONSULTANT, INTERMITTENT. TERMINATED FEBRUARY 7, 1973, TO ACCEPT APPOINTMENT IN DEPARTMENT OF HEW. INTERMITTENT EMPLOYMENT UNDER THIS APPOINTMENT TOTALED SIX DAYS IN PAY STATUS.

EMPLOYED FEBRUARY 8, 1973, PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, BY DEPARTMENT OF HEW, WASHINGTON, D.C., AS SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE. TERMINATED AUGUST 10, 1975, BY REASON OF RESIGNATION, NOT POSSIBLE TO REMAIN IN WASHINGTON AT THIS TIME. FURTHER DETAILS NOT SHOWN.

BIRTH DATA SHOWN AS AUGUST 18, 1917, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION NOTED. NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED BY ST. LOUIS, UACB.

BT

F B I

Date 10/6/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

Assoc Dir	_____
Dep AD-Adm	_____
Dep AD-Inv	_____
Asst Dir	_____
Adm Serv	_____
Ext Affairs	_____
Fin & Pers	_____
Gen Inv	_____
Ident	_____
Intell	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun	_____
Plan & Insp	_____
Rec Mgmt	_____
Spec Inv	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6700)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-3958) -RUC-

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 10/5/76

Re Bureau teletype to WFO, 9/28/76.

SC [] caused a search to be made
of the files of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA),
Langley, Va., and was advised on 10/6/76 that the files
contained no pertinent identifiable information con-
cerning the appointee or spouse, []

b6
b7c

① - Bureau
1 - Alexandria
SW:sw
(2)

161-6700-33

NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

Approved

56 JAN 21 1977

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

Internal Revenue Service
memorandum

date: OCT 14 1976

to: Special Agent in Charge
Washington Field Office
Federal Bureau of Investigation

from: ~~Donald C. Alexander~~
Acting Commissioner CP:D

subject: Tax Check Report - File No. 161-6162

20
st
Taxpayer: Caspar Willard Weinberger, Sr.
1615 Florida Bunda
Hillsborough, California

Our records show that income tax returns were filed for
1973 and 1974.

We will write you further as soon as possible.

Acting *[Signature]*

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the Internal Revenue Service. It is the property of
the Internal Revenue Service and is loaned to your agency.
It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

161-6700-34
NOT RECORDED
JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

[Signature]

SF0661 3002155

RR HQ

DE SF 007

R 262152Z OCT 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) RUC

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY

INASMUCH AS THERE HAS BEEN NO NOTIFICATION FROM THE
WHITE HOUSE THAT WEINBERGER HAS DECIDED TO ACCEPT THE POSITION
OFFERED, NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY THE SAN
FRANCISCO OFFICE UACB AND THIS CASE IS BEING RUC'D.

BT

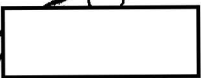
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 26 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

b6
b7C



161-6700-35

NOT RECORDED

6 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

Internal Revenue Service
memorandum

date: OCT 27 1976

to: Special Agent in Charge
Washington Field Office
Federal Bureau of Investigation

from: Donald C. Alexander
Commissioner CP:D

MA

subject: Tax Check Report - File No. 161-6162

Taxpayer: Caspar Willard Weinberger, Sr.
1615 Florida Bunda
Hillsborough, California

ED
ST

This supplements our report of October 14, 1976.

Our records show that an income tax return was filed for 1975. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, criminal tax investigations, or civil penalties for fraud or negligence.

This completes our report.

B

161-6700-36

No dissemination should be made of NOT RECORDED
information received for the information
contained in this document. Department
of Justice, and employing agency.
6 JAN 4 1977

Hand

37

56 JAN 21 1977

9-Hand

STP

CLEAR

TELETYPE

PRIORITY

OCTOBER 29, 1976

FM DIRECTOR ([6]-6700)

TO WASHINGTON FIELD ([6]-6]62) PRIORITY

SAN FRANCISCO ([6]-]509) PRIORITY

SACRAMENTO ([6]-]32) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUFD NOVEMBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

ED
OF

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, SEPTEMBER 28, 1976; SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPES, OCTOBER 1, 1976, AND OCTOBER 26, 1976; AND BUREAU TELCALLS TO SAN FRANCISCO AND WASHINGTON FIELD, OCTOBER 29, 1976.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED BUREAU TO REINSTITUTE A VERY EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION TO BRING UP TO DATE SEPTEMBER, 1969, SPECIAL INQUIRY OF WEINBERGER WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

✓

FOR INFORMATION OF SAN FRANCISCO, RECORD CHECKS BY

NOTE: Request received telephonically today from [redacted] The White House.

161-6700-37

- Assoc Dir
- Dep AD Adm
- Dep AD Inv
- Asst Dir
- Adm Serv
- Ext Affairs
- Fin & Pers
- Gen Inv
- Ident
- Inspection
- Intell
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun
- Plan & Eval
- Rec Mgnt
- Spec Inv
- Training
- Telephone Rm
- Director Sec'y

RMD:mal
(3)

mal

TELETYPE UNIT
RECEIVED

b6
b7c

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

8 JAN 4 1977

OCT 29 1976
7:12 PM
TELETYPE

37

RETURN TO

ROOM 3133

56 JAN 21 1977

TELETYPE UNIT

STP

PAGE TWO CLEAR

BALTIMORE, ALEXANDRIA, AND ST. LOUIS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND THOSE OFFICES ARE IN RUC STATUS.

IMMEDIATELY ASCERTAIN AND FURNISH TO NECESSARY OFFICES IDENTITIES AND CURRENT LOCATIONS OF CLOSE RELATIVES, ASSOCIATES, AND REFERENCES. CHECK RECORDS OF APPROPRIATE BARS.

WHITE HOUSE DESIRES THIS CASE BE GIVEN EXPEDITIOUS ATTENTION. CONSEQUENTLY, BUDED MUST BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

BT

F B I

Date 10/29/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (P)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRYBUDED:
WITHOUT FAIL

Reference teletype to WFO, 10/29/76.

LEADS: WFO. Will furnish WHO, Senator TUNNEY (Calif.), and
FTC when available.1-Bureau
1-WFO
RWT:rwt
(2)161-6700-38
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977Approved 37 MF/SL

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

56 JAN 21 1977

WFO 161-6162

ACS:smt

1

EMPLOYMENT

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [redacted] on 9/30/76:

JOHN D. YOUNG, Assistant Secretary, Comptroller, advised that he had served with the appointee at the Office of Management and Budget and had accompanied him to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare when the ~~applicant~~ ^{appointee} was appointed to the Cabinet Post. YOUNG stated that the appointee was a man of great integrity and that he had done an outstanding job at both the Office of Management and Budget and at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. YOUNG said that the appointee possessed both qualities of toughness and compassion and he described the appointee as a "great protector of the public interest who is compassionate in his concern for people." He concluded by stating that the appointee was most highly regarded while at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and he recommended him highly for a sensitive and trusted Governmental position.

WILLIAM MORRILL, Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, stated that he had worked with the appointee at the Office of Management and Budget as well as at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare where the appointee had a distinguished record as an Administrator and Public Servant. He noted that the appointee was a person of the highest integrity and a loyal and patriotic citizen. MORRILL said that he knew nothing that would reflect unfavorably on the appointee and he recommended him by stating that "the American people would be fortunate if the appointee returned to Government Service."

St. JOHN BARRETT, Deputy General Counsel, described the appointee as "a very effective Government Servant who is sensitive to the integrity of the Governmental process". He said that the appointee is an excellent manager who does not avoid difficult decisions and is not afraid to speak his mind. He further remarked that the appointee has excellent judgment as well as "a good sense of the Career Government Service and a high regard for it." He noted that the appointee is a loyal citizen as well as a person of excellent character and he recommended the appointee highly for a sensitive position with the Government.

WILLIAM H. TAFT III, General Counsel, advised that he was associated with the appointee during his tenure as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and knows him to be an excellent manager who is loyal to the United States. He spoke most favorably of the appointee's character, associates and reputation and remarked that he knew nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning the appointee. He recommended the appointee by stating that he would be a credit to any organization with which he was associated.

Dr. THEODORE COOPER, Assistant Secretary for Health, stated that he served under the appointee during his entire tenure as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and had almost daily contact with him. He said that the appointee was "vigorous in the execution of his duties" and a capable administrator who represented the Department of Health, Education and Welfare in a most capable manner both before Congress and with the press. He remarked that the appointee was "one of his favorite people" and a person for whom he had the highest admiration. He noted that the appointee was compassionate in his concern for people and a loyal American citizen of excellent character, reputation and associates. Dr. COOPER enthusiastically recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the Government.

WILLIAM S. BALLINGER, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Congressional Liaison stated that in his former capacity as Assistant to the Secretary for special projects, that he worked for the appointee for approximately eight months prior to the appointee's resignation as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. He described the appointee as a conscientious, highly intelligent, hard-working man of principles who is unquestionably loyal to the United States. BALLINGER stated that the appointee has performed in an outstanding manner as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and further remarked that he knew nothing unfavorable concerning him. He spoke favorably of the appointee's character, reputation and associates and recommended the appointee highly for a position with the United States Government.

MARY JANE FISK, Deputy Secretary for Welfare Legislation, advised that she knew the appointee during the period of his tenure as Secretary and felt he performed the duties of the Cabinet Post in a most commendable manner.

She further noted that she found the appointee to be a personable and capable administrator of excellent character, reputation and associates. FISK said that she had no reason whatsoever to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States and she recommended him for a high level position with the Government.

MARY GRABAREK, Secretary, Social Security Administration, stated that she has known the appointee on a professional basis since 1973 and has found him to be a down to earth, warm, personable and capable administrator who is well liked by the employees at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. She said that she had absolutely no reason to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States and she commented favorably concerning his character and associates. GRABAREK stated that she had heard nothing of a derogatory nature about the employee and she recommended him for a trusted position with the Government.

The files of the Office of Security disclosed that a favorable national agency check and inquiry was completed in June, 1967 in connection with an appointment to a non-sensitive position on the Comprehensive Health Advisory Committee, Region IX. On 8/11/73, the appointee was granted top secret security clearance based on a presidential appointment and confirmation by the U.S. Senate as Secretary of the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The security clearance was terminated on 8/11/75.

WFO 161-6162

MGA:jy

1

UNITED STATES SENATOR ✓

On October 1, 1976, ROY GREMWAY, Administrative Assistant to United States Senator ALAN CRANSTON, California, advised SA [REDACTED] the senator is unavailable and he is authorized to speak to him regarding the appointee, CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER. The appointee is known to the senator. He is known to the senator. He respects him, he thinks highly of him and he would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7c

NEIGHBORHOOD

114 - 3rd Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C.

b6 The following investigation was conducted by SA
b7C [redacted] on September 30, 1976.

Mrs. HILDA BEERS, 124 - 3rd Street, S.E., advised she has lived in the neighborhood for approximately the last seven years. She advised she was aware that the appointee moved into the neighborhood approximately December, 1974 and left shortly after he resigned following former President NIXON's troubles.

She stated she knew him only to say "hello". She explained that he parked his car in the rear and she and her husband parked their car in the front and therefore rarely saw the appointee come or go. She advised she never heard any loud noises or parties coming from the appointee's home. She never had reason to question his character, associates, reputation or loyalty and knew of nothing unfavorable concerning him. She did state, however, that she occasionally saw him ~~foli~~ or play with his dogs while walking them past her home on weekends and in the evenings. She had no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

Mr. RUDOLPH APPL, 122 - 3rd Street, S.E., advised he has lived at this address only a short time and therefore, did not know the appointee.

Mrs. L. CHERNIKOFF, 113 - 4th Street, S. E., whose driveway access abutts by way of the alley with the appointee's access, advised she was not living at the above address during the period appointee lived on 3rd Street, S. E.

Mrs. A. LOCKMAN, 113 - 4th Street, S. E., advised she has lived here only three years, but did not know him.

It is noted that the block on which the appointee lived is a short block with a church and vacant lot opposite his home and very few residential homes on his side of the street. The address immediately adjacent to 114 - 3rd

WFO 161-6162

RWT:jss

2

Street, S. E., now contains some ~~small~~ college students who were not living at that address when the appointee resided there.

WFO 161-6162

RWT:dlw

1

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

SA [] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised on September 30, 1976, that the files contained a satisfactory credit record for the appointee.

On September 30, 1976, SC [] determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee or his wife, []

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

b6
b7C

On September 30, 1976, SC [] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the appointee or his wife.

On September 30, 1976, SC [] searched the files of the U.S. Park Police and no identifiable Adult Criminal or Traffic record could be located regarding the appointee.

WFO 161-6162

RWT:dlw

1

MISCELLANEOUS

SC [] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on October 1, 1976, that no additional pertinent information was found concerning the appointee. CSC

b6

b7C

On October 5, 1976, SC [] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury and was advised that no additional pertinent information was found concerning the appointee. USSS

On November 1, 1976, Mr. JOHN L. CURRIN, Secretary and Counsel to the American National Red Cross advised SA [] the following:

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER was appointed by former President NIXON as a member of the Board of Governors, American National Red Cross, on May 14, 1973, for a three year term. Upon WEINBERGER's resignation as Secretary, Department of Health, Education and Welfare (DHEW), August 10, 1975, his term on Board of Governors, American National Red Cross automatically expired as well.

Mr. CURRIN advised the appointee maintained a warm and cordial relationship with the American National Red Cross during his tenure on the Board of Governors and saw no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

WFO 161-6162

RWT:dlw

1

On October 5, 1976, SC [] caused a search to be made of the files of the following organizations concerning bar membership and no record was found for the appointee:

b6
b7C

Lawyers Register, USDCDC
The District of Columbia Bar (D.C. Unified Bar)

On October 5, 1976, SC [] was informed the records of the below-listed organizations disclosed the following information concerning the appointee:

The records of the Supreme Court of the US disclosed he was admitted to practice before this court on June 17, 1974, **and is in good standing.** *Sup Ct*

11-2076
NNT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 1 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	.....
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	.....
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	.....
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	.....
Ext. Affairs	.....
Fin. & Pers.	.....
Gen. Inv.	.....
Ident.	.....
Intell.	.....
Laboratory	.....
Legal Coun.	.....
Plan. & Insp.	.....
Rec. Mgmt.	.....
Spec. Inv.	.....
Training	.....
Telephone Rm.	.....
Director Sec'y	.....

SF0822 3070245Z

RR HQ WF SC NY SD

DE SF 021

R 010241Z NOV 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) (ROUTINE)

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6162) (ROUTINE)

SACRAMENTO (161-132) ROUTINE

NEW YORK ROUTINE

SAN DIEGO ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

20
CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOVEMBER 5,
1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE, SEPTEMBER 28, 1976, SAN FRANCISCO
TELETYPES, OCTOBER 1, 1976 AND OCTOBER 26, 1976 AND BUREAU
TEL CALLS TO SAN FRANCISCO AND WASHINGTON FIELD, OCTOBER 29,
1976.

WHITE HOUSE HAS REQUESTED BUREAU TO REINSTITUTE A VERY RECORDED
EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION TO BRING UP TO DATE SEPTEMBER, 1969, 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

PAGE TWO SF 161-1509 CLEAR

SPECIAL INQUIRY OF WEINBERGER WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR
PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

WEINBERGER INTERVIEWED ON NOVEMBER 1, 1976 AND FURNISHED
THE FOLLOWING ASSOCIATES, ALL IN WASHINGTON, D.C.: GENERAL
COUNSEL OF HEW, WILLIAM H. TAFT; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DONALD
RUMSFELD; SECRETARY OF INTERIOR THOMAS KLEPPE; ASSISTANT
SECRETARY, HEW, DOCTOR TED COOPER; ASSISTANT SECRETARY, HEW,
JOHN OTTINA; DIRECTOR, O.M.B. JAMES LINN; SECRETARY, HUD,
CARLA HILL, HER HUSBAND, DIRECTOR, SEC, ROD HILL; UNDER
SECRETARY OF STATE, CHARLES ROBINSON.

OTHER ASSOCIATES ARE MICHAEL DEEVER, HANAFORD AND
DEEVER, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA AND EDWIN MEESE, 10911 SURREY
PLACE, LA MESA, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE (714) 465-6022.

WEINBERGER FURTHER ADVISED THAT HIS MOTHER HAS BEEN
DECEASED SINCE 1969.

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

WEINBERGER SAID THAT FROM MARCH 1, 1968 UNTIL JANUARY 1, 1970, HE WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA AT SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA WHEN HE TOOK A LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO GO WASHINGTON. FROM JANUARY, 1970 UNTIL JULY 7, 1970, HE WAS WITH THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION, WASHINGTON, D.C. HE SERVED AS DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF O.M.B. FROM AUGUST, 1970 UNTIL JUNE, 1972, AND FROM JUNE, 1972 UNTIL JANUARY, 1973, HE SERVED AS DIRECTOR OF O.M.B., WASHINGTON, D.C., FROM JANUARY 1973 UNTIL AUGUST, 1975, HE WAS SECRETARY OF HEW, WASHINGTON, D.C., WHEN HE LEFT TO TAKE HIS PRESENT POSITION AS VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL WITH BECHTEL CORPORATION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

FROM JANUARY, 1970 UNTIL JANUARY, 1975, WEINBERGER RESIDED AT 116 THIRD STREET, SOUTHEAST WASHINGTON, D.C. FROM JANUARY, 1975 UNTIL AUGUST, 1975, HE RESIDED AT THE WEST SHERIDAN PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C. FROM AUGUST, 1975 UNTIL PRESENT, HE HAS RESIDED AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA, BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA. PRIOR TO THAT FROM JANUARY, 1959 UNTIL DECEMBER, 1969, HE RESIDED AT

WFO
|
SF

PAGE FOUR SF 161-1509 CLEAR

2260 FOREST VIEW, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA. WEINBERGER SAID THAT SINCE HE HAS BEEN WITH BECHTEL CORPORATION, HE HAS MADE THE FOLLOWING BUSINESS TRIPS OVERSEAS: THREE TRIPS TO LONDON, ENGLAND, TWO TRIPS TO SAUDI ARABIA, FALL OF 1975 AND THE SPRING OF 1976, A TRIP TO KUWAIT IN 1975, A TRIP TO ALGERIA IN 1975, A TRIP TO CANADA IN EARLY 1976 AND TRIPS TO FRANCE IN 1975 AND 1976. AX

AT THE PRESENT TIME, HE IS SERVING ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ONLY OF THE FOLLOWING TWO COMPANIES: PEPSICO AND YOSEMITE INSTITUTE. THE CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF YOSEMITE INSTITUTE, YOSEMITE, CALIFORNIA, IS DONALD KENDALL, TELEPHONE (914) 253-3000. THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF PEPSICO, PURIBANE, NEW YORK, IS DONALD REES, TELEPHONE (209) 372-4441. NAMES OF ASSOCIATES GIVEN BY APPOINTEE IN THIS AREA NOT BEING SET FORTH IN THE INTEREST OF BREVITY.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND THE BUREAU MAY WISH TO INSTITUTE AN INVESTIGATION THERE.

APPOINTEE IS STILL CURRENTLY MARRIED TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO RESIDES AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA.

b6
b7C

PAGE FIVE SF 161-1509 CLEAR

APPOINTEE ALSO ADVISED THAT HE RESIGNED FROM THE LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE IN SEPTEMBER, 1969.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT APPOINTEE RESIDES AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA, BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA, INSTEAD OF HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF NEW ROCHELLE AND SAN DIEGO, WEINBERGER WAS BORN AUGUST 18, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND HAS SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBER 096-12-1745.

WHITE HOUSE DESIRES THIS CASE BE GIVEN EXPEDITIOUS ATTENTION. CONSEQUENTLY, BUDED MUST BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

ALL OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.

SPIN.

BT

SF0856 3080330Z

RR HQ

DE SF 019

R 030327Z NOV 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P)
TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6700) (ROUTINE)

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOVEMBER 5,
1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED OCTOBER 29, 1976, AND
SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU NOVEMBER 1, 1976.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY

SA [REDACTED] AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ASSOCIATES:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, WARREN HOWELL, OWNER, HOWELL
BOOK STORE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT HE
HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, WHOM HE REFERRED TO AS "CAP", FOR
ABOUT 20 YEARS. THEY HAVE REMAINED GOOD FRIENDS THROUGHOUT
THAT PERIOD OF TIME. HE KNOWS THE APPOINTEE SOCIALLY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 2 1976

TELETYPE

11-3-76
NR

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

b6
b7c

NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

37

56 JAN 21 1977

9. [Signature]

PAGE TWO

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

AS WELL AS ON A BUSINESS BASIS. HE CONSIDERED APPOINTEE TO BE A SUPERB INDIVIDUAL, WHO IS HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND AN EXCELLENT ATTORNEY. HE FELT APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND REPUTATION WERE BEYOND REPROACH. HE HAS NO DOUBT ABOUT APPOINTEE'S LOYALTY TO THE U.S. AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT WITHOUT HESITATION.

STATE BAR RECORDS:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, [REDACTED] RECORDS
CUSTODIAN, STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA, 601 MC ALLISTER, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, WHO WAS BORN AUGUST 18, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, WAS ADMITTED TO PRACTICE LAW IN CALIFORNIA ON JUNE 19, 1946, AND IS IN GOOD STANDING. AT THE TIME HE WAS ADMITTED HE INDICATED HE ATTENDED HARVARD LAW SCHOOL. HIS BUSINESS ADDRESS AT THAT TIME WAS 7TH AND MISSION STREET, ROOM 320, POST OFFICE BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND HE SHOWED HIS ADDRESS AS 60 MERCED AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] SECURITY, STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA, HAS PREVIOUSLY ADVISED THAT RECORDS OF GRIEVANCES WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN FILED AGAINST ATTORNEYS ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO OUTSIDE AGENCIES WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE ATTORNEY INVOLVED.

b6
b7c

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED] AT CARMEL, CALIFORNIA: ✓ ACQUAINTANCES:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, MRS. MARGUERITE KLAPKA, P.O. BOX 2445, ADVISED SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR 20 YEARS AND WAS HIS PERSONAL SECRETARY FOR 16 YEARS.

SHE CONSIDERS WEINBERGER TO BE AN UPRIGHT, RESPECTABLE INDIVIDUAL OF THE HIGHEST CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY IN BOTH HIS PROFESSION AND PERSONAL LIFE.

SHE ALSO KNEW HIS WIFE, CHILDREN, AND NOW DECEASED MOTHER AND CONSIDERS THEM ALL TO BE GOOD CITIZENS OF GOOD CHARACTER AND REPUTATION.

SHE ADDED HE WAS DEDICATED TO ANY JOB HE UNDERTOOK, WAS ABSOLUTELY INCORRUPTIBLE AND WOULD GIVE HIM THE HIGHEST RECOMMENDATION POSSIBLE FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST.

BT

FBI

Date NOVEMBER 3, 1976

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE PRIORITY
(Precedence)

FM WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6162) (P)
TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) (MAIL) ROUTINE
ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOVEMBER
5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WFO, OCTOBER 29, 1976. NO COPY
ALEXANDRIA; SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE NOVEMBER 1, 1976, NO COPY
ALEXANDRIA.

INVESTIGATION REINSTITUTED BY REBUTEL, OCTOBER 29, 1976.

WEINBERGER INTERVIEWED BY SAN FRANCISCO, NOVEMBER 1, 1976,
AND FURNISHED NAME OF ASSOCIATE, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, DONALD
RUMSFELD.

ALEXANDRIA HANDLE, UACB.

BUREAU COPY SENT BY MAIL.

BT

①- Bureau
1- WFO

RWT:jss
(2)

161-6700-41
NOT RECORDED

6 JAN 4 1977

Approved

37
56 JAN 21 1977

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M Per

SD0706 3090732

RR HQ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

11-4-76

nm

DE SD

NOV 04 1976

R 032235Z NOV 76

TELETYPE

FM SAN DIEGO (161-825) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED
NOVEMBER 5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO SAN DIEGO AND THE BUREAU,
NOVEMBER 1, 1976.

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, EDWIN MEESE, 10911 SUNRAY PLACE,
LA MESA, CALIFORNIA, PRESENTLY SELF EMPLOYED IN A PRIVATE
LAW PRACTICE, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE
APPOINTEE FOR THE PAST TEN YEARS. MEESE SAID HE FIRST
BECAME WELL ACQUAINTED ABOUT TEN YEARS AGO WHEN HE AND
APPOINTEE BOTH SERVED ON THE CALIFORNIA COMMISSION ON
ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY IN GOVERNMENT, ALSO KNOWN AS THE
"LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION". MEESE ADVISED HE HAD BEEN
AWARE OF APPOINTEE PRIOR TO THAT TIME BUT HAD NO CLOSE
ASSOCIATION UNTIL THEY SERVED TOGETHER ON THIS COMMISSION.

Assoc Dir	_____
Dep -A D -Adm	_____
Dep A D -Inv	_____
Asst Dir	_____
Adm Serv	_____
Ext Affairs	_____
Fin & Pers	_____
Gen Inv	_____
Ident	_____
Intell	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun	_____
Plan & Insp	_____
Rec Mgmt	_____
Spec Inv	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

b6
b7c

161-6700-42
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

9-11-76

PAGE TWO SD 161-825 CLEAR

THE ASSOCIATION CONTINUED TO THE PRESENT TIME THROUGH THEIR MUTUAL WORK AND ASSOCIATION IN SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, AND THEY CONTINUE TO ASSOCIATE ON OCCASION, EXCHANGING VISITS TO EACH OTHER'S HOME. MEESE ADVISED THAT HE HAS ALWAYS CONSIDERED APPOINTEE TO BE AN INDIVIDUAL OF GOOD PERSONAL HABITS, HONEST, TRUSTWORTHY AND A LOYAL AMERICAN CITIZEN. HE STATED THAT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE APPOINTEE HAS NO PERSONAL PREJUDICES OR DISABILITIES WHICH WOULD PRECLUDE HIM SERVING WELL IN THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

MR. MEESE STATED THAT HE WAS PLEASED TO BE ABLE TO GIVE AN UNQUALIFIED RECOMMENDATION FOR APPOINTEE.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 04 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc Dir _____
Dep -AD -Adm. _____
Dep AD Inv _____
Asst Dir _____
Adm Serv _____
Ext Affairs _____
Fin & Pers _____
Gen Inv _____
Ident _____
Intell _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun _____
Plan & Insp _____
Rec Mgmt _____
Spec Inv _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

SF0875 3090609Z

RR HQ

DE SF 013

R 040557Z NOV 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6700) (ROUTINE)

T

LEAR

SECTION 1 OF 3

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: NOVEMBER 5,

1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED NOVEMBER 2, 1976.

ACQUAINTANCES

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY

SA [REDACTED] PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 2, 1976.

KATHARINE (MRS. JOHN G.) HOWELL, 778 KINGSTON AVENUE,
ADVISED SHE AND HER HUSBAND HAVE KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER
AND HIS FAMILY SINCE ABOUT 1948. THEY ARE CLOSE SOCIAL
FRIENDS AND SEE EACH OTHER FREQUENTLY. SHE SAID SHE CAN
SPEAK FOR HER HUSBAND, WHO IS NOT AVAILABLE THIS DATE, IN
COMMENTING ON MR. WEINBERGER, AS THEY BOTH FEEL THE APPOINTEE

b6
b7c

NOT RECORDED

6 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

PAGE TWO

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

IS AN OUTSTANDING CITIZEN AND A MAN OF THE HIGHEST INTEGRITY. HIS LOYALTY, HONESTY, ASSOCIATIONS, AND ABILITIES ARE ALL OF OUTSTANDING QUALITY. THERE IS NOTHING OF AN UNFAVORABLE NATURE KNOWN ABOUT HIS BACKGROUND, FAMILY, OR CHARACTER. HE WOULD BE A DEDICATED AND VALUABLE PUBLIC SERVANT.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY

SA

b6
b7C

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, JOHN RENSHAW, PRESIDENT, VANSTRUM AND TOWNE, INC., NO. 1 EMBARCADERO CENTER, SAN FRANCISCO, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER FOR A PERIOD OF TWENTY YEARS. HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE ON A SOCIAL BASIS AND HAS WORKED WITH AND FOR WEINBERGER IN REPUBLICAN PARTY CAMPAIGNS. RENSHAW STILL MAINTAINS CONTACT WITH APPOINTEE. HE STATED APPOINTEE IS A VERY HARD WORKER AND IS A PERSON OF EXTREMELY HIGH INTEGRITY AND INTELLIGENCE.

PAGE THREE

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

HE KNOWS OF NO ONE HE ADMIRES MORE. RENSHAW'S FAMILY AND APPOINTEE'S FAMILY ARE THE BEST OF FRIENDS AND APPOINTEE'S FAMILY ARE VERY FINE PEOPLE. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO QUESTION IN HIS MIND AS TO APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, OR REPUTATION AND HE CONSIDERS APPOINTEE EXTREMELY LOYAL.

RENSHAW HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY

SA

[REDACTED]

11/2/76

b6
b7C

EDWARD S. RUFF, ATTORNEY, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, BRIDGES, 2 EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE 1963 PROFESSIONALLY AS FELLOW ATTORNEYS. HE HAS HAD NO CONTACT WITH THE APPOINTEE ON A SOCIAL BASIS, BUT HE FEELS MR. WEINBERGER IS WELL QUALIFIED FOR ANY POSITION WITHIN THE U. S. GOVERNMENT. MR. RUFF HAS NOTHING BUT RESPECT FOR THE APPOINTEE'S PROFESSIONAL AND RESPONSIBLE METHODS OF CONDUCTING BUSINESS. MR. RUFF FURTHER COMMENTED FAVORABLY ON THE APPOINTEE'S CONGENIAL AND WARM PERSONALITY,

PAGE FOUR

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

HIS UNSELFISH LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES, AND HIS IMPECCABLE CHARACTER. MR. RUFF RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

11/2/76 BARLOW A. FERGUSON, ATTORNEY, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, AND BRIDGES, 2 EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS. HE CONSIDERS MR. WEINBERGER A CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND OF THE HIGHEST MORAL FIBER. ON A SOCIAL BASIS HE THOROUGHLY ENJOYS MR. WEINBERGER'S COMPANY, AND CONTINUALLY MARVELS AT "CAP'S" WIT, ENTHUSIASM FOR LIFE, AND ABILITY TO CAPTIVATE HIS LISTENERS.

MR. FERGUSON FEELS MR. WEINBERGER'S INTEGRITY AND LOYALTY TO THE U. S. GOVERNMENT ARE ABOVE REPROACH. HE ALSO FEELS THAT MR. WEINBERGER'S GREATEST PROFESSIONAL ASSET IS AS A TOUGH, THOROUGH, ADMINISTRATOR, WHO CONTINUALLY GENERATES ENTHUSIASM AND PROMOTES PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AMONG HIS SUBORDINATES.

MR. FERGUSON HIGHLY RECOMMENDED MR. WEINBERGER WITHOUT RESERVATION FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

PAGE FIVE

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

11/3/76
MR. PAUL HAERLE, ATTORNEY, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON,
AND BRIDGES, 2 EMBARCADERO, SAN FRANCISCO, HAS KNOWN
MR. WEINBERGER SINCE 1967 WHEN HE, HAERLE, WAS GOVERNOR
RONALD REGAN'S APPOINTMENT SECRETARY. AT THE TIME, MR.
WEINBERGER WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE IN THE REGAN ADMINISTRATION
AND BOTH HE AND MR. HAERLE BECAME CLOSE PERSONAL FRIENDS.

MR. WEINBERGER WAS DESCRIBED AS AN EXCELLENT ATTORNEY,
AND A PILLAR OF THE PROFESSION WHOSE PERSONAL DEMEANOR
WAS IMPECCABLE.

SOCIALLY, MR. WEINBERGER CONDUCTS HIMSELF IN A
RESERVED MANNER, IS VERY PLEASANT, AND DOES NOT DRINK
TO EXCESS.

MR. HAERLE HAD NO RESERVATION ON RECOMMENDING
MR. WEINBERGER FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY
SA [REDACTED] AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, FATHER WILLIAM MC GINNIS,
PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO (USF), GOLDEN GATE

Implied

b6
b7C

PAGE SIX

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

AVENUE AND PARKER AVENUE, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, FOR APPROXIMATELY A YEAR AND A HALF, HAVING MET THE APPOINTEE AT USF WHERE HE (WEINBERGER) WAS THE CHAIRMAN OF A LIBRARY SYMPOSIUM PANEL.

MC GINNIS HAS WORKED WITH THE APPOINTEE ON A PROFESSIONAL BASIS AND HAS SOCIALLY MET INTERMITTINGLY WITH HIM OVER THE PAST YEAR AND A HALF.

MC-GINNIS STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS AN OUTGOING, FRIENDLY, PERSON, GETS ALONG WELL WITH OTHERS, IS A GOOD CONVERSATIONALIST, IS NEAT IN APPEARANCE, AND THAT HIS ASSOCIATES ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

MC GINNIS FURTHER STATED THAT HE STRONGLY RECOMMENDS THE APPOINTEE, AS HE WOULD RATE HIS LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, REPUTATION, TRUST, AND CHARACTER AS EXCELLENT.

positive

PAGE SEVEN

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, SPENCER RICE, MINISTER, ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, VAN NESS AVENUE AND CLAY STREET, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SINCE 1963, AND HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH HIM BOTH IN A PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL CAPACITY.

RICE ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE WORKED IN THE GOVERNING BODY OF ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH AND THAT HE IS A DILIGENT WORKER, AND AN EXTREMELY ABLE PERSON.

RICE STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS AN OUTGOING PERSON, AWARE OF OTHER PEOPLE'S NEEDS, BOTH EXPRESSED AND APPLIED, IS A GOOD ADMINISTRATOR, AND VERY NEAT IN APPEARANCE.

RICE FURTHER STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE HAS AN IMPECCABLE CHARACTER AND REPUTATION, POSSESSES AN ABSOLUTELY UNQUESTIONED LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, STRONGLY RECOMMENDS THE APPOINTEE, AND FURTHER ADDED THAT OUR COUNTRY IS VERY FORTUNATE TO HAVE SOMEONE LIKE THIS TO TURN TO.

PAGE EIGHT

SF 161-1509

✓ CLEAR

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, GORDON RICHARDS, ENGINEER, ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, 77 BEALE STREET, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SINCE 1931-1932 WHEN THEY FIRST MET WHILE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS AT POLYTECHNIC HIGH SCHOOL IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

RICHARDS ADVISED THAT HE NEXT SAW THE APPOINTEE BY CHANCE ON A STREET IN AUSTRALIA DURING WORLD WAR II (1942-1943) AND HAS STAYED IN TOUCH WITH HIM EVER SINCE.

RICHARDS STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS SOCIALLY VERY ACCEPTABLE, GETS ALONG VERY WELL WITH PEOPLE, IS AN EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT PERSON, HAS UNQUESTIONABLE CHARACTER, REPUTATION, LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, AND POSSESSES A VERY POSITIVE ATTITUDE.

RICHARDS FURTHER STATED THAT HE HAS COMPLETE TRUST IN THE APPOINTEE, STRONGLY RECOMMENDS HIM, AND ADDED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS THE MOST INTELLIGENT PERSON HE KNOWS.

PAGE NINE

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

EMPLOYMENT:

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY

SA :

b6
b7c

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, ROBERT HARRIS, ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE, AND MC AULIFFE, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE GRAMMAR SCHOOL. HE AND APPOINTEE BOTH BECAME ASSOCIATED WITH THE LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE, AND MC AULIFFE IN 1947 AS PARTNERS IN THE FIRM. *S.F. Calif.*

HARRIS HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE ON A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS. APPOINTEE IS VERY CONSCIENTIOUS, HARD WORKING, HONEST, AND ASSOCIATES WITH REPUTABLE INDIVIDUALS AND HE HOLDS THE HIGHEST RESPECT FOR HIM. HARRIS KNOWS APPOINTEE'S FAMILY AND THEY ARE FINE PEOPLE. APPOINTEE IS OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY.

HARRIS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY.

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, CHARLES J. CLIFFORD, ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE, AND MC AULIFFE, ADVISED THAT HE

PAGE TEN

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE 1958 WHEN HE CAME TO WORK AT THE LAW FIRM AS A LAW PARTNER. HE KNOWS APPOINTEE ON BOTH SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS AND MAINTAINS CONTACT ON A LIMITED BASIS.

CLIFFORD CONSIDERS APPOINTEE A CONSCIENTIOUS WORKER AND A PERSON OF THE HIGHEST CALIBER. HE KNOWS FAMILY OF APPOINTEE AND THEY ARE AN EXCELLENT FAMILY. APPOINTEE IS OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY AND ASSOCIATES WITH REPUTABLE INDIVIDUALS.

CLIFFORD HIGHLY RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, RICHARD GUGGENHEIN, JR., ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE, AND MC AULIFFE, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE 1963 ON A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS. APPOINTEE IS THE MOST HONEST PERSON HE KNOWS AND CONSIDERS HIM ABOVE REPROACH.

GUGGENHEIN MAINTAINS CONTACT WITH APPOINTEE AND KNOWS FAMILY AND CONSIDERS THEM FINE INDIVIDUALS. APPOINTEE

PAGE ELEVEN

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

WORKED AS HEAD OF TRIAL LAWYERS AND WAS EXTREMELY EFFICIENT AND ABLE. APPOINTEE IS OF HIGHSE CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION, AND LOYALTY.

GUGGENHEIN HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY

SA [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA:

NEIGHBORHOOD:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, MRS. BLANCHE GARSIDE, 25 HIGATE LANE, WHICH IS LOCATED IMMEDIATELY BEHIND CASPAR WEINBERGER'S HOME AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA STREET, ADVISED THAT SHE IS THE MOTHER-IN-LAW OF [REDACTED] THIS RESIDENCE AT 25 HIGATE LANE. SHE ADVISED SHE IS ACQUAINTED WITH CASPAR WEINBERGER, HIS WIFE, AND HIS SON [REDACTED] AND WIFE, [REDACTED] ALL OF WHOM SHE ADVISED ALSO LIVE AT 1615 FLORIBUNDS. SHE ADVISED SHE CONSIDERS THEM ALL TO BE PEOPLE OF EXCELLENT REPUTATION. MR. WEINBERGER HAD BEEN THE FORMER SECRETARY OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,

b6
b7C

PAGE TWELVE

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

EDUCATION, AND WELFARE. SHE ADVISED SHE IS NOT AS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE WEINBERGER FAMILY AS IS HER SON-IN-LAW,

AND HER DAUGHTER BUT IS AWARE THAT THEY THINK

b6
b7C

VERY HIGHLY OF THE WEINBERGERS. SHE STATED THAT THEY HAVE HAD THE WEINBERGERS IN THEIR HOME ON A SOCIAL BASIS AND HAVE VISITED IN THE WEINBERGER HOME.

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, MR. MARVIN BOYD, 20 HIGATE LANE, ADVISED HE IS AWARE THAT THE WEINBERGERS RESIDE IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD AND IS AWARE THAT MR. WEINBERGER IS THE FORMER SECRETARY OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, BUT STATED HE HAS NEVER MET THE WEINBERGERS, BUT HAS NEVER NOTICED ANYTHING HAPPEN IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD WHICH WOULD REFLECT UNFAVORABLY REGARDING THEM.

POLICE CHECK:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, ACTING CHIEF OF HILLSBOROUGH POLICE DEPARTMENT, CAPTAIN WILLIAM KEYES, ADVISED WEINBERGER IS NOT KNOWN PERSONALLY TO HIM, EVEN THOUGH HE RESIDES IMMEDIATELY ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE POLICE DEPARTMENT.

PAGE THIRTEEN

SF 161-1509

CLEAR

HE STATED THAT THERE IS NO RECORD IN HIS DEPARTMENT'S FILES REGARDING THE WEINBERGERS.

RUSSELL FISCHER, CHIEF OF POLICE, HILLSBOROUGH POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED NOVEMBER 2, 1976, THAT HE IS WELL ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE, HIS SON [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] WIFE [REDACTED] ALL ENJOY AN EXCEPTIONALLY FINE REPUTATION IN THE COMMUNITY.

WEINBERGER, SR., IS A VERY FINE PERSON WHO HAS GOOD RAPPORT WITH HIS DEPARTMENT. HE CONSIDERS HIM ONE OF THE FINEST RESIDENTS OF THE TOWN AND HAS NO HESITANCY OF RECOMMENDING HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

b6
b7c

AT REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA:

ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, [REDACTED] SAN MATEO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ADVISED HER FILES PROVED NEGATIVE REGARDING CASPAR WEINBERGER, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
RECORDS BURLINGAME POLICE DEPARTMENT WHICH WERE CHECKED ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, BY LT. TOM CHASE PROVED NEGATIVE REGARDING THE WEINBERGERS.

FILES OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, SAN FRANCISCO
POLICE DEPARTMENT, WERE CHECKED ON NOVEMBER 2, 1976, BY
SC [REDACTED] THEY CONTAINED NO INFORMATION ON
EITHER CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SR., [REDACTED]

CREDIT RECORD:

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY
SE [REDACTED]

RECORDS OF THE CREDIT BUREAU METRO, INC., SAN JOSE,
CALIFORNIA, WHICH COVERS HILLSBOROUGH AND SAN FRANCISCO,
WERE SEARCHED NOVEMBER 2, 1976.

THEY REFLECTED WEINBERGER AND HIS WIFE, [REDACTED] WERE
KNOWN TO THE FILES SINCE MARCH, 1947. WEINBERGER IS
PRESENTLY RESIDING AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA, HILLSBOROUGH, AND
HE IS VICE-PRESIDENT OF BECHTEL CORPORATION, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA.

THERE ARE NINE TRADE ITEMS IN THE FILE AND ALL
ARE RATED "AA".

BT

b6
b7c

NA
11/4/76
A

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SC0510 3100024Z

PP HQ

DE SC

P 050024Z NOV 76

FM SACRAMENTO (161-132) (RUC)
TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) PRIORITY

BT

CLEAR

NOV 4 1976

TELETYPE

2

b6
b7C

Assoc Dir	_____
Dep AD Adm	_____
Dep AD Inv	_____
Asst. Dir	_____
Adm. Serv	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin & Pers	_____
Gen Inv	_____
Ident	_____
Intell	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun	_____
Plan & Insp	_____
Rec Mgmt	_____
Spec Inv	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOV. 5, 1976,
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTEL, OCT. 29, 1976; SAN FRANCISCO TEL NOV. 1, 1976;
AND SACRAMENTO TEL TO BUREAU, OCT. 4, 1976.

ON NOV. 3, 1976, N. DONALD REES, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, YOSEMITE
INSTITUTE, BOX 3, YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA., ADVISED HE HAS
KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR MORE THAN 4 YEARS, BOTH PROFESSIONALLY
AND SOCIALLY. HE STATED THAT IN 1972 MR. WEINBERGER WAS ELECTED
TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE YOSEMITE INSTITUTE. HE
DESCRIBED THIS INSTITUTE AS AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE TO "PROVIDE
STIMULATING EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS DIRECTED TOWARD IMPROVEMENT OF
ENVIRONMENTAL PERCEPTIONS AND ETHICS AND PROVIDE A MECHANISM
CAPABLE OF FOCUSING TALENT ON SPECIAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND PARK

NOT RECORDED

5 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

PAGE TW O SC 161-132 CLEAR

SERVICE NEEDS". REES STATED WEINBERGER IS PRESENTLY SERVING AS A DIRECTOR. HE STATED HE HOLDS WEINBERGER IN THE HIGHEST ESTEEM PERSONALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY AND BELIEVES HIM TO POSSESS EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE U.S. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED MR. WEINBERGER FOR A POSITION OF GREAT TRUST AND RESPONSIBILITY IN GOVERNMENT.

ON NOV. 3, 1976, MICHAEL K. DEEVER, 1415 38TH ST., SACRAMENTO, CA., ADVISED HE IS A PUBLIC RELATIONS CONSULTANT. HE SAID HE HAS KNOWN MR. WEINBERGER ABOUT 15 YEARS THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY ACTIVITIES BUT BECAME CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH WEINBERGER WHEN WEINBERGER WAS DIRECTOR OF FINANCE FOR THE STATE OF CALIF. AND DEEVER WAS ON GOVERNOR REAGAN'S STAFF. THEY HAVE BEEN WELL ACQUAINTED SINCE THAT TIME. HE STATED WEINBERGER POSSESSES FIRST RATE ABILITY AS AN ADMINISTRATOR AND EXECUTIVE. HE CONSIDERS WEINBERGER TO BE HIGHLY INTELLIGENT AND TO HAVE A KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITY TO JUDGE WHICH MAKES HIM HIGHLY EFFECTIVE IN DIRECTION AND ORGANIZATION IN GOVERNMENT. HE SAID HE WOULD HAVE NO QUESTION CONCERNING WEINBERGER'S GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTATION, HABITS, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY TO THE UNITED STATES. DEEVER ADVISED HE WOULD READILY RECOMMEND HIM FOR A HIGH LEVEL APPOINTMENT IN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

BT.

F B I

Date 11/4/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

Assoc Dir	_____
Dep AD Adm	_____
Dep AD Inv	_____
Asst Dir	_____
Adm Serv	_____
Ext Affairs	_____
Fin & Pers	_____
Gen Inv	_____
Ident	_____
Intell	_____
Legal Coun	_____
Plan & Insp	_____
Rec Mgt	_____
S & T Serv	_____
Spec Inv	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6700)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (161-3958) (RUC)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPIN
BUDED: 11/5/76 WOF

Re WFO teletype to Alexandria, 11/3/76.

ASSOCIATE

On 11/4/76, The Honorable DONALD H. RUMSFELD, Secretary of Defense, at the Pentagon, advised SA [] that he has known the appointee on a professional and social basis since approximately 1969. He stated that the appointee works well under pressure, exercises good judgment, is well liked and respected by his friends and colleagues, and is an individual of high integrity and high morals. In reference to the appointee's sobriety, he stated that he has never seen the appointee even have an alcoholic beverage. He considers the appointee to be a loyal American of excellent character, reputation, and associates, and recommended him for a position of trust with the U. S. Government.

b6
b7C

161-6700-45

NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

1-Bureau
1-Alexandria
ADR:kar,
(2)

Approved: 37 K R
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 11-4-76 M Per 9-1-76

50 JAN 21 1977

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 04 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgmt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

NY0366 3091931

RR HQ

DE NY

R 041920Z NOV 76

FM NEW YORK (NR 161-5451) RUC

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

C L E A R

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED NOVEMBER

5, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL

RESFTELETYPE, NOVEMBER 1, 1976.

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, CARTHA D. DE LOACH, EXECUTIVE

VICE PRESIDENT, PEPSICO, INC., PURCHASE, NEW YORK (NY), ADVISED

BOTH HE AND DONALD M. KENDALL, CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, ARE WELL

ACQUAINTED WITH APPLICANT. KENDALL UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW.

STATED HE AND KENDALL HAVE KNOWN APPOINTEE EIGHT YEARS AND

REGARD HIM HIGHLY. SAID APPOINTEE SERVES ON BOARD OF DIRECTORS,

PEPSICO, AND IS MOST CAPABLE AND EFFICIENT ADMINISTRATOR.

b6
b7c

161-6700-46
NOT RECORDED

6 JAN 4 1977

37
56 JAN 21 1977

PAGE TWO NR 161-5451 C L E A R

AWARE THAT APPOINTEE DID EXCELLENT JOB WITH U. S. GOVERNMENT
IN RECENT YEARS. STATED IS MOST CAPABLE PUBLIC SERVANT AND
PEPSICO PROUD TO HAVE HIM ON BOARD OF DIRECTORS. DE LOACH
NOT AWARE OF ANY DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING APPOINTEE.
ABOVE INFORMATION FURNISHED TO SAC, NRMRA.

BT

11/4/76

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SF0900 3100243Z

RR HQ

DE SF 0132

R 05 0240Z NOV 76

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR (161-6700) ROUTINE

BT

CLEAR

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: NOVEMBER
25, 1976, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED NOVEMBER 3,
1976.

EMPLOYMENT

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT BECHTEL CORPORATION, 50 BEALE STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976.

H. LEE HOFMANN, MANAGER, EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION
ADMINISTRATION, ADVISED CASPAR WEINBERGER STARTED EMPLOYMENT
WITH THE COMPANY ON AUGUST 11, 1975 AS THE SPECIAL COUNSEL
ON AUGUST 14, 1975 HE BECAME A DIRECTOR VICE PRESIDENT AS WELL
AS SPECIAL COUNSEL. ON APRIL 1, 1976, HE WAS MADE GENERAL COUNSEL
AS WELL AS DIRECTOR AND VICE PRESIDENT. THERE WAS NO UNFAVORABLE

Assoc Dir	_____
Dep -A D -Adm	_____
Dep -A D -Inv	_____
Asst Dir :	
Adm Serv	_____
Ext Affairs	_____
Fin & Pers	_____
Gen Inv	_____
Ident	_____
Intell	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun	_____
Plan & Insp.	_____
Rec Mgmt	_____
Spec Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

13

b6
b7C

161-6700-47

NOT RECORDED

JAN 4 1977

56 JAN 21 1977

9-11-77

PAGE TWO SF 161-1509 CLEAR

INFORMATION IN THE FILE. HOFMANN SAID HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER PROFESSIONALLY SINCE HIS EMPLOYMENT IN AUGUST, 1975. HE CONSIDERS HIM TOPS IN ALL RESPECTS, HAS NO REASON WHATSOEVER TO QUESTION HIS LOYALTY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR A POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

MISS VIRGINIA DUNCAN, ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO APPOINTEE, ADVISED SHE HAS KNOWN HIM FOR ABOUT 15 YEARS. SHE FIRST MET WEINBERGER WHEN SHE WAS THE PRODUCER FOR HIS TELEVISION SHOW AND THEY HAVE KNOWN EACH OTHER BOTH PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY SINCE THAT TIME. SHE ADDED THAT WEINBERGER HAD RECOMMENDED HER FOR HER PRESENT JOB.

DUNCAN SAID SHE HAD NO REASON WHATSOEVER TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION OR LOYALTY TO THE COUNTRY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

MISS AUDREY VINCER STATED SHE HAS BEEN CASPAR WEINBERGER'S PERSONAL SECRETARY SINCE 1973 WHEN THEY WERE BOTH WITH HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

SHE CONSIDERS HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY TO THE COUNTRY, ASSOCIATES AND REPUTATION TO BE WELL ABOVE AVERAGE AND

PAGE THREE SF 161-1509 CLEAR

RECOMMENDS HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

STEVE WHITE, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, SAID HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE HE STARTED WORKING FOR THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE AN OUTSTANDING PERSON OF THE HIGHEST CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY, EXTREMELY LOYAL, WHO ENJOYS A FINE REPUTATION AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

HART EASTMAN, VICE PRESIDENT AND ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN, ADVISED HE KNEW WEINBERGER SLIGHTLY WHEN WEINBERGER WAS IN THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE IN THE LATE 1950'S.

HE DID NOT SEE MUCH OF HIM UNTIL WEINBERGER JOINED THE COMPANY IN 1975. SINCE THAT TIME THEY HAVE ENJOYED A CLOSE ASSOCIATION. HE CONSIDERS WEINBERGER TO BE OUTSTANDING IN EVERY RESPECT, HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES OR LOYALTY TO THE COUNTRY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

R.J. MAYMAN, VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER, SAID HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER SINCE HE JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE OF HIGH INTEGRITY

PAGE FOUR SF 161-1509 CLEAR

AND MORAL STANDARDS, OUTSTANDING IN EVERY RESPECT, HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS LOYALTY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

HARVEY F. BRUSCH, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER SINCE HE JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HIS PROFESSIONAL AND PERSONAL LIFE ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY. HE IS EXTREMELY CAPABLE, EFFICIENT, ETHICAL, OF UNQUESTIONABLE LOYALTY, OUTSTANDING IN ALL RESPECTS, AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

PAUL CANE, VICE PRESIDENT, HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE VERY WELL PROFESSIONALLY SINCE WEINBERGER JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HE CONSIDERS HIM AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL, HAS NO REASON WHATSOEVER TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ASSOCIATES OR REPUTATION AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

DONALD FURLONG, VICE PRESIDENT, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER SINCE HE, WEINBERGER, JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975, ON A PROFESSIONAL AND SOCIAL LEVEL. HE HAS BEEN TREMENDOUSLY IMPRESSED WITH HIM AS A PERSON, AS WELL

PAGE FIVE SF 161-1509 CLEAR

AS HIS PROFESSIONAL ABILITY. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE JUST, FAIR, EXTREMELY INTELLIGENT, HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY TO THE COUNTRY, ASSOCIATES OR REPUTATION AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

JACK DILLON, VICE PRESIDENT, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN WEINBERGER SINCE AUGUST, 1975, WHEN WEINBERGER WAS EMPLOYED BY THE COMPANY.

HE SAID WEINBERGER IS AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL, INTELLIGENT, ARTICULATE, GOOD CITIZEN, INTERESTED IN PUBLIC SERVICE, HAS NO REASON TO QUESTION HIS LOYALTY AND RECOMMENDS HIM HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

JACK BARNARD, VICE PRESIDENT OF PROCUREMENT, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE FROM LONDON, ENGLAND ON NOVEMBER 4, 1976. HE STATED HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE WEINBERGER JOINED THE COMPANY IN AUGUST, 1975. HE WORKED CLOSELY WITH APPOINTEE ON SEVERAL LEGAL ASPECTS. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE EXTREMELY ASTUTE, AN ABLE LAWYER, GOOD CHARACTER, OF UNQUESTIONED

PAGE SIX SF 161-1509 CLEAR

LOYALTY, WITH THE HIGHEST CHARACTER AND REPUTATION AND HE WOULD NOT HESITATE TO RECOMMEND HIM FOR ANY POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA

b6
b7C

ON NOVEMBER 3, 1976, GEORGE BLACKSTONE, ATTORNEY, HELLER, EHRLMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE, 44 MONTGOMERY, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN CASPAR WEINBERGER SINCE 1957 AS A PARTNER IN THE LAW FIRM. HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE ON A SOCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL BASIS AND STILL SEES APPOINTEE ON OCCASION.

BLACKSTONE CONSIDERS APPOINTEE AN OUTSTANDING LAWYER. APPOINTEE WAS HEAD TRIAL LAWYER FOR THE LAW FIRM AND HAS AN UNBLEMISHED REPUTATION. TO HIS KNOWLEDGE APPOINTEE WAS EMPLOYED BY THE FIRM FROM APPROXIMATELY 1947 TO 1967.

BLACKSTONE STATED APPOINTEE IS AN INTELLIGENT AND ADMIRABLE PERSON. HE IS ACQUAINTED WITH APPOINTEE'S FAMILY AND THEY ARE FINE PEOPLE. THERE IS ABSOLUTELY NO QUESTION IN HIS MIND AS TO APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, REPUTATION ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY.

BLACKSTONE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON NOVEMBER 4, 1976, MARY BOLLMAN, SECRETARY TO ROBERT HARRIS, HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFEE, 44 MONTGOMERY, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THAT THEIR RECORDS DISCLOSE THAT CASPAR WEINBERGER WAS HIRED BY THE LAW FIRM AS AN ASSOCIATE IN 1947, DAY AND MONTH NOT SHOWN. HE BECAME A PARTNER IN 1959. HE LEFT THE LAW FIRM IN 1967, DAY AND MONTH NOT SHOWN. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT DURING THE INTERVIEW OF WEINBERGER HE ADVISED THAT HE RESIGNED FROM THE COMPANY IN 1969.

NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION WAS CONTAINED IN THE FILE.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT FLORIBUNDA AVENUE IS IN BOTH BURLINGAME AND HILLSBOROUGH. THE LOCAL TELEPHONE BOOK LISTS WEINBERGER'S ADDRESS FOR BURLINGAME WHILE THE HILLSBOROUGH POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISED HIS HOME IS ACROSS THE STREET FROM THEM AND IS ACTUALLY IN HILLSBOROUGH.

THEREFORE, FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS INVESTIGATION, HIS ADDRESS WILL BE SHOWN AS ~~IN~~ IN HILLSBOROUGH.

BEING.

BT

FBI

Date: 11/5/76

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (RUC)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 11/5/76
WITHOUT FAIL

Reference San Francisco teletype 11/1/76, WFO
teletype to Alexandria, 11/3/76, and telecall with
Supervisor [] 11/5/76.

b6
b7c

ADMINISTRATIVE: As of close of business, 11/5/76, JOHN
OTTINA, Assistant Secretary, HEW, and CARLA HILLS,
Secretary, HUD, had not yet been contacted for interview.
Per retelecall, WFO making no further effort to contact,
UACB.

California Senator TUNNEY involved in aftermath
of Senate race in California and unavailable for inter-
view. No further effort being made by WFO to contact
TUNNEY, UACB.

① Bureau
1-WFO
RWT:rwt
(2)

161-6700-48
NOT RECORDED
6 JAN 4 1977

Approved: 37 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

56 JAN 21 1977

WFO 161-6162

RWT mer

1

EMPLOYMENT

White House Office (WHO)

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [] on November 4, 1976.

A search of the files of the Personnel Office and Records Office, WHO, revealed the following information concerning CASPER WEINBERGER.

12/30/69	Presidential Commission To be a Federal Trade Commissioner for the term of seven years from September 26, 1969.
12/30/69	Designated as Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, effective January 1, 1970.
7/1/70	Presidential Commission To be Deputy Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
6/12/72	Presidential Commission To be Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
1/20/73	Presidential Commission To be Counsellor to the President for Human Resources.
2/8/73	Presidential Commission To be Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare.

WFO 161-6162

RWT:mer

1

b6
b7C

VELMA N. BALDWIN, Assistant to the Director for Administration, Office of Management and Budget (OMB), advised SA [] she has known CASPER WEINBERGER since he first became Deputy Director of OMB in August, 1970. He is a highly regarded, very professional United States Government employee. He enjoyed the respect of all of his employees, and she would not have any question about his loyalty to this Government. She would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

ALBERT E. BROWN, Security Officer, OMB, has known WEINBERGER on a limited professional basis since August, 1970. He is a capable, dedicated and hardworking Presidential appointee. He is a loyal and discreet American citizen, and BROWN would have no question about recommending him for a position of trust and confidence.

WFO 161-6162

RWT:mer

1

Federal Trade Commission (FTC)

b6
b7c

On November 5, 1976, SA [] conducted the following investigation at the FTC.

PAUL RAND DIXON, Commissioner, stated he knew the appointee as a close working associate during the entire time appointee served in the FTC. This was from January, 1970, to July, 1970. Mr. DIXON considered him to be an able administrator who had the facility for getting the job done. He was bright, intelligent, highly motivated and very conscientious. Appointee was stable, affable and upright. He was cooperative, reliable and trustworthy. Appointee was fair and equitable in all his dealings. His moral character, associates and loyalty to the country were above reproach. Mr. DIXON mentioned there was some criticism of the money spent for elaborate refurbishing of appointee's office at the FTC. According to Mr. DIXON, he understands about \$42,000 of the FTC's appropriation was spent by appointee in redecorating with wood panelling and the like. It is Mr. DIXON's opinion this was an excessive amount spent from their meager budget, and he believes the appointee's office was already adequately furnished with Government-provided desks and decorating. He recalled this situation generated some criticism from unrecalled senators, adding the adverse comments concerning the decorating costs subsidized after appointee subsequently became Director, Office of Management and Budget. Mr. DIXON pointed out there was nothing illegal about the refurnishing of appointee's office with appropriated funds, although it is his opinion it was a mistake to spend the amount of money that was allegedly spent. In fairness to the appointee, Mr. DIXON said that many other high Federal officials do the same thing when they are first appointed, and, thus, appointee did not do any more than what other present and former high officials have done. He does not believe the above is significant in assessing appointee's eligibility for a high position of trust and responsibility, and he highly endorsed him without qualification.

CHARLES L. TOBIN, Secretary, said he was acquainted with appointee on a professional basis for about six months in 1970. He praised him as being an excellent lawyer and a fine administrator and executive. He was impressed with his demeanor, attitude and outlook. The appointee is a cultivated

man with an outstanding reputation. He was intelligent, bright and nobly motivated. He was an able administrator who had the facility for getting the job done. He was upright, even-tempered, stable and scrupulous. He was fair and equitable in all his dealings. Appointee was mature and balanced in his views. He had a quick mind and could easily get to the heart of any problem. His patriotism and personal habits were never doubted. Mr. TOBIN recalled that appointee had his office redecorated when he first came there, adding he felt this represented only a modest amount of work and labor and was not excessive. He declared he is aware of nothing unfavorable concerning appointee and highly recommended him for important duties in the Federal service.

The appointee was endorsed for a high Government post by Ms. DORIS K. NAUMANN, Secretary to the Assistant Director, Office of Evaluation, Bureau of Competition. She worked on appointee's staff for six months at the FTC and for six months at the Office of Management and Budget. He was a top-flight executive and administrator with an excellent reputation. He conducted himself as a gentleman at all times and displayed a warm and friendly attitude. She described him as a brilliant man who handled his work with dispatch and precision. He is one of the nicest persons she ever worked for in her 25 years of Government employment. He was firm but fair in his dealings and worked long hours on a regular basis. He was dedicated and nobly motivated. Appointee was quick to grasp the essentials of any problem. He was compassionate, friendly and upright. He was honest, stable and scrupulous. He was a loyal citizen with impeccable habits. She recalled his office was redecorated after he first came there, adding this seemed to involve only modest work and changes and was no more than any other chairman would have done. Concluding, Ms. NAUMANN asserted she is aware of nothing unfavorable concerning him.

SA [] caused a search to be made of the security files of the FTC. He was informed on November 5, 1976, that no record of the appointee was located.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-6162

RWT:rwt

1

RESIDENCE

Mr. JACK MURPHY, Manager of Wardman Towers, residential section of the Sheraton Park Hotel and Motor Inn, 2660 Woodley Road, N W., advised SA [] on November 4, 1976, that the appointee, CASPAR WEINBERGER, lived there from January, 1975, through August, 1975. MURPHY stated the appointee was a distinguished guest who never caused a complaint to be made about him. He knew of nothing derogatory concerning the appointee and had no reason not to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-6162

RWT smt

1

CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES

b6
b7c

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [REDACTED] on 11/3/76

Mr. RODERICK M. HILLS, Chairman, Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), 500 North Capitol Street, advised he has known the appointee, CASPAR WEINBERGER, for approximately twelve years. He advised this association has been both social and professional, inasmuch as they were both lawyers in California and members of the California Bar.

Mr. HILLS stated while the appointee was in Washington, D.C., they frequently worked together on Republican Party political matters and frequently saw each other socially. At all times, the appointee impressed him as a stable, competent individual who maintains excellent character, associates, and an excellent reputation. HILLS further advised he has continued to have frequent contact with the appointee since he left Washington, D.C., and has nothing but the highest regards for him. He recommended the appointee, without reservation, for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WFO 161-6162

LCV:dlw

1

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [REDACTED] on November 4, 1976.

Deputy Secretary, CHARLES W. ROBINSON, U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C., advised he has known the appointee, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, for approximately 10 to 12 years. He stated he met the appointee when they both were on the board of public television station KQED, San Francisco, California. Mr. ROBINSON advised he knows the appointee very well professionally but they have had only brief social acquaintances, these acquaintances are limited to the attending of various affairs when appointee was in Washington. Mr. ROBINSON described the appointee as a devoted, dedicated man who has spent a great deal of his life serving the public interest. He stated the appointee is committed to principles of honesty and equality and considers the appointee an outstanding public servant. He stated he has no reason whatsoever to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty and would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the U.S. Government.

WFO 161-6162

RWT:dlb

1

THOMAS S. KLEPPE, Secretary of the Interior, U.S. Department of the Interior, advised SA [REDACTED] JR. on 11/5/76, that he has known CASPAR WEINBERGER for the past ten years in a number of different professional contacts and also from some formal type social contacts. He has a very high regard for appointee and considers him to be a very outstanding individual of very superior ability and competence, and a man of honor and great integrity. He knows of nothing adverse to appointee and he would have no question as to appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. In his opinion, appointee is very stable, discrete, and trustworthy. He recommended appointee highly for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

WFO 161-6162

RWT:paj

1

✓
JAMES T. LYNN, Director, Office of Management and Budget, advised SA [REDACTED] he has known CASPER WEINBERGER since the appointee came to Washington in January, 1970. He has had continued close professional and personal contact with him since then. He has held several very responsible positions since then and has done an exemplary job. He enjoys an excellent professional reputation both in the U.S. Government and private industry circles. He enjoys a stable personal life and is a loyal, patriotic American. LYNN would recommend WEINBERGER for any position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7C

November 12, 1976

"Copy furnished
to Office of President elect (White House)
on 11/18/76 NMB:pe"

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Summary

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. WEINBERGER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since September, 1969. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Employment

Mr. Weinberger continued to serve as Director of Finance, State of California, Sacramento, California, until January, 1970.

From January, 1970, to June, 1970, he served as Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C.

In July, 1970, Mr. Weinberger became Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C., and served as such to June, 1972, when he became Director in which position he served until January, 1973.

Mr. Weinberger served as Counselor to the President from January, 1973, to February, 1973.

From February, 1973, to August, 1975, he served as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. In addition, Mr. Weinberger served in the following positions: Member of the Domestic Council from February, 1973, to August, 1975; Chairman of the

Assoc Dir _____
Dep AD Adm _____
Dep AD Inv _____
Asst Dir _____
Adm Serv _____
Ext Affairs _____
Fin & Pers _____
Gen Inv _____
Ident _____
Inspection _____
Intell _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun _____
Plan & Eval _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Spec Inv _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director Sec'y _____

RMD:pj

ENCLOSURE

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 11/12/76 PLM

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RETURN TO

ROOM 3133.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 12, 1976

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. WEINBERGER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since September, 1969. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Employment

Mr. Weinberger continued to serve as Director of Finance, State of California, Sacramento, California, until January, 1970.

From January, 1970, to June, 1970, he served as Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D. C.

In July, 1970, Mr. Weinberger became Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C., and served as such to June, 1972, when he became Director in which position he served until January, 1973.

Mr. Weinberger served as Counselor to the President from January, 1973, to February, 1973.

From February, 1973, to August, 1975, he served as Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C. In addition, Mr. Weinberger served in the following positions: Member of the Domestic Council from February, 1973, to August, 1975; Chairman of the

"Corrected copy or report as
furnished to outside agency.
Do not permanently remove
from file."

4/1



Caspar Willard Weinberger

President's Committee on Mental Retardation, 1973 to 1975; Member of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1973 to 1975; and Member of the Board of Governors; American National Red Cross, 1973 to 1975.

Since August, 1975, Mr. Weinberger has been employed as Vice President and General Counsel with Bechtel Corporation, San Francisco, California. He also serves as a member of the Board of Directors of Yosemite Institute, Yosemite National Park, California, and Pepsico, Incorporated, Purchase, New York.

Marital Status

Mr. Weinberger is married to the former [redacted]

[redacted] and they and their son. [redacted]
[redacted]

Interviews

Roy Greenaway, Administrative Assistant to Alan Cranston, United States Senator from California, advised in Washington, D. C., that Senator Cranston is not available for an interview, but has authorized him to speak for the Senator concerning Mr. Weinberger. He said Mr. Weinberger is well known to the Senator who thinks highly of him and recommends him for a position of trust and confidence.

Efforts to interview John V. Tunney, United States Senator from California, have not been successful and it was ascertained he will not be available for an interview concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Roderick M. Hills, Chairman, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D. C., advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger for twelve years, professionally and socially. He said that when Mr. Weinberger was previously employed in Washington, D. C., they frequently saw each other on a social basis and on one occasion worked together. He said Mr. Weinberger has always impressed him as a stable and competent individual who possesses an excellent character, and whose associates and reputation are beyond question. He said Mr. Weinberger is a very loyal American and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

b6
b7c

Caspar Willard Weinberger

Charles W. Robinson, Deputy Secretary of State, Washington, D. C., advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger for a number of years. He first met him when they were both on the Board of Public Television KQED in San Francisco, California. He said he knows Mr. Weinberger quite well on a professional basis and he described him as a devoted and dedicated man who has spent a good deal of his life serving the public interest. He said he considers Mr. Weinberger to be an outstanding public servant who is committed to the principles of honesty and equality. He commented favorably concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty, and highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

Thomas S. Kleppe, Secretary, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger for ten years. He said he holds Mr. Weinberger in high regard and considers him to be a very outstanding individual of superior ability and competence. He said he is aware of nothing of an adverse nature concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, reputation, associates, or loyalty, and he highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

Michael K. Deaver, Public Relations Consultant, Sacramento, California, advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger for fifteen years, principally through their political activities. He said that since Mr. Weinberger was Director of Finance for the State of California they have been closely associated. He said Mr. Weinberger possesses first-rate abilities as an administrator and executive. Mr. Deaver advised that Mr. Weinberger possesses an astute mind and has the knowledge and ability to afford excellent judgment making him a highly effective individual in the organization and direction of government. He commented very favorably concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty, and highly recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

Donald H. Rumsfeld, Secretary, Department of Defense, Washington, D. C., advised that he has known Mr. Weinberger since 1969. He described him as a gentleman who works very well under pressure and exercises excellent judgment. He said he is well liked and respected by his friends and colleagues and is known to be a man of integrity and high morals. Secretary Rumsfeld commented very favorably concerning Mr. Weinberger's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty, and he recommended him for a position of trust and confidence.

Fifty-three additional persons, consisting of present and former neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances of Mr. Weinberger's, were interviewed and they advised he is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He was described as intelligent, conscientious, dependable, dedicated, reliable, and trustworthy. It was stated that he is an excellent administrator and a very competent attorney. They highly recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility. Those acquainted with his close relatives advised they are reputable individuals.

Close Relatives

Mr. Weinberger's mother, Cerise H. Weinberger, is deceased. In addition to his wife and son, mentioned previously, Mr. Weinberger's only other living close relative is his daughter. [redacted]

[redacted] who he has advised [redacted]

b6
b7C

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

In a summary memorandum dated September 22, 1969, information was set forth on page 6 concerning [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Bar Affiliations

Mr. Weinberger is eligible to practice law in the State of California, and before the United States Supreme Court. No grievances have been filed against him.

The records of other appropriate bars were checked and they contain no information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Agency Checks

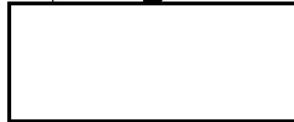
Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission; Central Intelligence Agency; Defense Central Index of Investigations; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Office of Security, Federal Trade Commission; United States Secret Service; and The White House Office.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

1 -
1 -
1 -



b6
b7C

November 12, 1976

BY LIAISON



Staff Assistant (Security)
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear

In accordance with a request received from you on October 29, 1976, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger in 1969, the results of which have previously been furnished to you, as well as the results of a name check and up-to-date check of the records of the Internal Revenue Service only, which you requested in November, 1972, and the results of a name check which you requested in November, 1974. The enclosed summary memorandum covers the period since September, 1969.

The Internal Revenue Service has advised income tax returns were filed for the years 1973, 1974, and 1975, by Mr. Weinberger. There is no record of unpaid taxes, liens, criminal tax investigations, or civil penalties for fraud or negligence concerning these returns.

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

NOT RECORDED

6 JAN 4 1977

Assoc Dir _____
Dep AD Adm _____
Dep AD Inv _____
Asst Dir _____
Adm Serv _____
Ext Affairs _____
Fin & Pers _____
Gen Inv _____
Ident _____
Inspection _____
Intell _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun _____
Plan & Eval _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Spec Inv _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director Sec y _____

ENCLOSURE

Enclosure

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION.

RMD:pj (5)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO.

DELIVERED BY LIAISON
ON 11/12/76 PM

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD DISSEMINATION.

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

RETURN TO



ROOM 3133

FBI/DOJ

Caspar Willard Weinberger

NOTE On 9/28/76, The White House requested an up-date investigation for unspecified Presidential appointment. On 9/30/76, Weinberger advised San Francisco Office of his indecision about Presidential appointment Matter held in abeyance to 10/29/76, when re-instituted. Draft

b6 [redacted] dismissed and
b7C [redacted] Investigation
complete and favorable.

DEC 2 1980

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Summary Card *Caspar W. Weinberger*

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, may be identical with Caspar Willard Weinberger, born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, who was the subject of applicant-type investigations conducted by the FBI in 1969 and 1976. There is attached one copy each of summary memoranda dated September 22, 1969; November 12, 1976; and FBI letter dated November 12, 1976, which contain the results of these investigations.
(161-6700)

The central files of the FBI and the records of the Identification Division contain no additional pertinent information concerning the captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures (3)

NOTE: Per request of President-Elect Reagan's Transition Team. Coordinated with SA [redacted] Adamski, Special Inquiry Matters Unit, Criminal Investigative Division, who will furnish this answer to the Transition Team.

b6
b7C

*del WH
12/3/80
AA*

b6
b7C



161-6700-50

PPJL:dam

(5)

- Exec AD Inv. 1
- Exec AD Adm. 1
- Exec AD LES 1
- Asst. Dir.:
- Adm. Servs.
- Crim. Inv.
- Ident.
- Intell.
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun.
- Plan. & Insp.
- Rec. Mgnt.
- Tech. Servs.
- Training
- Public Affs. Off.
- Telephone Rm.
- Director's Sec'y

JAN 2 1981

MAIL ROOM ☒

TDAH/1345

3 DEC 3 1980

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records Branch

, 19

- ☐ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
☐ Attention
☐ Return to

5224
L#, Ext.**Type of Search Requested:** (Check One)

- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)
☐ Unrestricted (5 & 30)

b6
b7c**Special Instructions:** (Check One)

- ☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive Search
☐ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main _____ References Only
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject Weinberger, Casper W.
 Birthdate & Place 8/18/17 San Francisco, Cal.
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# 627 Date 1/4/72 Searcher Initials 412
 Prod. 12

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

UTD 161-6700 S.S. 9-29-76 (D)
 I 161-6700

Casper Willard (BO)
 I 161-6700-18 sum 10/24/69
 I 161-6700-49 sum 11/12/76

Casper
 9-57789

Casper W.
 9-57975

100-462483-352209

100-0-45231 45245

100-471207-423x

Casper Willard (BO)

I 161-6700-28 sum 11/12/74

54 62-5-36132201 you have

Casper
 25-330971-5057

FBI/DOJ

✓ **Caspar W. Weinberger** — Now a business executive in San Francisco, Weinberger, 63, served as finance director, the most important California policy post, under Reagan and was given high marks for improving the state's budget procedures. He is rated highly by Reagan, who once called him "my Disraeli." Weinberger could have a Cabinet post, if he wants one, but his expertise will be valued no matter what he does.

There are others who have occupied key positions in the campaign but are

161-6700
unlikely to show up in Washington. Longtime press secretary Lyn Nofziger already has told friends and other Reagan staff members that he wants to remain in business.

The Washington Post
Washington, D. C.
November 6, 1980

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 47

Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 65 ~ Duplicate;
Page 66 ~ Duplicate;
Page 67 ~ Duplicate;
Page 84 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 86 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 87 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 88 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 90 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 94 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 95 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 96 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 97 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 100 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 101 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 104 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 107 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 110 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 113 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 114 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 115 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 116 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 117 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 118 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 119 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 120 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 121 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 124 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 125 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 126 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 131 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 132 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 133 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 135 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 138 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 141 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 142 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 145 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 146 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 147 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 148 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 149 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 150 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 151 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 154 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 155 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 157 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELECT

WASHINGTON, DC 20270

UPDATE 11/76

TO: FBI, LIAISON
FROM: FRED F. FIELDING
SUBJECT: FBI INVESTIGATIONS

December 30, 1980

BUDED 11/5/81

b6
b7c

Subject's Name WEINBERGER, CASPAR W.
Date of Birth August 18, 1917 Place of Birth San Francisco, Calif.
Present Address 1615 Floribunda, Hillsborough, Calif.

We request: Copy of Previous Report
 Name Check
 X Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI

The person named above is being considered for:
 White House Staff Position
 X Presidential Appointment

Attachments:

 X SF 86 1 2
 SF 87, Fingerprint Card

Remarks/Special Instructions:

PLEASE EXPEDITE

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Teachout & Kirtan
to WFO
12/31/80
BCL:NRB

161-6700-51

ENCLOSURE

Civil Rights &
Special Inquiry
Section

Dec 31 324 PM '80

RECEIVED - FBI

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(F.P.M. CHAPTER 736)
16-107

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO. (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1 FULL NAME <i>(Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)"; if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)"</i>	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2 DATE OF BIRTH
	WEINBERGER	CASPAR	WILLARD	AUG 18, 1917
	OTHER NAMES USED (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used)			3 PLACE OF BIRTH
				SAN FRANCISCO
			4 <input type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE	
5 HEIGHT		WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
5'		170	Brn	Brn

6 <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW(ER) <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED	7 IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. <i>(Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces.)</i>
	Married: Aug 16, 1942

8 DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE. *(If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)*

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
Sept, 1975	Present	1615 Floribunda	Hillsborough,	Calif. S.F.
Home Phone: 415/344-9409				
Jan. 1975	Sept. 1975	Wardman Towers	Washington, D.C.	
Sheraton Park Hotel Washington, D.C.				
Jan. 1970	Jan. 1975	114 Third St., S.E.	Washington, D.C.	
July 1960	Jan. 1970	2260 Forest View Ave.,	Hillsborough, Calif.	

9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> ALIEN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BY BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO	DATE, PLACE, AND COURT
	CERT NO.	PETITION NO	
	<input type="checkbox"/> DERIVED-PARENTS CERT NO(S)		
REGISTRATION NO	NATIVE COUNTRY	DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY	

10. EDUCATION *(All schools above elementary.)*

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
Polytechnic High Sch	San Francisco	1930	1933	Graduated
Harvard College	Cambridge	1934	1938	A.B.
Harvard Law School	Cambridge	1938	1941	L.L.B.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

11. THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE *(See also item 29.)*

12. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

096-12-1745

13. MILITARY SERVICE *(Past or present)*

SERIAL NO. <i>(If none, give grade or rating at separation)</i>	BRANCH OF SERVICE <i>(Army, Navy, Air Force, etc.)</i>	FROM (Yr.)	TO (Yr.)
39011456	Army	Sept 1941	Feb 1942

0-1284251

Army

Feb. 1942/Sept 1941

LOSURE

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15. EMPLOYMENT (List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)

FROM	TO	NAME OF EMPLOYER (Firm or agency) AND SUPERVISOR (Full name, if known)	ADDRESS (Where employed)	TYPE OF WORK	REASON FOR LEAVING
1975	Present	Bechtel Group Corporation	50 Beale St., San Francisco,	V.P., Pres. Gen'l Counsel	PRES APPT SF
1970	1975	U.S. Govt.		FIC, OMB, HEW	
1968	1970	State of Calif.	Sacramento, CA	Director of Finance	
1947	1968	Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe	44 Montgomery St; S.F. Calif.	Law firm	
1941	1946	U. S. Army	Various	Infantry	
1934	1941	In college & Law School			

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT)

18. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY? (You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of \$30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.) ☐ YES ☒ NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW.

DATE	CHARGE	PL E	LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY	ACTION TAKEN
------	--------	------	------------------------------	--------------

(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)

CASE SERIAL NO (CSC use only)

19 HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28)

20 FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). (Exclusive of military service)

COUNTRY

DATE LEFT U.S.A.

DATE RETURNED U.S.A.

PURPOSE

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☒ NO

22 ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☒ NO.

23 IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM. GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES

NAME IN FULL

ADDRESS

FROM

TO

OFFICE HELD

Amer Bar Assn,
State Bar Calif

Century

Bohemian & Pacific
Union

Harvard Club

Burlingame Country

N.Y.

S.F.

S.F.

Wash, D.C.

24 MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations) (If none, so state)

NAME IN FULL

ADDRESS

TYPE

FROM

TO

OFFICE HELD

25 RELATIVES (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)

RELATION

NAME IN FULL

YEAR OF BIRTH

ADDRESS

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

PRESENT CITIZENSHIP

Wife

Child

Child

b6
b7C

26a REFERENCES (Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
Frank Carlucci	1514 Mintwood Dr., McLean, Va., 22101	CIA, Wash, D.C. 20505	10 years
Wm. H. Taft		Dept. of State, Wash, D.C. 20520	10 years
Ed Meese III	10911 Sunray Pl., La Mesa, Calif. 92041	Ofc/Pres-Elect, D.C.	12 years

26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES (Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well)

NAME IN FULL	HOME ADDRESS	BUSINESS ADDRESS	YEARS KNOWN
S. D. Bechtel, Jr.	✓	50 Beale St., S.F.	5 years
Porter E. Thompson	✓	50 Beale St., S.F.	5 years
Donald Kendall	✓	Pepsico, Inc Purchase, N.Y.	10 years

27. TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE, HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☒ YES ☐ NO (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known)

28. SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS (Show item numbers to which answers apply Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here.)

Re; 27. FBI for U.S. Government - OMB - July 1970

FBI for U.S. Government - HEW - Jan. 1972

29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED (This space reserved for FBI use)

DATE

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly.

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith.

False statement on this form
is punishable by law.

(DATE)

(SIGNATURE—Sign original and first carbon copy)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY: See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C., 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations, if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPETITIVE (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION			
(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)			

Standard Form 88

AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(FPM CHAPTER 736)
84-107SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA
FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, continue under item 28.

1 FULL NAME <i>(Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)", if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)"</i>	(LAST NAME)	(FIRST NAME)	(MIDDLE NAME)	2 DATE OF BIRTH
	WEINBERGER	CASPAR	WILLARD	AUG 18, 1917
	OTHER NAMES USED (Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used)			3 PLACE OF BIRTH
				SAN FRANCISCO
			4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE	
5 HEIGHT		WEIGHT	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR
5'		170	Brn	Brn

6 <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW(ER) <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED	7 IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. (Give same information regarding all previous marriages and divorces)
	Married: Aug 16, 1942

b6
b7c

8 DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE (If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)

FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
Sept. 1975	Present	1615 Floribunda	Hillsborough,	Calif.
Jan. 1975	Sept. 1975	Wardman Towers	Washington, D.C.	
Jan. 1970	Jan. 1975	114 Third St., S.E.	Washington, D.C.	
July 1960	Jan. 1970	2260 Forest View Ave.,	Hillsborough,	Calif.

9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BY BIRTH <input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO	DATE PLACE AND COURT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN	CERT NO	PETITION NO	
	<input type="checkbox"/> DERIVED-PARENTS CERT NO(S)		
<input type="checkbox"/> ALIEN	REGISTRATION NO	NATIVE COUNTRY	DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY

10 EDUCATION (All schools above elementary)

NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES
Polytechnic High Sch	San Francisco	1930	1933	Graduated
Harvard College	Cambridge	1934	1938	A.B.
Harvard Law School	Cambridge	1938	1941	L.L.B.

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

11 THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE (See also item 29)

12 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 096-12-1745

13 MILITARY SERVICE (Past or present)

SERIAL NO (If none, give grade or rating at separation)	BRANCH OF SERVICE (Army, Navy, Air Force, etc)	FROM (Yr)	TO (Yr)
39011456	Army	Sept 1941	Feb 1942

0-1284251

Army

Feb. 1942/Sept 1945

26a REFERENCES (Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness)

NAME IN FULL

HOME ADDRESS

BUSINESS ADDRESS

YEARS KNOWN

Frank Carlucci	1514 Mintwood Dr., McLean, Va., 22101	CIA, Wash, D.C. 20505	10 years
Wm. H. Taft		Dept. of State Wash, D.C. 20520	10 years
Ed Meese III	10911 Sunray Pl., La Mesa, Calif. 92041	Ofc/Pres-Elect, D.C.	12 years

26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES (Name three persons, such as friends, school mates or colleagues, who know you well)

NAME IN FULL

HOME ADDRESS

BUSINESS ADDRESS

YEARS KNOWN

S. D. Bechtel, Jr.	c/o Office Addr:	50 Beale St., S.F.	5 years
Porter E. Thompson	c/o Office Addr:	50 Beale St., S.F.	5 years
Donald Kendall	Porchuck Rd., Greenwich, Conn	Pepsico, Inc Purchase, N.Y.	10 years

27 TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☒ YES ☐ NO (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known)

28 SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS (Show item numbers to which answers apply Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here)

Re; 27. FBI for U.S. Government - OMB - July 1970

FBI for U.S. Government - HEW - Jan. 1972

29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED (This space reserved for FBI use)

DATE

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith

False statement on this form
is punishable by law.

(DATE)

(SIGNATURE—Sign original and first carbon copy)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C., 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations, if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPETITIVE. (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION			
(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENCY OFFICIAL)			

19 HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28)

20 FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930) (Exclusive of military service)

From 1976 thru 1980 as follows:

COUNTRY	DATE LEFT U.S.A.	DATE RETURNED U.S.A.	PURPOSE
England, Poland, USSR			FOR OMB
Romania, England, France			FOR HEW
England, France, Saudi Arabia, Portugal, Mexico, Spain, Arabia, Bachrain, Abidjan, Kuwait.....			FOR BECHTEL

21 ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY U.S.A. OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☒ NO

22 ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED OR SHOWS A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☒ NO

23 IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES," STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM. GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD

24 MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations) (If none, so state)

NAME IN FULL	ADDRESS	TYPE	FROM	TO	OFFICE HELD
American Bar Assn	1800 M St., Wash. D.C.		20036		
State Bar/Calif	555 Franklin St., S.F.		94102		
Century Assn	7 W. 43rd St. NYC		NY 10036		
Bohemian Club	624 Taylor St SF., Ca.		94102		
Pacific Union Club	1000 Calif. St SF., Ca.		94108		
Harvard Club	Powell & Calif SF., Ca.		94108		
BURLINGAME Country Club	80 New Place Rd, Hillsborough, Ca		94010		

25 RELATIVES (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death)

RELATION	NAME IN FULL	YEAR OF BIRTH	ADDRESS	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PRESENT CITIZENSHIP
Wife					
Child					
Child					

b6
b7C

14 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28)

15 EMPLOYMENT (List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment Give both month and year for all dates Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed Give name under which employed if different from name now used)

FROM	TO	NAME OF EMPLOYER (Firm or agency) AND SUPERVISOR (Full name, if known)	ADDRESS (Where employed)	TYPE OF WORK	REASON FOR LEAVING
1975	Present	Bechtel Group Corporation	50 Beale St., San Francisco,	V.P., Pres. Gen'l Counsel	Pres Appt
1970	1975	U.S. Govt.	Wash, D. C.	FIC, OMB, HEW	Ret. Pvt. Secto.
1968	1970	State of Calif.	Sacramento, CA	Director of Finance	Fed Appt
1947	1968	Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe	44 Montgomery St; S.F. Calif.	Law firm	Govt Appt.
1941	1946	U. S. Army	Various	Infantry	Hon Dischg
1934	1941	In college & Law School			Graduated

16 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO

17 HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☒ NO
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28 Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT)

18 HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY?
(You may omit (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of \$30 or less, and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral) ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW

DATE	CHARGE	PL E	LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY	ACTION TAKEN
------	--------	------	------------------------------	--------------

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELECT

WASHINGTON, DC 20270

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

TO: CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

This letter confirms in writing your express consent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to make an investigation of your background as part of the consideration for your application for employment.

You should be aware that the authority to collect this background information is based on the President's executive powers in Article II of the Constitution. The information will be used to obtain necessary clearances to assist you in your work. The background information, which includes a review of FBI files, will be disclosed to another Federal agency, to assist in its process of clearing you. Willfully making a false statement, or concealing a material fact may constitute a violation of Section 1001, Title 18, of the U.S. Code.

If you provide any information which indicates a violation of law, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature, it will be referred to the appropriate Federal, state, local or foreign agency.

By volunteering information about how you exercise rights guaranteed by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.

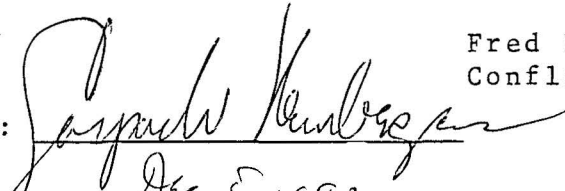
The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information in the files of various Federal agencies and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI.

If you consent to such an investigation, and to the disclosure of relevant information by other Federal departments and agencies to the FBI, please sign your name below and return this original letter of consent to me.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Fred F. Fielding
Conflict of Interest Counsel

Approved: 

Date: Dec 5, 1980

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment reports; and credit records. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name: _____

Signature

Full Name: _____

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

Type or Print Name

Parent/Guardian (if required): _____

Date: _____

December 5, 1980

Current Address: _____

1615 Floribunda

Hillsborough, Calif.

Telephone Number: _____

415/768-7228

Profiles of Key Members of the President-Elect's Transition Team

Weinberger

"Cap the Knife" they called Caspar W. Weinberger in the Nixon administration, where he displayed a noticeable zeal for budget-cutting as director of the Office of Management and Budget and secretary of health, education, and welfare. He authored a budget-cutting plan in Sacramento, too, when he served as Reagan's first finance director.

In the 1980 campaign, though, Weinberger is said to have been a moderating force, arguing against some of the deep spending slashes more conservative advisers wanted Reagan to propose. The 63-year-old business executive from San Francisco clearly has Reagan's ear — the president-elect calls him "my Disraeli" — and he is probably as good a bet as anyone for a Cabinet office or economic advisory position in the Reagan administration.



CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

The Washington Post
Washington, D.C.
November 7, 1980

6-27-80

0-9120

4-2(78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 3

DATE
DECEMBER 31, 1980CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASPRECEDENCE
PRIORITY

#F120TPP AX CI NY SF WFTDE HQ H0120 #H0YUUP 312150Z DEC 80

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI (161-6700)
TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6162) PRIORITY
FBI ALEXANDRIA (161-3958) PRIORITY
FBI NEW YORK (161-5451) PRIORITY
FBI CINCINNATI PRIORITY
FBI SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) PRIORITY

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

UNCLAS

ENCLOSURE FOR WASHINGTON FIELD FORWARDED BSM.

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 1-2-81

WITHOUT FAIL (B)

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION
OF WEINBERGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT
INDICATED.

BORN: AUGUST 18, 1917 AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AND
HAS SSAN 096-12-1745.

UPDATE INVESTIGATION FROM NOVEMBER, 1976.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

JPS/pml

DRAFTED BY

BCL:MRB (B)

DATE

12-31-80

ROOM

5158/6

TELE EXT

4228

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

JAN 2 1981

NOTE: REQUEST RECEIVED TODAY FROM FRED F. FIELDING, COUNSEL TO
THE PRESIDENT - ELECT.

RETURN TO MR. WANG, ROOM 5158.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

0323274
JAN - 1 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP.

FBI/DOJ

264 AUG 25 1981

ENCLOSURE

31 DEC 80 21 50

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

b6
b7C

RS/ 5161



1/2/81
[Signature]

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0120 UNCLAS

RESIDENCES: SEPTEMBER, 1975 TO PRESENT - 1615 FLORIBUNDA,
HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA.

EMPLOYMENT: 1975 TO PRESENT - BECHTEL GROUP CORPORATION -
50 BEALE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, PRESIDENT AND
GENERAL COUNSEL.

RELATIVES: WIFE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DAUGHTER, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SON, [REDACTED]

REFERENCES: FRANK CARLUCCI, CIA, LANGLEY, VIRGINIA;
WILLIAM H. TAFT, DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WDC; ED MEESE III, OFFICE
OF PRESIDENT - ELECT, WDC.

ASSOCIATES: S.D. BECHTEL, JR AND PORTER E. THOMPSON,
BECHTEL GROUP CORPORATION, 50 BEALE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA; DONALD KENDALL, PEPSICO INC., PURCHASE, NEW YORK.

ORGANIZATION: CALIFORNIA STATE BAR, SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA.

SAN FRANCISCO: DETERMINE RESIDENCE OF APPOINTEE'S SON AND
CONDUCT ARREST CHECK OR TELEPHONE LEAD TO APPROPRIATE OFFICE.

CINCINNATI: CHECK DISCO.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGER THREE DE HQ 011*20 UNCLAS

SF-86 AND RECORDS RELEASE FOLLOW BY AIRTEL.

20 DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
18 BE MET WITHOUT FAIL.

SPIN

16 BT

I.

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 30 1980

FD-448 (Rev. 9-18-78)

Transmit attached by Facsimile - UNCLAS

Precedence

IMMEDIATE

To: SF

From: FBI HQ

Subject: CASPAR W. Weinberger
SPIN - 1/27/81 encl pt

Date:

12/30/80

Time: Transmitted -

402 PM

Initials -

OK

☐ Fingerprint Photo

☐ Fingerprint Record

☐ Map

☐ Newspaper clipping

☐ Photograph

☐ Artists Conception

☒ Other

Release Form

Special handling instructions:

Approved:

JPS/BCL

NOT RECORDED

17 JAN 2 1981

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

23 1981

180

Airtel

December 31, 1980

ST
mr
Director, FBI

SACs, Alexandria - Enc. (2)
New York - Enc. (2)
Cincinnati - Enc. (2)
San Francisco - Enc. (2)

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER
SPECIAL INQUIRY
BUDED: 1-2-81, without fail (B)

ReButel today.

Enclosed are background data and records release
received with request for investigation.

SPIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

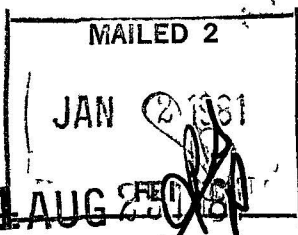
b6
b7C

161-6700-52X

Assoc Dir _____
Dep AD Adm _____
Dep AD Inv _____ BCL:mrh VI
Asst Dir _____
Adm Servs _____
Crim Inv _____
Ident _____
Intell _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun _____
Plan & Insp _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech Servs _____
Training _____
Public Affs Off _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

RETURN TO

ROOM 5158.



NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981

CI0005 3662235Z

PP HQ

DE CI

P 312150Z DEC 80

FM CINCINNATI (161-2485) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981.

RE BUREAU CALL TO CINCINNATI DATED DECEMBER 30, 1980.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, [REDACTED], SECURITY CLERK, STATUS AND INQUIRY BRANCH, DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL SECURITY CLEARANCE OFFICE (DISCO), COLUMBUS, OHIO, ADVISED THAT CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 096-12-1745, IS AND OR WAS ISSUED THE FOLLOWING SECURITY CLEARANCES:

ISSUED SECRET CLEARANCE DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1976, BASED ON A BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION (BI) BY THE FBI DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1969. THIS CLEARANCE IS ACTIVE AND THE EMPLOYING AGENCY IS BECHTEL, INC., POST OFFICE BOX 7799,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

cc destroyed

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

31 DEC 80 22 39z

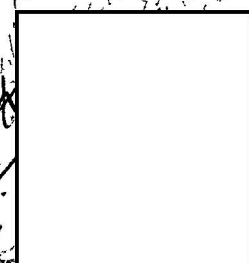
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD Adm	
Exec AD Inv	
Exec AD Leg	
Asst Dir	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs	
Director's Sec'y	

Emp Sec Spec
Ing Sec Spec
1824 11/4/81

b6
b7C

161-6700-52X1



NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

4 AUG 25 1981

PAGE TWO CI 161-2485

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

ISSUED SECRET CLEARANCE DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1976, BASED ON A BI BY THE FBI DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1969. THIS CLEARANCE TERMINATED MARCH 14, 1980, AND THE EMPLOYING AGENCY WAS BECHTEL CORPORATION, POST OFFICE BOX 7799, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

ISSUED SECRET CLEARANCE DATED FEBRUARY 26, 1976, BASED ON A BI BY THE FBI DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1969. THIS CLEARANCE TERMINATED JANUARY 15, 1980, AND THE EMPLOYING AGENCY WAS BECHTEL POWER CORPORATION, POST OFFICE BOX 7799, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE. ALL PERSONS CONTACTED WERE ADVISED OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974.

BT

M

NR0001 3662018

PP HQ

ST
DE NR

P 3-12018Z DEC 80

FM NEW ROCHELLE (NR 161B-5461) P (NR 5)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

U N C L A S

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981

REBUTEL, DECEMBER 29, 1980.

CLOSE ASSOCIATE - INQUIRY AT PEPSICO, INCORPORATED, PURCHASE, NEW YORK REVEALS DONALD KENDALL, CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, PEPSICO, INCORPORATED, IS CURRENTLY OUT OF COUNTRY AND UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW UNTIL MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 1981.

NEW ROCHELLE WILL INTERVIEW KENDALL JANUARY 5, 1980, AND ADVISE BUREAU.

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

cc destroyed

64 AUG 25 1981

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

31 DEC 80 20 20z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD Adm	
Exec AD Inv	
Exec AD Leg	
Asst Dir	
Adm Servs	
Crim Inv	
Ident	
Intell	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun	
Plan & Insp	
Rec Mgmt	
Tech Servs	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm	
Director's Sec'y	

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16

b6
b7c

SF 773 0022150

SF 0004.00 HQ

DE SF 004

0022135Z JAN 81

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P) (S) (4)

TO DIRECTOR (IMMEDIATE)

BT

UNCLAS

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 1/2/81,
WITHOUT FAIL

RE BUTEL TO SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 31, 1980, AND SAN FRANCISCO
TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, JANUARY 2, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ASSOCIATES

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS ALL COMMENTED FAVORABLY REGARDING
THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, HONESTY, LOYALTY AND INTEGRITY. ALL
FELT THAT THE APPOINTEE IS A VERY ABLE AND CAPABLE INDIVIDUAL
AND HAD NO RESERVATIONS ABOUT HIM BEING APPOINTED TO ANY POSITION
BY THE PRESIDENT AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE WHEN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

cc destroyed

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981

4 AUG 25 1981

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst. Dir.	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Emp Sec & Spec

Rec Section

161-1509-231

[Handwritten signature]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

CONTACTED INSTANT DATE:

HONORABLE WILLIAM P. CLARK, JUSTICE, CALIFORNIA SUPREME COURT, ✓
HAS KNOWN SIXTEEN YEARS PROFESSIONALLY AND SOCIALLY; REVEREND ✓
SPENCER M. RICE, RECTOR, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, 1755 CLAY STREET, ✓
SAN FRANCISCO; HAS KNOWN EIGHTEEN YEARS; CLARK W. MASER, ESQUIRE, ✓
ATHEARN, CHANDLER, AND HOFFMAN, 111 SUTTER STREET, HAS KNOWN ✓
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS; JOHN P. RENSHAW, PRESIDENT, VANSTRUM AND ✓
TOWNE, INC., ONE EMBARCADERO CENTER, HAS KNOWN TWENTY-FIVE YEARS;
CECIL F. POOLE, JUDGE, CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS, NINTH CIRCUIT, ✓
SAN FRANCISCO, HAS KNOWN TWENTY-FIVE YEARS.

ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS MET WITH
NEGATIVE RESULTS DUE TO THE FACT THAT THEIR BUSINESSES WERE CLOSED
OR THEY WERE OUT OF TOWN:

N.S. STAUNTON, BECHTEL CORPORATION; PUTNAM LIVERMORE;
HONORABLE JOSEPH H MARTIN, JR., PETTIT & MARTIN; ROBERT HARRIS,
HELLER, EHRLMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE; RICHARD GUGTENHEIM, ESQUIRE,
HELLER, EHRLMAN, WHITE & MC AULIFFE; REVEREND CANNON WILLIAM
E. GEISLER, EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF CALIFORNIA; EDWARD J. RUFF,
HELEN, MARRIN; AND BISHOP WILLIAM SWING, EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF
CALIFORNIA.

PAGE THREE

SF 161B-1509

UNCLAS

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS
OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE
BEEN SO NOTED.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING. SPIN.

BT

SF 07 73 022105

OOHQ BSCG LA NY WF

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161B-1509) (P) SQUAD 4)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE (VIA) (FBIHQ)

BOSTON IMMEDIATE

CHICAGO IMMEDIATE

LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

NEW YORK IMMEDIATE

WASHINGTON FIELD IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED 1/2/81 WITHOUT

FAIL

REFERENCE BUREU TELETYPE TO SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 31, 1980.

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE INVESTIATION
OF WEINBERGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

BORN AUGUST 18, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF; SSAN-

096-12-1745.

Unclassified per OGA LTD 6/29/2009.

cc destroyed

64 AUG 25 1981

TELETYPE TO:
LA NY WF

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

2 JAN 81 21 272

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

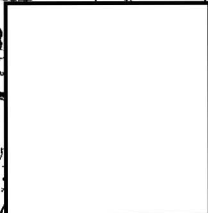
Exec AD Adm	
Exec AD Inv	
Asst Dir:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Spec. Sec. & Spec.
Inq. Section
7823 BH TL 233

161-6700-52X4

NOT RECORDED

1 JUL 18 1981



b6
b7C

6

PAGE TWO (SF 161B-1509) U N C L A S

CURRENTLY EMPLOYED WITH BECHTEL GROUP, INCORPORATED,
50 BEALE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, DIRECTOR AND
GENERAL COUNSEL.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, APPOINTEE PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING
NAMES OF REFERENCES AND ASSOCIATES: MR. FRANCIS KEPPEL,
DIRECTOR, PROGRAM ON EDUCATION, ASPEN INSTITUTE FOR HUMANISTIC
STUDIES, GUTMAN LIBRARY, ROOM 433, 6 APPIAN WAY, CAMBRIDGE,
MASSACHUSETTS, TELEPHONE NUMBER (617) 495-4677; /MRS. HELEN K.
COPLEY, CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, COPLEY NEWSPAPERS,
BOX 1630, 7776 IVANHOE AVENUE, LAJOLLA, CALIFORNIA, TELEPHONE
NUMBER (714) 454-0411; /WILLIAM H. TAFT, LEVA, HAWES, SYMINGTON,
MARTIN AND OPPENHEIMER, 815 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON,
D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBERS (202) 828-7861 AND (202) 695-2604
(PENTAGON); /MR. THEODORE WHITE, 108 EAST 64TH STREET, NEW YORK,
NEW YORK, TELEPHONE NUMBER (212) 838-7255; /MR. WILLIAM SAFIRE,
NEW YORK TIMES, WASHINGTON BUREAU, 1000 CONNECTICUT AVENUE,
WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 862-0300; /HONORABLE
FRANK C. CARLUCCI, DEPUTY DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY,
WASHINGTON, D.C., TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] JOHN T.
MC CRITCHEN, JR., EDITOR, CHICAGO TRIBUNE, TRIBUNE TOWER,

PAGE THREE (SF 161B-1509) U N C L A S

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; /HOLMES TUTTLE, PRESIDENT, HOLMES TUTTLE ENTERPRISES, 145 NORTH LA BREA AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, / TELEPHONE NUMBER (213) 933-0591 OR (213) 935-1937; /PETER FLANIGAN, DILLON REED AND COMPANY, 46 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE NUMBER (212) 285-5630.

THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS SHOULD BE QUERIED REGARDING THE APPOINTEE'S SUITABILITY FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

BOSTON DIVISION AT CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS. INTERVIEW MR. FRANCIS KEPPEL.

CHICAGO DIVISION AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. INTERVIEW JOHN T. MC CRITCHEON, JR.

LOS ANGELES DIVISION AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. INTERVIEW HOLMES TUTTLE.

NEW YORK DIVISION AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. INTERVIEW MR. THEODORE WHITE AND PETER FLANIGAN.

SAN DIEGO DIVISION AT LAHOYA, CALIFORNIA. INTERVIEW MRS. HELEN K. COPLEY.

WASHINGTON FIELD, AT WASHINGTON, D.C. INTERVIEW WILLIAM H. TAFT, WILLIAM SAFIRE, AND FRANK C. CARLUCCI.

PAGE FOUR (SF 161B-1509) U N C L A S

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED
BE ME1 WITHOUT FAIL.

SP IN.

BT

AX0001 21316

PP HQ

AX DE

ST
mr P 921300Z JAN 81

FM ALEXANDRIA (161B-3958) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

~~UNCLAS~~

CASPER W. WEINBERGER, SPIN, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981, WITHOUT
FAIL, (B).

RE BUREAU TELCALL (SUPV. LANG) TO ALEXANDRIA (SA [REDACTED])
DECEMBER 30, 1980.

REFERENCE: ON DECEMBER 30, 1980, FRANK CARLUCCI, DEPUTY
DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, ADVISED SA GARY S. VOSS
THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1969. CARLUCCI ADVISED
THAT THEY BECAME CLOSE FRIENDS DURING 1970, TO 1974, WHEN
APPOINTEE WAS WITH THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, AND
CARLUCCI WAS WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND
WELFARE. CARLUCCI ADVISED THAT THEY DID NOT WORK TOGETHER, AND
THEIR RELATIONSHIP HAS BEEN ON A SOCIAL BASIS. CARLUCCI DESCRIBED
THE APPOINTEE AS A SUPERB INDIVIDUAL, HIGHLY MORAL, INTELLIGENT,
DEDICATED TO HIS WORK, AND PATRIOTIC. CARLUCCI KNEW OF NO

Unclassified per OGA LTD 6/29/2009.

ee destroyed

1 AUG 5 1981

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

2 JAN 01 18 12z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Exec AD-Adm.	_____
Exec AD-Inv.	_____
Exec AD-LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Insp.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Temp Sec: Spec

Adm. Section

JAN 14 1981

5153

b6
b7C

NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO AX 161B-3958 UNCLAS

DEROGATORY INFORMATION CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE. CARLUCCI
WOULD RECOMMEND THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND
CONFIDENCE WITH THE U. S. GOVERNMENT BASED ON HIS CHARACTER,
ASSOCIATES, REPUTATION AND LOYALTY.

BT

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☒ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1-2-81ST
MR

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (P) (CA-3)

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
 SPECIAL INQUIRY
 BUDED: 1-2-81 WITHOUT FAIL

Reference Bureau telephone call to WFO, December 31, 1980.

ADMINISTRATIVE: All persons contacted were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974; none requested confidentiality.

LEADS: Washington Field at Washington, D.C.:

MEESE and Transition Staff outstanding
Safire

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-52X6

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981

1-Bureau
 1-WFO
 SB:kds
 (2)

Approved: TME/1/82

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

WFO #: 161-6162

White House Office (WH)

On 1/2/80 SA
determined the files of the Records Office, WH, contain
no/the following record for the appointee, CASPAR W
WEINBERGER.

b6
b7C

12/1/76

*Presidential Commission to be a member,
President Committee on Science and Technology*

WFO 161-6162

SWB:mgm

1

REFERENCE

b6
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by
SA [REDACTED] on December 31, 1980:

William H. Taft, III, retired Government employee, 3101 35th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised that he has been acquainted with the appointee both socially and professionally since 1969. He stated that the appointee is a bright and amusing man who is not so wrapped up in his professional Government activities that he cannot be sociable. Appointee is very friendly, easy to talk to, and is well versed in many interesting subjects. He is experienced in many different fields and Taft considers him to be a confident person professionally. Appointee enjoys people and enjoys life and Taft knows of no information that would be considered unfavorable nor does he know of any previous activity which would be considered a conflict of interest with his appointment. Taft has not known the appointee to use alcohol in excess or to use drugs of any kind. He has no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government and would recommend the appointee to a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. ✓

Agent:

WFO #: 161-6162

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

[redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D. C., and was advised on 1/2/81 that the files contained (a satisfactory credit record) (no credit rating) (no record) for the Appointee.

On 1/2/81, SC [redacted] determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the Appointee (or relatives).

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On 1/2/81, SC [redacted] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services, Government of the District of Columbia files concerning the Appointee (or relatives).

On 1/2/81, SC [redacted] searched the files of the U. S. Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the Appointee.

MISCELLANEOUS

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Office of Personnel Management, and was advised on 1/2/81 that no (additional pertinent information) (record) was found concerning the Appointee.

SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised on 12/31/80 that (no record) (no derogatory information) (no additional pertinent information) was found concerning the Appointee.

b6
b7C

4*

BS0001 0031540

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 JAN 01 15 45Z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

00 HQ

DE BS

0 031445Z JAN 81

FM BOSTON (161-NEW) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

UNCLAS

b6
b7C

ATTENTION SUPV. [REDACTED]

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPIN, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981 WITHOUT
FAIL.

Enc 1 to Sp5
In Section
161-6700-52X7

ON JANUARY 2, 1981, PROFESSOR FRANCIS KEPPEL, SENIOR LECTURER
ON EDUCATION, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., AND DIRECTOR,
PROGRAM ON EDUCATION, ASPEN INSTITUTE FOR HUMANISTIC STUDIES,
6 APPIN WAY, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., AND WHO RESIDES 984 MEMORIAL DRIVE,
CAMBRIDGE, ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

HE WAS A COLLEGE CLASSMATE OF THE APPOINTEE AND HAS
CONTINUED THEIR RELATIONSHIP THROUGH THE YEARS. HE REGARDS
THE APPOINTEE AS BRIGHT, EXTREMELY CAPABLE, AND PATRIOTIC. **NOT RECORDED**
SAID THAT HE AGREES WITH VERY LITTLE OF THE APPOINTEE'S POLITICS. **REPU 16 1981**
AND HAS THE HIGHEST PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGARD. HE FEELS

cc destroyed

b6
b7C

3 1981

PAGE TWO BS 161-NEW UNCLAS

THAT THE APPOINTEE IS A PROVEN CAPABLE ADMINISTRATOR. KEEPEL THINKS THAT WEINBERGER'S PREVIOUS CABINET-LEVEL APPOINTMENTS HAVE PROVIDED THE BACKGROUND TO ENABLE HIM TO EFFECTIVELY ADMINISTER THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. "CAP HAS ALSO BEEN WELL-INFORMED AND ON TOP OF EVERYTHING HE HAS TACKLED."

IN SUMMARY, MR. KEEPEL STATED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS A SUPERB CHOICE FOR THE POSITION AND HE IS CONFIDENT THAT THE COUNTRY WILL BENEFIT FROM THE APPOINTEE'S SERVICE.

BT

CG0001 0021729

OO HQ

DE CG

O 021729Z JAN 81

FM CHICAGO (161-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL PRESIDENTIAL INQUIRY,
BUDED JANUARY 2, 1981 - PAST.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO SAN FRANCISCO DATED DECEMBER 31, 1980.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL
AGENT [REDACTED] IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 8/18/81.

ON INSTANT DATE, JOHN T. MC CRITCHEON, EDITOR,
CHICAGO TRIBUNE, 435 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO,
ILLINOIS, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1936
WHEN THEY BOTH ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY. MC CRITCHEON
STATED THAT HE AND APPOINTEE HAVE BEEN VERY CLOSE FRIENDS SINCE
THAT TIME. HE STATED HE FREQUENTLY SPEAKS WITH APPOINTEE AND
VISITS APPOINTEE AT LEAST EVERY 30 TO 60 DAYS. MC CRITCHEON

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981

no destroyed

67 AUG 25 1981

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgnt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Spec
Inq
161-6700-5218

Handwritten signature/initials inside a circle.

161-6700-5218

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO CG 161-NE UNCLAS

STATED APPOINTEE IS CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF QUAKER OATS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, AND WHEN APPOINTEE IS IN CHICAGO WITH HIS FAMILY, THEY VISIT SINCE APPOINTEE'S FAMILY IS VERY CLOSE TO THE MC CRITCHEON FAMILY.

MC CRITCHEON STATED THAT HE KNOWS NOTHING THAT WOULD REFLECT ADVERSELY UPON APPOINTEE IN A POST OF THE CABINET OF PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN.

MC CRITCHEON STATED APPOINTEE HAS THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATIONS AND CREDENTIALS AND WOULD BE AN ASSET TO PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN'S CABINET. APPOINTEE WORKS VERY WELL UNDER PRESSURE AND HAS PROVEN HIMSELF IN THE PAST. APPOINTEE HAS NO RACIAL OR RELIGIOUS PREJUDICES WHICH WOULD PRECLUDE HIM FROM BEING FAIR AND IMPARTIAL.

MC CRITCHEON ADVISED THAT HE HAS MET WITH PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN ON MORE THAN TWO OCCASIONS AND FEELS THAT APPOINTEE WOULD BE AN EXCELLENT ADDITION TO PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN'S CABINET.

MC CRITCHEON STATED HE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTEE OTHER THAN APPOINTEE IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED AND HIGHLY QUALIFIED FOR A CABINET POSITION WITH PRESIDENT-ELECT REAGAN.

BT

NY0694 003 1750

00 H Q

DE NY 01

0 03 1745Z JAN 81

FM NEW YORK P (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPIN, BUDED: JANUARY 2, 1981 WITHOUT
FAILED.

RESFTT, JANUARY 2, 1981.

ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT [REDACTED] AT BUSINESS NUMBER WERE
NEGATIVE SINCE TELETYPE RECEIVED AFTER NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS.

ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT THEODORE H. WHITE AT TELEPHONE NUMBER
PROVIDED RECEIVED RECORDING DEVICE MESSAGE WHICH INDICATED WHITE
NOT HOME. ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT WHITE ON JANUARY 3, 1981 RECEIVED
NO MESSAGE INDICATING CURRENTLY LOCATED AT AREA CODE 203-354-8066.

WHITE CONTACTED JANUARY 3, 1981 AND ADVISED APPOINTEE IS
"MARVELOUS" FELLOW. WHITE WAS CLASSMATE OF APPOINTEE AT HARVARD
AND HAS KNOWN HIM SINCE 1938. APPOINTEE KNOWN TO WHITE AS
HAVING SERVED IN WORLD WAR II, IN SOUTH PACIFIC WHERE HE ROSED

NOT RECORDED

1 JUL 16 1981

64 AUG 25 1981

PAGE TWO

NY

UNCLAS

FROM PRIVATE TO CAPTAIN.

STATED APPOINTEE GOOD ATTORNEY AND PATRIOTISM ABOVE QUESTION. APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER AND ASSOCIATES ABOVE REPROACH. APPOINTEE'S REPUTATION IS STERLING AND APPOINTEE IS EXCELLENT CHOICE FOR SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

NEW YORK AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. WILL LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PETER FLANAHAN AFTER OPENING BUSINESS HOURS JANUARY 5, 1981.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ALL PERSONS INTERVIEWED WERE ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1968, NONE OF WHOM REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY.

BT

LA0569 0030225Z

PP HQ

DE LA 14

ST
MAR P 030225Z JAN 81

FM LOS ANGELES (161-3735) (RUC) (2)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JANUARY

1981 WITHOUT FAIL

RESETEL TO DIRECTOR DATED JANUARY 2, 1981.

HOLMES TUTTLE, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE
OFFICER OF HOLMES TUTTLE ENTERPRISES, 145 NORTH LA BREA AVENUE,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION
REGARDING CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER:

HE HAS KNOWN APPOINTEE SINCE 1962 WHEN WEINBERGER WAS
THE HEAD OF THE STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE FOR THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA. APPOINTEE HAS UNBLEMISHED INTEGRITY
AND DEPENDABILITY AND IS ABOVE REPROACH.

WEINBERGER'S ASSOCIATES ARE ALL OUTSTANDING CITIZENS OF
EXCELLENT CHARACTER, AND THEY ARE PERSONS WHO ARE VERY HIGHLY
REGARDED IN THEIR COMMUNITIES.

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981

cc destroyed

161-6700-52X10
JAN 16 1981

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst. Dir.	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Comp. Syst. & Spéc.
Inq. Section
3823 NEH TL 231

PAGE TWO (LA 161-3735) UNCLAS

APPOINTEE'S REPUTATION IS HIGHLY RESPECTED. HE IS A WONDERFUL FAMILY MAN OF EXCELLENT REPUTATION.

HE IS CONSIDERED TO BE A GREAT AMERICAN AND A MAN WHO LOVES THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

TUTTLE STATED THERE WAS NO QUESTION IN HIS MIND THAT WEINBERGER COULD HANDLE ANY PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT OFFERED TO HIM WITH EXCELLENCE.

APPOINTEE WAS RECOMMENDED WITH THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE PRAISE IN VIEW OF WEINBERGER'S INTEGRITY, CHARACTER, AND HIS KNOWN DEPENDABILITY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE BEEN SO NOTED.

BT

SF 07 78 0030 020

00 MQ

DE SF 0002

0030010 JAN 81

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1509) (P) (SQ. 4)

TO DIRECTOR (IMMEDIATE)

BT

UNCLAS

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 1/2/81,

WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTELCAL TO SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 30, 1980.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

IV. AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

EMPLOYMENT:

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, VIRGINIA B. DUNCAN, OFFICE MANAGER, LEGAL DEPARTMENT, BECHTEL POWER COMPANY, 50 BEALE STREET, ADVISED THAT THE APPOINTEE WAS HIRED AUGUST 11, 1975, AND CURRENTLY HOLDS THE POSITION OF DIRECTOR, VICE PRESIDENT, AND GENERAL COUNSEL FOR THE FIRM.

MS. DUNCAN ADDED THAT SHE HAS PERSONALLY KNOWN THE APPOINTEE 20 YEARS AND WORKED WITH THE APPOINTEE IN THE EARLY 1960'S AT

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981

cc destroyed

25 1981

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 JAN 81 00 43

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Emp 500 Sp56
Inspection
3823 JEH TL 423

b6
b7C

161-6700-52X11

KQED TV. IN ADDITION TO BEING PROFESSIONALLY ASSOCIATED, SHE ALSO ATTENDS THE SAME CHURCH AS THE APPOINTEE. SHE CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE AN INDIVIDUAL OF INSIGHT AND FEELS HE IS WELL QUALIFIED TO AID THE ADMINISTRATION IN A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE. THE APPOINTEE IS AN EXCELLENT ADMINISTRATOR AND SHE HAD NOTHING BUT FAVORABLE COMMENTS TO MAKE REGARDING HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ASSOCIATES AND ABILITIES. SHE KNEW OF NOTHING UNSATISFACTORY CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, WILLIS SLUSSER, VICE PRESIDENT AND DIRECTOR, BECTEL CORPORATION ADVISED THAT HE BECAME ACQUAINTED WITH THE APPOINTEE WHEN HE WAS GENERAL COUNSEL FOR BECHTEL AND THE APPOINTEE WAS IN PRIVATE PRACTICE WITH THE LAW FIRM OF HELLER, EHRLICHMAN. HE WAS QUITE IMPRESSED WITH THE APPOINTEE'S ABILITIES AND AS A RESULT, EVENTUALLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE AS A SUCCESSOR TO HIMSELF AS GENERAL COUNSEL FOR BECHTEL. IN ADDITION TO WORKING WITH THE APPOINTEE, HE HAS ALSO SOCIALIZED WITH THE APPOINTEE AND CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE AND HIS WIFE TO BE MODEL CITIZENS. THE APPOINTEE IS A MAN OF GREAT ABILITIES AND INSIGHTS, WHO POSSESSES A WIDE RANGE OF EXPERIENCE AND WOULD CERTAINLY BE ABLE TO AID IN

THE BETTERMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT. THE APPOINTEE IS A PART OWNER IN BECHTEL, BUT WILL, WHEN AND IF HE IS CONFIRMED, DIVEST HIMSELF OF ALL INTERESTS WITH BECHTEL AND THEREFORE, SHOULD HAVE NO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST THAT HE WAS AWARE OF. THE APPOINTEE HAS NO BAD HABITS AND IS OF IMPECCABLE CHARACTER AND INTEGRITY AND HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, STEVE WHITE, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC., 50 BEALE STREET, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS AND CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE A MAN OF GREAT INTEGRITY AND ABILITY. THE APPOINTEE IS A SOLID CITIZEN AND HE KNEW OF NOTHING OF AN UNFAVORABLE NATURE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE AND FELT THAT THE GOVERNMENT WAS QUITE LUCKY TO ATTRACT SUCH AN INDIVIDUAL. HE WOULD NOT QUESTION FOR A MOMENT THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER, HONESTY, OR LOYALTY, AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, RITA O. GEORGE, PERSONAL SECRETARY TO THE APPOINTEE, ADVISED THAT SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE FOR FOUR YEARS AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE A VERY DEDICATED AND HARD WORKING INDIVIDUAL WHO IS AN EXCELLENT PERSON TO WORK FOR. SHE FELT THE APPOINTEE IS OF EXCEPTIONAL ABILITY AND IS OF EXCELLENT

CHARACTER, HONESTY, AND LOYALTY. SHE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, JACKSON STROMBERG, ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL, LEGAL DEPARTMENT, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC., 50 BEALE STREET, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE THE APPOINTEE CAME TO BECHTEL AND HE HAS BEEN IMPRESSED WITH THE APPOINTEE'S ABILITY TO GRASP IDEAS AND FACTS AND IN A VERY SHORT TIME AND MAKE THE PROPER DECISIONS FROM THAT INFORMATION. HE CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, HONESTY AND LOYALTY AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, MIKE FLETCHER, ATTORNEY, LEGAL DEPARTMENT, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC., ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1975 AND HAD ONLY FAVORABLE COMMENTS REGARDING THE APPOINTEE. HE CONSIDERS HIM TO BE WELL SUITED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT AND KNEW OF NOTHING UNFAVORABLE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, ROBERT BRIDGES, SENIOR PARTNER, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, AND BRIDGES, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, ADVISED THAT HE IS A FORMER BOARD MEMBER OF BECHTEL CORPORATION

AND HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE IN EXCESS OF 20 YEARS. HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE.

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, A.B. FERGUSON, SENIOR PARTNER, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON, AND BRIDGES, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF BECHTEL, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE INTIMATELY FOR APPROXIMATELY FIVE YEARS AND CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE WELL QUALIFIED, LOYAL AND A MAN OF IMPECCABLE CHARACTER. HE HAD NOTHING UNFAVORABLE TO SAY REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM. ✓

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, J. BRIDGES, PARTNER, THELEN, MARRIN, JOHNSON AND BRIDGES, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, ADVISED THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE APPROXIMATELY FIVE YEARS AND HAS ACTED AS THE APPOINTEE'S PERSONAL ATTORNEY ON A NUMBER OF MATTERS. HE CONSIDERS THE APPOINTEE TO BE A MAN OF COMPLETE HONESTY AND INTEGRITY, WHO IS LOYAL AND HE KNEW OF NOTHING UNSATISFACTORY CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE. HE ADVISED THAT TO HIS KNOWLEDGE, THE APPOINTEE WOULD HAVE NO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE. ✓

ASSOCIATES:

ON JANUARY 1, 1980, STEVEN D. BECHTEL, JR., ADVISED THAT ✓

HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE 20 YEARS AND HAS NO RESERVATIONS ABOUT THE APPOINTEE BEING APPOINTED TO THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION. THE APPOINTEE IS A HIGHLY REGARDED INDIVIDUAL IN THE COMMUNITY AND BECHTEL IS SORRY TO SEE SUCH AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL LEAVE. HE ADDED THAT THE APPOINTEE IS MAKING A TREMENDOUS FINANCIAL SACRIFICE IN ACCEPTING AN APPOINTMENT AND HE HOPED THAT THE ADMINISTRATION WAS AWARE OF THIS. HE HAD NOTHING BUT THE UTMOST RESPECT FOR THE APPOINTEE'S ABILITIES AND HE FELT THAT THE APPOINTEE HAD DONE AN OUTSTANDING JOB FOR BECHTEL IN ALL HIS CAPACITIES AND HE COULD NOT SAY ENOUGH GOOD THINGS ABOUT THE APPOINTEE. HE ADDED THAT BECHTEL WAS BUYING THE APPOINTEE OUT OF ALL HIS DIVESTED INTEREST IN THE COMPANY AND HE SHOULD ANTICIPATE NO CONFLICTS OF INTEREST INVOLVING THE APPOINTEE. HE FELT THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER AND REPUTATION WERE IMPECABLE AND HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THE APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE.

ON DECEMBER 30, 1980, THE OFFICES OF PORTER E. THOMPSON, BECHTEL CORPORATION, ADVISED THAT HE WAS OUT OF TOWN UNTIL THE WEEK OF JANUARY 5, 1980.

STATE BAR RECORDS:

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SC BERNICE G. COSTANZO AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, JEANINE H. CARDINELLI, ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR, MEMBERSHIP RECORDS, STATE BAR OF CALIFORNIA, 555 FRANKLIN STREET, ADVISED THAT CASPER W. WEINBERGER, WHO WAS BORN ON AUGUST 18, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, WAS ADMITTED TO PRACTICE LAW IN CALIFORNIA ON JUNE 19, 1946. BAR RECORDS FURTHER INDICATED THAT MEMBER ATTENDED HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND HARVARD LAW SCHOOL. IN OCTOBER, 1975, MEMBER'S ADDRESS WAS NOTED AS BECHTEL CORPORATION, 50 BEALE STREET, NUMBER C-16, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

CARDINELLI HAS PREVIOUSLY ADVISED THAT RECORDS OF GRIEVANCES WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN FILED AGAINST ATTORNEYS ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO OUTSIDE AGENCIES WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE ATTORNEY INVOLVED.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SC [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ARREST CHECKS:

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, RECORDS OF THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, WERE CHECKED REGARDING THE

b6
b7c

APPOINTEE AND MEMBERS OF HIS FAMILY, AND NO RECORDS WERE LOCATED.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA:

CREDIT CHECK:

ON JANUARY 2, 1981, RECORDS OF THE CREDIT BUREAU METRO, WHICH COVERS THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, WERE CHECKED REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND SHOWED THAT HE HAD BEEN ON FILE SINCE 1947 AND ENJOYS A SATISFACTORY CREDIT RATING.

b6
b7C

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ON DECEMBER 31, 1980:

POLICE RECORDS

THE RECORDS OF THE SAN MATEO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA, COVERING HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA AND THE RECORDS OF THE HILLSBOROUGH POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE DETERMINED NEGATIVE REGARDING THE APPOINTEE, HIS WIFE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND HIS SON [REDACTED]

NEIGHBORHOOD

ON DECEMBER 31, 1980, THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS, NEIGHBORS OF THE APPOINTEE AT 1615 FLORIBUNDA AVENUE, HILLSBOROUGH

b6
b7C

CALIFORNIA, COMMENTS FAVORABLY REGARDING THE APPOINTEE'S
LOYALTY, TRUSTWORTHINESS AND COMPETENCY:

PAT PATRICA BOYD, 20 HIGATE, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA. ✓

DR. WILLIAM PRICE, 15 HIGATE, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA. ✓

ESTER MOSKOWITZ, 585 PEPPER, HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA. ✓

ALL INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED WERE APPRISED OF THE PROVISIONS
OF THE PRIVACY ACT AND THOSE REQUESTING CONFIDENTIALITY HAVE
BEEN SO NOTED.

BT

SF 0833 0052315

PP HQ HN

DE SF 0010

P 052310 JAN 81

5 JAN 81 23 18Z

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161E-1509) (P) (SQ. 4)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY) VIA FBHQ

HONOLULU (IMMEDIATE)

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: 1/2/81

BUREAU HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION OF WEINBERGER
FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED.

BORN AUGUST 18, 1917, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA,
CURRENTLY EMPLOYED WITH BECHTEL GROUP CORPORATION, 50 BEALE
STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, AS VICE PRESIDENT AND
GENERAL COUNSEL.

APPOINTEE LISTED HONORABLE JOSEPH H MARTIN, JR., PETTIT
AND MARTIN, TRANSAMERICA BUILDING, 600 MONTGOMERY STREET, AS
AN ASSOCIATE. CONTACT WITH THAT FIRM REVEALED THAT MARTIN
IS CURRENTLY IN HAWAII, STAYING AT THE ROYAL HAWAIIAN HOTEL AND
THE TELEPHONE NUMBER (808) 923-7311, WAS PROVIDED AS A CONTACT

Exec AD-Adm	
Exec AD-Inv	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst Dir	
Adm. Serv.	
Comp. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Aff.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

161-6700-52X12
Information
1981 JAN 14 231

[Handwritten signature]

NOT RECORDED
JUL 16 1981

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls



b6
b7C

cc destroyed

TELETYPE NO:
FN

1018

PAGE TWO

SF 161B-1509

UNCLAS

POINT.

LEADS: HONOLULU. AT HONOLULU, HAWAII. WILL ATTEMPT
TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSEPH H. MARTIN, JR., REGARDING HIS
KNOWLEDGE OF THE APPOINTEE AND APPOINTEE'S SUITABILITY FOR
A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

SP IN

BT

NYO 739 005003

OO HQ

DE NY 029

O 052350Z JAN 81Z

FM NEW YORK (161B-54510) (CRUC) (M-13)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPIN, BUDED: PAST.

RENYTEL TO BUREAU, DATED JANUARY 3, 1981.

ADMINISTRATIVE

ALL PERSONS INTERVIEWED WERE ADVISED OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974, NONE OF WHOM REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY.

PETER FLANNIGAN CONTACTED AND CONFIRMED KNOWING APPOINTEE SINCE 1969. FLANNIGAN STATED HE HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE IN GOVERNMENT WORK THROUGH 1974 AS WELL AS SOCIALLY DURING AND SINCE THAT TIME. FLANNIGAN STATED HE HAS ALSO BEEN ASSOCIATED IN VARIOUS OTHER BUSINESS ENDEAVORS WITH APPOINTEE AND STATED THAT APPOINTEE HAS AN IMMENSE DEDICATION TO HIS WORK AND IS AN EXTREMELY DEPENDABLE INDIVIDUAL. FLANNIGAN ALSO

Spec
Inc. Station
3027 JEH TL# 231

JUL 16 1981

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

as destroyed

64 AUG 25 1981

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO UNCLAS

STATED THAT APPOINTEE HAS A GOOD SENSE OF HUMOR AND POSSESSES THE UTMOST HONESTY. FLANNIGAN STATED THAT CERTAINLY, APPOINTEE POSSESSES UNQUESTIONABLE LOYALTY TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND THAT HE HIGHLY RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. FLANNIGAN ALSO ADDED THAT HE RECOMMENDS APPOINTEE WITH THE HIGHEST ENTHUSIASM.

BT



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Unclassified per OGA LTD 6/29/2009.

Washington, D.C. 20535

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

January 5, 1981

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. WEINBERGER COVERED INQUIRIES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since November, 1976. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Employment

Since November, 1976, Mr. Weinberger has continued to be employed by the Bechtel Corporation (BC), San Francisco, California, as Director, Vice President, and General Counsel.

On December 1, 1976, Mr. Weinberger received a Presidential commission to be a member of the President's Committee on Science and Technology.

Family Status

Mr. Weinberger is married to the former [redacted] and they reside at 1615 Floribunda Avenue, Hillsborough, California.

Mr. Weinberger has indicated his wife is a United States citizen.

Mr. Weinberger has listed the following close relatives:

Daughter

Son



Based on the background information furnished by Mr. Weinberger, he has no close relatives residing in communist-controlled countries.

Interviews

Twenty-four persons, consisting of current supervisors, subordinates, co-workers, present neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They advised Mr. Weinberger is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and

b6
b7C

Caspar Willard Weinberger

associates are above reproach. He was described as capable, patriotic, intelligent, dedicated, honest, and fair. It was stated by several of Mr. Weinberger's subordinates that he is an excellent administrator who possesses a wide range of experience and abilities. Colleagues advised that Mr. Weinberger has no racial or religious prejudices which would preclude him from being impartial. It was also stated that he works very well under pressure and would be an excellent addition to the cabinet. Co-workers commented that Mr. Weinberger has the ability to grasp ideas and facts in a very short time and make the proper decisions from that information. All persons interviewed highly recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

Frank C. Carlucci, Deputy Director, Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, D.C.

Willis Slusser, Vice President and Director, BC, San Francisco, California

Steven White, Senior Vice President, BC, San Francisco, California

Rita O. George, Secretary to Mr. Weinberger, BC, San Francisco, California

Jackson Stromberg, Assistant General Counsel, BC, San Francisco, California

John T. McCritcheon, Editor, "Chicago Tribune" newspaper, Chicago, Illinois

Holmes Tuttle, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, Holmes Tuttle Enterprise, Los Angeles, California

William P. Clark, Justice, California Supreme Court, San Francisco, California.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives.

Caspar Willard Weinberger

Bar Affiliation

Mr. Weinberger is eligible to practice law in the State of California. Records of grievances which have been filed against attorneys are not available to outside agencies without written permission from the attorney involved.

Security Clearances

Mr. Weinberger holds an active secret clearance granted to him by the Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office, the employing agency being BC, San Francisco, California.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Division of Personnel Investigations,
Office of Personnel Management;
Defense Industrial Security Clearance Office; and
United States Secret Service.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, were checked by name only, and contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1
1
1

January 5, 1981

BY LIAISON

Hand carried
to OPE 1-5-81
AA: [signature]

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ST
MR
Encl

Honorable Fred F. Fielding
Conflict of Interest Counsel
Office of the President-elect
1726 M Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Fielding:

In accordance with a request received from you on December 31, 1980, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

Applicant-type investigations were conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger in 1969 and 1976. The results of those investigations are being transmitted herewith. The current summary memorandum covers the period since November, 1976.

When additional interviews of Mr. Weinberger's associates have been completed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

Oliver B. Revell
Assistant Director

Enclosures 2 ENCLOSURE

NLB:sas (VI)
(5)

Exec AD Inv _____
Exec AD Adm _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst Dir _____
Adm Servs _____
Crim Inv _____
Ident _____
Intell _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun _____
Plan & Insp _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech Servs _____
Training _____
Public Affs Off _____
Telephone Rm _____
Director's Sec'y _____

NOTE: Since November, 1976, Mr. Weinberger has been employed by the Reichtel Corporation, San Francisco, California, as Director, Vice President, and General Counsel. He is being considered for a Presidential appointment as Secretary of Defense. Investigation favorable with additional interviews outstanding.

64 AUG 25 1981

RETURN TO MRS. BARTON, ROOM 5158

SEE REVERSE SIDE
AND DISSEMINATION

MAIL ROOM

Photo
CC TO WH/PA
REQ REC'D 8/31/81
SEP 11 1989
AMS
BY [signature]

NOT RECORDED
10 AUG 5 1981

SF 0837 000020

PP HQ

DE SF 0014

P 000015 JAN 81

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161B-63222 POK 1.04)

TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY)

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: PAST

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER 31, 1980,

AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU, JANUARY 2, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA

[REDACTED]
AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ASSOCIATES

THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS WERE CONTACTED REGARDING THE APPOINTEE AND ALL SPOKE FAVORABLY OF THE APPOINTEE IN TERMS OF CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ASSOCIATES AND ABILITY. NONE OF THESE INDIVIDUALS KNEW OF ANY IMPROPRIETIES IN THE APPOINTEE'S PERSONAL OR PROFESSIONAL LIVES AND CONSIDERED HIM WELL QUALIFIED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT. ALL RECOMMENDED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

no destroyed

AUG 25 1981

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Emp Sec. Spec.
Identification
8225 JER TEL 231

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981

b6
b7C

THE APPOINTEE WITHOUT RESERVATION:

PORTER E. THOMPSON, VICE CHAIRMAN, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC.,
50 BEALE STREET, KNOWN FIVE YEARS; MARSHALL S. STAUNTON,
HEAD OF LITIGATION, BECHTEL GROUPS, INC., 50 BEALE STREET,
KNOWN SINCE 1958; PUTNAM LIVERMORE, ATTORNEY, CHICKERING
AND GREGORY, HAS KNOWN 22 YEARS; ROBERT HARRIS, ESQUIRE,
HELLER, EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE, 44 MONTGOMERY STREET,
HAS KNOWN 35 YEARS; RICHARD GUGTENHEIM, SR., ESQUIRE, HELLER,
EHRMAN, WHITE AND MC AULIFFE, 44 MONTGOMERY STREET, HAS KNOWN
35 YEARS; REVEREND CANON WILLIAM F. GEISLER, EPISCOPAL DIOCESE
OF CALIFORNIA, 1055 TAYLOR STREET, HAS KNOWN FIVE YEARS;
HONORABLE JOSEPH H MARTIN, JR., ESQUIRE, PETTIT AND MARTIN,
600 MONTGOMERY STREET, HAS KNOWN 35 YEARS.

APPOINTEE ADVISED THAT HIS SON CURRENTLY RESIDES AT
101 ARBOR LANE, MOSS BEACH, CALIFORNIA. RECORDS CHECKS
CONDUCTED AT SAN MATEO COUNTY, WHICH COVERS MOSS BEACH,
WERE NEGATIVE. THERE IS NO MOSS BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT.

INVESTIGATION CONTINUING.

SP IN

BT

NR0002 0070010

PP HQ

ST DE NR

MR P 060010Z JAN 81

FM NEW ROCHELLE (NR 161-5451) RUC (NR 15) SECTION

TO DIRECTOR (161B-6700) PRIORITY

BT

U N C L A S

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY; BUDED: PAST

REBUREAU TELETYPE, DECEMBER 31, 1980, AND NRTEL, DECEMBER 31, 1980.

ASSOCIATE - CONTACT WITH SECRETARY OF LISTED ASSOCIATE DONALD KENDALL, CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, PEPSICO, INCORPORATED, PURCHASE, NEW YORK, ON JANUARY 5TH AND 6TH, 1981 REVEALS ALTHOUGH KENDALL HAS NOW RETURNED TO UNITED STATES, PRESSING BUSINESS PROBLEMS HAVE PREVENTED HIM FROM BEING AVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW AND IT MIGHT BE AT LEAST A COUPLE DAYS BEFORE HE WILL BE AVAILABLE.

SINCE BUDED IS PAST AND SENATE HEARINGS ON APPOINTEE START

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 JAN 81 00 15z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

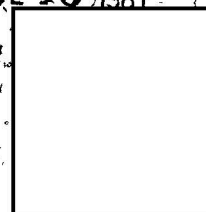
Sup. Sec. Spec. Investigation
382 JEH TL# 231

[Handwritten signature/initials]

161-6700-52X16

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981



b6
b7C

cc destroyed
[Handwritten signature]

AUG 25 1981

PAGE TWO U N C L A S (NR 161-5451)

JANUARY 6, 1981, NO FURTHER EFFORTS WILL BE MADE TO CONTACT KENDALL.

TO BE NOTED KENDALL'S SECRETARY HAS BEEN SO NOTIFIED.

BT

SF 0904 080242Z

PP HQ

DE SF 017

P 80237Z JAN 81

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

8 JAN 81 03 03z

FM SAN FRANCISCO (161B-1505) (RUC) (SA 4)
TO DIRECTOR (PRIORITY) COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: PASI

RE SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR, JANUARY 5, 1981.

THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED BY SA [REDACTED]

Emp Rec & Spec
Investigation
3223 JFH TL# 231

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

ASSOCIATE

ON JANUARY 7, 1981, EDWARD J. RUFF, PARTNER, THELEN,
MARRIN, JOHNSON, AND BRIDGES, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, ADVISED
THAT HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1960 BOTH PROFESSIONALLY
AND SOCIALLY AND CONSIDERS HIM TO BE AN INDIVIDUAL OF IMPECCABLE
CHARACTER, HONESTY, LOYALTY AND INTEGRITY. HE HAD NO
RESERVATIONS ABOUT THE APPOINTEE AND FELT THE APPOINTEE'S

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

NOT RECORDED

b6
b7c

co destroyed

64 AUG 25 1981

#PAGE TWO

SF 161B-1509

UNCLAS

TALENTS AND ABILITIES WOULD BE COMMENSURATE WITH ANY JOB THE PRESIDENT WISHED DONE. HE KNEW OF NOTHING OF AN UNSATISFACTORY NATURE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE, AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HIM FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT.

THE ABOVE INDIVIDUAL WAS APPRISED AS TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY AND DID NOT REQUEST CONFIDENTIALITY.

SPIN

BT

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 1/8/81

D

ST
mR

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6162) (RUC) (CA-3)
 SUBJECT: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
 SPECIAL INQUIRY

Reference Bureau Airtel dated 12/31/80 and WFO Airtel to Bureau dated 1/2/81.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

"Where appropriate, Privacy Act (a) (8) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted."



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-52X18

NOT RECORDED
 JUL 16 1981

① Bureau
 1-WFO
 SWB
 (2)



34 AUG 25 1981

Approved: Thy/ Transmitted _____ Per _____
 (Number) (Time)

WFO 161-6162

SWB:amr

1

b6

b7C

REFERENCE

The following investigation was conducted by SA
[redacted] on January 5, 1981:

William Safire, Columnist, New York Times, Washington Bureau, 1000 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., telephone 202-862-0300, advised that he became acquainted with the appointee during the Nixon Administration when the appointee was Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW). Safire described the appointee as a stable person of the highest character. He stated that the appointee had a good sense of humor and was a very competent individual. Safire described himself as an admirer of the appointee and does not know of any activity conducted by the appointee which might be considered a conflict of interest with his future government position. Safire has never known the appointee to use alcohol excess nor abuse drugs of any kind, and has no reason to question the appointee's character, associates, reputation or loyalty to the United States Government. Safire gives an unqualified endorsement of the appointee and highly recommends him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WFO 161-6162

RPC:smg

1

Edwin Meese, III, Counselor to the President-Elect, Office of the President-Elect, advised SA [REDACTED] (through his personal assistant) that he has known Casper Weinberger for fifteen years on a professional and personal basis. He has the highest regard for Weinberger and noted that the appointee has responsibly handled very sensitive matters in the past. Meese recommends Weinberger without hesitation.

b6
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Records Branch

- 1/2, 19 81
- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4543, TL# 115
☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☒ Forward to [redacted] # 143
☒ Attention [redacted]
☒ Return to [redacted] 5161 233 4228
(Supervisor, Room, TL#, Ext.)

b6
b7c

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)

- ☐ Restricted Search (Active Index)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)
☐ Unrestricted (5 & 30)

Special Instructions: (Check One)

- ☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive Search
☐ Nonsubversive Search
☐ Main _____ References Only
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Subject DEWBERRY, CASPAR WILLIAM
 Birthdate & Place 8-18-17
 Address _____

Localities _____

R# 100 Date 1/2 Searcher Initials 335

Prod. _____

UTD 9/29/76 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

I 161-6700 (we have)
T 161-6700
ND 62-5-36132p1 (name)
I 161-6700-18 sum 9-22-69
I 161-6700-28 sum 11-12-74
I 161-6700-49 sum 11-12-76

de 9-57789 (victim)
de 9-57975 (victim)

UTD 9/29/76

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

21981

(2)
 PD

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1-
1-

b6
b7C

January 9, 1981

BY LIAISON

*Hand carried
to CFE 1-9-81
AA*

Honorable Fred F. Fielding
Conflict of Interest Counsel
Office of the President-elect
1726 M Street, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Dear Mr. Fielding:

Reference is made to our letter dated January 5, 1981,
which furnished you the results of an investigation concerning
Mr. Caspar Willard Weinberger.

Enclosed is a summary memorandum containing the
results of additional inquiries in this matter.

This completes our investigation.

Sincerely yours,

Charles P. Monroe
Assistant Director

Enclosure

NMB:ws (VI)
(4)

NOT RECORDED

JUL 16 1981

RETURN TO MRS. BARTON, ROOM 5158

CC TO DIS

RR 2-28-91

MAR 14 1997

ANS BY ERICH

Exec AD Inv.
Exec AD Adm.
Exec AD LES
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

1-61-6700 - 52 NY

ENCLOSURE

4 AUG 25 1981

MAIL ROOM

January 9, 1981

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Information in this summary memorandum supplements information contained in a summary memorandum dated January 5, 1981.

Interviews

Twelve additional references and associates were interviewed regarding Mr. Weinberger. They commented that Mr. Weinberger is honest, dependable, and capable. It was also stated that he is dedicated to his work and well versed in many areas.

Among those interviewed are the following:

Edward J. Ruff; partner, law firm of Thelen, Marrin, Johnson, and Bridges, San Francisco, California.

Joseph H. Martin, Jr., partner, law firm of Pettit and Martin, San Francisco, California.

John P. Renshaw, President, Vanstrum and Towne, Incorporated, San Francisco, California.

Reverend Spencer M. Rice, Rector, Saint Luke's Church, San Francisco, California.

b6
b7C

NLMB:WS (VI)

RETURN TO ROOM 5158

ENCLOSURE

161-6700-52119

MAIL ROOM ☐

Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

S 364

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—SENATE

January 20, 1981

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Andrew L. Lewis, Jr. of Pennsylvania, to be Secretary of Transportation

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

James B. Edwards, of South Carolina, to be Secretary of Energy

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

T. H. Bell, of Utah, to be Secretary of Education

UNITED NATIONS

Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, of Maryland, to be the Representative of the United States of America to the United Nations with the rank and status of Ambassador Extraordinary and

Plenipotentiary, and the Representative of the United States of America in the Security Council of the United Nations

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

David A. Stockman, of Michigan, to be Director of the Office of Management and Budget

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE

William J. Casey of New York to be Director of Central Intelligence, vice Stansfield Turner

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Darrell M. Trent of California, to be Deputy Secretary of Transportation, vice William J. Beckham, Jr.

OFFICE OF THE U.S. TRADE REPRESENTATIVE

William Emerson Brock III of Tennessee, to be U.S. Trade Representative with the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, vice Reubin O'D. Askew

CONFIRMATION

Executive nomination confirmed by the Senate January 20, 1980

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Caspar Willard Weinberger, of California to be Secretary of Defense

Nominated 1-20-81

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls



64 AUG 20 1981

161-6700

161-6700-52X20
NOT RECORDED
337
AUG 13 1981

b6
b7c



89415 WSH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

b7D

JAN 22

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
WESTERN UNION

89415 WSH

WU INFOMASTER 4-015005A022-001 01/22/81

ICS DODCRSC ABN

ZCZC 001 DOD CRC ALBANY GA 221917Z JAN 81/022

TLX 89415 89415 WSH

FBI WASHDC

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

BT

P 221750Z JAN 81

FM SECDEF WASHINGTON DC

TO AIG 2790

UNCLAS

SECDEF SENDS

TO "ALL DOD COMPONENTS"

SUBJECT: SECRETARY WEINBERGER MESSAGE TO MEMBERS OF U.S. ARMED
FORCES.

THE FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF MESSAGE FROM SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,
CASPAR W. WEINBERGER TO THE MEN AND WOMEN OF OUR ARMED FORCES:

AS I TAKE OFFICE AS OUR 15TH SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, I AM VERY
MUCH AWARE OF THE NEED TO ADD GREATLY TO AMERICA'S MILITARY
STRENGTH, AND TO STRENGTHEN ALSO THE SUPPORT OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE
FOR ALL THE MEN AND WOMEN OF OUR ARMED FORCES -- BOTH UNIFORMED
AND CIVILIAN.

PRESIDENT REAGAN'S WIDELY PRAISED INAUGURAL SPEECH EXPRESSED
THE HOPE OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE FOR A STRONGER, SAFER AMERICA. I
AM HONORED TO BE PART OF HIS EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE READINESS OF
ALL EXISTING UNITS AND TO BEGIN NOW TO RESTORE OUR STRATEGIC
BALANCE.

Exec AD Adm.	
Exec AD Inv.	
Exec AD LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

FILE
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

7 FEB 3 1981

69 FEB 12 1981

53

A STRONG, CONFIDENT AMERICA THAT IS PERCEIVED BY OUR ALLIES AS A RELIABLE FRIEND, AND BY OUR POSSIBLE OPPONENTS AS BOTH WILLING AND ABLE TO FIGHT FOR OUR FREEDOM, IS OUR BEST HOPE FOR PEACE.

OUR NEW PRESIDENT AND I SHARE A DEEP APPRECIATION OF THE SACRIFICES YOU MAKE AND THE SKILLS WITH WHICH YOU SERVE AND DEFEND ALL THE PEOPLE.

ONE OF MY MAJOR PRIORITIES IS TO BE SURE THAT OUR COUNTRY FULLY RECOGNIZES AND HONORS YOUR GREAT SERVICE AT HOME AND ALL OVER THE WORLD.

I LOOK FORWARD WITH GREAT ENTHUSIASM AND EAGERNESS, AS WE BEGIN TO RE-ARM AMERICA UNDER THE LEADERSHIP AND WITH THE FULL BACKING OF OUR NEW COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

OURS IS A MOST EXCITING AND VITAL TASK. OUR SUCCESS WILL BE MEASURED BY WHETHER WE HAVE SO STRENGTHENED OUR COUNTRY THAT WE HAVE PRESERVED THE PEACE.

SIGNED: CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

NNNN

1433 EST

89415 WSH

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

006

PAGE 1 OF 1	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL		PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	
DATE APRIL 10, 1981				
START HERE				
FM	DIRECTOR FBI			
TO	LEGAL ATTACHE OTTAWA PRIORITY			
BT	DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls ON 02-05-2009			
14	CONFIDENTIAL			
12	TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERG-			
10	ER.			
8	DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 15, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL			
6	VISIT OTTAWA, CANADA.			
4	ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES			
2	ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL			
	RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.			
	OTTAWA HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13. (C)			
	C&E 222, REASON 2, DRD APRIL 10, 2001.			
	BT			
	DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM	TELE EXT
EJO/FJW	AS:PRH {5}	4/10/81	4644/5	4696/232

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

b6
b7c

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1577+BS
APR 13 1981

APR 14 1981

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

59 MAY 21 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

075

DATE

5/12/81

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

*F075TPP BS JK NFIDE HQ H0075 *H04EPP 121736Z MAY 981**81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

FBI JACKSON PRIORITY

14 FBI NORFOLK PRIORITY

BT

12 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD MAY 15-17, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER
 8 WILL VISIT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS; KEESLER AFB, MISSISSIPPI; AND
 NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.

6 ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL
 4 RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

BOSTON, JACKSON AND NORFOLK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC
 2 LETTER 72-13(C).

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

E50 / F5D

DRAFTED BY

AS: JST [5]

DATE

5/12/81

ROOM

4644

TELE EXT.

4696

b6
b7c1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -

MR. F. J. O'MALLEY

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 3}

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER0553ZU
MAY 13 1981

17 MAY 13 1981

64 JUN 12 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET



START HERE

20

18

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

BUTEL TO BOSTON, JACKSON AND NORFOLK
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/7/81
FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION
SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE
NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE
NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13{C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED
OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO
VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR
AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMA-
TION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES,
THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

085

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

5/21/81

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

#F085TPP SDIDE HQ H0085 #H4YEP 211627Z MAY 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI SAN DIEGO PRIORITY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPER W.

WEINBERGER

SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT SAN DIEGO MAY 24, 1981.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL
RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

SAN DIEGO HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

EJO/FJW

DRAFTED BY

AS:JST [5] as

DATE

5/21/81

ROOM

4634

TELE EXT.

4691

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 2)

161-6700-65

66 JUN 23 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

MAY 21 1981

7 MAY 26 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO SAN DIEGO
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPER W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/19/81
FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION
SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE
NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE
NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13(C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED
OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO
VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR
AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMA-
TION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES,
THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

014

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

6/3/81

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

#F014TTP PGIDE HQ HQ014 #HTEHP 040110Z JUN 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI PITTSBURGH PRIORITY

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

12 WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD JUNE 12-15, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER
10 WILL VISIT WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WEST VIRGINIA.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
8 ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL
RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

6 PITTSBURGH HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

ES01(FJW)

DRAFTED BY

AS:JST (S)

DATE

6/3/81

ROOM

4644

TELE EXT.

4696

b6
b7C

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

REAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNICATIONS CENTER

0846ZUR
JUN 4 1981

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

JUN 4 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

BUTEL TO PITTSBURGH

RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.
WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED MAY 28, 1981, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER (202) 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 (C) INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

013

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

6/3/81

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

*F*HPP NYIDE HQ/HOO13 *H*Q*YETP 040110Z JUN-81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.12 WEINBERGER.

SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT NEW YORK JUNE 17, 1981.

10 ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL
8 RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

6 BT 1

4 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

E50 (F5W)

DRAFTED BY

AS:JST {51}

DATE

6/3/81

ROOM

4644

TELE EXT.

4696

1 [REDACTED]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

b6
b7C

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

161-6700-70

66 JUL 10 1981

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

JUN 5 1981

JUN 4 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO NEW YORK

RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.
WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED MAY 29, 1981, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 {C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

7/24/81

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

IMMEDIATE

#F093TP*00 BSTDE HQ H0097 #HTYETO 242021Z JUL 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BOSTON IMMEDIATE

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.12 WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD JULY 24-26, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER

10 WILL VISIT MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, MAINE.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES

8 ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL

RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

6 BOSTON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13{C}.

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

E501F5W

DRAFTED BY

AS: JST {5}

DATE

7/24/81

ROOM

4644

TELE EXT.

4696

b6
b7C

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

64 SEP 21 1981
69

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
2109650
JUL 24 1981

JUL 28 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

BUTEL TO BOSTON
RE TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE.

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED JULY 23, 1981, BY TELETYPE DATED JULY 17, 1981, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 {C} INSTRUCT THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

7/24/81

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS E F T O

PRECEDENCE

IMMEDIATE

#F108000 ATIDE HQ 00108 #H04E00 242044Z JUL 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ATLANTA IMMEDIATE

BT

14 UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

12 WEINBERGER.

10 DURING THE PERIOD JULY 27, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL
VISIT FORT BENNING, GEORGIA.

8 ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL
RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

6 BOSTON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13(C).

BT

4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

2 b6
b7C

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

EJO / FSW

DRAFTED

AS JST [5]

DATE

7/24/81

ROOM

4644

TELE EXT

4696

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

{SEE NOTE: PAGE 2}

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

JUL 24 1981

59 SEP 8 1981

NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

161-6700-74

3 JUL 28 1981

BUTEL TO ATLANTA
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED JULY 23, 1981, BY TELETYPE DATED JULY 20, 1981, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 {C} INSTRUCT THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

013

DATE 11/27/81	CLASSIFICATION Confidential	PRECEDENCE Priority
------------------	---	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO Legats London
Paris
Rome

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
SUBJECT:

TRAVEL of Honorable CASPAR W. Weinberger, Secretary of Defense

APPROVED BY Rb/g	ORIGINATOR JMS	ROOM 4255	TELE EXT. 4661
---------------------	-------------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

66DEC

18388/8
NOV 27

161-6700 - 828

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

8 DEC 1 1981

FBI/

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT
27 NOV 81 14 50 Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

95

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE
11/13/81CLASSIFICATION
UNCLAS E F T OPRECEDENCE
IMMEDIATE

#F095T00 LA SL SFIDE HQ H0095 #HTEP*T0 131909Z NOV 81

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ST. LOUIS IMMEDIATE

FBI SAN FRANCISCO IMMEDIATE

FBI LOS ANGELES IMMEDIATE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD NOVEMBER 13-14, 1981, SECRETARY WEINBERGER
WILL VISIT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI; SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA.

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL
RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

ST. LOUIS, SAN FRANCISCO, AND LOS ANGELES, HANDLE IN
ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 (C).

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

DATE

ROOM

TELE EXT

EJ0/PP

AS:JST (5)

11/13/81

4645

4685

b6
b7C

1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

1 - [REDACTED]

(SEE NOTE, PAGE 3)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

NOV 13 1981

NOV 18 1981

59 JAN 11 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

20

18

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

BUTEL TO ST. LOUIS, SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED 11/13/81 BY TELETYPE DATED
11/12/81 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT
INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID
TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO
TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13 {C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICES
BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING
OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE
GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE
PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S
PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Laboratory _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____
Director _____		Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____	Ident. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____	Inspection _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____	Intell. <i>Edg</i>	Training _____

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

December 15, 1981

Honorable Caspar W. Weinberger
The Secretary of Defense
Room 3E880
The Pentagon
Washington, D. C. 20301

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I would like to thank, through you, two of your colleagues who testified at the recently concluded espionage trial involving Marian W. Zacharski and William H. Bell.

Mr. Arthur F. Van Cook, Director of Information Security, Office of the Deputy Undersecretary of Defense for Policy, and Major General Richard X. Larkin, who recently completed assignment in the Defense Intelligence Agency, agreed to conduct pertinent research and to testify as to the sensitivity of the information contained in documents in question and the seriousness of their compromise. Both of these gentlemen were very effective witnesses and contributed a great deal to the successful outcome of the case. I would appreciate your passing along our gratitude to them for their help.

Sincerely yours,

William H Webster
William H. Webster
Director

1 - Los Angeles (65-8882) (detached)
Reurairtel 11/18/81.

NOTE: Letter to Secretary Weinberger recommended by SA [redacted] Intelligence Division.

NB:ldp (6)

Exec AD Inv
Exec AD Adm
Exec AD LES
Asst Dir
Adm Servs
Crim Inv
Ident
Intell
Laboratory
Legal Coun
Plan & Insp
Rec Mgnt
Tech Servs
Training
Public Affs Off
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y

MAIL ROOM ☐

APPROVED:

Director *W. H. Webster*
Exec. AD Adm.
Exec. AD Inv.
Exec. AD LES

Adm. Serv.

Crim. Inv.

Ident

Intell.

Laboratory

Legal Coun.

Plan. & Insp.

Rec Mgnt.

Tech Servs

Training

Off of Cong. &

Public Affs.

JAN 8 1982

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

nt

160

DATE 1/11/82	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
-----------------	---	------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO SAC, NEW YORK

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-05-2009

0-2

- ☐ The President
☐ The Vice President
☐ White House Situation Room
☐ Attn: National Security Council
☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
☐ Department of the Army
☐ Naval Investigative Service
☐ Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
☐ National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
☐ Director CIA
☐ U. S. Secret Service (PID)
☐ Attn: Executive Protective Service
☐ ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
☐ Attn: Chief Postal Inspector

- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission
☐ Department of Energy
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: U. S. Customs
☐ Department of Treasury
☐ Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
☐ Department of Transportation
☐ Attn: Director of Security
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)
☐ (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)
☐ Federal Aviation Administration
☐ Federal Protective Service
☐ Secretary of State
☐ Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
☐ Attn: SCA - VISA Office Room 709 - SA2

- ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy AG
☐ Attn: Emergency Programs Center
☐ Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
☐ Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
☐ Attn: Internal Security Section
☐ Attn: General Crimes Section
☐ Assistant AG for Administration
☐ Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
☐ Immigration & Naturalization Service

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

APPROVED BY <i>Cum</i>	ORIGINATOR BDW:jmh	ROOM 5096	TELE EXT. 4294
---------------------------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------

161-6700-89

10 JAN 13 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

00092 KR

JAN 12 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

JAN 15 1982

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
JAN 15 1982
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

nt

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-05-2009

DATE 1/11/82	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	PRECEDENCE L PRIORITY
-----------------	---	--------------------------

FM DIRECTOR, FBI

TO SAC PHILADELPHIA

- 161* *740-225* *121* *55* *okd on p. 2*
- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security | <input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency | <input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office) | <input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA | <input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID) | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service | <input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office | |
| | Room 709 - SA2 | |

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐

SUBJECT: PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

APPROVED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	ORIGINATOR NRDW:jmh	ROOM 5096	TELE-EXT. 4294
-----------------------------------	------------------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JAN 12 1982

66 FEB 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

15 JAN 19 1982

JAN 21 1982

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
11 JAN 22 502
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____."
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE

DATE 12/22/81	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO SAC, BOSTON

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-05-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Don p2

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> The President
<input type="checkbox"/> The Vice President
<input type="checkbox"/> White House Situation Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: National Security Council
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of the Army
<input type="checkbox"/> Naval Investigative Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard
<input type="checkbox"/> National Security Agency (DIRNSA/NSOC (ATTN: SOO))
<input type="checkbox"/> Director, Defense Intelligence Agency
<input type="checkbox"/> Director CIA
<input type="checkbox"/> U. S. Secret Service (PID)
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Executive Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> ZEN/U. S. Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Chief Postal Inspector | <input type="checkbox"/> Nuclear Regulatory Commission
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Energy
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: U. S. Customs
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Treasury
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco & Firearms
<input type="checkbox"/> Department of Transportation
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director of Security
<input type="checkbox"/> Drug Enforcement Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> General Services Administration (WASHDC area, specify office)

<input type="checkbox"/> (Other Areas, specify CITY/STATE)

<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Aviation Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Protective Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretary of State
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Director Bureau of Intelligence & Research
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: SCA - VISA Office
Room 709 - SA2 | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney General
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deputy AG
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attn: Emergency Programs Center
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Civil Rights Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG, Criminal Div.
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Internal Security Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: General Crimes Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Assistant AG for Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Attn: Security & Administrative Services Staff
<input type="checkbox"/> Immigration & Naturalization Service |
|---|---|---|

(SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES NOT LISTED. ☐
 CONTACT COMMUNICATIONS CENTER FOR ADDRESSING INFORMATION) ☐
 SUBJECT: PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES

161-6700-92

APPROVED BY <i>Curtis</i>	ORIGINATOR <i>RDW:jmh</i>	ROOM 5096	TELE EXT. 4294
------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------	-------------------

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
195623
DEC 22 1981

10 DEC 23 1981

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEC 28 1987

USE OF FORM 0-73

1. Only incoming teletype messages which require transmission relay may be prepared for transmission using form 0-73. Use of form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received within the last 3 days which require transmission relay; all other teletype messages must be prepared using form 0-93.
2. Additions such as notes and administrative data for a specific addressee are not allowed. If a note or administrative data is required for a particular addressee a separate 0-73 form must be prepared.
3. The message will be transmitted just as it appears. The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes have been made.

PREPARATION OF FORM WHICH CONSISTS OF A PREPRINTED YELLOW.

1. Complete appropriate boxes: date, classification & precedence.
2. List addresses immediately following the "TO" or place a check mark in the appropriate boxes.
3. Type or PRINT the subject in the space provided.
4. Print or type originator's name, room number and telephone extension.
5. Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the "Approved By" box.

PREPARATION OF MESSAGE TO BE TRANSMITTED

1. Xerox 1 copy of incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype "1 copy made for relay to SACS _____, (OR LEGATS) _____, (OR GOVERNMENT AGENCIES) _____".
2. Minor editing changes shall be made on the xerox as follows: using a lead pencil ONLY draw single line through the first and last lines of the heading and connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z," figure. (DO NOT OBLITERATE THE HEADING.) Use horizontal lines to delete sentences or words. Printed changes of a word or two to the text of the message may be made; however, changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two necessitate the originator to initiate a new message using form 0-93.
3. Administrative data or notes may be typed immediately following the text and will be transmitted to all addressees.
4. When using the 0-73 form to disseminate information to field offices, Legal Attaches and other Government agencies simultaneously, the text, notes and administrative data must be identical for all addressees.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
DEC 28 1987

103 0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1	DATE 1/29/82	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
#F103T00 MM MOTDE HQ AD103 #HTYCTO 291927Z JAN 82			
START HERE			
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI		EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative) DATE 02-12-2009 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
TO	TO FBI MIAMI IMMEDIATE		
	FBI MOBILE IMMEDIATE		
BT			
CONFIDENTIAL			
12	TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER. Referral/Direct		
10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div>		
8	ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
6	ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL		
4	RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. {U}		
2	MOBILE AND MIAMI HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER		
	72-13{C}. {U}		
	C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD JANUARY 29, 2002.		
2	BT		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM
<i>[Signature]</i>	AS:JST {5} <i>[Signature]</i>	1/29/82	4645
		TELETYPE	4682

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

- 1 -
- 1 - MR. F. J. O'MALLEY
- 1 -
- 1 -

b6 Per FBI
b7C

161-6700-97
{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

60 MAR 10 1982 238

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
1958 *[Signature]*
JAN 29 1982

12 FEB 2 1982

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO FBI MIAMI AND MOBILE
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED 1/29/82 BY TELETYPE DATED
1/12/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT
INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID
TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO
TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-131C1 INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICES
BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING
OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE
GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE
PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S
PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

187

PAGE 1 OF 1
DATE 1 1

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

3/17/82

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRIORITY

#F187TR*PP DNIDE HQ HQ187 #HTYCTP 162232Z MAR 82

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI DENVER PRIORITY

BT Referral/Direct

14 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)

DATE 02-12-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT

WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

IF ANY ADVERSE OR SECURITY

NATURE INFORMATION DEVELOPS, PLEASE NOTIFY USACIDC STAFF DUTY

8 OFFICER {PROTECTIVE RESPONSIBILITY} BY MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS.

NORMAL DUTY HOURS TELEPHONE IS {202} 756-1490; NON-DUTY HOURS

6 {202} 756-1996. {C}

C AND E BY 1541, REASONS 2 AND 3, DRD MARCH 17, 2002. (98)

4 BT

1

2

File # 161-6700 Section 2 FDPS page(s) 156

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

DATE

ROOM

TELE EXT.

HWP:JEM {3}

3/17/82

4155/5

4601

1 - LIAISON UNIT

b6 Per FBI
b7C

1

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

0453241
MAR 17 1982

15 MAR 17 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 21

Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 6 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 7 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 12 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 15 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 18 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 20 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 29 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 32 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 38 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 42 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 44 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 50 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
DATE 4/12/82		

#F#H#PP NYDE HQ H0034 #H#YCTP 121827Z APE*R 82

File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 3-4

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI NEW YORK PRIORITY

Referral/Direct

BT

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)

DATE 02-06-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT

WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES

ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL

RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. {U}

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 {U}

{U}

C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD APRIL 12, 2002.

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY ES0/ESW	DRAFTED BY AS:JST {5} as	DATE 4/12/82	ROOM 4645	TELE EXT. 4642
------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------------

 1 - [redacted]
 1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

 b6 Per FBI
 b7C

9 APR 14 1982

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

 2019ZLH
 APR 12 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(C)

BUTEL TO NEW YORK

RE

Referral/Direct

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 4/7/82, FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996. {U}

SAC LETTER 72-13{C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. {U}

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0-93 (Rev. 4-26-78)

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

5/14/82

CLASSIFICATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

#F031TPP BSIDE HQ #0031 #HTYCTP 141625Z MAY 82

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

WEINBERGER. {U}

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)
DATE 02-06-2009
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES

ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,

AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. {U}

{U}

Referral/Direct

C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 14, 2002.

BT

File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 10

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

BKK/JSO/vt

DRAFTED BY

AS:-JST {5} a

DATE

5/14/82

ROOM

4645

TELE EXT

4682

1
1
1
1

MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

b6 Per FBI
b7C

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

161-6700-105

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

1737233
MAY 12 1982

12 MAY 19 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO BOSTON
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER {U}

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/13/82
FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION
SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE
NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE
NUMBER {202} 756-1996. {U}

SAC LETTER 72-13{C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED
OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO
VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR
AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION
IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES,
THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. {U}

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

137

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1	DATE 5/20/82	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
#F137TPP BSTDE HQ H0137 #HTYCTP 202122Z MAY 82			
START HERE			
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI		EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative) DATE 02-06-2009 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
TO	TO FBI BOSTON PRIORITY		
BT			
14	CONFIDENTIAL		
12	TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE <u>CASPER W. WEINBERGER</u> . {U}		Referral/Direct
10	[Redacted]		
8	ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. {U}		
6	BOSTON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13{C}. {U}		
4	C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 20, 2002.		
2	BT		
File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 13			
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY <u>CWH</u>	DRAFTED BY AS:JST {U}	DATE 5/20/82	ROOM 4645
		TELE EXT. 4682	

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

 1 - [Redacted]
 1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

 b6 Per FBI
 b7C

161-6700-107

 1 - [Redacted]
 1 - [Redacted]

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

3 MAY 24 1982

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

 124
 66 JUN 2 1982

 231721X
 MAY 21 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO BOSTON.
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER {U}

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/18/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996. {U}

SAC LETTER 72-13{C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. {U}

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

136

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1	DATE 5/20/82	CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY
\$F136TPP CVIDE HQ H0136 \$HTYCTP 202121Z MAY 82 START HERE			
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI	EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1Derivative) DATE 02-06-2009 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE	
TO	TO FBI CLEVELAND PRIORITY		
BT			
14	CONFIDENTIAL		
	TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.		
1	WEINBERGER. {U}		
10	X		
8	ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL		
(C)	RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION. {U}		
6	X		
4	C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 20, 2002. Referral/Direct		
2	BT		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM
CWA	AS:JST {5} as	5/20/82	4645
		TELE EXT.	4682

- 1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6 Per FBI
b7C

161-6700-189
{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 16

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

233125
MAY 20 1982

3 MAY 24 1982

68 JUN 02 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BUTEL TO CLEVELAND

RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER {U}

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/17/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996. {U}

SAC LETTER 72-13{C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. {U}

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

TO FBI New York Priority

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

5/14/82

CLASSIFICATION

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

b6 Per
b7C FBI

F H P P N Y T D E H Q H O O S O S H T Y C P 1 4 1 7 1 3 Z M A Y 8 2

START HERE File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 21

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

BT

Referral/Direct

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES
ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND DEPUTY
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. {U}

NEW YORK HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13{C}. {U}
C&E 05, REASON 2, DRD MAY 14, 2002.

BT EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1 Derivative)

DATE 02-06-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT

WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

201/300/47

DRAFTED BY

AS:JST-{5}as

DATE

5/14/82

ROOM

4645

TELE EXT

4682

1 - [redacted]
1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b6 Per FBI
b7CFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

MAY 14 1982

12 MAY 18 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(C)

BUTEL TO FBI NEW YORK

RE:

Referral/Direct

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE DATED 5/12/82 FROM ARMY CID HEADQUARTERS. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202} 756-1996. {U}

SAC LETTER 72-131C1 INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO VISITING OFFICIALS' SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST THEM, OR AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH THEY ARE TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION IS TO BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIALS' PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. {U}

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE 7/29/82

CLASSIFICATION
UNCLAS E F T OPRECEDENCE
PRIORITY

*F*H*P*P S*E*E H*Q H*O*O*P*1 *H*Y*E*P 291830Z JUL 82

START HERE

FM

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO

TO FBI SAN FRANCISCO PRIORITY

BT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

UNCLAS E F T O

~~PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACTIVITIES.~~

BY TELETYPE DATED JULY 28, 1982, UNITED STATES ARMY
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND ~~FUSACIDC~~, WASHINGTON, D. C.,
FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.

THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
{SECDEF}, WILL VISIT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, DURING THE
PERIOD OF AUGUST 10-13, 1982.

THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE
SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN
COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT INTELLIGENCE PERTINENT TO THIS
VISIT BE FORWARDED VIA THE MOST EXPEDIENT MEANS TO FBIHQ,
DOMESTIC UNIT/INTELLIGENCE DIVISION. FBIHQ WILL TRANSMIT ANY

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAINED BY

GARG: JMH {6}

DATE

7/29/82

ROOM

5096

TELE EXT. NO.

4294

- 1 - PRESIDENTIAL TRAVEL FOLDER ROOM - 5096
- 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 5012
- 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 4246
- 1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 8977
- 1 - DOMESTIC UNIT ROOM - 4647, INTD

b6
b7c

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

21032
JUL 29 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

57 AUG 18 1982

AUG 3 1982

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0091 UNCLAS E F T O

INFORMATION RECEIVED.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND REPORTS ARE EXEMPT FROM
AUTOMATIC TERMINATION UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF AR 340-16.

BT

I

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

14

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1	CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE
DATE 8/4/82	UNCLAS EFTO		PRIORITY
\$F146TPP SLTDE HQ H0146 \$H4YETP 042152Z AUG 82			
START HERE			
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI		
TO	TO FBI ST. LOUIS PRIORITY		
BT	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls		
14	UNCLAS E F T O		
	TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.		
12	WEINBERGER.		
	ON AUGUST 13, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT		
10	ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.		
	ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES		
8	ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND WILL		
	RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.		
6	ST. LOUIS HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13.		
BT			
4			
2			
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY	DATE	ROOM
	AS:tmf {5}	8/4/82	4634/5
TELE EXT		4691	

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley

1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -b6
b7C

10 AUG 5 1982

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

0538400
AUG 5 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

53 AUG 19 1982

PAGE TWO

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

UNCLAS EFTO

NOTE:

Above information received by tel, 7/21/82, from Army CIDHQ. Army requested threat information should be relayed during normal duty hours to CID telephone number {202} 756-1490, and during nonduty hours to telephone number {202} 756-1996.

SAC letter 72-13{C} instructs that the interested office be alert for any information indicative of threats to visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information should be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

131

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1

DATE

8/4/82

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

PRECEDENCE

IMMEDIATE

#F131E00 BSTDE HQ H0131 #H0YU0 042140Z AUG 82

START HERE

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO FBI BOSTON IMMEDIATE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-24-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

BT

14 UNCLAS

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

12 WEINBERGER.

DURING THE PERIOD AUGUST 5 - 8, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER
WILL VISIT BAR HARBOR, MAINE.

ARMY, CID, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE
SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,
AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.

BOSTON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13 {C}.

BT

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

AS:tmf {5}

DATE

8/4/82

ROOM

4634/5

TELE EXT

4691

1 - Mr. E. J. O'Malley

b6
b7C

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

161-6700-117

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

AUG 4 1982

AUG 5 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

PAGE TWO

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE
HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

UNCLAS

NOTE:

Above information received by tel dated 8/3/82, from Army CIDHQ. Army requested threat information should be relayed during normal duty hours to CID telephone number {202} 756-1490, and during nonduty hours to telephone number {202} 756-1996.

SAC Letter 72-13{C} instructs that the interested office be alert for any information indicative of threats to visiting official's safety or demonstrations against him, or against the group before which he is to appear. Such information is to be promptly furnished to appropriate local authorities, the official's party, and the Bureau immediately advised.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 1 OF 1		CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	
DATE 8/6/82		UNCLAS E F T O		PRIORITY	
START HERE					
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI				
TO	TO FBI LOS ANGELES PRIORITY				
	BT				
14	UNCLAS E F T O				
	TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.				
12	WEINBERGER.				
	ON AUGUST 11, 1982, SECRETARY WEINBERGER WILL VISIT LOS				
10	ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. ARMY CID HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE				
	PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON VISIT OF THE SECRETARY OF				
8	DEFENSE, AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.				
	LOS ANGELES HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13				
6	{C}.				
	BT				
4	|				
	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED				
	HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED				
	DATE 02-24-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls				
2					
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE					
APPROVED BY		DRAFTED BY		DATE	ROOM
<i>[Signature]</i>		AS:JST-[4] <i>as</i>		8/6/82	4647
					4682

1 -

1 - MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

b6
b7C

{SEE NOTE, PAGE 2}

1 -

64 AUG 21 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

21082ma
AUG 6 1982

17 AUG 10 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

BUTEL TO FBI LOS ANGELES
RE: TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TELETYPE 8/4/82 FROM
ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE RE-
LAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER {202}
756-1490, AND DURING NON-DUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER {202}
756-1996.

SAC LETTER 72-13{C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED
OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO
VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OR DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM OR
AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMA-
TION SHOULD BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL
AUTHORITIES, THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY
ADVISED.

56

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE DATE	1 OF 2 8/27/82	CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS E F T O	PRECEDENCE IMMEDIATE
*F056100 TPIDE HQ H0056 *H4YEM0 271617Z AUG 82			
START HERE			
FM	FM DIRECTOR FBI		
TO	TO FBI TAMPA IMMEDIATE		
BT	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 02-06-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls		
14	UNCLAS E F T O		
12	PROTECTIVE SERVICES' ACTIVITIES.		
10	BY TELETYPE DATED AUGUST 25, 1982, UNITED STATES ARMY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION COMMAND {USACIDC}, WASHINGTON, D. C., FURNISHED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION.		
8	THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE {SECDEF}, WILL VISIT MC DILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA, ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1982.		
6	THE CG, USACIDC, HAS BEEN TASKED TO COORDINATE PROTECTIVE SERVICES ATTENDANT UPON THE VISIT OF THE SECDEF AND WILL RETAIN COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE MISSION.		
2	USACIDC HAS REQUESTED THAT INTELLIGENCE PERTINENT TO THIS VISIT BE FORWARDED VIA THE MOST EXPEDIENT MEANS. FBIHQ, DOMESTIC UNIT/INTELLIGENCE DIVISION, WILL TRANSMIT ANY		
DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE			
APPROVED BY	DRAFTED BY JD: JMM (6)	DATE 8/27/82	ROOM 5096
		TELEEXT 4294	

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

- 1 - PRESIDENTIAL TRAVEL FOLDER ROOM - 5096
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 5012
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 4246
1 - [REDACTED] ROOM - 8977
1 - DOMESTIC UNIT ROOM - 4647, INTD

b6
b7C66 SEP 22 1982
327FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER1655-2m
AUG 27 1982

AUG 31 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0056 UNCLAS E F T O

INFORMATION RECEIVED TO USACIDC.

BT

1

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

137

9/3/82

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PRIORITY

File # 161-6700 Section 3 FDPS page(s) 39

FM FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO TO LEGAL ATTACHE LONDON PRIORITY

BT

14 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE HONORABLE CASPAR W.

12 WEINBERGER.

(C)

(C)

(S)

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

6 LONDON HANDLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAC LETTER 72-13. (C)

BT

Referral/Direct

4

2

161-6700-123

APPROVED BY

EJO/NO

DRAFTED BY

AS:MBK [53]

DATE

9/3/82

ROOM

4647

TELE EXT

4682

1

1-MR. E. J. O'MALLEY

1

1

b6 Per FBI
b7C

TO SEP 10 1982

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

59 SEP 27 1982

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 4 1982

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRAVEL OF SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,
THE HONORABLE CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO

NOTE:

ABOVE INFORMATION RECEIVED BY TEL AUGUST 31, 1982,
FROM ARMY CIDHQ. ARMY REQUESTED THREAT INFORMATION SHOULD BE
RELAYED DURING NORMAL DUTY HOURS TO CID TELEPHONE NUMBER
{202} 756-1490, AND DURING NONDUTY HOURS TO TELEPHONE NUMBER
{202} 756-1496.

SAC LETTER 72-13 {C} INSTRUCTS THAT THE INTERESTED
OFFICE BE ALERT FOR ANY INFORMATION INDICATIVE OF THREATS TO
VISITING OFFICIAL'S SAFETY OF DEMONSTRATIONS AGAINST HIM OR
AGAINST THE GROUP BEFORE WHICH HE IS TO APPEAR. SUCH INFORMATION
SHOULD BE PROMPTLY FURNISHED TO APPROPRIATE LOCAL AUTHORITIES,
THE OFFICIAL'S PARTY, AND THE BUREAU IMMEDIATELY ADVISED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

58

CLASS
SE
SE
REC

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

AUG 24 1987

~~SECRET~~

①

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations by the FBI in 1969, 1976 and 1981, the results of which have previously been furnished to the Office of Security at the White House. (U) (161-6700)

In 1983, the FBI conducted a foreign counterintelligence investigation into an allegation of the possible forgery of a letter from Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger to Mr. George P. Schultz, President, Bechtel Group of Companies, San Francisco, California. Attached is a summary memorandum dated October 7, 1983, which contains the results. (S) (U) (105-343086-3)

From 1982 to 1984, the FBI investigated allegations that Americans may have received payments by Saudi Arabian officials in an effort to influence United States policy toward Saudi Arabia. Mr. Weinberger was one of the individuals in question. Our investigation failed to develop any information to substantiate the allegation against him. (S) (U)

By communication dated June 18, 1984, from Stephen S. Trott, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, Department of Justice (DOJ), no further investigation was requested by DOJ and this case was closed. (U) (58-11125-5; 10; 11; 129)

*Not Reclassified
See Program Management
8-2-87*

ENCLOSURE

Classified by: 762
Declassify on: OADR

161-6700-125X

SEP 8 1987

NOTE: Per request from Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr., Counsel to the President, at the White House. This answer was coordinated with SA [redacted] Midland, Tx, RA, re "Brass Tack" (58-11125) and SA [redacted] Office of Independent Counsel, re "Front Door" (58-11887). SA [redacted] had no objection to furnishing the above info to the White House. (PA) (U)

b6
b7C

- 1 - [redacted] Room 1B035
- Exec AD Inv. 1 - [redacted]
- Exec AD Adm 1 - [redacted] Room 3849
- Exec AD LES 1 - [redacted]
- Asst Dir 1 - 161-6700
- Adm. Servs
- Crim Inv
- Ident
- Intell PJJ:cec (7)
- Laboratory
- Legal Coun
- Plan & Insp
- Rec Mgnt
- Tech Servs
- Training
- Public Affs Off
- Telephone Rm
- Director's Sec'y MAIL ROOM ☐

~~SECRET~~

Handwritten notes:
8/24/87
this one is not
coordinated with
AD Floyd Clark
Legal Counsel Dir
8-24-87

AUG 24 1987

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
DISSEMINATION

~~SECRET~~

Caspar Willard Weinberger

During 1984, in an FBI investigation captioned [redacted] Et Al; Hobbs Act-Corruption of Public Officials," an allegation was made that [redacted] the main subject in this case, [redacted] Caspar Weinberger and others in the Government. No information was developed to substantiate this allegation against Mr. Weinberger and he was not a subject in this investigation. (U) [redacted]

Our Washington Field Office conducted an investigation in 1985, into bribery allegations under the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977. Attached is a summary memorandum dated February 19, 1985, containing the results of this investigation which makes reference to Mr. Weinberger. (U) (205-69-32)

In 1986, at the direction of Attorney General Edwin Meese, an investigation was instituted by the FBI concerning the sale of arms to Iran and the possible diversion of proceeds from those sales to Nicaraguan "Contras". (U)

On December 19, 1986, Lawrence E. Walsh was named as Independent Counsel and now has control over this matter. There are numerous references to Mr. Weinberger in this investigation; however, no information can be provided regarding this pending matter. (U) (58-11887- see SS for refs)

In addition, based on his position as the Secretary of Defense, Mr. Weinberger and others have been named in eight Civil Action cases. (U) (197- see SS)

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request. (U)

Enclosures (2)

Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____

~~SECRET~~ MATERIAL ATTACHED

Asst Dir _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp _____
Rec Mgnt _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

~~SECRET~~

- 2 -

b6
b7c

AUG 05 1987

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

August 4, 1987

(Date)

TO: FBI, Liaison
FROM: ARTHUR B. CULVAHOUSE, JR.
SUBJECT: FBI Investigation

Subject's Name: WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD (SS#: 096-12-1745)
Date of Birth: 8/18/17 Place of Birth: San Francisco, CA
Present Address: 1284 Ballantrae Farms Dr., McLean, VA 22101

We request: _____ Copy of Previous Report
_____ X _____ Name Check _____ Expanded Name Check
_____ Full Field Investigation NO IRS TO FBI
_____ Limited Update

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ White House Staff Position
_____ X _____ Presidential Appointment NOT PAS

Attachments:

_____ SF 86 1 2
_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card
_____ SF 86, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions:

American National Red Cross, Board of Governors

NOTE: WE DO HAVE A COPY OF THE 1981 REPORT

161-6700-125X
ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

Washington, D C 20535
CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

8-24-87

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations by the FBI in 1969, 1976 and 1981, the results of which have previously been furnished to the Office of Security at the White House. (U) (161-6700)

In 1983, the FBI conducted a foreign counterintelligence investigation into an allegation of the possible forgery of a letter from Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger to Mr. George P. Schultz, President, Bechtel Group of Companies, San Francisco, California. Attached is a summary memorandum dated October 7, 1983, which contains the results. ~~(S)~~ (U) (105-343086-3)

From 1982 to 1984 the FBI investigated allegations that Americans may have received payments by Saudi Arabian officials in an effort to influence United States policy toward Saudi Arabia. Mr. Weinberger was one of the individuals in question. Our investigation failed to develop any information to substantiate the allegation against him. ~~(S)~~ (U)

By communication dated June 18, 1984, from Stephen S. Trott, Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, Department of Justice (DOJ), no further investigation was requested by DOJ and this case was closed. (U) (58-11125-5; 10; 11; 129)

~~Classified by: 762~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

NOTE: Per request from Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr., Counsel to the President, at the White House. This answer was coordinated with SA [redacted] Midland, Tx, RA, re "Brass Tack" (58-11125) and SA [redacted] Office of Independent Counsel, re "Front Door" (58-11887). SA [redacted] had no objection to furnishing the above info to the White House. (PA) (U)

b6
b7C

1 - [redacted] Room 1B035
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] Room 3849
① - [redacted]
1 - 161-6700

PJL:cec (7)

~~SECRET~~

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION





U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

This summary memorandum covers the period since January, 1981, and provides the results of limited inquiries in the localities where Mr. Weinberger is employed and resides. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain no pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the United States Attorney's Office in Washington, D. C., which covers the area where Mr. Weinberger currently resides, indicating their civil and criminal files contain no record concerning him.

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Office of Personnel Management,
Department of Defense,
Defense Central Index of Investigations,
United States Secret Service,
and the White House Office.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain



Casper Willard Weinberger

pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

Several FBI background investigations have been conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger, the most recent having been in 1981, in connection with his White House appointments.

It should be noted that the currency of the data input into the various indices can vary from days to even months from the date of the document as a result of existing clerical backlogs throughout the FBI.

'DECLASSIFY' ON: 02-19-2024

19

- ☐ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
☐ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122 AUG 4 1987
☒ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
☐ Attention _____ b6
☐ Return _____ b7C

visor. Room. TL#. Ext

☐ Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

☒ All References (Security & Criminal)

☐ Security Search

☐ Criminal Search

☐ Main

References Only

☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Address

Localities

R# 3386 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332

Prod

**A
D
B**

ACTIVE

ACTIVE

DATE ONI

ABD M/Y

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-334327	1
100-334327	2
100-334327	3
100-334327	4
100-334327	5
100-334327	6
100-334327	7
100-334327	8
100-334327	9
100-334327	10
100-334327	11
100-334327	12
100-334327	13
100-334327	14
100-334327	15
100-334327	16
100-334327	17
100-334327	18
100-334327	19
100-334327	20
100-334327	21
100-334327	22
100-334327	23
100-334327	24
100-334327	25
100-334327	26
100-334327	27
100-334327	28
100-334327	29
100-334327	30
100-334327	31
100-334327	32
100-334327	33
100-334327	34
100-334327	35
100-334327	36
100-334327	37
100-334327	38
100-334327	39
100-334327	40
100-334327	41
100-334327	42
100-334327	43
100-334327	44
100-334327	45
100-334327	46
100-334327	47
100-334327	48
100-334327	49
100-334327	50
100-334327	51
100-334327	52
100-334327	53
100-334327	54
100-334327	55
100-334327	56
100-334327	57
100-334327	58
100-334327	59
100-334327	60
100-334327	61
100-334327	62
100-334327	63
100-334327	64
100-334327	65
100-334327	66
100-334327	67
100-334327	68
100-334327	69
100-334327	70
100-334327	71
100-334327	72
100-334327	73
100-334327	74
100-334327	75
100-334327	76
100-334327	77
100-334327	78
100-334327	79
100-334327	80
100-334327	81
100-334327	82
100-334327	83
100-334327	84
100-334327	85
100-334327	86
100-334327	87
100-334327	88
100-334327	89
100-334327	90
100-334327	91
100-334327	92
100-334327	93
100-334327	94
100-334327	95
100-334327	96
100-334327	97
100-334327	98
100-334327	99
100-334327	100

UFGD, 161-6700 SS 1/2/81

161-6700

105-271878 (Q¹ SNAJ) (85)

CASPAR W. BOGGS
58-1125

58-1125

194-11435

197-3458

10/1/2020

7-08706

197-5733

105-345778

100 50 50 100 100

197-62681

58-17887-2

2011021

11/15/1944

11-10-4

-4

2021

02/23/

5

12

100

✓

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AUG 6 1987

FBI/DOJ

Subject Wendwenger, Casper Wilfred
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 5710 Date 8/5 Searcher _____
Prod _____ Initials 338

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-334327	1
100-334327	2
100-334327	3
100-334327	4
100-334327	5
100-334327	6
100-334327	7
100-334327	8
100-334327	9
100-334327	10
100-334327	11
100-334327	12
100-334327	13
100-334327	14
100-334327	15
100-334327	16
100-334327	17
100-334327	18
100-334327	19
100-334327	20
100-334327	21
100-334327	22
100-334327	23
100-334327	24
100-334327	25
100-334327	26
100-334327	27
100-334327	28
100-334327	29
100-334327	30
100-334327	31
100-334327	32
100-334327	33
100-334327	34
100-334327	35
100-334327	36
100-334327	37
100-334327	38
100-334327	39
100-334327	40
100-334327	41
100-334327	42
100-334327	43
100-334327	44
100-334327	45
100-334327	46
100-334327	47
100-334327	48
100-334327	49
100-334327	50
100-334327	51
100-334327	52
100-334327	53
100-334327	54
100-334327	55
100-334327	56
100-334327	57
100-334327	58
100-334327	59
100-334327	60
100-334327	61
100-334327	62
100-334327	63
100-334327	64
100-334327	65
100-334327	66
100-334327	67
100-334327	68
100-334327	69
100-334327	70
100-334327	71
100-334327	72
100-334327	73
100-334327	74
100-334327	75
100-334327	76
100-334327	77
100-334327	78
100-334327	79
100-334327	80
100-334327	81
100-334327	82
100-334327	83
100-334327	84
100-334327	85
100-334327	86
100-334327	87
100-334327	88
100-334327	89
100-334327	90
100-334327	91
100-334327	92
100-334327	93
100-334327	94
100-334327	95
100-334327	96
100-334327	97
100-334327	98
100-334327	99
100-334327	100

ADB
 ACTIVE
 INACTIVE
 DATE ON
 CARD M/Y

✓ 58-11887-226	EP962
✓ NP memo	-461 EP259
NP Oct 56 (m.) (W.H.)	-471 EP19
6/85 W.H. memo to Winkler	-133 EP466
NSC memo	-425 EP405
NSC	-466 EP649
NSC	-466 EP657
NSC	-466 EP691
NP	-451 EP69
	-44 EP149
	-24
ST memo W	-160 EP14
KP (NSC)	-466 EP181
	-471 EP158
	-133 EP409
NSC	-466 EP232
	-471 EP85
	-467 EP200
	-426 EP312
	-36, 86, 88
	42
	454 EP301
	-454 EP260
NSC memo	-466 EP461

AUG 6 1987
FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Wernher, Oskar Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 3320 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332
Prod _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
62-11887-471	EP 346				
NP (known)	-471				EP 581
	-122				
	-322				EP 13
62-0-91164					
62-0-92075					
62-19253-6445					
	-7076				
	-6603				
	-6856				
62-39749-4469					
	-4320				
	-4456				
65-37193-671					
62-87819-1966					
	-1705				
	-1571				
	-1558				
	-1657				
	-7511				
	-1520				
	-1709				
	-1646				
	-1932				
	1983				

*Anteater
services (PSA)
activities
Wernher*

AUG 6 1987 FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Wernbergs, Caspar Willard
Supervisor 87 Room
R# 390 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332
Prod 20

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

A
D
B
ACTIVE
INACTIVE
DATE ON
CARD M/Y

Processing	62-87819-1629	
I	-1633	
I	-1841	
I	-1857	
I	-1888	
I	-1753X1	
I	-1806	
I	-1576	
I	-1885	
I	-1883	
I	-1819X3	
I	-1934	
I	-1931	
I	-1944	
I	-1885	
I	-1331	
I	-1379	
I	-1385	
I	-1413	
I	-1469	
I	-1417	
Processing	-1660	
I	-1324	
I	-1292	
I	-1311	
I	-1315	
I	-1316	

Protective
services
activities
for
Wernbergs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

9 AUG 6 1987 FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Wimberger Casper Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 5720 Date 8/5 Searcher Initials 332
Prod 76

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

A D B ACTIVE INACTIVE DATE ON CARD M/Y

100-62-87819-14851048				
I				-1484
I				-1609
I				1721
I				1591
I				-1319
I				-1321
I				-1322
I				-1328
I				-1850
I				-1808
I				-1814
I				-1837
I				-1784
I				-1904
I				-1344
I				-1334
I				-1323
I				-1819x5
I				-1815x2
I				-1880
I				-1786
I				-1457
I				-1325
I				-1471

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject

Supervisor

Room

R#

Date

Searcher

Initials

Prod

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD M/Y

62-87819-1683

-1677

-1715

-1708

-1802

-1804

-1796

-1777

-1336

-1399

-1408

-1501

-1386

-1394

-1377

-1949

-1352

-1349

-1367

-1605

-1401

-1606

-1440

-1549

-1720

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AUG 6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subject

Supervisor

Room

Searcher

R#

Date

Initials

Prod.

Weinberger, Casper Willard

246

8/5

332

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD M/Y

AD	62-87819-1471			
I				-1493
I				-1423
I				-1403
I				-1938
I				-1808X10
I				-1669
I				-1611
I				-1803X5
I				-2000
I				-1998
SMF				-2045
I				-1330
I				-1443
I				-1565
I				-1466
I				-1448
I				-1818X7
I				-1209
I				-1227
I				-1799

205-69-32

211-546-314-18/5

212-5750160

2187
new
USA
W
W

[Redacted Box]

b1

(C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AUG 6 1981

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject _____

Supervisor _____

Room _____

R# 3960Date 8/5Searcher
Initials 382

Prod _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD M/Y

Casper1-20010-161-229 EPR9-0-2672858-11887-300-396 EPR-4191 EPR395-414 EPR45-190 EPR5-4183 EPR2-227 EPR60-273-4166 EPR1323-426 EPR161-425 EPR402-398 EPR2-227 EPR06-407 EPR5-83,32-425 EPR45-295 PL62-109279-2091, 209563-18794-489-0-276241

b1

109-924-2065-2180

(C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4UG6

1987

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject _____

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 396 Date _____ Searcher _____Prod 14 Initials _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD M/Y

157-667-456, 755

-47-1953

175-0-191, 337, 390

129-1-251-164

288-48

211-79-138 - R1026

9-0-27435

129-12865

70-7300 MF

9-65785

105-343086

197-7255 and as

Casper W.

9-57975

89-0-2012

62-87819-1327

-1391

-1906

-2041

-1730

-1590

-1333

-1623

1624

1753

1415

1780

1985

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AUG 6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject _____
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 536 Date _____ Searcher Initials _____
Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER SERIAL

A
D
B
ACTIVE
INACTIVE
DATE ON
CARD M/Y

Casper

1-20010-213

9-0-27449

9-69156-1

58-11887-484 EPY

-48, 416

-347 EP2

-354, 26

-180 EP2

62-121278-1 (rental)

65-78656-27

89-0-2794, 2890

-2180, 2185

-2198, 2208

157-6-67-452

174-2-24802 (rental)

194-4518-70

179-1-254-30 (rental)

-300-34743

-300-34743 long

-300-27913

211-267853



CASPER W.

62-87819-1AUG6

RW

100
50000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIPSubject Weinberger-Casper Willard

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 370 Date _____ Searcher Initials _____Prod 10

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD M/Y

Casper9-68465197-3998Card placed in 19839-684669-57789197-688389-5435out 197-CD9-691569-68398

b6

b7C -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Coordinated

AUG 6

1987 FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

227

PAGE 1 OF 3

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

DATE
JANUARY 22, 1988CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASPRECEDENCE
PRIORITY

START HERE

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI ALEXANDRIA {161B-3958} PRIORITY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI BALTIMORE PRIORITY

FBI BOSTON PRIORITY

FBI PITTSBURGH PRIORITY

FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {161-6162} PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPIN {B}; BUDED: 1/29/88

BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT EXPEDITE UPDATE
INVESTIGATION OF MR. WEINBERGER FOR PRESIDENTIAL

APPOINTMENT, AS A MEMBER OF THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN
INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD. 161-6200-12C

BORN: AUGUST 18, 1917, IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA;
RESIDES AT WATERGATE SOUTH, 700 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE,
NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON, D. C. AND P. O. BOX 159,
MOUNT DESERT, MAINE; IS CURRENTLY RETIRED AND HAS SSAN:

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

APPROVED BY

DRAFTED BY

DATE

ROOM

TELE EXT

[Signature]

EMG/mlw

1/22/88

4371

2568

NOTE: REQUEST RECEIVED JANUARY 22, 1988, FROM ARTHUR B. NOV 8 1988
CULVAHOUSE, JR., COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT.

RETURN TO

ROOM 4371

ENCLOSURE

13 JAN 27 1989

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

1251/w

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 2

CONTINUATION SHEET

START HERE

096-12-1745.

20 ALEXANDRIA, BOSTON AND WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK INDICES
18 AND ELSUR FILES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING
16 APPOINTEE, IF UTILIZING MAJOR CASE INFORMATION SYSTEM OR
14 ISIS AND ARE OFFICE OF ORIGIN ON THOSE CASES SHOULD ALSO
CHECK THOSE DATA BASES. PROMPTLY SUTEL RESULTS {POSITIVE OR
NEGATIVE} BY TELETYPE SUMMARY AND IF POSITIVE, FOLLOW WITH
COPIES OF DOCUMENTS BY AIRTEL.

12 WASHINGTON FIELD AND BOSTON WILL LIMIT INVESTIGATION TO
CREDIT AND ARREST CHECKS WHERE MR. WEINBERGER CURRENTLY
10 RESIDES.

8 ALEXANDRIA CONDUCT APPROPRIATE ARREST CHECKS COVERING
THE PENTAGON. CHECK IG AND SECURITY AT DOD. REVIEW OPF AND
SET LEAD FOR ST. LOUIS IF OPF HAS BEEN RETIRED TO FRC.

6 BALTIMORE CHECK DCII.

PITTSBURGH CHECK OPM.

4 WASHINGTON FIELD CHECK WHITE HOUSE AND USSS.

2 NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS REQUESTED AT THIS TIME,
HOWEVER OFFICES TO SUBMIT RESULTS BY BUDED BY SUMMARY
TELETYPE SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION, NO REPORT NECESSARY.

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE

3

3

CONTINUATION SHEET



START HERE

DIRECT RESULTS TO THE ATTENTION OF

b6
b7C

SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT, ROOM 4371.

20

BT

18

16

14

12

10

8

6

4

2

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

4-22 (Rev 9-22-87)

DATE 02-13-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records/Operations Sections

FR UTD

1/25, 19 88

- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 121
☒ ~~Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225~~
☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
☒ Forward to File Review, 5447, TL# 143
☒ Attention [Redacted]
☒ Return to [Redacted] Supervisor, Room, TL# , Ext.

b6
b7C

Scope of Search: (Check One)

- ☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
☒ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested:

- ☒ All References (Security & Criminal)
☐ Security Search
☐ Criminal Search
☐ Main

JAN 26 1988

References Only

Special Instructions:

- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Subject Weinberger, Caspar W.illard
AKA(s)Birthdate & Place 8/18/17 SF, CA

SSAN

Localities WDCR# 439 Date 1/23/88 Searcher Initials [Signature]
Prod. 15

	File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
<u>NP</u>	<u>161-6700</u>					
<u>I</u>	<u>105-271878</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>42-5-36132 p1</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>Caspar W</u>					
<u>I</u>	<u>9-57789</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>105-271878</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>9-57975</u>					
<u>I</u>	<u>197-3428</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>89-0-2012</u>	<u>ET 41</u>				
<u>NP</u>	<u>62-0-91164</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>105-344778</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>62-0-92075</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>99-14855</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>58-27125</u>					
<u>NP</u>	<u>9-68964</u>					

b6
b7CSee her another & MF only
NR

FBI/DOJ

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger Caspar Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 139 Date _____ Searcher Initials _____

Prod _____

	FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
	<u>Caspar W</u>					
NP I	197-5733					
I	197-6168					
L	100-252913-48					
NP I	62-96752-14	San Francisco				
		5/6/58				
NP I	62-18217-901X					
I	62-97308-641	STAR NP				
NP I	62-69402-342					
NP I	100-462483-352	89				
I	100-0-45231					
I	100-471207-425X					
I	100-0-45245					
NP L	62-87819-1227					
UCD	62-87819-1209					
I	62-87819-1323					
I	-1325					
I	62-87819-1324					
I	-1327					
I	62-87819-1292					
I	1314					
I	1315					
I	1316					
I	1331					
I	1399					
L	1385					
L	1413					

JAN 26 1968

09

NUMEROUS REFERENCE SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar W

Supervisor _____ Room _____

R# 439 Date _____ Searcher Initials _____Prod. 16

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD M/Y

Caspar W212-75-160 STR52-106049-281 ep2365-37193-47162-87819-1457-140162-87819-1391-1415-1423-1399-1344-1377-1403-1386-157062-39749-416962-87819-155862-87819-15471/31/84By Stopped SearchPerb6
b7C

JAN 26 1984

Please search subject for
limited update.

Subject: Caspar Willard Weinberger ⁰¹²⁶

DOB : 8/18/17 ✓

POB : SF, CA

Resides : WDC

UNABLE TO IDENTIFY WITH ARREST RECORD
ON BASIS OF INFORMATION FURNISHED.
FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.

FFR 4 1988

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

RECEIVED 1988

JAN 26 12 13 PM '88

REC'D - IDENT DIV
FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION
RECEIVED 1988

63mg

REV. 3/20/87

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
INTERNAL ROUTING/ACTION SLIP

TO	IL#	ROOM	NAME/TITLE	TO	IL#	ROOM	NAME/TITLE
233	5012	MR. CLARKE		233	5027	NIGHT DUTY DESK	
233	5012	MR. RICKS					
231	3002	MR. DANIELS		244	6247	TELETYPE ROOM	
231	5155	MR. DE LA ROSA					
231	3149	MR. GUIDO		152	10327	MAIL ROOM	
231	3023	MR. JAVIER					
233	5030	MR. NELSON		245	7240	CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS UNIT	
242	4246	MR. POMERANTZ					
231	3012	MR. STOREY		2444	6240	READING ROOM	
233	5129	MR. HILLER					
233	5129	MR. KELSO		153	1262	VOUCHER	
231	3020	MR. WILSON					
233	5155	MR. ETHRIDGE		244	6437	INFORMATION DESK	
254	10035	MR. BASSETT					
233	5131	MR. BREKKE		244	4645	SERVICE UNIT	
233	5161	MR. HOLAN					
				111	4336c	RECORDS DIVISION	
233	5111	MR. HALLIDAY					
244	10035	MR. DEL GROSSO					
233	5131	MR. GIGLIO					
254	10035	MR. HASTEN					
233	5131	MR. REYNOLDS		J-1	11200	MR. PETERSON	
233	5150	MR. SABINSON					
233	5150	MR. YORK		121	4909	MR. DRIGGS	
233	5121	ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT					
233	5012	MISS ZAMPERINI					
233	5012	MRS. WELLS					
233	5155	MISS GOSLIN					
233	5155	MRS. TAJERICO					
		ADVISE ALL PERSONNEL					
		ADVISE ALL AGENTS					

- ☐ Call Me
☐ See Me
☐ Approp. Action
☐ Initial
☐ Per Inquiry
- ☐ For Your Info.
☐ Note & Return
☐ Record & Return
☐ See Reverse Side

Remarks: Buded: 1/29
NOT WHITE HOUSE STAFF
PLEASE SEARCH FOR SPECIAL
INQUIRY AND SEND RESULTS TO ME

CIVIL RIGHTS AND SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Room 4371 IL# 114 Phone 2568 D.O. 1/25

FBI/DOJ

b6
b7c

1-29
EXPEDITED
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

January 20, 1988

(Date)

b6
b7c

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: ARTHUR B. CULVAHOUSE, JR.

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name: WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD SSN -96-12-1745

Date of Birth 8/18/17 Place of Birth San Francisco, Ca.

Present Address Watergate South, 700 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

We request: Copy of Previous Report

Name Check Expanded Name Check

Full Field Investigation EO IPS TO FBI

X Limited Update

The person named above is being considered for:

White House Staff Position

X Presidential Appointment

PA - Not Senate Confirmation

Attachments:

X SF 86 1 2

ON FILE SF 87, Fingerprint Card

X SF 86, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions:

MEMBER, PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD -PA

✓
JAN 22 1988

ENCLOSURE 161-6700-126

Standard Form 86
AUGUST 1964
U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
(FPM CHAPTER 736)
84-107

SECURITY INVESTIGATION DATA FOR SENSITIVE POSITION

CASE SERIAL NO (CSC use only)

INSTRUCTIONS—Prepare in triplicate, using a typewriter. Fill in all items. If the answer is "No" or "None," so state. If more space is needed for any item, contiguous under item 28.

1 FULL NAME <i>(Initials and abridgements of full name are not acceptable. If no middle name, show "(NMN)", if initials only, show "(no given or middle name)".</i>	(LAST NAME) WEINBERGER	(FIRST NAME) CASPAR	(MIDDLE NAME) WILLARD	2 DATE OF BIRTH Aug 18, 1917
	OTHER NAMES USED <i>(Maiden name, names by former marriages, former names changed legally or otherwise, aliases, nicknames, etc. Specify which, and show dates used)</i> No changes except as noted.			3 PLACE OF BIRTH San Francisco, CA
				4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MALE <input type="checkbox"/> FEMALE
5 HEIGHT 5' 8½"		WEIGHT 175	COLOR EYES Brn	COLOR HAIR Brn

6 <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW(ER) <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED	7 IF MARRIED WIDOWED OR DIVORCED GIVE FULL NAME AND DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF SPOUSE OR FORMER SPOUSE. INCLUDE WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE. Married: August 16, 1942, in Australia
---	---

8 DATES AND PLACES OF RESIDENCE <i>(If actual places of residence differ from the mailing addresses, furnish and identify both. Begin with present and go back to January 1, 1937. Continue under item 28 on other side if necessary.)</i>				
FROM	TO	NUMBER AND STREET	CITY	STATE
Sept 87	Present	Watergate South, 700 New Hampshire Ave, NW	Washington, D.C.	WFO
Sept 85	Sept 87	1284 Ballantrae Farm Dr.,	McLean, Virginia	
April 81	Sept 85	2330 California St., N.W.,	Washington, D.C.	
Jan 81	April 81	Jefferson Hotel,	Washington, D.C.	

9 <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN	<input type="checkbox"/> BY BIRTH	<input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO	DATE PLACE AND COURT
	CERT NO		PETITION NO	
<input type="checkbox"/> ALIEN	<input type="checkbox"/> DERIVED-PARENTS CERT NO(S)		REGISTRATION NO	NATIVE COUNTRY
			DATE AND PORT OF ENTRY	

10 EDUCATION <i>(All schools above elementary)</i>				
NAME OF SCHOOL	ADDRESS	FROM (Year)	TO (Year)	DEGREES

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

11 THIS SPACE FOR FBI USE <i>(See also item 29)</i>	12 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 096-12-1745			
	13 MILITARY SERVICE <i>(Past or present)</i>			
SERIAL NO <i>(If none, give grade or rating at separation)</i>		BRANCH OF SERVICE <i>(Army, Navy, Air Force, etc)</i>	FROM (Yr)	TO (Yr)

ENCLOSURE

161-6700-126

14. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM THE ARMED FORCES UNDER OTHER THAN HONORABLE CONDITIONS? ☐ YES ☐ NO.
(If answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

15. EMPLOYMENT. (List ALL employment dates starting with your present employment. Give both month and year for all dates. Show ALL dates and addresses when unemployed. Give name under which employed if different from name now used.)

<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>NAME OF EMPLOYER (Firm or agency) AND SUPERVISOR (Full name, if known)</u>	<u>ADDRESS (Where employed)</u>	<u>TYPE OF WORK</u>	<u>REASON FOR LEAVING</u>
Nov 87	Present	Retired			
Jan 81	Nov 87	Dept. of Defense, The Pentagon Washington, D.C.	20301-1000	The Secretary of Defense	Ret.

16. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED (FIRED) FROM EMPLOYMENT FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

17. HAVE YOU EVER RESIGNED (QUIT) AFTER BEING INFORMED THAT YOUR EMPLOYER INTENDED TO DISCHARGE (FIRE) YOU FOR ANY REASON? ☐ YES ☐ NO.
(If your answer to 16 or 17 above is "Yes" give details in item 28. Show the name and address of employer, approximate date, and reasons in each case. This information should agree with the statements made in item 15—EMPLOYMENT.)

18. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED, TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, HELD FOR INVESTIGATION OR QUESTIONING, OR CHARGED BY ANY LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY?
(You may omit: (1) Traffic violations for which you paid a fine of \$30 or less; and (2) anything that happened before your 16th birthday. All other incidents must be included, even though they were dismissed or you merely forfeited collateral.) ☐ YES ☒ NO.

IF YOUR ANSWER IS "YES," GIVE FULL DETAILS BELOW:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>CHARGE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY</u>	<u>ACTION TAKEN</u>
-------------	---------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

19. HAVE YOU EVER HAD A NERVOUS BREAKDOWN OR HAVE YOU EVER HAD MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR A MENTAL CONDITION? ☐ YES ☒ NO.
(If your answer is "Yes," give details in item 28.)

20. FOREIGN COUNTRIES VISITED (SINCE 1930). (Exclusive of military service.)

COUNTRY

DATE LEFT U.S.A.

DATE RETURNED U.S.A.

PURPOSE

CIA/HQ

In the course of my service as the Secretary of Defense, I travelled to as many as 50 countries, all on official business, and by official aircraft. To enumerate further would take immeasurable time and effort.

21. ARE YOU NOW, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN, A MEMBER OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A., OR ANY COMMUNIST OR FASCIST ORGANIZATION? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

22. ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A MEMBER OF ANY FOREIGN OR DOMESTIC ORGANIZATION, ASSOCIATION, MOVEMENT, GROUP, OR COMBINATION OF PERSONS WHICH IS TOTALITARIAN, FASCIST, COMMUNIST, OR SUBVERSIVE, OR WHICH HAS ADOPTED, OR SHOWS, A POLICY OF ADVOCATING OR APPROVING THE COMMISSION OF ACTS OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO DENY OTHER PERSONS THEIR RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, OR WHICH SEEKS TO ALTER THE FORM OF GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES BY UNCONSTITUTIONAL MEANS? ☐ YES ☐ NO.

23. IF YOUR ANSWER TO QUESTION 21 OR 22 ABOVE IS "YES" STATE THE NAMES OF ALL SUCH ORGANIZATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, MOVEMENTS, GROUPS, OR COMBINATIONS OF PERSONS AND DATES OF MEMBERSHIP. IN ITEM 28 OR ON A SEPARATE SHEET TO BE ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THIS FORM, GIVE COMPLETE DETAILS OF YOUR ACTIVITIES THEREIN AND MAKE ANY EXPLANATION YOU DESIRE REGARDING YOUR MEMBERSHIP OR ACTIVITIES.

NAME IN FULL

ADDRESS

FROM

TO

OFFICE HELD

24. MEMBERSHIP IN OTHER ORGANIZATIONS. (List all organizations in which you are now a member or have been a member, except those which show religious or political affiliations.) (If none, so state.)

NAME IN FULL

ADDRESS

TYPE

FROM

TO

OFFICE HELD

25. RELATIVES. (Parents, spouse, divorced spouse, children, brothers, and sisters, living or dead. Name of spouse should include maiden name and any other names by previous marriage. If person is dead, state "dead" after relationship and furnish information for other columns as of time of death.)

RELATION

NAME IN FULL

YEAR OF BIRTH

ADDRESS

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

PRESENT CITIZENSHIP

26a REFERENCES (Name three persons, not relatives or employers, who are aware of your qualifications and fitness)

NAME IN FULL

HOME ADDRESS

BUSINESS ADDRESS

YEARS KNOWN

26b CLOSE PERSONAL ASSOCIATES (Name three persons, such as friends, schoolmates or colleagues, who know you well)

NAME IN FULL

HOME ADDRESS

BUSINESS ADDRESS

YEARS KNOWN

27 TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE HAVE YOU EVER BEEN THE SUBJECT OF A FULL FIELD OR BACKGROUND PERSONAL INVESTIGATION BY ANY AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT? ☒ YES ☐ NO (If your answer is "Yes," show in item 28, (1) the name of the investigating agency (2) the approximate date of investigation, and (3) the level of security clearance granted, if known)

28 SPACE FOR CONTINUING ANSWERS TO OTHER QUESTIONS (Show item numbers to which answers apply Attach a separate sheet if there is not enough space here)

27. 1969, 1976, and 1980 by the F.B.I.

29 REPORT OF INFORMATION DEVELOPED (This space reserved for FBI use)

DATE

Before signing this form check back over it to make sure you have answered all questions fully and correctly

CERTIFICATION

I CERTIFY that the statements made by me on this form are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and are made in good faith

False statement on this form
is punishable by law.

January 20, 1988
(DATE)

(SIGNATURE—Sign original and first carbon copy)

INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED BY AGENCY

INSTRUCTIONS TO AGENCY See Federal Personnel Manual Chapter 736 and FPM Supplement 296-31, Appendix A, for details on when this form is required and how it is used. If this is a request for investigation before appointment, insert "APPL" in the space for Date of Appointment and show information about the proposed appointment in the other spaces for appointment data. The original and the first carbon copy should be signed by the applicant or appointee. Submit the original and the unsigned carbon copy of the form, Standard Form 87 (Fingerprint Chart), and any investigative information about the person received on voucher forms or otherwise, to the United States Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Washington, D.C., 20415. If this is a request for full field security investigation, submit these forms to the attention of the Division of Reimbursable Investigations, if this is a request for preappointment national agency checks, submit these forms to the attention of the Control Section.

RETAIN THE CARBON COPY OF STANDARD FORM 86 (SIGNED BY THE APPLICANT OR APPOINTEE) FOR YOUR FILES

DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTED <input type="checkbox"/> COMPETITIVE. (Include indefinite and temporary types of competitive appointments)	CIVIL SERVICE REGULATION NUMBER OR OTHER APPOINTMENT AUTHORITY	TITLE OF POSITION AND GRADE OR SALARY
DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	DUTY STATION	SEND RESULTS OF PREAPPOINTMENT CHECK TO	
THIS IS A SENSITIVE POSITION			
(SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF AUTHORITY AGENCY OFFICIAL)			

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

MEMORANDUM FOR PROSPECTIVE APPOINTEES

FROM: ARTHUR B. CULVAHOUSE, JR.
COUNSEL TO THE PRESIDENT

This letter confirms in writing your express consent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate your background in connection with the consideration of your application for employment.

You should be aware that the authority to collect this background information is based on the President's executive powers in Article II of the Constitution. The information will be used to obtain necessary clearances to assist you in your work. The background information, which includes a review of FBI files, will be disclosed to another Federal agency, to assist in its process of clearing you. Willfully making a false statement, or concealing a material fact, may constitute a violation of Section 1001, Title 18, of the U.S. Code.

If you provide any information which indicates a violation of law, whether civil, criminal or regulatory in nature, it will be referred to the appropriate Federal, state, local or foreign agency.

By volunteering information concerning activities protected by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.


The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information in the files of various Federal agencies and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI.

If you consent to such an investigation, and to the disclosure of relevant information by other Federal departments and agencies to the FBI, please sign your name below and return this original letter of consent to me.

Thank you.

Name (please print) Caspar W. Weinberger

Signature

 Date 20 January 1988

SUPPLEMENT TO SF-86
(Attach additional pages if necessary)


1. Please furnish the names and addresses of all corporations, firms or other business enterprises, partnerships, nonprofit organizations, and educational or other institutions with which you are presently associated or have been associated during the past five years either as officer, director, trustee, sole owner, partner or stockholder with controlling interest.

None

2. Have you ever been a candidate for Federal, state or local elected office, or a treasurer or other officer of a political committee? Were there any complaints lodged with the Federal Election Commission or state or local election authorities against you or your political committee? If so, please explain.

Served two terms in the California Legislature, and was candidate for Attorney General of California, 1958

3. Do you maintain any residence other than your permanent residence; e.g., vacation home? If so, please furnish address.

 P. O. Box 159
Mount Desert, Maine 04660
Permanent Address

Watergate South
700 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037-2406
Washington Address

4. Have you ever been disciplined or cited for a breach of ethics or unprofessional conduct by, or been the subject of a complaint to, any court, administrative agency, professional association, disciplinary committee, or other professional group? If so, please give full details.

No

(over)

5. To your knowledge have your activities or those of any of your business enterprises, or associates in those enterprises, ever been the subject of criminal investigation, or a civil enforcement investigation or proceeding? If so, please give full details.

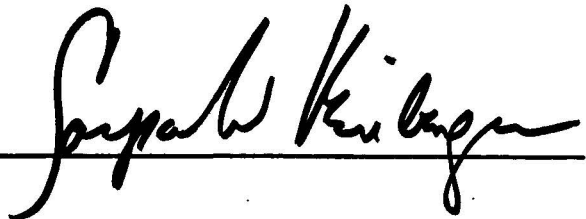
No

6. Have you ever been a party in any civil court action? If so, please give full details.

No except as a defendant in connection with official duties held at the Federal Trade Commission, Office of Management and Budget, as Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, and as the Secretary of Defense

I understand that the information being provided on this supplement to the SF-86 is to be considered part of the original SF-86 dated _____ and a false statement on this form is punishable by law.

Signed

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Joseph W. King", is written over a horizontal line.

AUTHORITY TO RELEASE INFORMATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I hereby authorize any Special Agent or other authorized representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation bearing this release, or copy thereof, within one year of its date, to obtain any information in your files pertaining to my educational records including, but not limited to, academic, achievement, attendance, athletic, personal history, and disciplinary records; employment records; regulatory agency records; professional board certification and grievance records; law enforcement records (including, but not limited to any record of charge, prosecution, or conviction for criminal or civil offenses); and credit records, including credit card and payment device numbers. I hereby direct you to release such information upon request of the bearer. This release is executed with full knowledge and understanding that the information is for the official use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Consent is granted for the FBI to furnish such information, as is described above, to third parties in the course of fulfilling its official responsibilities. I hereby release you, as the custodian of such records, and any school, college, university, or other educational institution, credit bureau or consumer reporting agency, professional board, regulatory agency, retail business establishment, law enforcement agency, or criminal justice agency, including its officers, employees, or related personnel, both individually and collectively, from any and all liability for damages of whatever kind, which may at any time result to me, my heirs, family or associates because of compliance with this authorization and request to release information, or any attempt to comply with it. Should there be any question as to the validity of this release, you may contact me as indicated below:

Full Name:


Signature

Full Name:

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER
Type or Print Name

Parent or Guardian
(if required):

Date:

January 20, 1988

Current
Address:

Watergate South
700 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037-2406

Telephone
Number:

202/338-7615

TO:

IIS Room 4166 TL 232
ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn:

b2
b6
b7C
b7E

NADDIS

ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 11/25/77

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114

SUBJECT: Caspar Willard Weinberger, SPIN, BUDED: 11/29

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161, TL 233, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Name: Caspar Willard Weinberger

DOB: 8/18/17

POB: SE, CA

SSAN: 096-12-1745

Current residence: 700 New Hampshire Avenue
Washington, D.C.

Employment: Retired
WDC

Close Relatives

<u>Result</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>Residence</u>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

Check conducted by

SPECIAL INQUIRY

TO:

IIS Room 4166 TL 232
ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn: [REDACTED]

20100

b6
b7C
b7E
b2

NADDIS

ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 1/25

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114

SUBJECT: Caspar W. Willard Weinberger, SPIN, BUDED: 1/29

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161, TL 233, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Ncb

Name: Caspar Willard Weinberger

DOB: 8/18/17

POB: SF, CA

SSAN: 096-12-1745

Current residence: 700 New Hampshire Avenue

Washington, D.C.

Employment: Retired

WDC

Close Relatives

Result	Relationship	Name	DOB	Residence

Check conducted by

RKB INCIC(-) response 1/25/88
SPECIAL INQUIRY

LGMB

Revised 11/27/87

19536 a

TO:

IIS Room 4166 TL 232
ELSUR Room 4997 TL 114
NCIC Room 7233 TL 243
Wanted & CCH Files
Attn:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

NADDIS

ISIS, AND IIS Entered on 1125

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY Room 4371 TL 114

SUBJECT: Caspar Willard Weinberger, SPIN, BUDED: 1129

b6
b7C
b7E
b2

The Bureau has been requested to conduct an expedite investigation of the above-captioned subject, who is being considered for an unspecified Presidential appointment. The indicated unit is requested to check appropriate indices based upon available information concerning subject, employment, and all close relatives. It is requested that the results of your checks, positive or negative, be indicated in the spaces provided below, and relayed to the Special Inquiry Unit (SPIN), Room 5161, TL 233, via routing slip marked "URGENT", on or before BUDED.

Subject is described as follows:

Result

Name: Caspar Willard Weinberger

DOB: 8/18/17

POB: SF, CA

SSAN: 096-12-1745

Current residence: 700 New Hampshire Avenue

Washington, D.C.

Employment: Retired
WDC

Close Relatives

<u>Result</u>	<u>Relationship</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>DOB</u>	<u>Residence</u>
<u>SA</u>				
<u>NA</u>				

b6
b7C

Check conducted by

SPECIAL INQUIRY

62mg
1/26/88

Revised 11/22/87

SUP
CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

INBOX.26 (#6001)

TEXT:
VZCZCBS0012

PP HQ
DE BS #0012 0272257

ZNR UUUUU

P 272157Z JAN 88

FM SAC, BOSTON (161B-5344) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (PRIORITY).

ATTN: [REDACTED] GMI ROOM/SPIN ROOM 4371

BT

UNCLAS

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPIN B

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 1/22/88.

BOSTON DIVISION GENERAL AND ELSUR INDICES BY CLERK [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ INDICES BY CLERK [REDACTED] ALL NEGATIVE

RE: APPOINTEE, ON 1/26/88 EXCEPT POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION NON
DEROGATORY COMMENTS IN BOSTON FILE NUMBER'S 62-4742, 66-4077, 157-
4942, 161B-5344, 161-2363, 211-0-1, 211-0-14, 211-0-11.

ON 1/26/88, MR. EDWARD MANDELL, CHIEF OF POLICE, MOUNT DESERT
ISLAND POLICE DEPARTMENT MAINE, ADVISED THAT A REVIEW OF HIS RECORDS
FAILS TO REFLECT ANY INFORMATION PERTAINING TO CASPER WILLARD
WEINBERGER, DOB 8/18/17.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

28 JAN 88 10 15z 20100

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-13-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Exec AD Adm	_____
Exec AD Inv	_____
Exec AD LES	_____
Asst Dir.	_____
Adm Servs	_____
Crim Inv	_____
Ident	_____
Insp	_____
Intell	_____
Lab	_____
Legal Coun	_____
Off Cong & Public Affs	_____
Rec Mgmt	_____
Tech Servs	_____
Training	_____
Off Liaison & Int Affs	_____
Telephone Rm	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

SPIN ROOM
TL 233 Room 5155

b6
b7C

CO DESTROYED

13 JAN 27 1989

161-6700-127

JAN 4 1989

PAGE TWO DE BS 0012 UNCLAS

b6
b7C

CREDIT:

ON 1/25/88, [REDACTED] LIDA CREDIT AGENCY INCORPORATED, OF 330
SUNRISE HIGHWAY, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NEW YORK ADVISED CREDIT RECORD RE
CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER SHOWS NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION.

BT

#0012

NNNN

WFO 161C-6162
GBM/tjd

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
555 4th STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

On 2/3/88, IA [] caused a search to be made of the pending and closed cases of the Special Prosecution, Trial and Grand Jury Divisions of the above agency. [] advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee, CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER.

b6
b7C

A search of the pending and closed cases of the Civil Division of the above agency by [] revealed that no identifiable record could be located regarding the appointee.

It should be noted that the index system of the Civil Division contains only names of plaintiffs, except in civil actions brought by the United States against a particular defendant. Suits against government employees who are represented by the United States Attorney would be filed by plaintiff's name and docket number.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

161-6700-127

ENCLOSURE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REPORTING OFFICE
PITTSBURGHOFFICE OF ORIGIN
BUREAUDATE
1/28/88INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
1/27/88 - 1/28/88

TITLE OF CASE

REPORT MADE BY

IA

TYPED BY

das

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

CHARACTER OF CASE

SPIN.

b6
b7CREFERENCE:

Bureau teletype to Alexandria dated 1/22/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Individuals contacted in this matter were advised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, and none requested confidentiality.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

20100



APPROVED <i>WRC</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: <i>cm</i>		<i>161-6700-108</i>	
<i>2</i> Bureau 1-Pittsburgh (161B-R-2135) CC DESTROYED			
		JAN 4 1989	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		<i>6/1/89</i>	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.			
By			

A*

COVER PAGE

★ U.S.G.P.O. 1986-491-509/45733

13 JAN 27 1989
302

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigation

b6
b7c

Copy to:

Report of: IA [REDACTED]
Date: 1/28/88
Field Office File #: 161B-R-2135
Title: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Office: PITTSBURGH, PA

Bureau File #:

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Office of Personnel Management (OPM) checks show no information since previous investigation.

-RUC-

DETAILS:

On 1/28/88, [REDACTED] Records Supervisor, United States Office of Personnel Management (USOPM), NACI Center, Boyers, Pennsylvania, advised that OPM files contain no additional information for captioned individual since last investigation conducted.

b6
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1*

20100

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE WASHINGTON FIELD	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 1/29/88	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/26/88-1/29/88
TITLE OF CASE CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY tjd
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPIN(B) b6 b7C	

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype dated 1/22/88. WFO routing slip dated 1/29/88.

- (RUC) -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Where appropriate, Privacy Act (e)(3) data was furnished to persons interviewed. Express promises of confidentiality, both limited and unlimited, have been noted where granted.

Referenced routing slip contains results of WFO indices check, and ELSUR and CFR examinations.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

ⓧ

APPROVED [Signature]	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 2-BUREAU 1-WFO (161 B - 6162) CC DESTROYED		161-6700-129	
		JAN 4 1989	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		[Signature]	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.			
How Fwd.			
By			

13 JAN 27 1989

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of Investigationb6
b7C

Copy to:

Report of:

SA [REDACTED]

Office:

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date:

1/29/88

Field Office File #:

161B-6162

Bureau File #:

Title:

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

White House records reflect numerous appointments regarding the appointee. Credit record shows paid as agreed status. Police checks negative. D.C. Superior Court, Criminal Division reflects no record of the appointee. D.C. Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, has no record regarding the appointee. United States Secret Service records reflect no record.

-RUC-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

WFO 161A-6162
MDS:ac

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE (WHO)

The Executive Clerk's Office
Old Executive Office Building (OEOB)
17th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

b6
b7C The following investigation was conducted by Special
Agent [REDACTED] on January 27, 1988, regarding the
appointee, CASPAR W. WEINBERGER.

The following appointment and nomination by the
President of the United States could be located in this office
updated since January, 1981.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Action</u>
January 20, 1981	Nominated to be Secretary of Defense. Confirmed by the UNITED STATES SENATE on this date.
July 6, 1981	Appointed Governor of the Board of Governors of the AMERICAN RED CROSS for a term of three years. (By letter)
June 14, 1982	Appointed a member of the delegation to Saudi Arabia to pay respects of the United States to the late King KHALID.
October 11, 1983	Appointed to head the Official American Delegation to the October 13 memorial service in Seoul for the Korean victims of the tragic incident in Burma.
August 3, 1984	Reappointed a Governor of the AMERICAN RED CROSS.
December 4, 1985	Appointed Chairman of the Interagency Committee for the purchase of United States Saving Bonds for a term of two years.

WFO 161A-6162

Date

April 11, 1986

October 13, 1987

Action

Appointed a Member of the President's Commission on Executive Exchange for a term of two years.

Reappointed to the AMERICAN RED CROSS, Board of Governors for a term of three years.

WFO 161A-6162
TJD:jlk

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

IA [] caused a search to be made of the files of the CREDIT BUREAU, INCORPORATED, Washington, D.C., on January 28, 1988. A credit record was located for the appointee, a review of which revealed that the files show paid as agreed on accounts.

On January 26, 1988, a query was made in the Washington Area Law Enforcement computer (WALES) and it was determined that no record was located for the METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT concerning the appointee or spouse.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of identified records may not be in the computer and not available for review.

b6
b7C

On January 28, 1988, IA [] determined that there is no record of violations in the files of the DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICES, Government of the District of Columbia regarding the appointee.

On January 28, 1988, IA [] searched the files of the U.S. PARK POLICE and no identifiable adult criminal record could be located for the appointee or spouse.

MISCELLANEOUS

IA [] caused a search to be made of the files of the UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY, and was advised on January 27, 1988 that no record was found concerning the appointee.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

20100

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE ALEXANDRIA	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 1/29/88	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/26/88 - 1/28/88
TITLE OF CASE CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER		REPORT MADE BY SA 	b6 b7C TYPED BY lr
		CHARACTER OF CASE SPECIAL INQUIRY (B)	

REFERENCE: Bureau teletype to Alexandria dated 1/22/88.

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All individuals contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act, and those requesting confidentiality have been so noted.

Alexandria Indices shows six references to the appointee and a review to the six references disclosed no derogatory information concerning the appointee.

(Handwritten mark)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE	<i>(Signature)</i>	161-6700-130	
2-Bureau (ATTN:) SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371) 1-Alexandria (161B-3958)	b6 b7C	16 JAN 4 1989	
CC DESTROYED			
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency		<i>(Handwritten signature)</i>	
Request Recd			
Date Fwd			
How Fwd			
By			

A*
COVER PAGE

13 JAN 27 1989

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Federal Bureau of InvestigationALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/flsCopy to: b6
b7C

Report of: SA [REDACTED] Office: Alexandria, Virginia
Date: January 29, 1988
Field Office File #: 161B-3958 Bureau File #:
Title: CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY (B)

Synopsis: OPF reviewed and no derogatory information noted; and
Arrest checks negative.

-RUC-

DETAILS:OPF

On January 27, 1988, Special Agent (SA) [REDACTED] caused a search to be made of the files of the Directorate of Personnel, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Room 3A346, the Pentagon, and the following record regarding CASPER W. WEINBERGER, Date of Birth (DOB): August 18, 1917, Social Security Account Number (SSAN): 096-12-1745 was located. The record disclosed the following information:

b6
b7C

In April, 1968, the appointee was appointed as a member of the Regional Health Advisory Committee, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Office of the Surgeon General, Office of Comprehensive Health Planning, Region #6, San Francisco, California. In December, 1968, the appointment was terminated.

In December, 1969, the appointee was appointed as Chairman, Federal Trade Commission for a term of seven years from September, 1969. The appointment was to become effective in January, 1970.

AX 161B-3958

In August, 1970, the appointee left the chairmanship of the Federal Trade Commission to accept an appointment with the Office of Management and Budget as Deputy Director.

In June, 1972, the appointee was promoted from the Deputy Director of the Office of Management and Budget to Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

In February of 1973, the appointee resigned as Director of the Office of Management and Budget to accept an appointment as the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Executive Office of the President, the White House Office. In August, 1975, the appointee resigned as the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare.

In December, 1976, the appointee was appointed as a member of the President's Committee on Science and Technology. The appointee's home institution at the time was BECHTEL CORPORATION in San Francisco, California. In September, 1977, the appointment expired.

In June, 1981, the appointee was appointed as Secretary, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, the Pentagon. He held this position until he voluntarily retired in November, 1987.

In November, 1987, the appointee was appointed as a Consultant, in the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Pentagon.

The file contained no additional or negative information.

ARREST CHECKS

On January 26, 1988, Investigative Assistant (IA) [] caused a search to be made of the files of the ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, POLICE DEPARTMENT, and no record was located concerning the appointee. It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and an accurate search cannot be made.

b6
b7C

On January 27, 1988, a computerized check of the CENTRAL CRIMINAL RECORDS EXCHANGE (CCRE), VIRGINIA STATE POLICE (VSP), Richmond, Virginia, failed to reflect any information identifiable with the appointee.

AX 161B-3958

MISCELLANEOUS

On January 26, 1988, LOWANNA POWELL, Security Branch, Office of the Secretary of Defense, Room 3B347, the Pentagon, Washington, D. C., provided the following information regarding CASPER W. WEINBERGER, DOB: August 8, 1917, SSAN: 096-12-1745:

A top secret security clearance was issued on November 20, 1987, based on a full field investigation by the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) which was completed on January 9, 1981.

The file contained no information of a derogatory nature.

On January 28, 1988, JANE CHARTERS, Inspector General's Office, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 400 Army-Navy Drive, Arlington, Virginia, was contacted by SA [REDACTED] CHARTERS advised that she could located no record in her files concerning the appointee.

b6
b7C

CLASS
SRC
REC

Memorandum

20100



To : DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: [redacted] ROOM 4371) Date
From: SAC, WFO 161B - 6162 (RUC) (A-1)

Subject : CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

SPIN WFO report dated 1/29/88.
BUDED: 2/5/88 RE: Bureau teletype dated 1/22/88.
[redacted] telephone message to
SSA [redacted] (A-1) on 2/1/88.

Attached is an insert detailing results of record checks at the United States Attorney's Office.

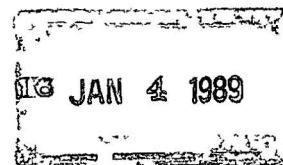
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Letting

7/7

161-6700-137

1-ENCLOSURE



①-FBIHQ
1-WFO

13 JAN 27 1989

SSR

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

5 FEB 88 15 50

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

20100

Exec AD Adm.	_____
Exec AD Inv.	_____
Exec AD LES	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Servs.	_____
Training	_____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y.	_____

SS
C'D
SERIAL TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT
REC
#9230

TEXT:
BA00025
PP HQ
DE BA
P 050612Z FEB 88

FM FBI BALTIMORE (161-NEW) (SQ 9) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/PRIORITY/

BT

UNCLAS

CITE: //3050//

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
b7C

PASS: [REDACTED] SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371

IN/GBIU
TL 233/Room 5155

SUBJECT: CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER; SPIN.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO BALTIMORE, FEBRUARY 3,
1988.

BALTIMORE FILES CONTAIN NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION RE
APPOINTEE.

NONE OF THE PERSONS CONTACTED REQUESTED CONFIDENTIALITY
UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PRIVACY ACT.

THE DEFENSE CENTRAL INDEX OF INVESTIGATIONS (DCII), A
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) INDEX TO SECURITY, APPLICANT

161-6700-132

CO DESTROYED

W/STP

13 JAN 4 1989

13 JAN 27 1989

PAGE TWO DE BA 161-NEW UNCLAS

AND CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE FILES WAS CHECKED THROUGH A
REPRESENTATIVE OF THAT AGENCY ON FEBRUARY 4, 1988, AND
DISCLOSED NO RECORD FOR THE APPOINTEE.

BT

-->

FEB 8 1988

CASPER WILLARD ~~X~~ WEINBERGER

This summary memorandum covers the period since January, 1981, and provides the results of limited inquiries in the localities where Mr. Weinberger is employed and resides. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain no pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the United States Attorney's Office in Washington, D. C., which covers the area where Mr. Weinberger currently resides, indicating their civil and criminal files contain no record concerning him.

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Office of Personnel Management,
Department of Defense,
Defense Central Index of Investigations,
United States Secret Service,
and the White House Office.

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain

EMG:vm (2)

ENCLOSURE

161-6700-133

RETURN TO ROOM 4371

MAIL ROOM ☐

b6
b7c

Casper Willard Weinberger

pertinent information identifiable with Mr. Weinberger or his close relatives, except the following:

Several FBI background investigations^{*} have been conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger, the most recent having been in 1981, in connection with his White House appointments.

It should be noted that the currency of the data input into the various indices can vary from days to even months from the date of the document as a result of existing clerical backlogs throughout the FBI.

*161-67007

SSP

20100
161-6700

REC

1

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FEB 8 1988

BY COURIER

Honorable Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr.
Counsel to the President
The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Culvahouse:

In accordance with a request received from you on January 22, 1988, a limited update investigation has been conducted concerning Mr. Casper Willard Weinberger. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation.

Several background investigations have been conducted concerning Mr. Weinberger, the most recent having been in 1981. The results of those investigations have been previously provided to your office. The enclosed summary memorandum covers limited inquiries where Mr. Weinberger currently resides.

Sincerely yours,

Floyd I. Clarke
Assistant Director
Criminal Investigative Division

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

161-6700-133

- Exec AD Adm. _____
- Exec AD Inv. _____
- Exec AD LES _____
- Asst. Dir.: _____
- Adm. Servs. _____
- Crim. Inv. _____
- Ident. _____
- Insp. _____
- Intell. _____
- Lab. _____
- Legal Coun. _____
- Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
- Rec. Mgnt. _____
- Tech. Servs. _____
- Training _____
- Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. _____
- Telephone Rm. _____
- Director's Sec'y _____

ENCLOSURE (3)

NOTE: Mr. Weinberger is being investigated for a Presidential appointment as a member of the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board.

RETURN TO [Redacted] ROOM 4371

Closed

SEE REVERSE SIDE
ADD DISSEMINATION

b6
b7C

Copy of report has been furnished to [Redacted] for [Redacted] from [Redacted]

13 JAN 27 1989

Photo
CC TO: WH-PA
REQ. REC'D 8-31-88
SEP 11 1989
ANS. [Redacted]
[Redacted]

Honorable Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr.

FBIHQ file 161-6700 indicates several background investigations concerning Mr. Weinberger were conducted, the most recent having been in 1981. The results of those investigations have been previously provided to the White House.

Limited update investigation is favorable and complete.



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Washington, D.C. 20535

FEB 8 1988

CASPER WILLARD WEINBERGER

This summary memorandum covers the period since January, 1981, and provides the results of limited inquiries in the localities where Mr. Weinberger is employed and resides. Mr. Weinberger was born on August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California.

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain no pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mr. Weinberger.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the United States Attorney's Office in Washington, D. C., which covers the area where Mr. Weinberger currently resides, indicating their civil and criminal files contain no record concerning him.

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Weinberger:

Office of Personnel Management,
Department of Defense,
Defense Central Index of Investigations,
United States Secret Service,
and the White House Office.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain

Copy of report as furnished to
outside agency. Do not remove
from file.

Bicentennial of the United States Constitution (1787-1987)



133



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

Washington, D C 20535

DEC 9 1987

^①
CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations by the FBI in 1969, 1976, 1981 and a White House name check request in 1987, the results of which were furnished to the Office of Security at the White House. (U)

In addition, the FBI is currently investigating unauthorized disclosure of classified information in an article, captioned "NSC Minutes Show President Leaning To SDI Deployment," published on February 6, 1987, by [redacted] in the Washington Times Newspaper. (S) (U)

b6
b7C

DELIVERED TO LIAISON
DATE 12-8-87

As one of the attendees at the National Security Planning Group meeting in February, 1987, from which the above media leak originated, Mr. Weinberger was interviewed by the FBI. He was very cooperative and is not considered a suspect in this case. (S) (U)

65-79532-6

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request. (U)

Classified by: 762
Declassify on: OADR

11-6700-134
(S)

~~SECRET~~

DEC 10 1987

1 - [redacted] Room 4371
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted] Room 4259
1 - [redacted]
1 - 161-6700

b6
b7C

PJL:tmm (7)

NOTE: Per request from Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr., Counsel to the President, at the White House. (PA) This answer was coordinated with SA [redacted] Criminal Investigative Division.

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

DEC 9 1987

MAIL ROOM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 02-19-2009
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (b,c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 02-19-2024

4-22 (Rev 11-13-85)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Records/Operations Sections

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

- 154
- ☒ Name Searching Unit, 4989, TL# 120
☒ Service Unit, 4654, TL# 225
☐ Special File Room, 5991, TL# 122
☒ Forward to TL# 143
☐ Attention
☒ Return to

4790-242
Director, Room, TL#, Ext

Scope of Search: (Check One)

- ☐ Automated Data Base (ADB)(Individual Born 1962 and After)
☐ Restricted Search (Active Index - 5 & 20)
☐ Restricted Search (Active & Inactive Index - 5 & 30)
☒ Unrestricted (Active & Inactive Index)

Type of Search Requested: (Check One)

- ☒ All References (Security & Criminal)
☐ Security Search
☐ Criminal Search
☐ Main

References Only

Special Instructions. (Check One)

- ☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of

Subject

Birthdate & Place

Address

Localities

R#

Date

Searcher
Initials

Prod

A
D
B
ACTIVE
INACTIVE
DATE ON
CARD MAY

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

UNIT

SS

1/2/85

105-271875
161-6700 I

161-6700-18 I Sym. 9/22/69
I-49 I Sym. 11/2/76
I-52414 I Sym. 1/5/81

CASPAR W.

58-11125

197-11435

197-342P Conn SS 48

9-68966

197-5733

105-344778

197-616P

62-87819-1811-1857

1752-11

62-87819-2062, 2061

I-1775, 1985 I

(C)

NOV 25 1987

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
 Supervisor _____ Room _____
 R# 249 Date 11/23/87 Searcher Initials 438
 Prod _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON
CARD M/YCASPAR W.58-11887-227 encl p 873, 877-450 encl p 275(Int Review) -465 encl p 538(Int SFR) -450 encl p 359-461 encl p 57, 162, 259-226 encl p 562-471 encl p 19, 158, 85-133 encl p 466, 409-425 encl p 405-44 encl p 86, 199-466 encl p 649, 657, 691-451 encl p 67-24, 180 encl p 14-466 encl p 181, 1232, 481-467 encl p 202-426 encl p 312, 36-86, 88, 42-454 encl p 301, 268-471 encl p 346, 581-122, 322 encl p 1362-11253-7076; 685662-39749-4320; 4456161-6700-50 I Sum. 12/5/8062-87819-1964 7819x51818x2, 1786

NOV 25 1987

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
 Supervisor gt Room 438
 R# gt Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438
 Prod 57

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD M/Y

CASPAR W.

62-8719-1818x7

211-26-314 enclos 312

205-69-32

62-87819-1755, 2070

I-2045, 2000

I-1998, 7863x5

I-1669, 7808x10

I-1938, 7966

I-1705, 1652

I-1709, 1646

I-1932, 1983

I-1683, 1679

I-1715, 1708

I-1802, 7804

I-1796, 1277

I-1949, 1720

I-1626, 1633

I-1806, 1848, 1331

I-1885, 1883

I-1819x3, 1934

I-1931, 1444, 1339

I-1889, 1660, 1471

I-1721, 7880, 1540

I-1808x8, 7814

I-1837, 7784, 1565

NOV 28 1987
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

C4J

**NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP**

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON	CARD M/
100-251111						

AB	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

✓ - 19/10/2019

~~NOV 25 1987~~

FBI/DOJ

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, CASPAR Willard
 Supervisor _____ Room _____
 R# 27 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438
 Prod 15

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
CASPAR					
158-11887-396	encl p 12				
	-320				
Cont Review (all SFR)					
CASPAR (KCA)					
158-11887-466	encl p 184, 470,				
	-454 encl p 229, 232				
	-133 p 291, 190 encl p 5				
	-454 encl p 301, 238				
	-454 encl p 235, 236				
CASPER Willard (VAR, KA)					
161-6700-28	Sum. 11/12/74				
62-5-36132	p 1				
158-11887-260	p 2, 261 p 1				
Cont Review (all SFR)					
CASPER W. (VAR, KA)					
62-87819-1751, 1591, 1576					
	1571, 1558, 1549				
CASPER W.					
9-57975					
105-271878					
9-57789					
100-0-45231, 45245					
100-471207-423	X				
100-462483-352	encl p 179				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(6)

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 71 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 431
Prod 32

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
Caspar W. (var)					
62-87819-1753					14/5
I-1413	I-1624				16/3
I-1405	I-1333				15/50
	I-1730				15/41
	I-1906				13/91

~~Caspar W. I-1327~~ ~~13/27~~ ~~13/28~~
~~89-0-2012~~

~~CASPER (var.)~~
~~9-68466~~
~~I 197-6883~~
~~I 89-5435~~ ~~I~~
~~197-0-881~~ ~~875~~
~~9-69156~~
~~9-68398~~
~~I 197-3998~~
~~9-68465~~
~~9-69156~~
~~I 105-343086~~ ~~(sent)~~
~~9-0-27435~~
~~46-66598-1 encl. p. #1~~
~~1-20010-213~~
~~9-0-27449~~
~~9-69156-1~~
~~58-11887-464 encl p 4~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOV 25 1987

[Signature]
FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

(7)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 21 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438
Prod 1

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD MY

Casper (vire)

58-11887-448-347 encl p2

Int Review -416-354

Call SR -26-110 encl p2

62-121278-1

65-78656-27 I

89-0-2794-2490

2180-5185

2198-5218

157-6-67-452

174-2-24802

194-4518-70

199-1-254-300

300-347X3, 10-347X10

211-26-853I SAT

25-330971-5057

Casper U. (u/k)

64-175-232-235 2X

One (u/k)

95-250908

58-11887-491 encl p447, 475

Int Review encl p490, 453, 476

Call SR -467 encl p111

-491 encl p463, 458, 477

NOV 25 1987

CONFIDENTIAL

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 24 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438
Prod _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD M/Y

One (AKA)

58-11887-466 encl p 610, 618

Cont Review - 451 encl p 204, 203, 65,
Card encl p 184

SFR - 491 encl p 569, 434, 454
encl p 440, 437, 471, 473

58-11887-466 encl p 478
- 345 encl p 4

JP 105-7-249-26085

58-11887-454 encl p 313, 314

58-11887-44 encl p 244, 65285
- 227 encl p 470, 462, 680
encl p 467, 465, 472

Cont Review - 124, 461 encl p 157
- 44 encl p 131, 343, 461
Card SFR - 316 encl p 2

- 113 encl p 88

- 227 encl p 1466, 1557
encl p 1447, 86, 65, 69, 73, 81

- 451 encl p 158

- 461 encl p 258

- 330 encl p 204

- 465 encl p 571

- 227 encl p 205, 242
encl p 219, 236, 217

NOV 25 1987

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FBI/DOJ

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Weinberger, Caspar Willard
 Supervisor _____ Room _____
 R# 21 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438
 Prod# _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
<u>One (aka)</u>					
<u>58-11887-226</u>	<u>encl p 373, 107, 374</u>				
	<u>-491 encl p 498, 461, 492, 491</u>				
	<u>-226 encl p 117, 1037, 114, 101</u>				
<u>(ent Rmnd)</u>	<u>encl p 371, 370, 567, 572, 418</u>				
<u>(all SFR)</u>	<u>-461 encl p 64, 226, 159, 221</u>				
	<u>-465 encl p 576</u>				
	<u>-426 encl p 310</u>				
	<u>-471 encl p 283, 440, 675</u>				
	<u>encl p 674</u>				
	<u>-400 encl p 8</u>				
	<u>-227 encl p 200, 188, 194, 197</u>				
	<u>encl p 193, 204, 210, 250, 254, 213</u>				
	<u>-461 encl p 45</u>				
	<u>-227 encl p 915, 918, 920, 921, 923</u>				
	<u>-491 encl p 469, 467, 505, 462, 481</u>				
	<u>-227 encl p 925, 927, 929, 932, 931</u>				
	<u>encl p 935, 936, 938, 940, 942, 947</u>				
	<u>encl p 951, 953, 956, 958, 961, 963, 967</u>				
	<u>encl p 969, 970, 974, 976, 980, 982, 984</u>				
	<u>encl p 965, 988, 990, 992, 993, 995, 998</u>				
	<u>encl p 999, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1007, 1009,</u>				
	<u>encl p 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1021, 1022,</u>				
<u>58-11887-491</u>	<u>encl p 485, 455, 496</u>				
	<u>encl p 494, 506, 484, 500, 443</u>				
	<u>encl p 585, 576, 588, 587, 578</u>				

NOV 25 1987

CONFIDENTIAL

FBI/DOJ

CONFIDENTIAL

(10)

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subject

Supervisor

Room

Searcher

R#

Date

Initials

Prod.

Weinberger, Casper Willard

21 11/23

438

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

A
D
B

ACTIVE

INACTIVE

DATE ON

CARD M/Y

One (aka)

58-11887-491 encl p 573, 586, 197, 209, 449, 509

Unit Review encl p 511, 513, 517, 518, 521, 525, 527

Will. 5FR encl. p 542, 546, 550, 552-554, 556, 559
encl p 561, 562, 568

58-11887-471 encl p 20

-467 encl p 120, 156, 184, 357, 337

p# 229, 62, 89, 678, 293, 79, 6587

58-11887-331 encl p 47

-425 encl p 538, 531, 403, 662, 663

p# 435, 676, 680

58-11887-133 encl p 460, 546, 29

-426 encl p 13

58-11887-466 encl p 1221, 654

-451 encl p 187, 423, 409, 441, 220

-439 encl p 2

-44 encl p 299

-450 encl p 274, 357

-465 encl p 547, 479

-454 encl p 151

-451 encl p 318, 298, 375, 379, 364

p# 385

58-11887-452 encl p 112

105-275084-1182

64-175-239-434

105-137868-21

CONFIDENTIAL

NOV 23 1987

FBI/DOJ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4-22a (Rev 11-13-85)

NUMEROUS REFERENCE
SEARCH SLIP

Subject Wenberger, Caspar Willard
Supervisor _____ Room _____
R# 24 Date 11/23 Searcher Initials 438
Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL	A D B	ACTIVE	INACTIVE	DATE ON CARD M/Y
<u>One</u>					
<u>105-129692-5</u>					
<u>58-11887-226</u>	<u>encl p648, 449, 450, 451</u>				
	<u>p#453, 456, 461, 401, 403, 396, 399</u>				
<u>Cost Record</u>	<u>p#416, 414, 439-440, 442, 444, 445</u>				
<u>Call SR</u>	<u>p#447, 417, 418, 421, 424, 425, 428</u>				
	<u>p#430, 432, 434, 497, 538, 541, 505</u>				
	<u>p#525, 527, 504, 509, 522, 495, 532</u>				
	<u>p#482, 515, 520, 492, 490, 517</u>				
	<u>p#473, 535, 466, 475, 488, 471</u>				
	<u>p#500, 512, 481, 523, 487, 531, 528</u>				
<u>58-11887-227</u>	<u>encl p38, 25, 907, 169, 8</u>				
	<u>p#171, 174, 184-185, 45, 20, 60</u>				
	<u>p#4, 58, 19, 55, 49, 22, 14, 15, 52, 3</u>				
	<u>p#31, 28, 10, 44, 12, 913, 911, 909, 1319</u>				
	<u>p#1322, 1324, 1325, 1327, 1361, 1365</u>				
	<u>p#1318, 1305, 1306, 1310, 1314, 1027</u>				
	<u>p#1028-1029, 1031, 1036, 1260, 1261</u>				
	<u>p#1263, 1265-1267, 1272, 1277, 1282</u>				
	<u>p#1284, 1288, 1291, 1293, 1296, 1301, 75</u>				
	<u>p#78-79, 84, 98-99, 101, 105-106, 6</u>				
	<u>p#110, 117, 120-121, 123, 126, 129</u>				
	<u>p#130, 136, 143, 145-146, 149, 151, 153</u>				
	<u>p#158, 161, 164, 1026, 215, 221, 229</u>				
	<u>p#244, 224, 209, 1023, 1024, 1025</u>				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOV 25 1987

FBI/DOJ

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 02-09-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON**

NOV 23 1987

November 20, 1987

(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON

FROM: ARTHUR B. CULVAHOUSE, JR.

SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

Subject's Name: WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD (SS#: 096-12-1745) *My*
Date of Birth: 8/18/17 **Place of Birth:** San Francisco, CA
Present Address: 1284 Ballantrae Farms Dr., McLean, VA 22101

We request: _____ **Copy of Previous Report**
X _____ **Name Check** _____ **Expanded Name Check**
_____ **Full Field Investigation NO IPS TO FBI**
_____ **Limited Update**

The person named above is being considered for:

_____ **White House Staff Position**
X _____ **Presidential Appointment** (NOT PAS)

Attachments:

_____ SF 86 1 2
_____ SF 87, Fingerprint Card
_____ SF 88, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions:

President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board

NOTE: WE DO HAVE COPIES OF THE 1981 REPORT
AND THE 8/24/87 NAME CHECK

161-6700-134
ENCLOSURE

161-6700-134
12-4-87
4 Pgs / 1 trans



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
ON 02-09-2009

~~SECRET~~

Washington, D.C. 20535

DEC 9 1987

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations by the FBI in 1969, 1976, 1981 and a White House name check request in 1987, the results of which were furnished to the Office of Security at the White House. (U)

In addition, the FBI is currently investigating unauthorized disclosure of classified information in an article, captioned "NSC Minutes Show President Leaning To SDI Deployment," published on February 6, 1987, by [redacted] in the Washington Times Newspaper. ~~(S)~~ (U)

b6
b7C

As one of the attendees at the National Security Planning Group meeting in February, 1987, from which the above media leak originated, Mr. Weinberger was interviewed by the FBI. He was very cooperative and is not considered a suspect in this case. ~~(S)~~ (U)

65-79532-6

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request. (U)

~~Classified by: 762~~
~~Declassify on: OADR~~

~~SECRET~~

1 - [redacted] Room 4371
1 - [redacted] Room 4259
1 - [redacted]
1 - 161-6700

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR
ADD. DISSEMINATION.

b6
b7C

PJL:tmm (7)

NOTE: Per request from Arthur B. Culvahouse, Jr., Counsel to the President, at the White House. (PA) This answer was coordinated with SA [redacted] Criminal Investigative Division.



DEC 9 1987

SEP 11 1989

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SSP

September 11, 1989

CLASS

SRC'D

SER

REC

CASPAR WILLARD WEINBERGER

Captioned individual, who you advised was born August 18, 1917, in San Francisco, California, and holds Social Security Number 096-12-1745, was the subject of applicant investigations in 1969, 1976, 1981, 1988 and name check requests in 1987. Attached are seven summary memoranda which contain the results.

In addition, [redacted]

[redacted] has surfaced as a suspect in a bribery and possible tax fraud investigation being conducted by the FBI.

196-7527

b6

b7C

The central files at FBI Headquarters, the records of the Identification Division and appropriate computer data bases contain no additional pertinent information identifiable with the captioned individual based upon background information furnished in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures (7)

~~SECRET~~ MATERIAL ATTACHED

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

161-6700

NOTE: Per request from C. Boyden Gray, Counsel to the President, at the White House (PA). Rebutile 196-7527, answer per instructions of SA [redacted] C-5, WMFO.

161-6700-135
DELIVERED TO LIAISON
DATE 9/11/89

Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Unclassified when separated
from Classified enclosures.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/pl/stp/els
ON 11/6/2008

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

AUG 31 1989

AUG 31 1989

August 30, 1989

(Date)

TO: FBI, LIAISON
FROM:
SUBJECT: FBI Investigations

b6
b7C

Subject's Name WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD (SS#: 096 12 1745)
Date of Birth 8/18/17 Place of Birth San Francisco, CA
Present Address 700 New Hampshire Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20037

We request: ☒ Copy of Previous Report
☐ Name Check
☐ Expanded Name Check
☐ Full Field Investigation
☐ Limited Update
☐ Other

The person named above is being considered for:

☐ White House Staff Position
☒ Presidential Appointment
☐

Attachments:

☐ SF 86
☐ SF 87, Fingerprint Card
☐ SF 86, Supplement

Remarks/Special Instructions:

Currently serving appointees

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/6/2008 BY 60322 uc/pl/stp/els

In response to your request
there are attached 1 memo &
1 memo which may relate
to the subject of your inquiry.

FR UTD 1/1, 19

- Supervisor, Room TL# Ext

☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 20
☐ Automated Data Base - 5 & 30
☒ Unrestricted (ADB & Inactive Index)

☒ All References (Security & Criminal)
☐ Security Search
☐ Criminal Search
☐ Main

AUG 31 1989

References Only

☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

AKA(s) _____ ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED

Birthdate & Place _____ HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
SSAN _____ DATE 1/16/2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
Localities _____

R# 172 Date 8/31 Searcher Initials 146
 Prod 7/7

11.00

UTD - 55 1/25/88

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
161-6700	I				
105-271878	I	1987			1987
62-18217-901	X I				1969
b6					
b7C					
CASPAR W					
147-3428		5/6/88			
62-0-91164	I				
105-344778	I	ALLG 3			1989
62-0-92075	I				
199-11435					
58-11125	I	58-2			NICCO
9-68966	I				
97-6168	I				
94-18757	I				

FBI/DOJ

Numerous Reference
Search Slip

FR UTD

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARDR# 172 Date 8/31 Searcher Initials 146Prod 31

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
197-7720	I				
147-5733	I				
147-6168	I				
CASPER W					
9-57789					
105-271878					
9-57975					
89-0-2012					
147-8069					
62-87814-22-33 p 1					
CASPER	NT	NT	NT		
89-0-2185, 2180, 2198, 2218					
89-5435 I					
105-343086 I	(S)				
197-3948					
9-68446					
CASPAR					
9-65785					
70-73001					
105-343086	(S)				
9-0-26728					

Numerous Reference
Search Slip

FR UTD

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARDR# 172 Date 8/31 Searcher Initials 146Prod. 76

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
<u>CASPAR</u>					
<u>197-0-337</u>					
<u>105-344778</u>		(S)			
<u>197-0-390</u>					
<u>199-12865 I</u>					
<u>9-69205 I</u>					
<u>75-0-191</u>					
<u>89-0-2762 X1</u>					
<u>197-7255</u>					b6 b7C
<u>89-0-3307 p1 I</u>					
<u>175-593-4166 p</u>					2m 5649
<u>CASPER</u>					
<u>9-68465 I</u>					
<u>199-11435</u>					
<u>9-68465</u>					
<u>89-0-2490</u>					
<u>9-68398 I</u>					
<u>58-11125 I</u>	Sec 2				NICD
<u>9-69156 I</u>					
<u>89-0-2794 I</u>					
<u>197-6883</u>					
<u>9-0-27435</u>					
<u>197-7627</u>					
<u>197-0-875, 881</u>					
<u>197-8318</u>					
<u>196-0-14855 p1</u>					
<u>8-0-no serial</u>	MANU				8/4/89 current mail
<u>96-2527-48X1 p1</u>					

SECRET

Numerous Reference
Search Slip

FR UTD

Subject WERNER, CASPAR WILLARDR# 170 Date 8/31 Searcher Initials 146Prod. 170

File Number

Serial

Ident

ADB

Inactive

Date of
Ref M/Y

CASPAR WILLARD

196-7527-54 p4 II

CASPAR

144-0-14636

89-0-3322 p2

196-2527-47 p2

AUG 31 1988

CASPAR C (AKA)

SI

CAP

58-11887-190 p5, 454 p2-295 FR

cannot be used by FR

FBI/DOJ

SECRET

SECRET

**Numerous Reference
Search Slip**

FR UTD

Subject WEINBERGER, CASPAR WILLARD

R# 17 Date 8/31 Searcher Initials 146

Prod.

File Number	Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
58-11887-454	ep 232				SFR 235
	ep 236				SFR 238
	ep 301				SFR
58-11887-466	ep 470				SFR 184
58-11887-133	p 291				SFR 11
b6 b7C					
WEINBURGER, CASPAR					
175-593-4166	p 1				Em 5149
109-12-265	-2164				
AUG 3 1960					

b6
b7C

EW
51.49

ALG	3	1	100
-----	---	---	-----

SECRET

a

OFFICE OF INDEPENDENT COUNSEL
555 THIRTEENTH ST., N.W.
SUITE 701 WEST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20004

844
82

b6
b7C

JUNE 16, 1992
FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

CONTACT:



① Weinberger, Caspar, Willard

WEINBERGER CHARGED WITH OBSTRUCTION, PERJURY AND FALSE STATEMENTS

Former Defense Secretary Caspar W. Weinberger was indicted today on five felony charges of obstruction, perjury and false statements in connection with congressional and criminal investigations of the Iran-contra affair, Independent Counsel Lawrence E. Walsh announced.

The indictment charges that Weinberger concealed from investigators extensive personal notes reflecting high-level Reagan Administration discussions about secret U.S. arms sales to Iran in 1985 and 1986 and about aid to the Nicaraguan Contras during a ban on U.S. support in the same general period.

Weinberger lied to Congress about his knowledge of the Iran arms sales, and about his knowledge of Saudi Arabian contributions to the Contras, according to the 31-page indictment handed up by a federal grand jury in Washington, D.C.

161-6700-136

b6
b7C

161-6700
6-

Independent Counsel Walsh said the Weinberger investigation was conducted by Deputy Independent Counsel Craig A. Gillen and associate counsel John Q. Barrett and Thomas E. Baker.

Weinberger, 74, was Secretary of Defense from 1981 to November 1987. As Defense Secretary, he was a member of President Reagan's National Security Council, whose staff oversaw the operational aspects of the Iran arms sales, as well as support for the Nicaraguan Contras.

The indictment charges that Weinberger concealed from Congress in 1987 the existence of his personal notes, which were explicitly sought by the House and Senate Iran-contra committees. During 1985 and 1986, he took more than 1,700 pages of daily notes and hundreds of additional pages of notes from White House meetings. Weinberger gave the congressional Iran-contra committees notes from only one White House meeting and falsely denied that he had other relevant notes, according to the indictment.

Weinberger made false statements to the Office of Independent Counsel about his note-taking practices and whether he deliberately withheld notes from investigators, the indictment charges. In an October 1990 interview with OIC investigators, Weinberger disputed the accuracy of a report of an earlier interview because it suggested "that it was his habit to make notes throughout his seven years as Secretary of Defense, which was not

the case." Weinberger told the Office of Independent Counsel he did not make notes of his phone calls or records of his meetings and that he was not aware of any notes that had not been produced to investigators, the indictment states.

Weinberger's notes reflect most of the key meetings and discussions described in the indictment.

The indictment charges that Weinberger falsely denied to Congress in June 1987 that he was aware of Saudi Arabian contributions to the Nicaraguan Contras. According to the indictment, Gen. John Vessey, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, told Weinberger in 1985 about the Saudi aid, and Weinberger repeated the information to National Security Adviser Robert McFarlane and others.

The indictment charges that Weinberger lied to Congress about his knowledge of a shipment of U.S. HAWK missiles to Iran by Israel in November 1985 in return for the release of American hostages held in Lebanon. Although Weinberger opposed the arms sales, he was informed several times of the HAWK shipment in November 1985 by McFarlane, according to the indictment. McFarlane told Weinberger the President had approved the shipment.

Weinberger attended a December 7, 1985, White House meeting at which the November 1985 HAWK missile shipment by Israel

to Iran was discussed by Weinberger, President Reagan, Secretary of State George Shultz and other senior officials. According to the indictment, Weinberger complained that a U.S. embargo on arms sales to Iran made them illegal, and that "washing" them through Israel would not legalize them. Weinberger also attended a December 10, 1985, White House meeting with the President and others in which the replenishment of Israeli missile stocks was discussed.

After the secret Iran arms sales were publicly exposed in early November 1986, the indictment states, "officials within the White House and other Executive branch agencies expressed repeated concern that the 1985 Israeli arms shipments to Iran, and in particular the November 1985 HAWK shipment, had been illegal."

Weinberger's false statements about the HAWK shipment followed a Nov. 24, 1986, White House meeting at which Meese told President Reagan, Vice President Bush, Secretary Shultz, CIA Director William Casey, White House Chief of Staff Donald Regan, National Security Adviser John Poindexter, and Weinberger that the shipment "may have been illegal, but that the President did not know about the shipment at the time," the indictment states.

In summary, the indictment charges:

Count 1: Obstruction of the congressional Iran-contra committees in 1987 by withholding and concealing the existence of daily and meeting notes relevant to their investigation.

Count 2: False statement to the House Iran-contra committee on June 17, 1987, about whether he was aware of Saudi Arabian contributions to the Nicaraguan Contras.

Count 3: Perjury before the congressional Iran-contra committees on July 31, 1987, by falsely denying that he knew that a transfer of HAWK missiles by Israel to Iran in November 1985 was to take place.

Count 4: Perjury before the congressional Iran-contra committees on July 31, 1987, about whether he knew that the replenishment of Israeli missile stocks was at issue in the Iran arms sales.

Count 5: False statement to the Office of Independent Counsel on October 10, 1990, about whether he took notes of his phone calls and meetings, whether he had produced relevant notes to Iran-contra investigators, and whether he had deliberately withheld any documents.

Each of the counts carries a maximum penalty of five years in prison and \$250,000 in fines.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 18

Page 3 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 5 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 6 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 7 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 8 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 9 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 35 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 37 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 39 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 41 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 43 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 45 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 47 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 49 ~ b1; b3 - 50 USC Section 403;
Page 65 ~ b7D;
Page 69 ~ Duplicate;
Page 78 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

~~SECRET~~

195

1 2

JUNE 6, 1984

UNCLAS

PRIORITY

*F195TTP AX WFIDE HQ H0195 *H4YU5P 062127Z JUN Classified per OGA LTD 1/12/09.

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD {89A-NEW} PRIORITY

FBI ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHANGED, UNSUB, AKA TERROR AGAINST TERROR {TNT}; IT - OTHER

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

TITLE CHANGED TO SHOW BUREAU CHARACTER AND THE ACCEPTED
ISRAELI ABBREVIATION OF THE CAPTIONED GROUP.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS FURNISHED TO FBIHQ REGARDING THIS
MATTER SHOULD BEAR THE ABOVE CAPTION AND BE SENT TO THE
ATTENTION OF THE TERRORISM SECTION.

b1

b3 50 USC Section 403

WJG/MDP {4}

6/6/84

4257

4656

23 JUN 7 1984

1 - MR. KLEIN

1 - [REDACTED]

1 - ISRAELI TERR.

b6
b7C

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(c,d)
DATE 12-17-2008

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

...035752
JUN 7 1984

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

NOV

6 1984

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORMb1
b3 50 USC Section 403

PAGE

2

CONTINUATION SHEET

PAGE TWO DE HQ 0195 UNCLAS

(S)

12 FBI RECORDS REVEAL NO TNT ACTIVITY OUTSIDE ISRAEL OR THE
ISRAELI OCCUPIED TERRITORIES.

10 BT

DO NOT TYPE PAST THIS LINE

DO NOT TYPE MESSAGE BELOW THIS LINE

~~SECRET~~

6-15

Personally Delivered By

[Redacted]

Please Furnish Complete Information

Agency submitting evidence

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

☒ FBI
☐ Federal
☐ Local or State

Date

6/15/84

Lat

40618011

-D

Delivered

SA

Accepted by

b6
b7C

Bufile

89-1

fu

Suspect(s)

UNSUB(S), aka TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT)

Victim(s)

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
JESSE L. JACKSON

Offense

IT-OTHER

Place and date of offense

Agency case #

WFO 89-937

WDC

6/3/84

Date of hearing, grand jury, trial, or reason why expeditious handling is necessary

Prev. exams this case

☐ Yes ☒ No

Evid. located

Room #

Report to be directed to

SAC, WFO

Copies to

Evidence to be returned to

☒ Mailed Back
☐ Picked Up by Contributor

Brief Facts covering case

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOC. of the U.S. (ROA) received these items via mails. They contain threats against above victims. Items of apparent Austrian origin.

Description of evidence

- ① One-page letter, headed "Jewish Action Terror Against Terror"
- ② One (1) envelope addressed to ROA (above) and bearing postmark of WIEN, AUSTRIA.

Exams requested

Latent finger print.

b6
b7C

[Redacted] to determine orig. of items (paper & ink), so as to compare with other related items as may be submitted.

CE-31

199-11435-2

23 JUN 27 1984

(This space for blocking)

[Signature]

(Use reverse side if necessary for additional evidence)

100-34766

INDEXED

RECEIVED

JUN 15 11 42 AM '84

EVIDENCE
CONTROL
CENTER

RECEIVED

JUL 26 4 49 PM '84

EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

ROBIN TALLON
6TH DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA

COMMITTEES:
AGRICULTURE
MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

128 CANNON BUILDING
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515
202-225-3315

DISTRICT OFFICES:

P.O. BOX 8286
FLORENCE, SOUTH CAROLINA 29502
803-669-9084

HORRY COUNTY COURTHOUSE
CONWAY, SOUTH CAROLINA 29526
803-248-6266

ST
Rit
June 5, 1984

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Mr. William H. Webster
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Webster:

I am enclosing a letter recently received by
the husband of one of my staff members for
your information.

b6
b7c

If you have any questions, please contact
[redacted] at 225-3315.

Sincerely,

Robin Tallon

ROBIN TALLON
Member of Congress

RT:jp

Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

1- [signature]
Ack 15
4/18/84
ESH:PS
R/ KH
JUL 24 1984

199-11435 -

12 JUN 28 1984

JEWISH ACTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls



TERROR against **TERROR**

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because ~~throughout its existence~~ Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generations living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instil Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand 'idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!

199-111-3
ENCLOSURE

151

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)Date: 6-6-84

PRECEDENCE:

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ PRIORITY☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

2-5

☐ White House/WH/☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/☒ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/☐ CIA DCD/DCD/☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/b6
b7C☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/☒ Dept. of State/DOS/☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/☒ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/

BT

☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/☒ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/☒ Other: FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICEDEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - CIAClassification: UNCLAS

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: DOS for SY/TAGSubject: DE-III

C 199-11435-3X

☒ See Attachedb6
b7C

JUN 7 1984

Approved By: <u>R/</u>	Originator: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Tele Ext. <u>4656</u>	Room/Div.: <u>4257/6</u>
------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

66 SEP 11 1984

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
2 JUN 6 1984

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

06 8/2mdB

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.
2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last 72 hours.
3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**
4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.
5. Teletype messages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT
6 JUN 84 20 12
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence** - Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.
2. **Addressee(s)** - Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.
3. **Classification** - Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.
4. **Addressee Internal Distribution** - Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.
5. **Subject** - Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.
6. **Originator's Boxes** - Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.
7. **Approved By Box** - Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations** - Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.
2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading)** - Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**
3. **Editing Changes to the Text** - (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)
4. **Administrative Data** - Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

199-11435

VZCZCWF0552

00 HQ AX

DE WF 0036 157 2132

ZNR UUUUU

07515 1955Z JUN 84U

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (89A-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN: ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL, CID

FBI ALEXANDRIA IMMEDIATE

BT

U N C L A S

UNSUB; AKA TERROR AGAINST TERROR; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

CASPER WEINBERGER-VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM;

~~CCSCAKA~~ (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD - CONSPIRACY TO

ASSASSINATE); EXTORTION; ~~OO:WFO~~

~~RETELCALL FROM ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL TO SAC ZIGROSSI,~~

~~6/4/84 AND TELCALL FROM SAC ZIGROSSI TO ASST. DIRECTOR~~

~~REVELL, 6/5/84.~~

ON THE MORNING OF 6/5/84, SA [REDACTED] WFO,

~~RESPONDED TO OFFICE OF~~ [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE

U.S. (ROA), 1 CONSTITUTION AVENUE, N.E., WDC [REDACTED]

ADVISED ~~ON 6/4/84~~, HE RECEIVED A COMMUNICATION THROUGH

THE U.S. MAIL WHICH THREATENS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WEINBERGER

5 JUN 84 21 11Z
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of the Sec'y	

Revel

b6
b7C

2

PAGE TWO ~~DE WF 0036~~

U N C L A S

AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE JESSE L. JACKSON. THE ORIGINAL COMMUNICATION AND ENVELOPE WERE TURNED OVER TO SA

b6
b7C

THE ENVELOPE, WHICH WAS ADDRESSED TO ROA AND NOT TO BEARS AN AUSTRIAN POSTAGE STAMP AND A VIENNA POST MARK. THE COMMUNICATION WHICH APPEARS TO BE PROFESSIONALLY PRINTED, HAS A LETTERHEAD OF "JEWISH ACTION, TERROR AGAINST TERROR" AND AN ISRAELI FLAG.

THE COMMUNICATION EXPLAINS "THE ISRAELI PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION TERROR AGAINST TERROR PUNISHES THOSE THAT, BOTH INSIDE ISRAEL AND OUTSIDE IT, HELP THE ACTIVITIES ENDANGERING THE SECURITY OF THE JEWISH STATE." IT THEN DESCRIBES SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND JESSE JACKSON AS ENEMIES OF ISRAEL. THE FINAL TWO PARAGRAPHS STATE: "TERROR AGAINST TERROR IS NOT WILLING TO STAND IDLE FACE TO FACE WITH WEINBERGER AND JACKSON PROMOTING THE ARABS' POLICY IN THE U.S. WITH IMPUNITY. WE ARE AWARE OF THE BEQUEST OF JEWISH FIGHTERS OF THE FORTIES WHO DID NOT SPARE ANY SACRIFICE

PAGE THREE ~~DE WF 0036~~

U N C L A S

IN THEIR FIGHT AGAINST ARABS AND THEIR STOOGES. WEINBERGER AND JACKSON SHALL BE PUNISHED TOO. THE TERROR AGAINST TERROR FIGHTERS ARE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. THEIR BULLETS SHALL HIT THEIR TARGETS NO MATTER WHERE WEINBERGER AND JACKSON MAY FIND A REFUGE. THE WELL-TRAINED BODYGUARDS AROUND WEINBERGER AND JACKSON POSE NO OBSTACLE TO PREVENT A JUST REVENGE.

"DEATH ON WEINBERGER, JACKSON AND THEIR LIKE"

~~THE FOLLOWING WERE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF THE ABOVE:~~

~~SA [] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WFO~~

~~SA [] DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROTECTIVE DETAIL
FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER.~~

~~SA [] DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY.~~

~~DETECTIVE [] WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN POLICE,
INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES DIVISION.~~

~~CAPTAIN [] FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE.~~

~~DETECTIVE [] U.S. CAPITOL POLICE.~~

~~SA [] USSS/WFO, ADVISED MILTON COLEMAN, EDITOR
WASHINGTON POST NEWSPAPER, REPORTED RECEIPT OF AN IDENTICAL~~

b6
b7C

4

PAGE FOUR ~~DE WF 0036~~

U N C L A S

COMMUNICATION. ~~FURTHER ADVISED TERROR AGAINST TERROR~~
~~IS THE GROUP WHICH HAS TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY FOR TERRORIST~~
~~ACTS ON THE ISRAELI WEST BANK. SEVERAL MEMBERS ARE~~
~~REPORTEDLY IN JAIL IN ISRAEL.~~

b6
b7c

THE ABOVE IS FOR THE INFORMATION OF ^{RECIPIENTS} ~~ALEXANDRIA~~.

~~WFO WILL FORWARD ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE TO FBI~~
~~LABORATORY.~~

BT

0036

NNNN

6

~~SECRET~~

Classified per OGA

6-147 (1-13-81)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION LTD 1/12/09.

INFORMATIVE NOTE

~~SECRET~~

Date June 6, 1984

Re: UNSUB; aka, TERROR AGAINST TERROR;
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER -
VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM;
CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD -
CONSPIRACY TO ASSASSINATE); EXTORTION;
OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO)

The attached from WFO advises that an Israeli terrorist group, Terror Against Terror (TNT), sent a letter from Vienna, Austria, to the Reserve Officers Association, Washington, D.C., describing Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger and Jesse Jackson as enemies of Israel. The letter continues by threatening the lives of Weinberger and Jackson. (U)

(S)

1 - Mr. Revel

1 - Mr. Hotis

1 - [REDACTED]

1 - Mr. Clarke

1 - Mr. Klein

1 - [REDACTED]

b6

b7C

~~SECRET~~

b1

b3 50 USC Section 403

Classified by 63

Declassify on: OADR

JED:mdp (7)

(CONTINUED-OVER)

DATE: 12-17-2008

CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

REASON: 1.4 (c,d)

DECLASSIFY ON: 12-17-2033

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1

b3 50 USC Section 403

(S)

UNSUB; aka, TERROR AGAINST TERROR;
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER -
VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM;
CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD -
CONSPIRACY TO ASSASSINATE); EXTORTION;
OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO)

FBI records reveal no TNT activity
outside Israel or the Israeli occupied
territories. ~~(S)~~

WFO has advised appropriate agencies.
FBIHQ is relaying the teletype to the head-
quarters of these agencies. The Terrorism
Section and ~~General~~ Crimes Section concur that
this matter should be managed by the Terrorism
Section. WFO will be so advised and requested
to add IT - Other to the character of the case.
(U)

APPROVED: *[Signature]* Adm. Servs. *[Signature]* Laboratory _____
Crim. Inv. *[Signature]* Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Director _____ Ident. _____ Pop. Mgnt. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Tech. Servs. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

~~SECRET~~

VZCZCWF0552

00 HQ AX

DE WF 0036 157 2132

ZNR UUUUU

01515 1955Z JUN 84U

FM FBI WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (89A-NEW)

TO DIRECTOR FBI IMMEDIATE

ATTN: ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL, CID

FBI ALEXANDRIA IMMEDIATE

BT

U N C L A S

UNSUB; AKA, TERROR AGAINST TERROR; SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

CASPER WEINBERGER-VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM;

CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD - CONSPIRACY TO

ASSASSINATE); EXTORTION; OO:WFO

RETELCALL FROM ASST. DIRECTOR REVELL TO SAC ZIGROSSI,

6/4/84 AND TELCALL FROM SAC ZIGROSSI TO ASST. DIRECTOR

REVELL, 6/5/84.

ON THE MORNING OF 6/5/84, SA [REDACTED] WFO,

RESPONDED TO OFFICE OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE

U.S. (ROA), 1 CONSTITUTION AVENUE, N.E., WDC. [REDACTED]

ADVISED ON 6/4/84, HE RECEIVED A COMMUNICATION THROUGH

THE U.S. MAIL WHICH THREATENS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE WEINBERGER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-17-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

5 JUN 84 21 41Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	<i>REP</i>
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

Revel

dlw

[REDACTED]

b6
b7c

199-11435-3X1

16 JUN 26 1984

0-73

4555

FPS

4505

000

6-6-84

66 SEP 11 1984

PAGE TWO DE WF 0036

U N C L A S

AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE JESSE L. JACKSON. THE ORIGINAL COMMUNICATION AND ENVELOPE WERE TURNED OVER TO SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

THE ENVELOPE, WHICH WAS ADDRESSED TO ROA AND NOT TO [REDACTED] BEARS AN AUSTRIAN POSTAGE STAMP AND A VIENNA POST MARK. THE COMMUNICATION WHICH APPEARS TO BE PROFESSIONALLY PRINTED, HAS A LETTERHEAD OF "JEWISH ACTION, TERROR AGAINST TERROR" AND AN ISRAELI FLAG.

THE COMMUNICATION EXPLAINS "THE ISRAELI PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION TERROR AGAINST TERROR PUNISHES THOSE THAT, BOTH INSIDE ISRAEL AND OUTSIDE IT, HELP THE ACTIVITIES ENDANGERING THE SECURITY OF THE JEWISH STATE." IT THEN DESCRIBES SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND JESSE JACKSON AS ENEMIES OF ISRAEL. THE FINAL TWO PARAGRAPHS STATE: "TERROR AGAINST TERROR IS NOT WILLING TO STAND IDLE FACE TO FACE WITH WEINBERGER AND JACKSON PROMOTING THE ARABS' POLICY IN THE U.S. WITH IMPUNITY. WE ARE AWARE OF THE BEQUEST OF JEWISH FIGHTERS OF THE FORTIES WHO DID NOT SPARE ANY SACRIFICE

IN THEIR FIGHT AGAINST ARABS AND THEIR STOOGES. WEINBERGER AND JACKSON SHALL BE PUNISHED TOO. THE TERROR AGAINST TERROR FIGHTERS ARE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. THEIR BULLETS SHALL HIT THEIR TARGETS NO MATTER WHERE WEINBERGER AND JACKSON MAY FIND A REFUGE. THE WELL-TRAINED BODYGUARDS AROUND WEINBERGER AND JACKSON POSE NO OBSTACLE TO PREVENT A JUST REVENGE.

"DEATH ON WEINBERGER, JACKSON AND THEIR LIKE"

THE FOLLOWING WERE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF THE ABOVE:

SA [] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WFO

SA [] DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROTECTIVE DEZAIL

FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER.

SA [] DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY.

DETECTIVE [] WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN POLICE,

INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES DIVISION.

CAPTAIN [] FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE.

DETECTIVE [] U.S. CAPITOL POLICE.

SA [] USSS/WFO, ADVISED MILTON COLEMAN, EDITOR

WASHINGTON POST NEWSPAPER, REPORTED RECEIPT OF AN IDENTICAL

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE WF 0036

U N C L A S

COMMUNICATION. [] FURTHER ADVISED TERROR AGAINST TERROR
IS THE GROUP WHICH HAS TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY FOR TERRORIST
ACTS ON THE ISRAELI WEST BANK. SEVERAL MEMBERS ARE
REPORTEDLY IN JAIL IN ISRAEL.

THE ABOVE IS FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALEXANDRIA.

WFO WILL FORWARD ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE TO FBI
LABORATORY.

BT

0036

NNNN

4

b6
b7c

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 12-17-2008
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 12-17-2033

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

June 15, 1984

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Honorable Robin Tallon
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman Tallon:

I have received your June 5th communication enclosing a letter received by the husband of one of your staff members from Terror Against Terror, and appreciate your bringing this information to the attention of the FBI.

I have been advised by our Criminal Investigative Division that we have developed information to indicate that Terror Against Terror may be identical with an Israeli right-wing terrorist group, which, until this time, has operated only in Israel and Israeli-occupied territories. An investigation is ongoing and appropriate law enforcement and defense agencies have been advised of the threats contained in the letter.

I thank you for writing and would appreciate your forwarding to us any additional material from this group which you or your associates receive.

Sincerely yours,

William H. Webster
William H. Webster
Director

- 1 - Columbia - Enclosures (2)
1 - [redacted] - Enclosures (2)
1 - Congressional Affairs Section

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

ESH:ps (6) SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

MAIL ROOM ☒

12 JUN 26 1984

b6
b7C

JUL 24 1984

~~SECRET~~

26-2417

~~SECRET~~

Honorable Robin Tallon

NOTE: SA [redacted], Terrorism Section, CID, advised that Washington Field has received the same letter Congressman Tallon enclosed from the office of [redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] Reserve Officers Association of the U. S. [redacted] [redacted] had received this communication through the mail and investigation has been initiated. The original communication and envelope were turned over to WFO. Secret Service, Department of Defense Protective Detail for Secretary Weinberger, Department of State Security, Investigative Services Division, Washington Metropolitan Police, Federal Protective Service and U. S. Capitol Police have been advised of the threats. Milton Coleman, Editor, "Washington Post," also received an identical communication [redacted]

(S)

[redacted] FBI records reveal no TNT activity outside Israel or the Israeli-occupied territories. Original letters and envelopes have been forwarded to the FBI Lab for analysis.

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

ADMINISTRATIVE	Adm. Serv.	Ident. Div.	
Director <i>[initials]</i>	Crim. Inv. <i>[initials]</i>	Rec. Mgmt.	
Exec. AD Adm.	Ident.	Tech. Servs.	
Exec. AD Inv.	Intell.	Training	
Exec. AD LES	Laboratory	Public Affs.	<i>[initials]</i>

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

REPORT
of the1 - Mr. Waggoner b6
1 - [redacted] b7C
(Room 4259)FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: Washington Field Office (89-937)

July 12, 1984

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40611034 D UE
40618011 D UERe: UNSUB, aka
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

OO: Washington Field Office

Examination requested by: FBIHQ

Reference: Letter from Congressman Robin Tallon dated
June 5, 1984 and evidence received June 15, 1984
Examination requested: Document - FingerprintSpecimens received June 17, 1984, under cover of letter from Congressman
Robin Tallon dated June 5, 1984 (40611034 D UE):

Q1 White envelope bearing typewritten address. [redacted]

b6
b7CQ2 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION
TERROR against TERROR"Specimens received June 15, 1984, under cover of evidence
receipt dated June 15, 1984 (40618011 D UE):Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers
Association of the U.S.A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR
against TERROR"

Result of examination:

199-11435-6

The submitted evidence was searched through the appropriate
sections of the Anonymous Letter File without making an identifi-
cation. Representative copies were added to this file for future
reference.

Page 1

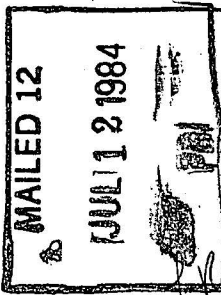
53 DEC 28 1984

LRW:sed* (5)

4 (over) 2 1984

MAIL ROOM ☐

FBI/DOJ



2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818

The first of these is the fact that the
 Government has been unable to secure the
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.
 The second is the fact that the Government
 has been unable to secure the necessary
 funds to carry out its policy.

No watermark or indented writings were observed on specimens Q1 through Q4.

The address labels attached to the Q1 and Q3 envelopes were prepared using a photocopier.

It was determined that the Q2 and Q4 letters were prepared using an offset lithographic printing process and specimens Q2 and Q4 both originated from the same printing source.

The style of type appearing on Q1 through Q4 most closely resembles Laboratory standards on file for a courier style of type spaced ten (10) letters per inch (pica) which is found on numerous brand name typewriters including IBM.

Specimens Q1 through Q4 have been photographed and will be returned with the results of the latent fingerprint examination.

RECORDED
6/15/84
sed*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/11/84
WAGGONER

Laboratory Work Sheet

(RM 4259)

To: Washington Field Office (89-937)

b6
b7C

F

FBI FILE NO.

199-11435-6

LAB. NO.

40611034 D UE

YOUR NO.

40618011 D UE

Re: UNSUB, AKA
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

OO: Washington Field Office

Examination by:

Leo R. Wagner
6/27/84 D 6/27

Examination requested by:

~~Washington Field Office~~ FBIHQ

Reference:

~~Teletype dated June 6, 1984~~

Letter from

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

dated June 5, 1984
forwarding specimens
to FBIHQ

Specimens received:

June 7, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 White envelope bearing typewritten address,

b6
b7C

Q2 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION
TERROR against TERROR"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

7-1b
7-12-84
LPW: sed

35
JUN 18 1984

RECORDED
6/25/84
jlp*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/18/84
WAGGONER

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (89-937)

FBI FILE NO.

199-41435-6

LAB. NO.

40618011 D UE

YOUR NO.

Re: UNSUB(S), aka
Terror Against Terror (TNT);
IT - OTHER

Examination by:

see 40611037

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference: Evidence received June ¹⁵~~10~~, 1984

b6
b7C

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: June ⁵~~10~~, 1984

Specimens personally delivered by Special Agent
on June 15, 1984:

- Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers Association of the U.S.A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."
- Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR" ~~and ended with "Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!"~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

7-16
7-12-84

6 1984

b6
b7C

NOTES

40618011 O U.E (WW) 6/26/84

REQUESTS

NONE

ADDITIONAL

- ① ALF
- ② H₂O MARK
- ③ TYPE STYLE
- ④ PRINTING COMP
- ⑤ STAMP COMP
- ⑥ ENVELOPE COMP

COMMENT

TO WFO - NO ENV

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

EXAMINATION

SEE ATTACHED

Q1/Q3 STAMPS FROM SHEET
TYPE STYLES SIMILAR

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION

The submitted evidence was searched through the appropriate sections of the Anonymous Letter File without making an identification. Representative copies were added to this file for future reference.

No watermark or indented writings were observed on ^{specimens} Q1 Through Q4.

The address labels attached to the Q1 and Q3 envelopes were ~~reprepared~~ prepared using a photocopier.

It was determined that the Q2 and Q4 letters were ~~both~~ prepared using an offset lithographic ^{printing} process and ~~the~~ specimens Q2 and Q4 both originated from the same printing source.

(OVER)

The style of Type appearing in Q1 Through Q4 most closely resembles laboratory standards on file for a courier style of Type spaced 10 letters per inch (pica) which is found on numerous brand name typewriters including IBM.

Specimens Q1 Through Q4 have been photographed and will be returned ~~to~~ with the results of the Latent Fingerprint examination.

62-117100-10000
attached also is copy of
LTR from Congressman
Tallon (So Carolina) to the Dir.,
and the Orig. Ltr to Congress
rec'd from Jewish
Terrorist group.

Info re threat -
contained in attch'd
communications.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Th
☆

FBI/DOJ
(over)

Examiner's Name WAGGONER Date 6/14 Lab # 40611034-40**Recognition Section:**

1. _____	10. _____	19. _____	28. _____
2. <u> </u>	11. _____	20. _____	29. _____
3. _____	12. _____	21. _____	30. _____
4. _____	13. _____	22. _____	31. _____
5. _____	14. _____	23. _____	32. _____
6. _____	15. _____	24. _____	33. _____
7. _____	16. _____	25. _____	34. _____
8. _____	17. _____	26. _____	35. _____
9. _____	18. _____	27. _____	36. _____

National Fraudulent Check File

Date Searched	Date Added	
_____	_____	Signature Section
_____	_____	Company Name File
_____	_____	Checkwriter Section - Classified as _____
_____	_____	Gimmick Section
_____	_____	Master Check Section
_____	_____	Counterfeit Travelers Checks
_____	_____	Counterfeit Money Orders
_____	_____	Counterfeit Checks
_____	_____	Altered Travelers Checks
_____	_____	Altered Money Orders
_____	_____	Raised Bank Checks
_____	_____	Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
_____	_____	Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Money Orders - Type

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Photographed: _____

Date: _____

Roll #: _____

35
JUN 18 1984

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art				
Bank Robbery Note File				
Motor Vehicle Title				
Anonymous Letter File:	<u>Type wity Sec 2.54 1618</u>			
Motive				
State(s)				
VIP				
Bombing				
Other	<u>UDP — C. Weinberger & J. Jackson (No ident)</u>			

Typewriter Information:

TYPE/W 2.54 spacing PICA style of
type — quite possibly of IBM
origin

Standards Files Searched

	Date Searched	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
Tire Tread		
Shoe Print		
Typewriter		
Watermark	<u>NONB</u>	
Office Copier		
Safety Paper		
Computer Print Out		

Typed address on
label

Remarks: Physicals — 21 white envelope bearing a stamp of foreign
origin — no return address (Middle East area) specimen
opened at flap TW possibly of IBM origin PICA style of
type — sp has no watermark or observable indented
identity — length 4 1/2" or 4.5000 (folded) width 6 3/4" or 6.3750
thickness 0.0044 Q2 Letter TW same as 21 mm a offset
printing process (blue lettering) no indented wity or
watermark present length 11 5/8" or 11.6250 width 8 1/4" or
8.2500 thickness 0.0030

JEWISH AC

40611034 D UE Q2



TERROR against TERROR

BLUE INK
OFFSET LITHO

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because throughout its existence Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generation living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instill Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!

4060801 • UE

Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers Association of the U. S. A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."

Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR..." and ended with "Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!"



FBI LABORATORY
Washington, D. C.

Date

Time

6/15/84
11:42 A

EVIDENCE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Received from

SA

(Name and Title)

FBI, Washington Field Office
(Department or Agency)

b6

b7C

of the

(Address)

252-7801

(Phone Number)

____ box(es), ____ bag(s), 2 envelope(s), ____ vial(s), ____ object(s)

of sealed evidence for examination in connection with case number

entitled UNSUB 3 ARA Terror Against Terror (TNT)

Evidence Should Be

☒ Mailed Back☐ Picked Up By Contributor

This evidence will remain in the custody of the FBI Laboratory while the examinations are being conducted. Following completion of the examinations, a report containing the results of the examinations and the disposition of the evidence will be forwarded to your department. If evidence is picked up personally, your representative should identify it with the Laboratory case number(s) assigned in the FBI Laboratory report.

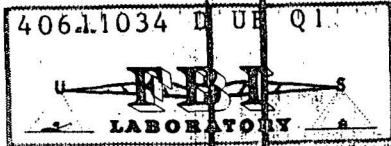
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI/DOJ

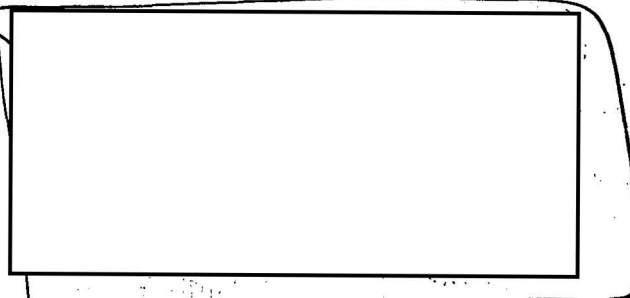


Millionen-
Gewinne
in der
Klassenlotterie



Photocopy

b6
b7C



LABEL

INTERIOR
GRAY LINER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Examiner's Name

WAGGONER

Date

6/19

Lab #

40618011

Recognition Section:

1. _____	10. _____	19. _____	28. _____
2. _____	11. _____	20. _____	29. _____
3. _____	12. _____	21. _____	30. _____
4. _____	13. _____	22. _____	31. _____
5. _____	14. _____	23. _____	32. _____
6. _____	15. _____	24. _____	33. _____
7. _____	16. _____	25. _____	34. _____
8. _____	17. _____	26. _____	35. _____
9. _____	18. _____	27. _____	36. _____

National Fraudulent Check File

Date Searched	Date Added	
_____	_____	Signature Section
_____	_____	Company Name File
_____	_____	Checkwriter Section - Classified as _____
_____	_____	Gimmick Section
_____	_____	Master Check Section
_____	_____	Counterfeit Travelers Checks
_____	_____	Counterfeit Money Orders
_____	_____	Counterfeit Checks
_____	_____	Altered Travelers Checks
_____	_____	Altered Money Orders
_____	_____	Raised Bank Checks
_____	_____	Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
_____	_____	Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Money Orders - Type		
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Photographed: _____

Date: _____

Roll #: _____

695
JUN 26 1984

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

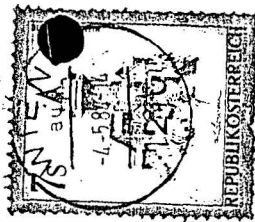
Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art				
Bank Robbery Note File				
Motor Vehicle Title				
Anonymous Letter File:	TPW Section IBM Style as previous			
Motive	Typewriter Information:			
State(s)	2,541613 PICA			
VIP				
Bombing				
Other				

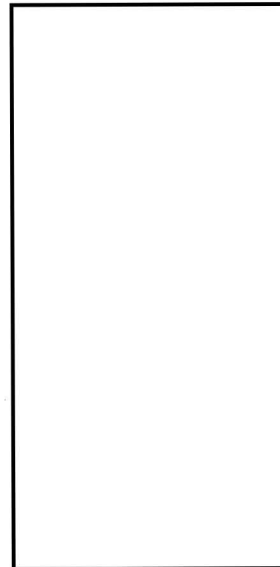
Standards Files Searched

	Date Searched
Tire Tread	
Shoe Print	
Typewriter	
Watermark	NONE
Office Copier	
Safety Paper	
Computer Print Out	

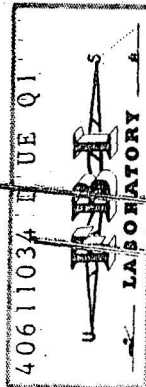
Remarks: *Physiols - same M.I.O. as Q1-Q2 pre-verbally submit 40611034-45*



Millionen
Gewinne
in der
Klassenlotterie



b6
b7C



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

ISAC/ITD Sec also
V.P. file Weinberger
Jackson

~~SECRET~~

DATE: 12-18-2008
CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls
REASON: 1.4 (c,d)
DECLASSIFY ON: 12-18-2033

6-11
Classified per OGA LTD
1/12/09.

1 2
JUNE 6, 1984

UNCLAS

PRIORITY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

HQ
FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI WASHINGTON FIELD (89A-NEW) PRIORITY

FBI ALEXANDRIA PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

CHANGED: UNSUB: AKA TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT): IT - OTHER
THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.
TITLE CHANGED TO SHOW BUREAU CHARACTER AND THE ACCEPTED
ISRAELI ABBREVIATION OF THE CAPTIONED GROUP.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS FURNISHED TO FIELD REGARDING THIS
MATTER SHOULD BEAR THE ABOVE CAPTION AND BE SENT TO THE
ATTENTION OF THE TERRORISM SECTION.

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

(S)

1 - MR. KLEIN

1 - ISRAELI TERR.

WJG/MDR (4)

6/6/84

4257

4656

b6
b7C

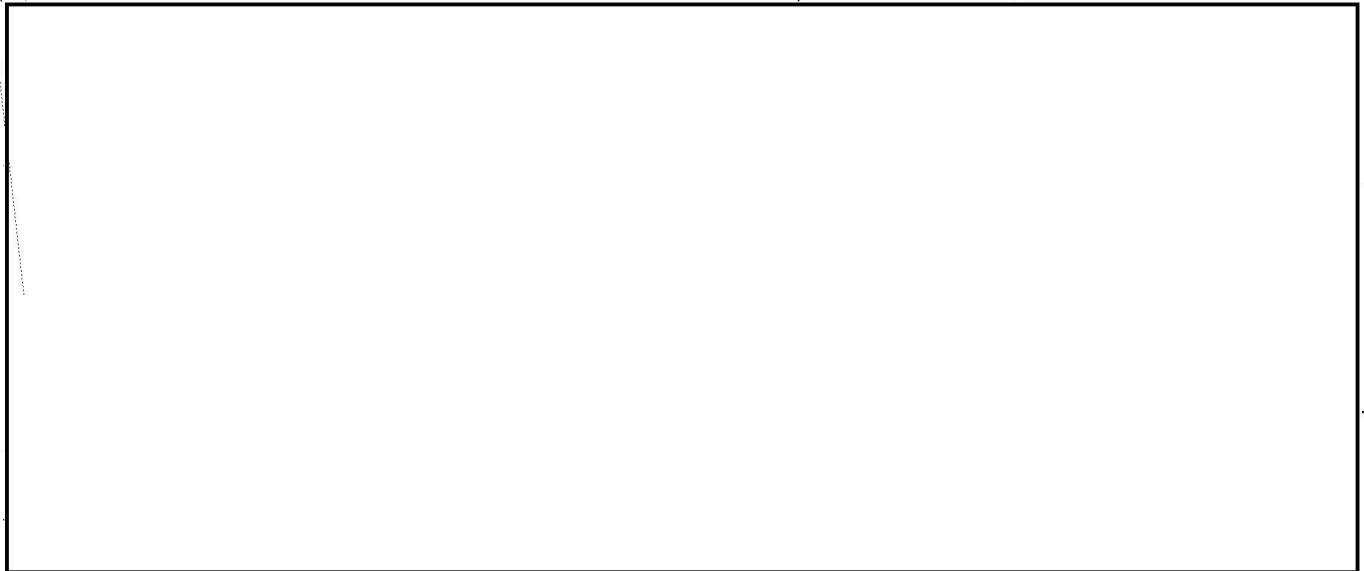
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

(S)

2



FBI RECORDS REVEAL NO TNT ACTIVITY OUTSIDE ISRAEL OR THE
ISRAELI OCCUPIED TERRITORIES.

BT

1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Classified per OGA LTD
1/12/09.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

6-147 (1-13-81)

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

DATE: 12-18-2008

CLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

REASON: 1.4 (c,d)

DECLASSIFY ON: 12-18-2033

INFORMATIVE NOTE

~~SECRET~~

Date June 6, 1984

Re: UNSUB; aka, TERROR AGAINST TERROR;
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER -
VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM;
CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD -
CONSPIRACY TO ASSASSINATE); EXTORTION;
OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO)

The attached from WFO advises that an
Israeli terrorist group, Terror Against
Terror (TNT), sent a letter from Vienna, Austria,
to the Reserve Officers Association, Washington,
D.C., describing Defense Secretary Caspar
Weinberger and Jesse Jackson as enemies of
Israel. The letter continues by threatening
the lives of Weinberger and Jackson. (U)

By way of background [redacted]

- (S)
- 1 - Mr. Revell
 - 1 - Mr. Hotis
 - 1 - [redacted]
 - 1 - Mr. Clarke
 - 1 - Mr. Klein
 - 1 - [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

Classified by G3
Declassify on: OADR

JED:mdp (7)

b6
b7c

(CONTINUED-OVER)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1
b3 50 USC Section 403

UNSUB; aka, TERROR AGAINST TERROR;
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER -
VICTIM; JESSE L. JACKSON - VICTIM;
CCSCAKA (EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT HEAD -
CONSPIRACY TO ASSASSINATE); EXTORTION;
OO: WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE (WFO)

(S)

FBI records reveal no TNT activity
outside Israel or the Israeli occupied
territories. (S)

WFO has advised appropriate agencies.
FBIHQ is relaying the teletype to the head-
quarters of these agencies. The Terrorism
Section and Personal Crimes Section concur that
this matter should be managed by the Terrorism
Section. WFO will be so advised and requested
to add IT - Other to the character of the case.
(U)

~~SECRET~~

CIA
CIA
DOS/SY/TAG

PAGE TWO DE WF 0036

U N C L A S

AND PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE JESSE L. JACKSON. THE ORIGINAL COMMUNICATION AND ENVELOPE WERE TURNED OVER TO SA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

THE ENVELOPE, WHICH WAS ADDRESSED TO ROA AND NOT TO [REDACTED] BEARS AN AUSTRIAN POSTAGE STAMP AND A VIENNA POST MARK. THE COMMUNICATION WHICH APPEARS TO BE PROFESSIONALLY PRINTED, HAS A LETTERHEAD OF "JEWISH ACTION, TERROR AGAINST TERROR" AND AN ISRAELI FLAG.

THE COMMUNICATION EXPLAINS "THE ISRAELI PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATION TERROR AGAINST TERROR PUNISHES THOSE THAT, BOTH INSIDE ISRAEL AND OUTSIDE IT, HELP THE ACTIVITIES ENDANGERING THE SECURITY OF THE JEWISH STATE." IT THEN DESCRIBES SECRETARY WEINBERGER AND JESSE JACKSON AS ENEMIES OF ISRAEL. THE FINAL TWO PARAGRAPHS STATE: "TERROR AGAINST TERROR IS NOT WILLING TO STAND IDLE FACE TO FACE WITH WEINBERGER AND JACKSON PROMOTING THE ARABS' POLICY IN THE U.S. WITH IMPUNITY. WE ARE AWARE OF THE BEQUEST OF JEWISH FIGHTERS OF THE FORTIES WHO DID NOT SPARE ANY SACRIFICE

0-73

USSS
F-P
DAD
DIA
CIA
DAS/SY/IAE

Gilman

PAGE THREE DE WF 0036

U N C L A S

IN THEIR FIGHT AGAINST ARABS AND THEIR STOOGES. WEINBERGER AND JACKSON SHALL BE PUNISHED TOO. THE TERROR AGAINST TERROR FIGHTERS ARE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. THEIR BULLETS SHALL HIT THEIR TARGETS NO MATTER WHERE WEINBERGER AND JACKSON MAY FIND A REFUGE. THE WELL-TRAINED BODYGUARDS AROUND WEINBERGER AND JACKSON POSE NO OBSTACLE TO PREVENT A JUST REVENGE.

"DEATH ON WEINBERGER, JACKSON AND THEIR LIKE"

THE FOLLOWING WERE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED OF THE ABOVE:

SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WFO

SA [REDACTED] DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROTECTIVE DETAIL

FOR SECRETARY WEINBERGER.

SA [REDACTED] DEPARTMENT OF STATE SECURITY.

DETECTIVE [REDACTED] WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN POLICE,

INVESTIGATIVE SERVICES DIVISION.

CAPTAIN [REDACTED] FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE.

DETECTIVE [REDACTED] U.S. CAPITOL POLICE.

SA [REDACTED] USSS/WFO, ADVISED MILTON COLEMAN, EDITOR

WASHINGTON POST NEWSPAPER, REPORTED RECEIPT OF AN IDENTICAL

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE WF 0036

U N C L A S

COMMUNICATION. [REDACTED] FURTHER ADVISED TERROR AGAINST TERROR
IS THE GROUP WHICH HAS TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY FOR TERRORIST
ACTS ON THE ISRAELI WEST BANK. SEVERAL MEMBERS ARE
REPORTEDLY IN JAIL IN ISRAEL.

THE ABOVE IS FOR THE INFORMATION OF ALEXANDRIA.

WFO WILL FORWARD ORIGINAL LETTER AND ENVELOPE TO FBI
LABORATORY.

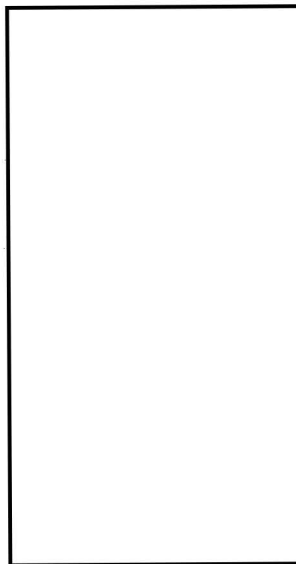
BT

0036

NNNN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

b6
b7c



TERROR against TERROR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because throughout its existence Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generations living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instil Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!



6/18

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Please Furnish Complete Information

Agency submitting evidence WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FBI <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Local or State	Date 6/15/84
Delivered SA		Accepted by b6 b7C	Laboratory # 40618011
Suspect(s) UNSUB(S), aka TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);		Victim(s) CASPAR W. WEINBERGER; JESSE L. JACKSON	
Offense IT-OTHER		Place and date of offense W.D.C. 6/3/84	
Agency case # WFO 89-937			
Date of hearing, grand jury, trial, or reason why expeditious handling is necessary			

Prev. exams this case <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Evid. located Room # _____	Report to be directed to SAC, WFO
Copies to		Evidence to be returned to <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mailed Back <input type="checkbox"/> Picked Up by Contributor

Brief Facts covering case: **RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOC. of the U.S. (ROA) received these items via mails. They contain threats against above victims. Items of apparent Austrian origin.**

Description of evidence	Exams requested
① One-page letter, headed "Jewish Action Terror Against Terror"	Latent finger print
② One (1) envelope addressed to ROA (above) and bearing postmark of WIEN, AUSTRIA.	[Redacted] to determine origin of items (paper & ink), so as to compare with other related items as may be submitted.

b6
b7C

(This space for blocking)

RECORDED
6/15/84
sed*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/11/84
WAGGONER

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: Washington Field Office

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

40611034 D UE

Re: UNSUB, AKA
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

OO: Washington Field Office

Examination requested by: ~~Washington Field Office~~ FBIHQ

Reference:

~~Teletype dated June 6, 1984~~ Letter from Congressman

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

specimens to FBIHQ

Specimens received:

June 11, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 White envelope bearing typewritten address.

b6
b7C

Q2 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION
TERROR against TERROR"

Q1-Q2 to LPPS

6/27/84 Forward to WFO.

LPPS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

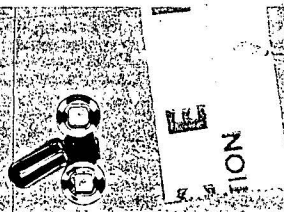
406110.34

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FILE #.....199-11435-6

CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE



n-
ne
der
erie



Millionen-
Gewinne
in der
Klassenlotterie



Reserve Officers
Association of the U.S.A.
1 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20002
U.S.A.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

40618011 D UE Q3

n-
ne
der
erie



Millionen-
Gewinne
— in der
Klassenlotterie



**Reserve Officers
Association of the U.S.A.
1 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20002
U.S.A.**

40618011 D UE Q3

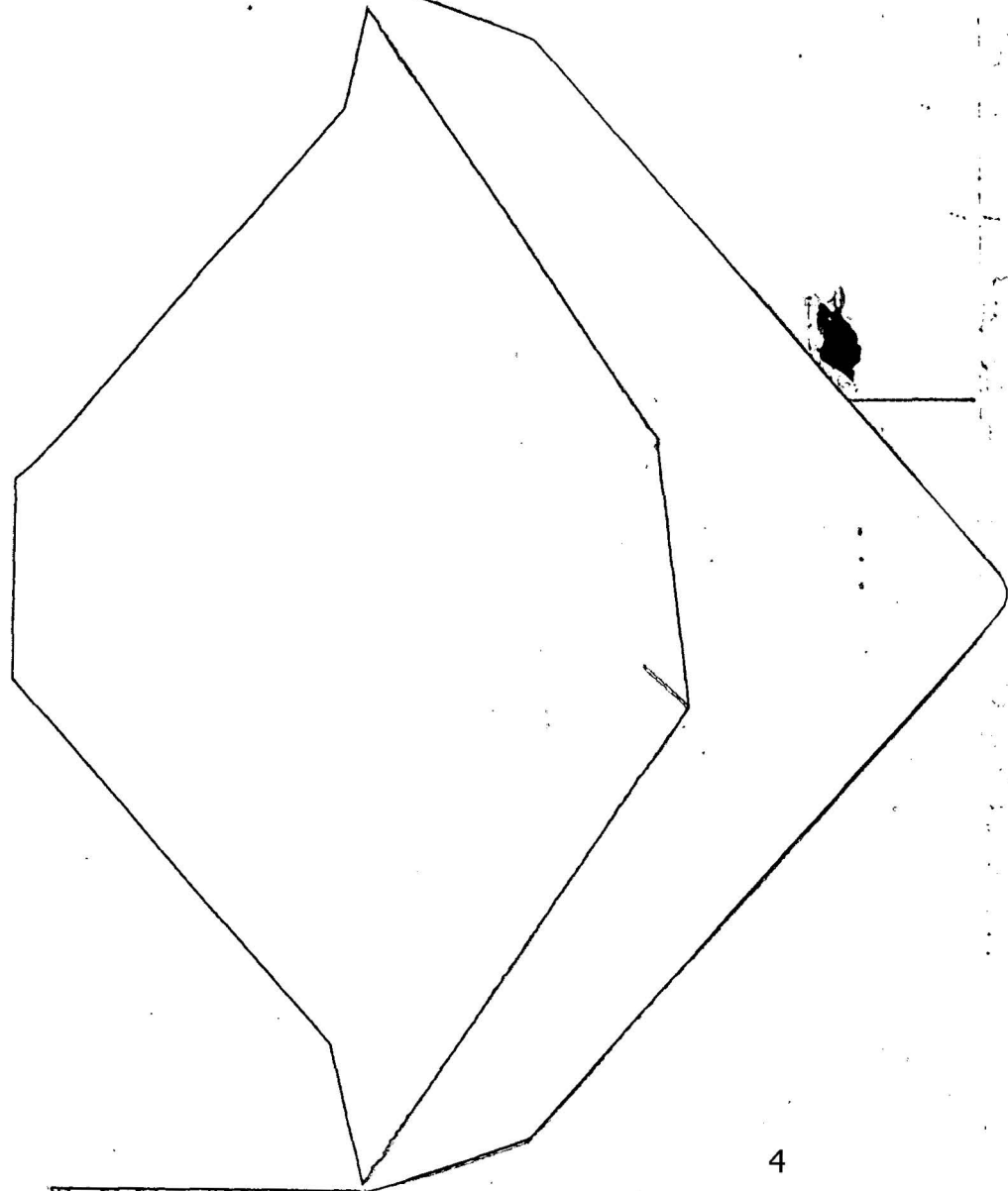
Million
Gewinn
Klassen

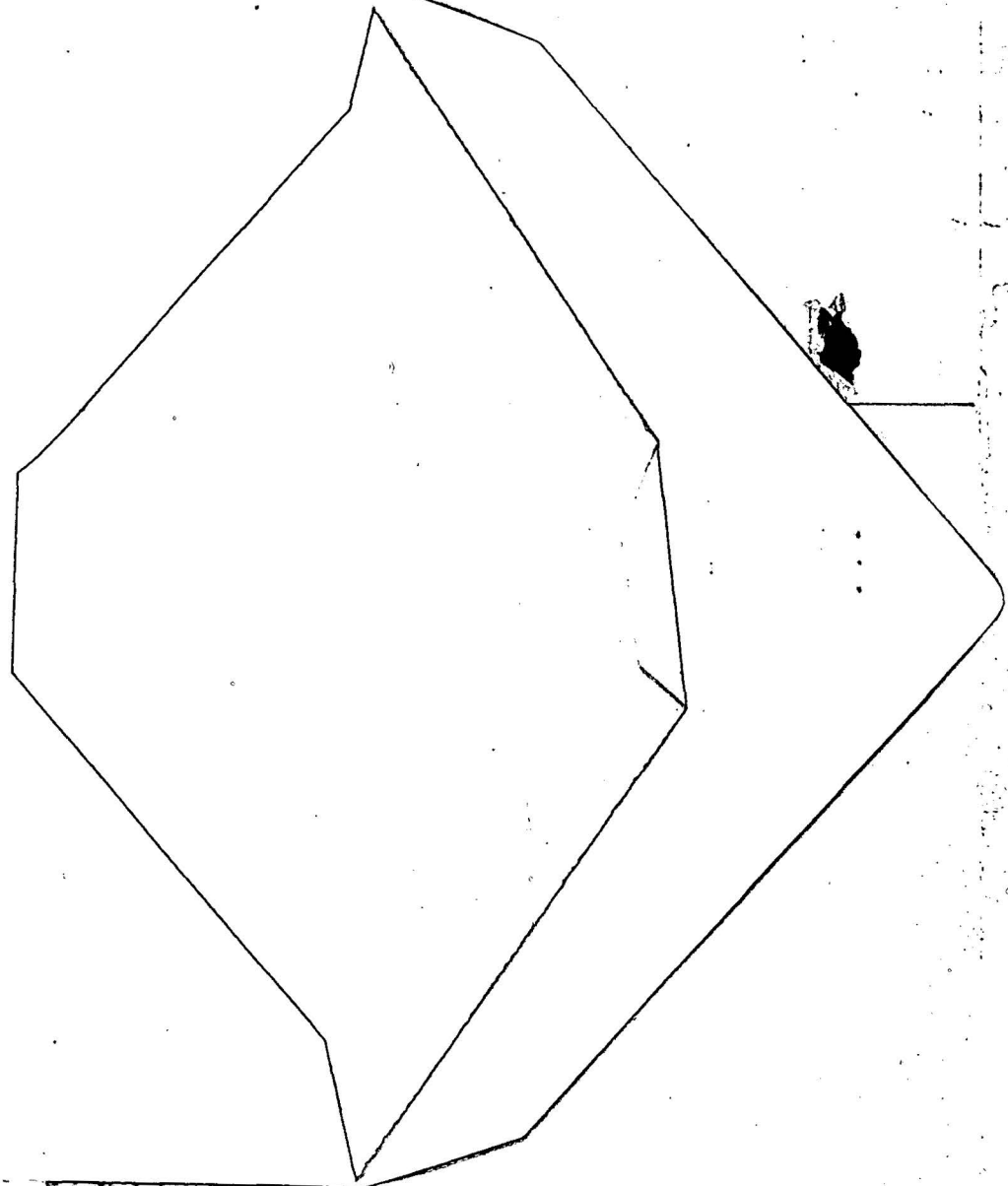
Million
Gewinn
Klassen

Million
Gewinn
Klassen

Million
Gewinn
Klassen

mu
6/3/84





40611034 D UE Q1

6

4500

75

Millionen-
Gewinne
in der
Klassenlotterie



b6
b7C



40611034 D UE Q1

7

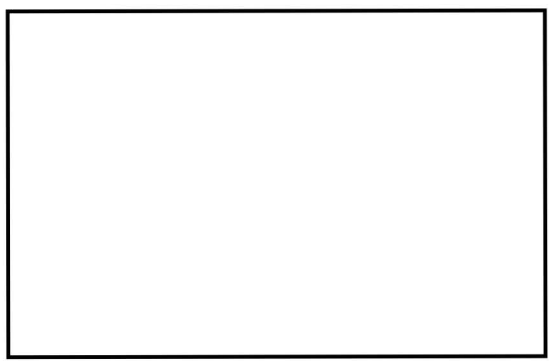
6358

3

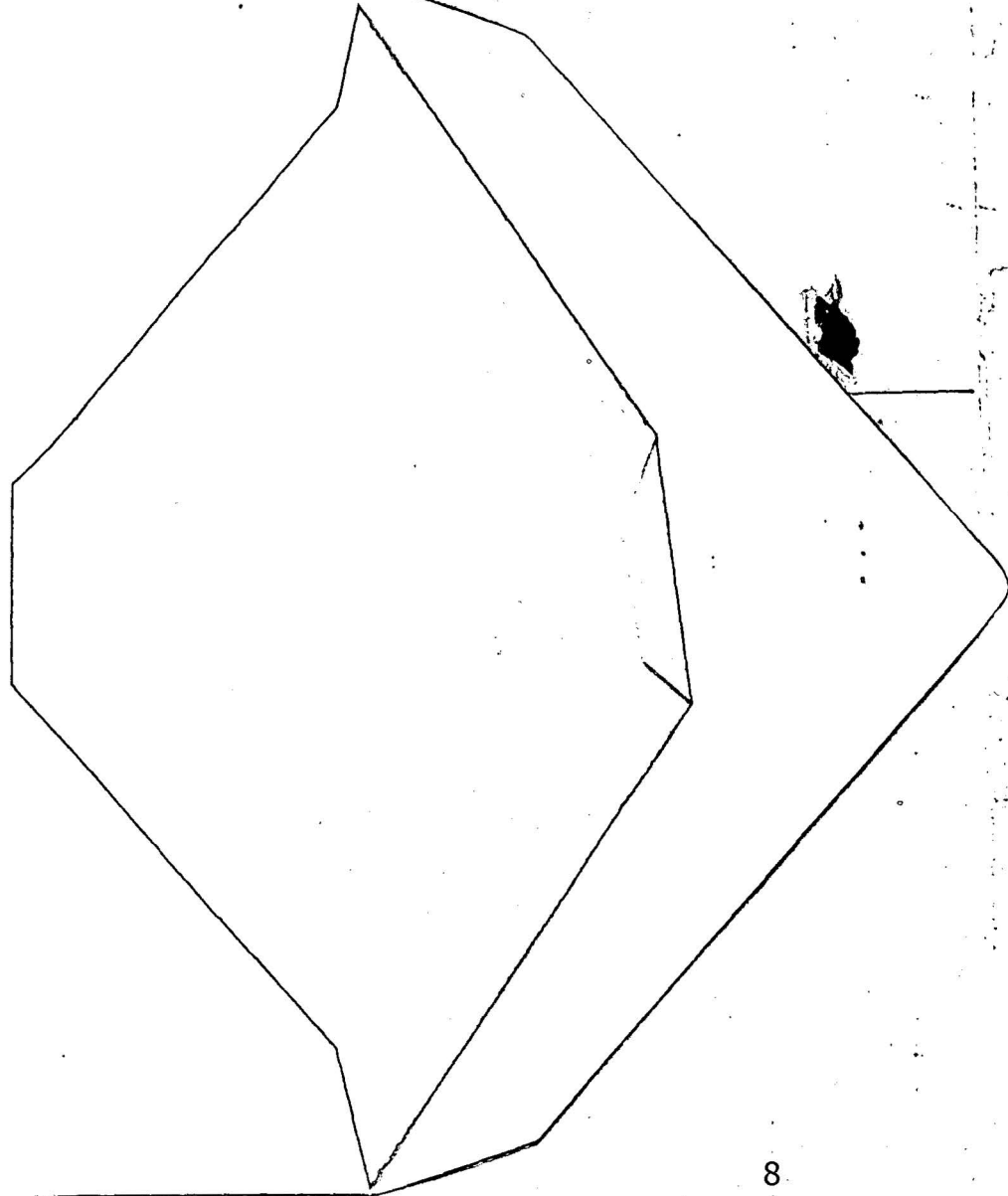
Millionen-
Gewinne
— in der
Klassenlotterie



b6
b7C



40611034 D'UE Q1



RECORDED
6/25/84
jlp*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/19/84
WAGGONER

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (89-937)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40618011 D UE

Re: UNSUB(S), aka
Terror Against Terror (TNT);
IT - OTHER

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

Examination requested by:

Washington Field Office

Reference:

Evidence received June 13, 1984

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

June 15, 1984

Specimens personally delivered by Special Agent [redacted]
on June 15, 1984:

- Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers Association of the U.S.A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."
- Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR ...," and ended with "Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!"

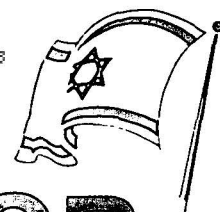
Q3 & Q4 to LFPS 6/27/84

LRM

LFPS will process and return
the submitted evidence

JEWISH ACTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls



TERROR against TERROR

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because throughout its existence Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generations living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instil Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!





TERROR against TERROR

The Israeli patriotic organization TERROR AGAINST TERROR punishes those that, both inside Israel and outside it, help the activities endangering the security of the Jewish State. TERROR AGAINST TERROR defends Israel against all that throw doubt upon the right of Jews to the Holy Land.

The United States grant the Israelis means needed for safeguarding the sovereignty and security of the State of Israel territory. It is so because throughout its existence Israel has been the most reliable ally and guarantee of U.S. interests in the Middle East. The U.S. - Israel close alliance is also a result of the activities of several Jewish generations living in the U.S. that have not spared any sacrifice striving to promote the interests of Jews and of Israel in the Western hemisphere.

U.S. leaders' utterances on U.S. - Israel "special relations", however, are far from indicating that everything goes on well between both countries. Even in U.S. policy there are trends stemming from anti-Jewish and anti-Israeli positions. We know only too well that Arab tycoons spend a lot of money on corrupting influential U.S. politicians.

One of Israel's staunchest enemies is sitting in the Pentagon. Caspar W. WEINBERGER takes advantage of every opportunity to harm Israel and to meet his Arab friends' wishes. An example of that is the cowardly U.S. policy in Lebanon the main promoter of which Weinberger was.

Another enemy of Israel is now on a tour of the U.S. trying to gain support of U.S. electorate. We know Jesse L. JACKSON will not get into the White House. Not even the money of his Arab bosses will help him get there. The pre-election platform Jackson preaches is nothing but an attempt to instil Arab policy striving for a destruction of the State of Israel into the minds of Americans.

TERROR AGAINST TERROR is not willing to stand idle face to face with Weinberger and Jackson promoting the Arabs' policy in the U.S. with impunity. We are aware of the bequest of Jewish fighters of the forties who did not spare any sacrifice in their fight against Arabs and their stooges. Weinberger and Jackson shall be punished too. The TERROR AGAINST TERROR fighters are throughout the world. Their bullets shall hit their targets no matter where Weinberger and Jackson may find a refuge. The well-trained bodyguards around Weinberger and Jackson pose no obstacle to prevent a just revenge.

Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

**DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

**DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

revised M

40618011-NE



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

MF

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

C-34766

August 16, 1984

TO: SAC, WFO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

DD 18/10

RE: UNSUB., AKA
① TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

Buck

REFERENCE: Letter 6/5/84 from Congressman Robin Tallon
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO
SPECIMENS: White envelope, Q1
Letter, Q2

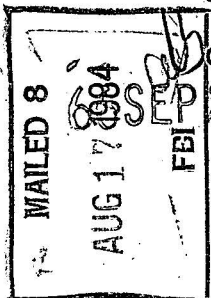
Q

The enclosed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

Eight latent fingerprints and one latent impression of value were developed on the specimens.

Enc. (2)

CDB:ljn
SEP 20 1984



17 AUG 21 1984

MAIL ROOM ☒

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NFS/geb

cuglaon
st

199-11435-7

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI
Aug 17 3 39 PM '84

PL
Gurne

RECORDED
6/15/84
sed*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/11/84
WAGGONER

b6
b7C

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 6/29/84

sam

Received 6/28/84

To: Washington Field Office (89A) (P)

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

40611034 D UE

YOUR NO.

LC# C-34766

Re: UNSUB, AKA
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

OO: Washington Field Office

Examination by:

Noted by:

Examination requested by:

~~Washington Field Office~~

Reference:

~~Teletype dated June 6, 1984~~

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

June 7, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 White envelope bearing typewritten address.

Q2 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION
TERROR against TERROR"

7/2/84 CDB

specs from laser - no latex
specs proc (w)
specs to photo
8/8/84 CDB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

- 4 lat fpts of real dev (w) on Q1
- 4 lat fpts + lat imp (fpts app) of real dev (w) on Q2

specs proc 2N C12 + examined 35
specs retained + forwarded to WFO

Examination Completed 10/15

8/8

Dictated 8/8/84

Date

CC OFFICE OF CONGRESSional A.F.I.C. 5 PM 7/14/84 J2 235

FBI/DOJ



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

MF
YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

89-937
C-34766

August 14, 1984

TO: SAC, WFO

RE: UNSUB.(S), AKA
TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);
IT - OTHER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

REFERENCE:
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:
SPECIMENS:

Specimens received 6/28/84

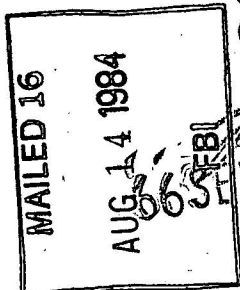
WFO

Envelope, Q3
Letter, Q4

No latent prints of value were developed on the enclosed
Q specimens, which are further described in a separate Laboratory
report.

Enc. (2)

CDB:aam
(4)



3 AUG 15 1984

MAIL ROOM ☐

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RECORDED
6/25/84
jlp*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/18/84
WAGGONER

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 6/29/84

sam

Received 6/28/84

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (89-937)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

YOUR NO.

LC# C-34766

Re: UNSUB.(S), aka
Terror Against Terror (TNT);
IT - OTHER

Examination by:

Noted by:

Examination requested by: Washington Field Office

Reference:

^{Spec 5}
~~Evidence~~ received June 15, 1984

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

b6
b7C

Specimens received:

June 15, 1984

Specimens personally delivered by Special Agent [redacted]
on June 15, 1984:

- Q3 Envelope bearing typewritten address, "Reserve Officers Association of the U.S.A. 1 Constitution Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20002 U.S.A."
- Q4 Accompanying one-page letter entitled, "JEWISH ACTION TERROR against TERROR ...," and ended with "Death on Weinberger, Jackson and their like!"

7/2/84 QB

specs exam laser - no lats

specs pwr (w) - no lats

specs pwr 2NC12 & examined laser - no lats

specs cleaned & enc

ENC 2

Examination Completed 12:55
Time

8/8
Date

Dictated 8/8/84
Date

10/9/84
Date

6/18

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-18-2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Please Furnish Complete Information

Agency submitting evidence WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FBI <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Local or State	Date 6/15/84
Delivered by SA [redacted]		Accepted by	Laboratory # 40618011
			BuFi D

Suspect(s) UNSUB(S), aka TERROR AGAINST TERROR (TNT);	Victim(s) CASPAR W WEINBERGER; JESSE L. JACKSON
---	---

Offense IT-OTHER	Place and date of offense WDC 6/13/84
Agency case # WFO 89-937	

Date of hearing, grand jury, trial, or reason why expeditious handling is necessary

Prev. exams this case <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Evid. located Room #	Report to be directed to SAC, WFO
Copies to b6 b7C	Evidence to be returned to <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mailed Back <input type="checkbox"/> Picked Up by Contributor	

Brief Facts covering case
RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOC. of the U.S. (ROA) received these items via mails. They contain threats against above victims. Items of apparent Austrian origin.

Description of evidence 1) One-page letter, headed "Jewish Action Terror Against Terror" 2) One (1) envelope addressed to ROA (above) and bearing postmark of WIEN, AUSTRIA.	Exams requested Latent finger print [redacted] to determine origin of items (paper & ink), as well as to compare with other related items as may be submitted. b6 b7C [signature] 6/14/84
---	--

(This space for blocking)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 8

Page 30 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ Airtel

PRIORITY:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 2/26/81

b6
b7C

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-560) (P)

~~THREATENING LETTER SENT TO
SECRETARY U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION (A)
(OO:XX)~~

10302043

b6
b7C

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are the original of an envelope addressed to "Mr. Casper Weinberger, Pentagon, Washington, D. C.," which is postmarked 2/14/81, at Chicago, Illinois, and a one-page handwritten letter dated 2/14/81, which says, "Dear Sir: You are a fool. If you don't get a report from the FBI about me I am going to shoot you!" signed [redacted]

The letter contains a "P. S." which says "The FBI will not touch me!"

A Xerox copy of the above-mentioned envelope and letter is being attached to each copy of this airtel for the information of all recipients.

④ Bureau (Enc. 2)
2-Chicago
2-WFO
2-Alexandria
BT:SW
(10)

V-48

DE-107

99-65785-1

MAR 11 1981

MAR 2 1981

SEARCHED

INDEXED

Approved:

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

R/s



b6
b7C

RECEIVED
MAR 2 11 04 PM '81
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

REC'D - LFPS
FBI
APR 8 7 06 AM '81

RECEIVED
MAR 20 2 00 PM '81
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

On 2/24/81, [] Security Officer, Physical Security Division, Washington Headquarters Services, U. S. Department of Defense, Room 3C345, Pentagon, Washington, D. C., provided the original of the envelope and letter mentioned above which was sent to the Pentagon by certified mail. [] said this communication was received at the Department of Defense (DOD) mail room and from there was forwarded to the office of the Secretary of the Department of Defense in an unopened state. It was opened by [] Secretary to the Secretary of Defense, who noted the threat therein and underlined and initialed it on the original. The communication was then forwarded to the DOD Correspondence Section who got in touch with the DOD Physical Security Division and gave them the communication.

b6
b7C

[] said the envelope and letter was handled by numerous persons before it was turned over to the FBI. He said that files of the Physical Security Division do not reflect any previous contact by [] with the Department of Defense.

Robert G. Beier, Deputy Director, Physical Security Division, Washington Headquarters Services, U. S. Department of Defense, Pentagon, Washington, D. C., advised that he received information from [] Liaison Officer, U. S. Secret Service, Washington, D. C., that Secret Service records reflect the following information apparently identical with the sender of the above-mentioned communication:

Name:
Race:
Sex:
DOB:
Height:
Weight:
Hair:
Eyes:
SSAN:
FBI Number:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Secret Service advised [] that [] is []

[Redacted]

[] apparently has a prior [] penal history and his last contact with Secret Service was in 1977 when he

AX 9A-560

apparently telephoned the White House in Washington, D. C., and threatened President Jimmy Carter. In 1978, [] also apparently called and threatened U. S. Attorney General Griffin Bell. In 1979, he reportedly threatened presidential National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski.

[] advised that the U. S. Secretary of Defense has a security detail and this detail has been advised of the threat communicated in the above-mentioned letter.

b6
b7C

REQUEST OF FBI LABORATORY:

Pending reply from the Chicago Division regarding leads being set forth below, compare handwriting and signature on the enclosed documents with any available handwriting of []

REQUEST OF FBI IDENTIFICATION DIVISION, LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION:

Pending reply from Chicago Division regarding leads set forth below, examine enclosures for any latent fingerprints of value and if any located, compare them with the fingerprints of []

LEADS:

CHICAGO

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1) Review indices regarding [] particularly regarding any information regarding his past [] criminal history as well as any prior opinions from a U. S. Attorney's Office regarding reported threats he has made in the past to various government officials.

b6
b7C

2) Consider interview of [] to determine if he will admit sending the communication that is the subject of this case.

3) Advise if any known handwriting samples of [] are available for comparison with handwriting on the letter and envelope sent to the U. S. Secretary of Defense's office recently which contains a threat.

AX 9A-560

WFO

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

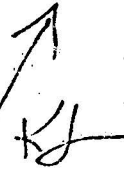
- 1) Review indices regarding [REDACTED]
 - 2) Contact U. S. Secret Service Headquarters for specifics regarding past information developed regarding [REDACTED] and information regarding his past [REDACTED] and penal history.
- b6
b7C

IN VIEW OF THE THREAT TO SHOOT A U. S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL,
CONSIDER SUBJECT ARMED AND DANGEROUS..

2-14-81

Dear Sir;

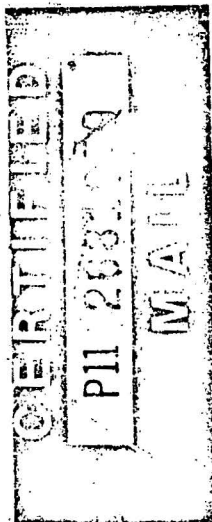
You are a fool. If you don't
get a report from the FBI
about me, I am going to
shoot you!

Vote: 

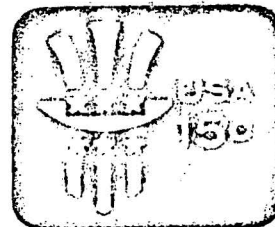


b6
b7c

P.S. The FBI will not
touch me!



RETU:
REQUESTED



Mr. Casper Weinberger

RETURN RECEIPT
REQUESTED

Pentagon

Washington D.C.

Personal



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-560)

b6
b7C

March 26, 1981

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

10302043 D LL

Re: THREATENING LETTER SENT TO
SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION (A)

Md.
Va.

cje
2
FD 217
RSC

OO: Alexandria

Examination requested by:

Alexandria

Reference:

Airtel dated February 26, 1981

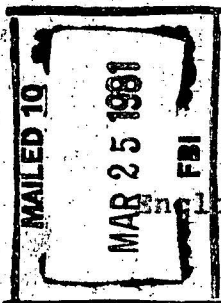
Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

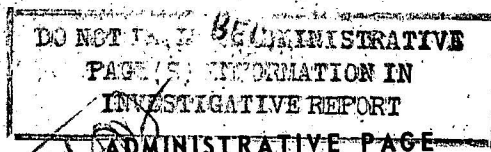
Remarks:

If a further handwriting comparison in this matter is desired, it is suggested that handwriting exemplars be obtained from the suspect.

29



Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)



9-65785-2

23 MAR 26 1981

LMS:pmg (4) *

b6
b7C

50 APR 7 1981

TK/BG/BB





Journal of Management Education

MAR 24 12 07 PM '81

1947-1948

NY 62-1521

1947-1948 - 1949-1950 - 1951-1952

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 205351 -

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-560)

b6
b7C

March 26, 1981

FBI FILE NO.

94-65785-2

LAB. NO.

10302043 D LL

Re:
THREATENING LETTER SENT TO
SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON,
WASHINGTON, D. C.;
CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION (A)

Specimens received

March 2, 1981

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHICAGO, IL 606 PM 1 FEB
1981" bearing the handwritten address "Mr. Casper
Weinberger Pentagon Washington D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning
"Dear Sir; You are a fool..."

Result of examination:

Q1 and Q2 were not identified in the
Anonymous Letter File. Representative copies of
these specimens have been added to this file for
future reference.

It could not be definitely determined
whether wrote the
signature in his name on the Q2 letter, because
of characteristics which could not be entirely
explained on the basis of his available fingerprint
card signatures.

b6
b7C

Q1 and Q2 were photographed and will be
returned with the fingerprint report.

LMS:pmg (4)

2

7-2
RECORDED
3/11/81
pmg*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3/2/81

LFPS

Laboratory Work Sheet b6
b7C

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-560)

FBI FILE NO.

9-65785-2

LAB. NO. 10302043 D LL

YOUR NO.

Re: [REDACTED]
THREATENING LETTER SENT TO
SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON,
WASHINGTON, D. C.;
CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION (A)

Examination by:

3/19/81

OO: Alexandria

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Airtel dated February 26, 1981

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: March 2, 1981

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHICAGO, IL 606 PM 1 FEB 1981" bearing the handwritten address "Mr. Casper Weinberger Pentagon Washington D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir; You are a fool..."

1. Q1 & Q2 not ident ALF. Rep.
Copy.

2. NC

Q2 letter →

b6
b7C

7-167-72
3-26-81
LMS:pmg

Char. not explained available
fingerprint card signature.

3. Q1 & Q2 ~~sent~~ photo
& returned LFPs.

T.F.

1. If further ^{h.w.} conf. this
matter desired, suggest h.w.
exemplar.

Examiner's Name

Date

3/10/81

D #

10302043

Recognition Section:

1.	10.	19.	28.
2.	11.	20.	29.
3.	12.	21.	30.
4.	13.	22.	31.
5.	14.	23.	32.
6.	15.	24.	33.
7.	16.	25.	34.
8.	17.	26.	35.
9.	18.	27.	36.

Master Section:

Subsection Searched

Initial & Date

Checks

Money Orders

Others

ALF

Section IV A - Hate - IL and DC

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:

Travelers Checks

Type

From

To #

Money Orders

MAR 11 1981

96

Remarks:

Physicals - over

Q1 White embossed envelope
No IN writing
WM-#USA# (Postal mark)
Address in blue ink

Q2 Sheet of white paper
No WM or IN noted
Message written in black ink

RECORDED
3/11/81
png*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

3/2/81

LFPS

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-560)

b6
b7C

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 10302043 D LL

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

Re: [REDACTED]
THREATENING LETTER SENT TO
SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON,
WASHINGTON, D. C.;
CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION (A)

OO: Alexandria

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Airtel dated February 26, 1981

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: March 2, 1981

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHICAGO, IL 606 PM 1 FEB 1981" bearing the handwritten address "Mr. Casper Weinberger Pentagon Washington D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir; You are a fool..."

*LFPS handled
Spec's returned
with report
4-3-81*

"LFPS WILL PROCESS AND RETURN
THE SUBMITTED EVIDENCE"

fyj 3/19/81

ENCLOSURE

FILE # 9-65785-2.....
CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

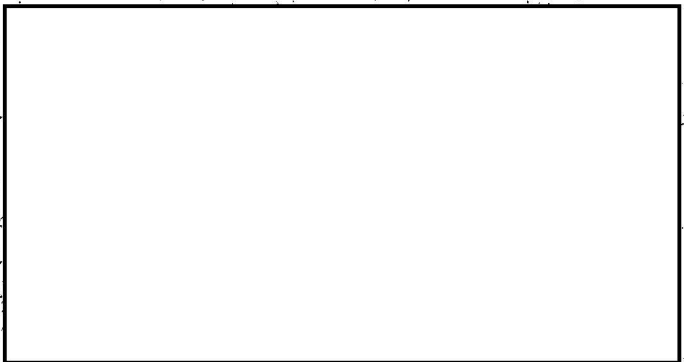
M6



2-14-81

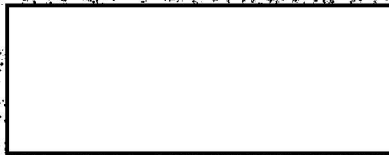
Dear Sir;

You are a fool. If you don't
get a report from the FBI
about me, I am going to
shoot you!

Note:  KJ

P.S. The FBI will not
Touch me!

b6
b7c



b6

b7C

050/P50

11/1/94

CERTIFIED

PHI 2683

MAIL

RETURN
REQUESTED



Mr. Casper Weinberger
Pentagon

RETURN RECEIPT
REQUESTED

Washington D.C.

Personal

10302043 D LL Q1



2074181

10302043 D LL Q1

10302043

LL

Q1-Q2

**DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 3/10/81

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (9A-7363) (RUC) (SQUAD 3)

Threatening Letter Sent
to Secretary, United States
Department of Defense, Pentagon,
Washington, D.C.
 CASPER WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
 EXTORTION
 OO: ALEXANDRIA

Re Alexandria airtel to Chicago dated 2/26/81;
 Chicago telcall to Alexandria, 3/5/81.

Enclosed for the Bureau, Alexandria and WFO are two copies each of an FD-302 containing results of investigation conducted recently at Chicago. Also enclosed for Alexandria are the following: one photograph of subject, one Chicago PD Rap Sheet (three pages), and copies of original letters to Attorney General William Smith.

On 2/23/81, Chicago Division received from the Bureau two letters from captioned subject, received by the Office of the Attorney General and relayed to FBIHQ. Title of the case is [REDACTED]. One threatens to destroy unknown Government property at Ft. Meade, Maryland; the other is a threat to kill the Attorney General.

On 2/26/81, a search of indices revealed the above captioned subject has visited the Chicago Division on

- ② Bureau (Encl. 2) **ENCLOSURE**
 2- Alexandria (9A-560) (Encl. 10)
 2- WFO (Encl. 2)
 2- Chicago
 RBK
 (8)

23 MAR 13 1981

Approved: J. J. [Signature]

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

numerous occasions [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

On 2/27/81, SAs [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] interviewed [REDACTED] and found him to
[REDACTED]

On 2/27/81, the facts of this case were presented to AUSA Joseph Duffy, Northern District of Illinois, who declined prosecution due to lack of prosecutive merit.

In view of the above, Chicago Division is not considering re-interview of captioned subject regarding the threatening letters to Casper Weinberger. Also, Chicago Division is furnishing copies of earlier letters by subject for handwriting samples.

In view of the above, the Chicago Division considers this matter RUC.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 3/4/81

[redacted] was advised of the nature of the inquiry and the identity of the interviewing Agents, therefore, furnished the following information:

b6
b7C

[redacted] wrote the two letters addressed to Attorney General William Smith, dated January 28, 1980, and February 14, 1981. [redacted]

[redacted] but felt the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) would be able to investigate. [redacted] was unable to give the name of the individual who keeps calling him.

[redacted] further advised back in the fifties, [redacted]

[redacted] was unable to give the details regarding this matter, and stated that the FBI should talk to the people at Fort Meade. [redacted] appeared to be disorientated in his thinking and logic, even though he appeared sober. [redacted] could furnish no further information at this time.

b6
b7C

The following background information was obtained during interview:

Name:
Address:
Previous address:
City:
Telephone number:
Driver's license #:
Social Security #:
Eyes:
Hair:
Height:
Weight:
Race:

Investigation on 2/27/81 at Chicago, Illinois File # Chicago 9A-7360

by SAs [redacted] RBK/pgl Date dictated 2/27/81

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO. 9A-560 (P)
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. B-97491

April 3, 1981

TO: SAC, Alexandria

RE: THREATENING LETTER SENT TO SECRETARY, U.S.
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON, WASHINGTON, D.C.
CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel 2/26/81
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Alexandria
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Letter, Q2

The enclosed Q specimens are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

Three latent fingerprints of value were developed on Q2. No latent prints of value were developed on Q1.

One latent print developed on a one-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir; You are a fool....," designated Q2, has been identified as an impression of the left thumb of [redacted]

22 APR 3 1981

The remaining latent fingerprints are not the fingerprints of Bolton.

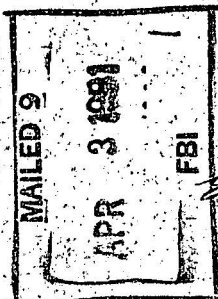
In the event latent print testimony is desired in the trial of this case, finger impressions recorded in connection with this matter should be forwarded to the Latent Fingerprint Section.

Enc. (2)

EL:lt
(6)MAIL ROOM ☐

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FBI/DOJ



RECORDED
3/11/81
pmg*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3/2/81

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded: 3-24-81 10:55a.m., mam

Received: 3-20-81

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-560) (P)

FBI FILE NO.

9-65785-4

LAB. NO. 10302043 D LL

YOUR NO. LC#B-97491

Re: [REDACTED]
THREATENING LETTER SENT TO
SECRETARY, U. S. DEPARTMENT
OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON,
WASHINGTON, D. C.;
CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
EXTORTION (A)

Examination by:

Noted by

OO: Alexandria

Examination requested by:

Alexandria *CCP*

Reference:

Airtel dated February 26, 1981

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

March 2, 1981

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHICAGO, IL 606 PM 1 FEB 1981" bearing the handwritten address "Mr. Casper Weinberger Pentagon Washington D.C."
- Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Dear Sir; You are a fool..."

b6
b7C

Named Subject:

[REDACTED]

3-25

Proc. I, no late dev.

Proc. NIN - spec's to photo.

3-27

3 lat FPS value dev. NIN on Q2, 1 & #6

Remaining lat FPS not FPS

0 verified

100%
4/2/81
[REDACTED]

Examination completed 7:20 PM

3-30

Dictated 3-30-81 ER

Time

Date

Date

FBI/DOJ

Proc. SN, no additional late dev. - SN stains removed.

FPS To photo for negs.

Spec's enc (2) Request current set FPS for possible
future court use.

5-1-81
34

Enfile No. 9-65785

LC No. B-97491

Date of Felt 2-26-81

Examiner

Noted by

No. of Photos

[Redacted]

3

SAC, Glerandria (9A-560) (P)

[Redacted]

Threatening Letter Sent To
Secretary U.S. Department
of Defense, Pentagon,
Washington, D.C.;
Caspar Weinberger - Victim,
Extortion

Photos of latent Prints
3FPS, ID#6

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7c

9-65785



CV61003

LC# B-97491

10302043 D LL Q2



see back of other photo
92

FBI #

41 535

2-14-81



10302043 D LT 02

LC# G-97491

b6
b7C

One-page handwritten
letter beginning "Dear Sir;
you are a fool..."

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2
Page 6 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 7 ~ b2; b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

H0014 342 2254Z

MM HQ MM

DE HO

M 072235Z DEC 84

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

7 DEC 84 22 57Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

FM HOUSTON (199M-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

MIAMI DIVISION IMMEDIATE

BT

~~SECRET~~

THREAT TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, CASPAR WEINBERGER; INTERNATIONAL
TERRORISM-SAUDIA ARABIA, 00: HOUSTON

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE HOUSTON TELEPHONE CALLS TO BUREAU SUPERVISORS

AND [REDACTED] DECEMBER 7, 1984.

ON DECEMBER 7, 1984 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION TO HOUSTON
DIVISION:

CASPAR WEINBERGER IS IN SAUDI ARABIA, AND IS IN EXTREME

JEOPARDY [REDACTED]

b2
b6
b7C
b7D

DE-106

DEC 19 1984

APP 2 - 1984

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/els
ON 11-6-2008

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] PROVIDED EXTENSIVE INFORMATION TO
THE BUREAU, IN THE PAST, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CONTACT HAD TO BE MADE ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS TO GET

[REDACTED] TO GIVE INFORMATION, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS NO FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT CAPTIONED

SUBJECT.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU

1. DETERMINE IF CASPAR WEINBERGER IS IN SAUDI ARABIA.

2. PROVIDE MIAMI WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING AN INTERVIEW

WITH [REDACTED]

MIAMI AT MIAMI, FLORIDA.

1. CHECK INDICES FOR [REDACTED]

2. DETERMINE SUBSCRIBER TO TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

3. IF DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY THE BUREAU, WILL LOCATE AND INTER-
VIEW [REDACTED]

C BY G-3; DECL ON OADR.

BT

b6
b7C
b7D

MM0019 0080235Z

RR HQ HO

DE MM

R 0080235 - , 84

M MIAMI (199M-877) (FLRA) (C-3) (RUC)

TO DIRECTOR ROUTINE

(ATTENTION: TERRORISM UNIT)

HOUSTON ROUTINE

BT

~~SECRET~~

THREAT TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CASPAR WEINBERGER; IT - SAUDI
ARABIA; OO: HOUSTON.

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED

~~"SECRET."~~

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 17, 1984, AND HOUSTON
TELETYPE DATED DECEMBER 7, 1984.

MIAMI INTERVIEWED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AT THE FORT LAUDERDALE RESIDENT AGENCY ON JANUARY 3,

1985. HE ADVISED THAT HE HAD NO REAL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
REGARDING [REDACTED]

FURNISHED TO SA [REDACTED] (PHONETIC) OF THE HOUSTON DIVISION.

b6
b7C
b7D

JAN 15 1985

105
MAR 20 1985

DECLASSIFIED BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/els
ON 11-6-2008

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

8 JAN 85 02 43Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD Adm.	
Exec. AD Inv.	
Exec. AD LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

b6
b7C

11
for

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

199-12865

26

PAGE TWO MM 199M-877 ~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED] HAD NO SPECIFIC INFORMATION TO OFFER AND WOULD NOT DISCLOSE THE IDENTITY OF HIS "SOURCE."

MIAMI NOTES THAT [REDACTED] WAS LAST INTERVIEWED ON NOVEMBER 15, 1983, BY AGENTS OF MIAMI SECRET SERVICE AND FBI OFFICE. HE HAD RELEASED INFORMATION ABOUT A SUPPOSED PRESIDENTIAL ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT ATTRIBUTABLE TO A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE. UPON QUESTIONING, IT WAS ASCERTAINED NOT ONLY WAS THERE NO ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT BEING PLANNED, BUT ALSO THERE WAS NO SOURCE.

b6
b7C
b7D

SECRET SERVICE HAS EXPERIENCED OTHER SITUATIONS WITH

[REDACTED] FURNISHING VAGUE, NON-VERIFIABLE INFORMATION.

NO FURTHER ATTENTION IS BEING GIVEN THIS MATTER BY MIAMI.

CLASSIFIED BY G-3, DECLASSIFY ON OADR.

BT

#

TAPE

224

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)Date: 1-8-85 PRECEDENCE: ☐ IMMEDIATE ☐ PRIORITY ☒ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- ☐ White House/WH/
- ☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/
- ☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/
- ☐ CIA DCD/DCD/
- ☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/
- ☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/
- ☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/
- ☐ Dept. of State/DOS/
- ☒ Dept. of the Army/DA/
- ☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/
- ☐ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/
- ☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/
- ☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/
- ☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/
- ☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/
- ☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/
- ☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/
- ☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/
- ☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/
- ☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/
- ☐ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/
- ☐ Other: _____

BT

Classification: ~~Secret~~

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: Dept of the Army/ATTN CDR, USAFIC, C10P-PSASubject: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/6/2008 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/els

b2
b6
b7C☒ See Att. _____

Approved By: <u>SKH</u>	Orig: <u>[Redacted]</u>	Tele Ext. <u>4656</u>	Room/Div.: <u>4247/6</u>
-------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

0506800

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.
2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last 72 hours.
3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**
4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.
5. Teletype messages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence** - Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.
2. **Addressee(s)** - Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.
3. **Classification** - Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.
4. **Addressee Internal Distribution** - Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.
5. **Subject** - Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.
6. **Originator's Boxes** - Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.
7. **Approved By Box** - Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations** - Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.
2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading)** - Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**
3. **Editing Changes to the Text** - (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)
4. **Administrative Data** - Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

August 1, 1984

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI FILE NO.

Re: **UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JUNE 21, 1984;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION**

LAB. NO.

40709041 D LL

YOUR NO.

OO: Sacramento

Reference

communication dated July 5, 1984.

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification:

Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is being returned with the fingerprint report.

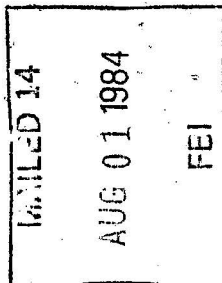
MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "SACRAMENTO, CA 958 4B PM 21 JUN 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Casper Weingerber Secretary of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301"
- Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Casper, Would you like me..."

DE-113

V-67

2 AUG 1 1984



LMS:hmk#64 (4)

SEP 1 1984
MAIL ROOM

INCC-2

REB T S 1209

FBI/DOJ

INCONS

SEP 12 1984

Outlas 9/13/84 m t

lbt
mo 8/10

b6
b7C

DE-113

RECORDED

7/12/84

jea

7/9/84

b6
b7CFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
Re: JUNE 21, 1984;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

YOUR NO.

Examination by

40709041 D LL

OO: Sacramento

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Communication dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "SACRAMENTO, CA 958 4B PM 21 JUN 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Casper Weingerber Secretary of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301"
- Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Casper, Would you like me..."

2 - Sacramento

Report -
7-4 Anonymous Letter File
Copies Added
Photographed -
Submitted material will be
returned with the fingerprint
report

Date _____

7/11/84

Lab #

4070904/

1.	10.	19.	28.
2.	11.	20.	29.
3.	12.	21.	30.
4.	13.	22.	31.
5.	14.	23.	32.
6.	15.	24.	33.
7.	16.	25.	34.
8.	17.	26.	35.
9.	18.	27.	36.

— Over —

Date Searched	Date Added	
		Signature Section
		Company Name File
		Checkwriter Section - Classified as _____
		Gimmick Section
		Master Check Section
		Counterfeit Travelers Checks
		Counterfeit Money Orders
		Counterfeit Checks
		Altered Travelers Checks
		Altered Money Orders
		Raised Bank Checks
		Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
		Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #
<div> <div> <i>Q1- No DW or W/Y noted</i> </div> <div> <i>Stamp from booklet</i> </div> <div> <i>Addressed in pencil</i> </div> </div>		

Money Orders - Type.

02 - No TW or NY noted
Message written in pencil

Photographed: _____

Date: JUL 12 1984

Roll #: 708

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art	_____	_____	_____	_____
Bank Robbery Note File	_____	_____	_____	_____
Motor Vehicle Title	_____	_____	_____	_____
Anonymous Letter File:	<u>III</u>	_____	_____	_____
Motive	<u>Hate</u>	Typewriter Information:		
State(s)	<u>DC, CA</u>	_____		
	<u>OR, NV, AZ</u>	_____		
VIP	_____	_____		
Bombing	_____	_____		
Other	_____	_____		

Standards Files Searched

	Date Searched
Tire Tread	_____
Shoe Print	_____
Typewriter	_____
Watermark	_____
Office Copier	_____
Safety Paper	_____
Computer Print Out	_____

Remarks: _____

RECORDED
7/12/84
jel

7/9/84

SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
JUNE 21, 1984,
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

40789841 D LL

OO: Sacramento

Alexandria

Communication dated July 5, 1984

Document - Fingerprint

July 9, 1984

b6
b7C

Specimens received:

Specimens:

Examination requested:

- 01 ✓ Envelope postmarked "SACRAMENTO, CA 958 4B PM 21 JUN 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Casper Weinberger Secretary of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301"
- 02 ✓ Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Casper, Would you like me..."

Examination requested by:

Examination by:

YOUR NO.

LAB. NO.

2 - Sacramento

FBI FILE NO.

"LFPS WILL PROCESS AND RETURN
THE SUBMITTED EVIDENCE"

Re:

Re: d with LFPS
rept 8/5/84

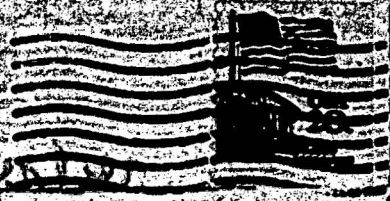
Laboratory Work Sheet

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FILE # 9-68398-1.....
CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE





Casper

Secretary of Defense
The Pentagon

Washington, D.C. 20301

40709041 D LL Q1

40709041 D LT 01

15 84

9/15
7/2/84

Casper,

Would you like me
to cut your foot off,
or shoot you in the
leg, or be shot in the
face, or put you through
hell in a medical
class with people
making you take
things.

If you don't stop
this I will kill
you.

And that's not
a threat that's
a promise.

Stop! Right now!

I will get you, where
ever you go.

Please call the
Cops!

40708041 D LT 62

*All proceeds from the sale of this card go directly
to efforts on behalf of animals.*

MOBILIZATION FOR ANIMALS

is an international coalition of groups and individuals
dedicated to direct action to end animal suffering. The
Mobilization is non-profit and tax-exempt; all contribu-
tions are deductible for income and estate tax
purposes.

Mobilization for Animals, P.O. Box 337, Jonesboro, TN 37659, U.S.A.



drawing by Elaine Frances Livesey

40709041 D LL Q2

DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

8/84

40709041 LL

Q1-Q2

de

9-68398-2
CHANGED TO
9-68465-1

SEP 13 1984

BAH/mz

CGW

9-68398-2
CHANGED TO
9-68465-1

SEP 13 1984

BATH/mL

9-68398-3
CHANGED TO
9-68465-X

FEB 1 1985

BAH/mg

9-68398-4
CHANGED TO
9-68465-2

SEP 13 1984

BAH/mL

2196

9-68398-4
CHANGED TO
9-68465-2

SEP 13 1984

BAH/ml

9-68398-5
CHANGED TO
9-68466-1

SEP 13 1984

BAH/ml

256

9-68398-6
CHANGED TO
9-68466-2

SEP 13 1984

BAH/ml

RG

9-68398-5
-6

CHANGED TO

9-68466-1
-2

SEP 13 1984

BAT/mf

03 1851840Z

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

3 JUL 84 19 40

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

PP HQ WF

DE AX

P 031804Z JUL 84

FM ALEXANDRIA (9A-NEW) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

WFO ROUTINE (INFO)

BT

UNCLAS

(FNU)

UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE-VICTIM; EXTORTION,

OO: AX

RE ALEXANDRIA TELCALL TO THE BUREAU, JULY 2, 1984.

ON JULY 2, 1984, [REDACTED], PHYSICAL SECURITY DIVISION
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, PENTAGON/JN ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA,
FURNISHED THREE LETTERS CONTAINING THREATS AGAINST SECRETARY
WEINBERGER. [REDACTED] SAID THAT ALL MAIL SENT TO MR. WEINBERGER, OR HIS
OFFICE, IS ROUTINELY OPENED AND INSPECTED BY MAIL ROOM PERSONNEL
AND, THEREFORE, AN INDETERMINATE NUMBER OF PEOPLE HAVE HANDLED THESE
THREE LETTERS.

THE FIRST LETTER, POSTMARKED FEBRUARY 23, 1984, IS FROM [REDACTED]

13 SEP 19 1984

NOT RECORDED

JAN 18 1985

2 JUL 6 1984

ORIGINAL FILED IN 9-68465-

b6
b7C

talked to [REDACTED]
Ax + advised him to open
3 separate cases + notify USSS locally

FEB 4 1985

PAGE TWO AX 9A-NEW UNCLAS

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DOES NOT CONTAIN A LITERAL THREAT, BUT IS EXTREMELY ABUSIVE AND CONTAINS EXTENSIVE PROFANITY DIRECTED TOWARD SECRETARY WEINBERGER. [REDACTED] BASIC COMPLAINT CONCERNS UNITED STATES INVOLVEMENT IN CENTRAL AMERICAN AFFAIRS.

SECOND LETTER IS FROM (FNU) [REDACTED] DATED MAY 15, 1984, AND WAS IN AN ENVELOPE WITH BUSINESS RETURN ADDRESS OF THE CLEVELAND PRESS EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT CLEVELAND, OHIO. LETTER USES EXTENSIVE PROFANITY AND WRITER THREATENS BODILY HARM TO SECRETARY WEINBERGER

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]
THIRD LETTER IS POSTMARKED SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA JUNE 21, 1984, AND WAS SENT ANONYMOUSLY. UNSUB THREATENS TO KILL SECRETARY WEINBERGER IF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DOES NOT STOP INJURING AND KILLING ANIMALS. THIS APPARENTLY REFERS TO DEFENSE DEPARTMENT TRAINING OF MILITARY MEDICAL PERSONNEL BY USING WOUNDED ANIMALS.

LETTERS BEING FORWARDED UNDER SEPARATE COVER AND INVESTIGATION BEING INITIATED.

BT

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/5/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTN: LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION,
 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-711) (RUC)

CHANGED

UNSUB;

AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM
 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 21, 1984;

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;

EXTORTION

(OO:SC)

40709041

11 Title marked changed to reflect individual case title.

Previously carried as

(FNU) [REDACTED] UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER
 MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO:AX". 11-68398-3

Re Alexandria teletype to the Bureau, July 3, 1984;
 and Butelcall to Alexandria, July 5, 1984.

Enclosed for Latent Fingerprint Section is original
 letter from unsub, with envelope. Two copies enclosed for
 Sacramento.

SA [REDACTED] Intelligence Division, U.S. Secret
 Service, Washington, D.C., advised of this matter on July 5, 1984.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

Conduct examination of enclosed letter for latent
 fingerprints of value.

3-Bureau (Enc. 1)
 2-Sacramento (Enc. 2)
 1-Alexandria

JMG:gaj

(6)

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

JUL 12 1984

702

SEP 13 1984

b6
 b7C

Copies and specimens in Laboratory 81-Dr

INDEXED

AX 9A-711

Thereafter, forward document to FBI Laboratory.

FBI LABORATORY

Conduct search of appropriate letter files regarding enclosure.

LEADS:

SACRAMENTO

Investigation being left to discretion of Office of Origin. It is noted that letter is on stationery furnished by organization called Mobilization For Animals, P.O. Box 337, Jonesboro, Tennessee 37659.

9-68398-8
CHANGED TO
9-68465-4

FEB 1 1985

BATH/ndg



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

9A-711

September 5, 1984

C-35624

TO: SAC, Alexandria

RE: UNSUB.;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
6-21-84
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

SPECIMENS:

Airtel 7-5-84

Alexandria

Envelope and accompanying letter, Q1 and Q2

The specimens are further described in a separate
Laboratory report.

Four latent fingerprints of value were developed on
Q1 and Q2.

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)

2 - Sacramento

JEB:gc
(6)

4 SEP 10 1984

b6
b7C

53 NOV 7 1984

MAIL ROOM

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RECORDED
7/12/84
jel

7/9/84

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 7/31/84

cdc

Received 7/30/84

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

UNSUB;
AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED
FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA,
Re: JUNE 21, 1984;
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: Sacramento

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

40709041 D LL

b6
b7C

YOUR NO.

LC#C-35624

Examination by:

Bell

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Noted By:

Reference:

Airtel dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

July 9, 1984

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "SACRAMENTO, CA 958 4B PM 21 JUN 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Casper Weingerber Secretary of Defense The Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301"
- Q2 Accompanying one-page handwritten letter beginning "Casper, Would you like me..."

8/2/84 JLB
Provid Min
To photo

2 - Sacramento

8/27/84 JLB
3 lat fpts of val dev (N) on Q1
1 lat fpt of val dev (N) on Q2
(TT- No 2)

Specimens returned enclosed

Amid
9.5.84
JEB:gc

1-6/6/84

Examination Completed 2:15 PM

Time

8/27/84

Date

Dictated

8/27/84

Date

FBI/DOJ

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/5/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTN: LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION,
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-711) (RUC)

CHANGED

UNSUB;

AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER MAILED FROM
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA, JUNE 21, 1984;

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;

EXTORTION

(OO:SC)

40709041

11 Title marked changed to reflect individual case title.
 Previously carried as [REDACTED]

(FNU) [REDACTED] UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER
 MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO:AX". 11

Re Alexandria teletype to the Bureau, July 3, 1984;
 and Butelcall to Alexandria, July 5, 1984.

Enclosed for Latent Fingerprint Section is original
 letter from unsub, with envelope. Two copies enclosed for
 Sacramento.

SA [REDACTED] Intelligence Division, U.S. Secret
 Service, Washington, D.C., advised of this matter on July 5, 1984.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

Conduct examination of enclosed letter for latent
 fingerprints of value.

3-Bureau (Enc. 1)
 2-Sacramento (Enc. 2)
 1-Alexandria

JMG:gaj

(6)

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

JUL 12 1984

702

Ans'd
 9-5-84
 Tel 90

b6
 b7C

LC# C-35624
 0-54 cdc

INDEXED
 6/11/84

AX 9A-711

Thereafter, forward document to FBI Laboratory.

FBI LABORATORY

Conduct search of appropriate letter files regarding enclosure.

LEADS:

SACRAMENTO

Investigation being left to discretion of Office of Origin. It is noted that letter is on stationery furnished by organization called Mobilization For Animals, P.O. Box 337, Jonesboro, Tennessee 37659.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/5/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTN: LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION,
 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-711) (RUC)

CHANGED

UNSUB, aka (FNU)

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
 EXTORTION
 (OO:CV)

40709043

Title marked changed to reflect individual case title.
 Previously carried as [redacted]
 (FNU) [redacted] UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER
 MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO:AX".

Re Alexandria teletype to the Bureau, July 3, 1984,
 and Butelcall to Alexandria, July 5, 1984.

Enclosed for Latent Fingerprint Section is original
 letter from unsub, with envelope. Two copies enclosed for
 Cleveland.

SA [redacted] Intelligence Division, U.S. Secret
 Service, Washington, D.C., advised of this matter on July 5, 1984.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

Conduct examination of enclosed letter for latent
 fingerprints of value.

(3) Bureau (Enc. 1)
 2-Cleveland (Enc. 2)
 1-Alexandria
 JMG:ga
 (6)

JUL 25 1984 JUL 26 1984

Approved: [Signature]

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

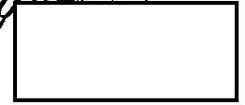
Per [Signature]

Open new file

b6
 b7C

81-05
 100-35623
 "COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB"

OC 8/29/84



b6
b7C

RECEIVED
JUL 9 3 47 PM '84
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

RECEIVED
AUG 35 10 01 AM '84
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

REC'D JPHS
FBI
Nov 19 11 13 AM '84

AX 9A-711

Thereafter, forward document to FBI Laboratory.

FBI LABORATORY

Conduct search of appropriate letter files regarding enclosure.

LEADS:

CLEVELAND

AT CLEVELAND, OHIO

Noting that this letter was mailed in an envelope with business return address of The Cleveland Press, Editorial Department, attempt to further identify unsub and thereafter, interview re this matter.

REPORT
of the

1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: **SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)**

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

July 31, 1984

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

40709043 D LL

YOUR NO.

Re: **UNSUB. aka (FNU)**

**HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE -- VICTIM;
EXTORTION**

OO: Cleveland

Reference.

communication dated July 5, 1984.

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification:

Anonymous Letter File

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is

being returned with the fingerprint examination.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Q1 Envelope metered "CLEVELAND OHIO P.B. METER 301030" bearing the hand printed address "GREDY JEW CASPER WEINBERG c/o the White House 1600 PENN AVE. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20500"
- Q2 Four-page hand printed/handwritten letter, page one beginning "CASPer, You AND your Jewish ..."
- Q3 Page two beginning "P.S. Your a Jewish COWARD,...."
- Q4 Page three beginning "Stupid _____! The Whole Country..."
- Q5 Page four beginning _____ FROM (FLORIDA +...."

2 - Cleveland

LMS:wll** (6)

66DEC21 1984

MAIL ROOM ☐

AUG 1 1984

FBI/DOJ

RECORDED
7/25/84
lgw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/9/84

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

b6
b7C

Re: UNSUB, aka (FNU) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40709043 D LL

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

OO: Cleveland

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Communication dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

Specimens:

✓ Q1 Envelope metered "CLEVELAND OHIO P.B. METER 301030"
bearing the hand printed address "GREY JEW CASPER WEINBERG c/o the White House 1600 PENN AVE.
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20500"

← underscore
not dashes

Q2 Four-page hand printed/handwritten letter, page one
beginning "CASPer, You AND your Jewish..."

Q3 Page two beginning "P.S. Your a Jewish COWARD,..."

✓ Q4 Page three beginning "Stupid ! The Whole
Country..."

underscore
NOT DASHES

Q5 Page four beginning [REDACTED] FROM (FLORIDA +..."

b6
b7C

2 - Cleveland

Report -

7-4 Anonymous letter File

Copies Added -

Photographed

Submitted material will be returned
with the fingerprint report.

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art	_____	_____	_____	_____
Bank Robbery Note File	_____	_____	_____	_____
Motor Vehicle Title	_____	_____	_____	_____
Anonymous Letter File:	HP-uc/III	7/12	_____	_____
Motive	Hate	Typewriter Information:		
State(s)	DC, OH	Q1 - No WM or IW noted		
	PA, WV, KY, IN	_____		
VIP	_____	Addressed in black ink		
Bombing	_____	_____		
Other	_____	Q2 - No WM or IW noted		
		Writing in black ink		
		Q3 - No WM or IW noted		
		Writing in black ink		
		Q4 - No WM, IW of Q3		
		Writing in black ink		
		Q5 - No WM or IW noted		
		Writing in black ink		

Standards Files Searched

	Date Searched
Tire Tread	_____
Shoe Print	_____
Typewriter	_____
Watermark	_____
Office Copier	_____
Safety Paper	_____
Computer Print Out	_____

Remarks: _____

JUL 25 1984

51

7/12/84

HP-uc/III

Examiner's Name

Date

7/12/84

Lab #

40709043

Recognition Section:

1. _____	10. _____	19. _____	28. _____
2. _____	11. _____	20. _____	29. _____
3. _____	12. _____	21. _____	30. _____
4. _____	13. _____	22. _____	31. _____
5. _____	14. _____	23. _____	32. _____
6. _____	15. _____	24. _____	33. _____
7. _____	16. _____	25. _____	34. _____
8. _____	17. _____	26. _____	35. _____
9. _____	18. _____	27. _____	36. _____

National Fraudulent Check File

Date Searched	Date Added	
_____	_____	Signature Section
_____	_____	Company Name File
_____	_____	Checkwriter Section - Classified as _____
_____	_____	Gimmick Section
_____	_____	Master Check Section
_____	_____	Counterfeit Travelers Checks
_____	_____	Counterfeit Money Orders
_____	_____	Counterfeit Checks
_____	_____	Altered Travelers Checks
_____	_____	Altered Money Orders
_____	_____	Raised Bank Checks
_____	_____	Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
_____	_____	Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:**Travelers Checks - Type**

From

To #

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Money Orders - Type

_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Photographed: _____

Date: _____

Roll #: _____

RECORDED
7/25/84
lgw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

7/9/84

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

FBI FILE NO.

9-68466-2

LAB. NO.

40709043 D LL

Re: UNSUB, aka (FNU) [REDACTED]

YOUR NO.

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by:

OO: Cleveland

Examination requested by:

Alexandria

Reference:

Communication dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

July 9, 1984

b6
b7C

Specimens:

- Q1 ✓ Envelope metered "CLEVELAND OHIO P.B. METER 301030" bearing the hand printed address "GREDY JEW CASPER WEINBERG c/o the White House 1600 PENN AVE. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20500"
- Q2 ✓ Four-page hand printed/handwritten letter, page one beginning "CASPer, You AND your Jewish..."
- Q3 ✓ Page two beginning "P.S. Your a Jewish COWARD,..."
- Q4 ✓ Page three beginning "Stupid ——— The Whole Country..."
- Q5 ✓ Page four beginning [REDACTED] FROM (FLORIDA +...)"

2 - Cleveland

"FIPS WILL PROCESS AND RETURN
THE SUBMITTED EVIDENCE"

7-27-84
Ret'd with LFPS
report 9/5/84
PB

FILE # 9-68466-2
CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

EVIDENCE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

34



b6
b7c

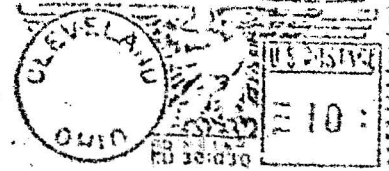


The Cleveland Press.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Cleveland, Ohio 44114

The Newspaper That Serves Its Readers



GREDY JEW BASHARD
CASPER WEINBERG
To the White House
1600 PENN AVE.
WASHINGTON, D.C.
20500

40709043 D LL Q1

40709043 D LL Q1

TURN MY FIANCÉE INTO A
WHORE WILL YOU, AT
RATB, GA, I WILL KILL YOU

YOUR GOING
TO PAY BILLIONS
JEW FOR YOUR
MISTAKE ?

9/10/84

Casper,

May 15/1984

You AND your Jewish
Clam have seen it's
Days in the W.H.

~~YOUR GONE, TURN~~
My FIANCEE INTO AWHORE
from ~~SOUTH~~ Seoul, KOREA.

FUCK YOU !!
GET YOUR LAWYERS.
(THE MASTER)

P.S. You a Jewish

Coward, I SEE you
on the DAME Streets

I'LL SNAP YOUR

Fucking HEAD ~~OFF~~

UNDERSTAND !!

Stupid BASTARD!

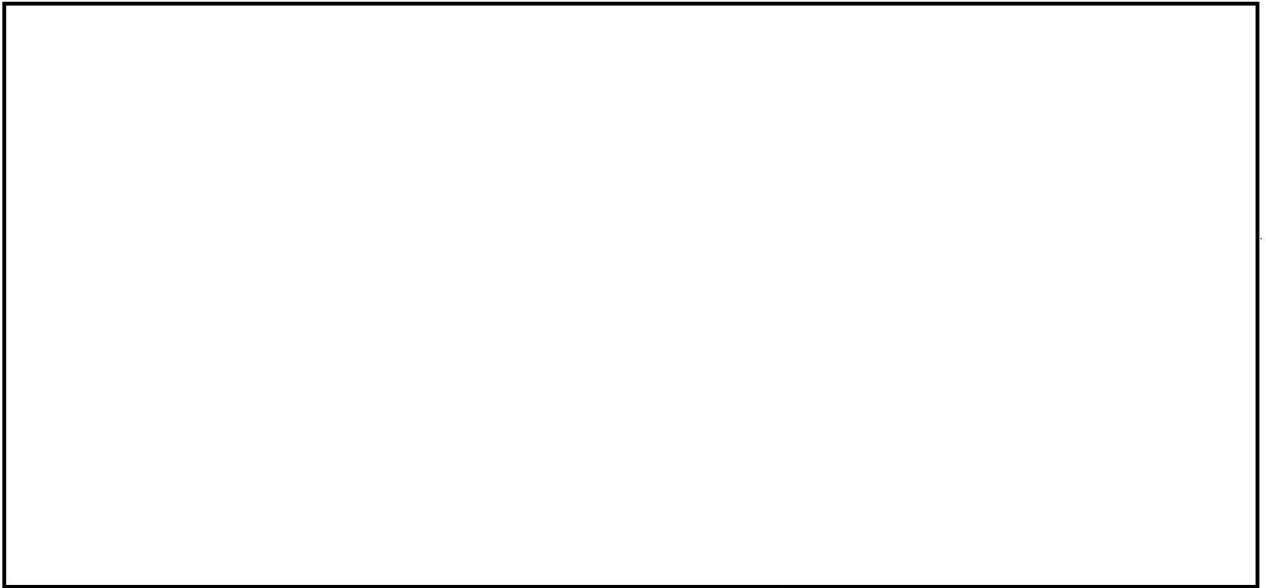
The Whole Country
Knows & How Missiles

CRAZY you ARE

~~1~~ TRILLION

DOLLAR LESSON

STUPID JEW!



b6
b7c

FROM
(FLORIDA + CALIF)
(LIFE)

DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/18/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9A-3377) (SQ. 3) (C)
 RE: "CHANGED"

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: CLEVELAND

Title marked "Changed" to add full name of subject. Previously carried as "UNSUB, aka; (FNU) HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION, OO: CLEVELAND."

Re Alexandria airtel to Bureau, 7/5/84.

For the information of the Bureau, this matter came to the attention of Cleveland from FBI Atlanta. Subject had been writing letters to members of the U.S. Air Force at Warner Robins Air Force Base, Georgia. These letters were identical to letters submitted in referenced airtel.

b6
b7C

On 5/30/84, [redacted] was interviewed by United States Secret Service (USSS) Special Agent [redacted] Cleveland, Ohio, reference captioned letter to Secretary WEINBERGER.

DE-36

Investigation at Cleveland, Ohio determined that [redacted] is

② Bureau / Room 5042 R 7/23/84
 1 - Alexandria (INFO)
 1 - Los Angeles (INFO)
 1 - Cleveland
 FCE:kry
 (5)

DE-36

JUL 23 1984

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

FEB 14 1985

Cim 7-5

[REDACTED]

On 7/16/84, [REDACTED] was telephonically contacted by [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] had received threatening letters from [REDACTED] gave [REDACTED] the name of Cleveland Special Agent [REDACTED] as a contact point. Los Angeles should anticipate contact from [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

On 7/17/84, Cleveland determined that [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

For the information of receiving offices, on 6/27/84, AUSA KEVIN CONNOLLY, Cleveland, Ohio, declined federal process in this matter because of [REDACTED]

Due to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] is conducting no further investigation in this matter.

[REDACTED] is described as follows:

Name:
Sex:
Race:
DOB:
Height:
Weight:
Hair:
Eyes:
SSAN:
Ohio Driver's License:
Address:

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ Airtel

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/27/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTN: CID, PERSONAL CRIMES UNIT

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (9A-3377) (SQ 3) (C)

RE:

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
EXTORTION
 OO: CV

b6
 b7C

Re Cleveland airtel to Bureau dated 7/18/84 and telcall of Bureau SSA [redacted] to Cleveland on 7/23/84.

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original LHM regarding captioned matter with three copies.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 4)
 1 - Cleveland

FCE/kan
 (4)

DE-36

JUL 30 1984

DE-36

Approved: _____ Transmitted _____ Per _____
 (Number) (Time)

FEB 22 1985

INCOM2

JUL 27 1984

1cc LHM to DOD
 7-30-84 RFM/RNB



U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Cleveland, Ohio
July 25, 1984

[REDACTED]
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Beginning in April of 1984, subject began to write letters of a threatening nature to various members of the United States Air Force at Robins Air Force Base, Georgia. These letters appeared to be disjointed and seemed to focus on [REDACTED] was owed money by the U. S. Government for reporting drug activity at Robins Air Force Base.

On May 25, 1984, [REDACTED] sent a threatening letter to Secretary of Defense WEINBERGER. As a result of this letter, [REDACTED] was interviewed by the United States Secret Service (USSS), Cleveland, Ohio, [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

[REDACTED] The U.S.S.S. determined that they did not have a violation under their jurisdiction.

Investigation by the Cleveland, Ohio Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) determined that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
On July 16, 1984, the Cleveland FBI was telephonically contacted by [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had received mail from [REDACTED] which threatened her. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] would contact the Los Angeles FBI Office with the details.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE 9-68466-4

FBI/DOJ

RE: THOMAS P. BOLES, ETC.

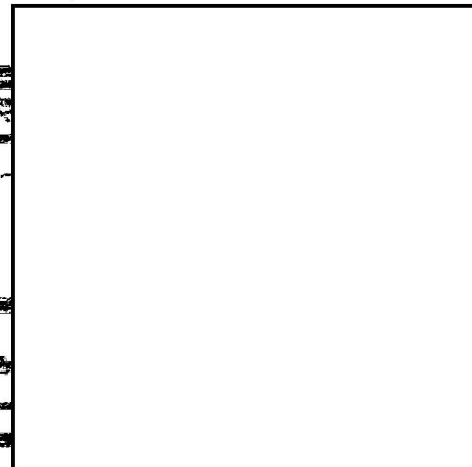
On June 27, 1984, Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) KEVIN P. CONNOLLY, Cleveland, Ohio declined federal process in this matter because of [REDACTED]

On July 17, 1984, it was determined that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is described as follows:

Name:
Sex:
Race:
Date of Birth:
Height:
Weight:
Hair:
Eyes:
Social Security Number:
Ohio Driver's License:
Address:



b6
b7C



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

9A-711

September 5, 1984

C-35623

TO:

SAC, Alexandria

RE:

UNSUB., AKA (FNU) [REDACTED]

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE:
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:
SPECIMENS:

Airtel 7-5-84

Alexandria

Envelope and accompanying four-page letter,
Q1 through Q5

No latent prints of value were developed on the
enclosed specimens, which are further described in a separate
Laboratory report.

Enc. (5)

2 - Cleveland

JEB:gc
(6)

4 SEP 10 1984

MAIL ROOM

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RECORDED
7/25/84
lgw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/9/84

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 7/31/84

cdc

Received 7/30/84

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

FBI FILE NO.

9-68466-5

LAB. NO.

40709043 D LL

YOUR NO.

LC#C-356233

Re:

UNSUB, aka (FNU) [redacted]

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by:

OO: Cleveland

Noted By:

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference:

Airtel dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

July 9, 1984

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope metered "CLEVELAND OHIO P.B. METER 301030" bearing the hand printed address "GREDY JEW CASPER WEINBERG c/o the White House 1600 PENN AVE. WASHINGTON, D. C. 20500"
- Q2 Four-page hand printed/handwritten letter, page one beginning "CASPer, You AND your Jewish..."
- Q3 Page two beginning "P.S. Your a Jewish COWARD,..."
- Q4 Page three beginning "Stupid ! ThE Whole Country..."
- Q5 Page four beginning [redacted] FROM (FLORIDA +..."

8/2/84 JEB

Provided Nin

2 - Cleveland

8/29/84 JEB

Provided SN

No lats of val dev

Specimens returned enclosed

Examination Completed 7:45AM

Time

8/29/84

Date

Dictated

8/29/84 JEB

Date

9-68466-6
CHANGED TO
9-68398-9

FEB 1 1985

BAT/mg

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 5
Page 3 ~ Duplicate;
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 49 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 7/5/84

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTN: LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION,
 IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-711) (RUC)

CHANGED

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
 EXTORTION
 (OO:SI)

40709044

Title marked changed to reflect individual case title.
 Previously carried as [REDACTED]
 (FNU) [REDACTED] UNSUB; AUTHOR OF ANONYMOUS LETTER
 MAILED FROM SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA; HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM; EXTORTION; OO:AX".

Re Alexandria teletype to the Bureau, July 3, 1984;
 and Butelcall to Alexandria, July 5, 1984.

Enclosed for Latent Fingerprint Section is original
 letter from subject, with envelope. Two copies enclosed for
 Springfield.

SA [REDACTED] Intelligence Division, U.S. Secret
 Service, Washington, D.C., advised of this matter on July 5, 1984.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

Conduct examination of enclosed letter for latent
 fingerprints of value.

3-Bureau (Enc. 1)
 2-Springfield (Enc. 2)
 1-Alexandria
 JMG:ga
 (6)

DE-117

JUL 16 1984

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

53 AUG 9 1985
 JUL 13 1984


JUL 20 1985
 JUL 20 1985

INDEXED
 FILED

Open new file
 9-

b6
 b7c

7/55
0155



b6
b7C

RECEIVED
JUL 9 3 45 PM '84
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

RECEIVED
AUG 21 10 07 AM '84
EVIDENCE CONTROL
CENTER

JUL 1 1 18 PM '85

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1 18 PM '85

AX 9A-711 -

Thereafter, forward document to FBI Laboratory.

FBI LABORATORY

Conduct search of appropriate letter files
regarding enclosure.

LEADS:

SPRINGFIELD

AT CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

Conduct appropriate background investigation and,
thereafter, interview [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] re letter sent to Secretary
WEINBERGER.

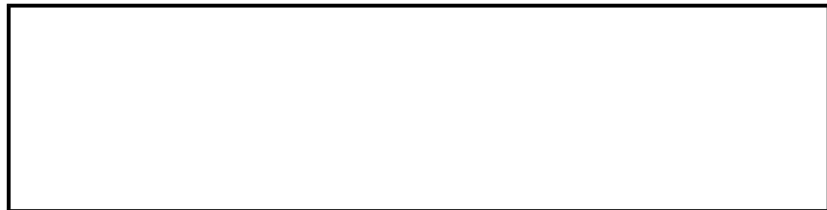
b6
b7C

FILE # 9-68465-1

CONTENTS: LAB WORKSHEET ITEMS

DO NOT STAMP OR HANDLE AS ENCLOSURE

39
9-68465-1



b6
b7C

Sen. Jay Weinberger
c/o Defense Department
Washington, D.C.

SC301 20301

40709044 D LL Q1

[redacted] [redacted]

okay you sexless fart....

stop get this fucking oppressive government off my back...stop rectifying this country's economic existence by being a shill for military spending...aid to el salvadore and covert actions against niquaraqua...a hard line policy against cuba... you fail to understand the history of these country's revolutions and the finality of getting rid of the landed oligarcy ... instead of formenting revolution in accordance with our own revolutionary doctrines we permit south africa to exist we back the christian government in lebananon and perpetuate the christian infidels of the crusades taking control of that area forcing the countries in the region to get their matching military hard ware from the ussr. the ussr is another country run by fucking dog sniffing assholes...you both are the same to protect economic and vested interests by continuing to harp at each other inorder to promote military spending and create a false base for our economy....

b6
b7c

you dog breath motherfuckers in the name of the spiritual being you believe in i damn you to the hellish of hells along with all of your progeny ...you are the despicable ones whose only service to this country is to take your own worthless life and let me shout my hallelujahs at your passing...

your pal [redacted]

[redacted]

[Signature]

[Signature] 7/2/84

8/84

40709044 LL

Q1-Q2

te

**DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

August 1, 1984

From: Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 40709044 D LL

YOUR NO.

Re:
**HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
 SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
 EXTORTION**

OO: Springfield

Reference

communication dated July 5, 1984.

The material described below has been searched in the following file without effecting an identification: **Anonymous Letter File**

Copies have been added to this file for future reference.

The submitted material is being returned with the fingerprint report.

MATERIAL SUBMITTED:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHAMPAIGN, IL 618 PM 23 FEB 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary Weinberger c/o Defense Department Washington, D. C. 20301"
- Q2 Accompanying photocopy of one-page typewritten letter beginning "okay you sexless ...stop.....get this..."

9-68465-2
 9-68398-2

b6
b7c

AUG 6 1984

LMS: #64 (4)
hmkMAIL ROOM ☐

SEP 13 1984

16 AUG 1 1984

B 14 1986

31/DOJ

9/5/08
1245

b6
b7C

RECORDED

7/16/84

low

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/9/84

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

b6
b7C

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

40709044 D LL

YOUR NO.

Re:

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by:

OO: Springfield

Examination requested by: Alexandria

Reference: Communication dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: July 9, 1984

Specimens:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHAMPAIGN, IL 618 PM 23 FEB 1984" bearing the handwritten address "Secretary Weinberger c/o Defense Department Washington, D. C. 20301"
- ✓ Q2 Accompanying photocopy of one-page typewritten letter beginning "okay you sexless ----....stop....get this..."

(underscores, not dashes)

2 - Springfield

Report —

7-4 Anonymous Letter File

Copies Added

Photographed —

Submitted material will be returned with the fingerprint report —

7-4
7-28-84
LMS: hmk

Examiner's Name

Date

7/12/84

Lab #

407

Recognition Section:

1. _____	10. _____	19. _____	28. _____
2. _____	11. _____	20. _____	29. _____
3. _____	12. _____	21. _____	30. _____
4. _____	13. _____	22. _____	31. _____
5. _____	14. _____	23. _____	32. _____
6. _____	15. _____	24. _____	33. _____
7. _____	16. _____	25. _____	34. _____
8. _____	17. _____	26. _____	35. _____
9. _____	18. _____	27. _____	36. _____

National Fraudulent Check FileDate
SearchedDate
Added

Signature Section

Company Name File

Checkwriter Section - Classified as _____

Gimmick Section

Master Check Section

Counterfeit Travelers Checks

Counterfeit Money Orders

Counterfeit Checks

Altered Travelers Checks

Altered Money Orders

Raised Bank Checks

Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions

Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Stolen Money Orders & Travelers Checks Section:**Travelers Checks - Type**

From

To #

Money Orders - Type

Photographed: _____

Date: _____

Roll #: _____

Evidence Files Searched

	Section(s) Searched	Date Searched	Section(s) Added	Date Added
Art				
Bank Robbery Note File				
Motor Vehicle Title				
Anonymous Letter File:	<i>III / Type</i>	<i>7/12</i>		
Motive	<i>Hate</i>	Typewriter Information:		
State(s)	<i>IL, DC</i>	<i>2.72 2.54</i>		
VIP				
Bombing				
Other				

Standards Files Searched

<i>IBM Courier</i>		
<i>Olivetti Underwood</i>	Date Searched	
<i>IBM Selectric</i>		
<i>Remington</i>		
Tire Tread		
Shoe Print		
Typewriter	<i>SCM</i>	
Watermark		
Office Copier		
Safety Paper		
Computer Print Out		

Remarks: _____

JUL 13 1984

45

Physicals:

*Q1 - No WM or IW noted
Stamp from booklet
Addressed by black ink*

*Q2 - Photocopy of stationery
No WM or IW noted*

TYPEWRITER
BRAND NAME **Olivetti**

NAME OF
TYPE STYLE **Courier**

MANUFACTURER
OF TYPE STYLE **Olivetti**

FORMULA

254	1	a	1	B
-----	---	---	---	---

FBI NO.
4188
FISCHE NO.

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

ALSO SEE:
Subfile

EXEMPLAR:

Courier
10 PITCH

254 1a1B / 254 1b1B

FBI
FISCHE

This is a sample of Courier type face.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ !@#\$%^&*() +[]:"'?,.
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz 1234567890-=[]\;'/.,
E e ç é ñ Ñ | & i

OTHER RELATED INFORMATION:

Printwheel

S. C. M. (USA)

Formule

254	1	a	1	B
-----	---	---	---	---

Modèle : De Luxe 410 (Electrique)

Fabricant : S C M

Lieu de fabrication : Groton USA

Année : 1965

Matricule : 6 000 000 à

Type de caractères : Régency 80

Fabrique de caractères : S C M (U.S.A.)

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

Hauteur du " M " : 2,40 mm

Hauteur du " u " : 1,90 mm

Motion ; : 7,6 mm

Largeur max papier : 33 à 68 cm

Type de clavier : Français

Interligne : 4,25 et 6,37 mm

C L A V I E R	11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	&&	°°	++
	½½	éé	""	''	((	--	èè	—	çç	àà))	==
FBI NO. <u>2168</u>	AA	ZZ	EE	RR	TT	YY	UU	II	OO	PP	....
FISCHE NO. <u>509</u>	aa	zz	ee	rr	tt	yy	uu	ii	oo	pp	^^	
ALSO SEE:	QQ	SS	DD	FF	GG	HH	JJ	KK	LL	MM	% %	
	qq	ss	dd	ff	gg	hh	jj	kk	ll	mm	ù ù	
	WW	XX	CC	VV	BB	NN	??	..	//	§§		
	ww	xx	cc	vv	bb	nn	,,	::	::	!!		

1 Interl - peux-tu m'envoyer de ce bon vieux whisky, comme celui que j'ai
bu chez françois le frère du forgeron du village

2 Interl - PEUX TU M ENVOYER DE CE BON VIEUX WHISKY COMME CELUI QUE J AI
BU CHEZ FRANCOIS LE FRERE DU FORGERON DU VILLAGE

23-9-67

R.de Fiche n° 509

I. B. M. (USA)

Formule

254	1	b	1	B
-----	---	---	---	---

Modèle : 72 " BOULE "

Fabricant : I.B.M. (U.S.A.)

Lieu de fabrication : ESSONNES (F)

Année : 1960

Matricule : 35 02739

Type de caractères : COURIER

Fabrique de caractères : ESSONNES (F)

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

hauteur du " M " : 2,45 mm

Hauteur du " u " : 1,90 mm

Motion : néant

Largeur max papier : 340 mm

Type de clavier : Universel

Interlignes : 4,25 et 6,37 mm
ou 4,76 et 7,14 mm

C L A V I E R	EE	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	&&	°°	\$\$
	\$\$	éé	" "	" "	((	--	èè	—	çç	àà))	!!
	AA	ZZ	EE	RR	TT	YY	UU	II	OO	PP	---	
	aa	zz	ee	rr	tt	yy	uu	ii	oo	pp	--	
	QQ	SS	DD	FF	GG	HH	JJ	KK	LL	MM	%%	
	qq	ss	dd	ff	gg	hh	jj	kk	ll	mm	ûû	
	WW	XX	CC	VV	BB	NN	??	..	//	++		
	ww	xx	cc	vv	bb	nn	,,	::	::	::	==	

FBI NO.

FISCHE NO.

ALSO SEE:

1 interligne : peux-tu m'envoyer de ce bon vieux whisky comme celui que
j'ai bu chez françois le frère du forgeron du village

2 interligne : PEUX TU M ENVOYER DE CE BON VIEUX WHISKY COMME CELUI QUE
J-AI BU CHEZ FRANCOIS LE FRERE DI FORGERON DU VILLAGE

22 - 10 - 1964

Fiche n° 414

TYPEWRITER TYPE SPECIMEN

FORMULA

254	1	A	2	8
-----	---	---	---	---

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

NAME OF MACHINE

IBM SELECTRIC

TYPE OF MACHINE

Standard

STYLE OF TYPE

Courier

12

USED ON MODELS

72

DATE & SERIAL NO. OF MACHINE
WHEN TYPE FIRST USED

January 17, 1964

DATE & SERIAL NO. OF MACHINE
WHEN TYPE USED 100%

January 17, 1964

DATE & SERIAL NO. OF MACHINE
WHEN TYPE WAS DISCONTINUED

RIBBON SPECIMEN

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
[@ \$ % & * () _ + ^ " : ? . ,
! 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 - = ! ' ; / . ,

CARBON SPECIMEN

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
[@ \$ % & * () _ + ^ " : ? . ,
! 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 - = ! ' ; / . ,

REMARKS:

This type style was developed as a
10 pitch design project to be released
for the IBM SELECTRIC model typewriter.

FBI NO.

2672

FISCHE NO.

ALSO SEE:

B-9

I. B. M. (USA)

Formule

254	1	a	1	B
-----	---	---	---	---

Modèle : 72 " BOULE "

Fabricant : I.B.M. (U.S.A.)

Lieu de fabrication : ESSONNES (F)

Année : 1960

Matricule : 35 02739

Type de caractères : COURIER

Fabrique de caractères : ESSONNES (F)

FBI - Typewriter Standards File

hauteur du " M " : 2,45 mm

Hauteur du " u " : 1,90 mm

Motion : néant

Largeur max papier : 340 mm

Type de clavier : Universel

Interlignes : 4,25 et 6,37 mm
ou 4,76 et 7,14 mm

C L A V I E R	EE	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	&&	°°	§§
	\$\$	éé	" "	' '	((	--	èè	—	çç	àà))	!!
	AA	ZZ	EE	RR	TT	YY	UU	II	OO	PP	---	
	aa	zz	ee	rr	tt	yy	uu	ii	oo	pp	--	
	QQ	SS	DD	FF	GG	HH	JJ	KK	LL	MM	%%	
	qq	ss	dd	ff	gg	hh	jj	kk	ll	mm	ûû	
	WW	XX	CC	VV	BB	NN	??	..	//	++		
	ww	xx	cc	vv	bb	nn	,,	;;	::	==		

FBI NO.

1464
FISCHE NO.

414
ALSO SEE:

1 interligne : peux-tu m'envoyer de ce bon vieux whisky comme celui que
j'ai bu chez françois le frère du forgeron du village

2 interligne : PEUX TU M ENVOYER DE CE BON VIEUX WHISKY COMME CELUI QUE
J AI BU CHEZ FRANCOIS LE FRERE DI FORGERON DU VILLAGE

22 - 10 - 1964

R.de Fiche n° 414

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

- ☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

- ☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

- ☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

8/27/84

Date

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (9A-2281) (C)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT:
HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE-VICTIM
EXTORTION

OO: Springfield

Re Alexandria airtel to Bureau, 7/5/84.

On 8/1/84 subject's letter to Secretary WEINBERGER was reviewed by AUSA FRANCES C. HULIN, CDI, Danville, Illinois. AUSA HULIN advised the letter does not constitute a Federal violation and declined prosecution.

In view of the above, Springfield is placing this matter in closed status.

2-Bureau
 1-Alexandria (9A-711) (Info)
 1-Springfield (9A-2281)
 ALW/jab
 (4)

Approved: JFO/hwp

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

258
 NOV 7 1984



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

9A-711

September 5, 1984

TO:

C-35609

SAC, Alexandria

RE:

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
EXTORTION

REFERENCE:
EXAMINATION REQUESTED
SPECIMENS:

9-68465-1
Intel 7-5-84

Alexandria

Envelope and copy of letter, Q1 and Q2

b6
b7C

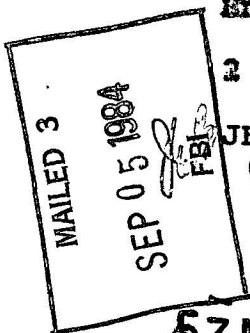
The specimens are further described in a separate
Laboratory report.

Six latent fingerprints of value were developed
on Q1 and Q2.

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)

2 - Springfield

JEB:gc
(6)

53 NOV 25 1984

12 SEP 6 1984

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

U.S. 10/11/68
CNS

b6
b7C



Handwritten signature or initials.

RECEIVED

SEP 11 9 12 AM '68

RECORDED
7/16/84
lgw

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/9/84

Laboratory Work Sheet

Recorded 7/31/84

cdc

Received 7/30/84

To:

SAC, Alexandria (9A-711)

b6
b7C

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

40709044 D LL

Re:

YOUR NO.

LC#C-35609

HONORABLE CASPER WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
EXTORTION

Examination by:

OO: Springfield

Noted By:

Examination requested by:

Alexandria

Reference:

Airtel, dated July 5, 1984

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

July 9, 1984

Specimens:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "CHAMPAIGN, IL 618 PM 23 FEB 1984"
bearing the handwritten address "Secretary Weinberger
c/o Defense Department Washington, D. C. 20301"

Q2 Accompanying photocopy of one-page typewritten letter
beginning "okay you sexless -----stop....get this...."

8/2/84 JLB

(underscored, not dashes)

Proc'd & Adv'd

To photo

8/28/84 JLB

6 lat fpts of val dev (N) on 2 spec as follows:

2 - Springfield

2 on Q1

4 on Q2

(TT-No 2)

Specimens returned enclosed

CUB
RLMAns'd
9-5-84
JLB:gc

Examination Completed 12:35 PM

Time

8/28/84

Date

Dictated

8/28/84 JLB

Date

MESSAGE RELAY VIA TELETYPE
(RESTRICTED USE)

089

Date: 3-12-85

PRECEDENCE:

☐ IMMEDIATE☒ PRIORITY☐ ROUTINE

FM: DIRECTOR, FBI

TO:

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

☐ White House/WH/☐ Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco Firearms/BATF/☐ Central Intelligence Agency/CIA/☐ CIA DCD/DCD/☐ Dept. of Energy HQS/DOEHQ/☐ Dept. of Energy Germantown DIV/DOE/☐ Dept. of Justice/DOJ/☐ Dept. of State/DOS/☐ Dept. of the Army/DA/☐ Dept. of Treasury/DOT/☐ Defense Intelligence Agency/DIA/☐ Director National Security Agency/NSA/☐ Director Naval Investigative Service/DIRNAVINSERV/☐ Drug Enforcement Admin./DEA/☐ FAA Washington HQ/FAA/☐ HQ AFOSI Bolling AFBDC/AFOSI/☐ INSCOM Ft. Meade/INSCOM/☐ Nuclear Regulatory Commission/NRC/☐ U.S. Customs Service/UCS/☐ U.S. Immigration & Naturalization Service/INS/☒ U.S. Secret Service/USSS/☐ Other: _____

BT

Classification: Unclass

Addressee Internal Distribution

For: _____

Subject: _____

☒ See AttachedApproved By: R/uyRoom/Div.: 5027-Div.6

7 JUL 8 1985

DO NOT FILE WITHOUT COMMUNICATIONS STAMP

FBI/DOJ

USE AND PREPARATION OF FORM 0-73

Restrictions on Use

1. Only incoming teletype messages within the categories listed in MIOG Section 16-1.7 pages 1251 & 1252 may be prepared using form 0-73.
2. Use of Form 0-73 is restricted to incoming teletype messages received at FBIHQ Communications Center within the last 72 hours.
3. Addressees must be Bureau Offices (LEGAT/Field) or other Government Agencies. **Geographical location must be indicated if other Government Agency is located outside the Washington, D.C. area.**
4. Editing of message text is restricted to typed or printed changes of a word or two. Changes to the existing text involving more than a word or two will require the originator to initiate a new message using Form 0-93. Administrative data may be added immediately following the text and must be identical for all addressees.
5. Teletype messages received by the Communications Center that do not meet the above criteria shall be returned to the originator for preparation using Form 0-93.

Preparation of 0-73 Form (Yellow)

1. **Date & Precedence** - Type or print date and indicate precedence by checking the appropriate box.
2. **Addressee(s)** - Type or print addressee(s) immediately following the "TO:" or place a check mark in the appropriate box. Note: When using block "Other," indicate geographical location if addressee(s) is located outside Washington, D.C. If addressee(s) is a military installation, the name of the base, fort, or station must be listed to ensure delivery.
3. **Classification** - Type or print the classification and if appropriate the caveat and warning notices.
4. **Addressee Internal Distribution** - Complete when the originator wishes the message to be distributed to a known entity within a Headquarters Agency (i.e. Division, Section, Unit, etc.). List the addressee(s) abbreviation and the internal distribution, i.e. a message to Dept. of State, Dept. of Justice, and Defense Intelligence Agency; list on the "For" line(s) as follows:
Example: For: DOS For SY/TAG; DOJ for Asst. AG Criminal Div.; DIA For DSOP.
Messages which do not list internal distribution shall be delivered to the agency headquarters where their analyst will effect in-house distribution.
5. **Subject** - Type or print the subject in the space provided or check "see attached" if subject is identical to attached message.
6. **Originator's Boxes** - Type or print the originator's name, telephone extension, room number, and division.
7. **Approved By Box** - Indicate approval for transmission by initialing the approved by box. Note: The person approving the message is solely responsible for assuring all necessary editing changes are accurate and are legible.

Preparation of Message To Be Transmitted

1. **Duplicate Copy & Notations** - Xerox 1 copy of the incoming teletype message. A notation shall be made on the original incoming teletype indicating one copy made for relay to SACS _____, (or LEGATS) _____, (or Government Agencies) _____.
2. **Editing of Duplicate Copy (Heading)** - Using a lead pencil ONLY draw single lines through the first and last lines of the message heading; connect these lines from top right to bottom left forming a "Z" figure. **(Do Not Obliterate the Heading)**
3. **Editing Changes to the Text** - (See Restrictions on Use, item 4)
4. **Administrative Data** - Type or print administrative data immediately following the text.

NEW MAIL JUST ARRIVED INBOX 44-45
FORMS TEXT HAS 4 DOCUMENT

INBOX 44-45 (#1988)

12 MAR 85 02 50

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

~~TEXT~~

~~AXO 015 070 2200Z~~

~~PP HQ NY WF~~

~~DE AX~~

~~P 11 2145Z MAR 85~~

~~FM ALEXANDRIA (S-NEW) (P)~~

~~TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY~~

~~NEW YORK PRIORITY~~

~~WFO PRIORITY~~

~~BT~~

~~UNCLAS~~

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE -

VICTIM: EXTORTION. (OO: NEW YORK)

FBI, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, ADVISED BY TELETYPE MARCH 12, 1985, AS FOLLOWS:

ON MARCH 8, 1985. SPECIAL AGENT (SA) [REDACTED] PHYSICAL

SECURITY DIVISION, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

PENTAGON, TELEPHONE NUMBER 697-7396, TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE

ALEXANDRIA OFFICE AND ADVISED THAT AT 8:37 A.M., INSTANT DATE,

THEIR OFFICE RECEIVED THREATENING LETTER FROM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED LETTER WAS ADRESSED TO DAVID WEINBERGER

(SHOULD HAVE BEEN CASPAR WEINBERGER). SECRETARY OF DEFENSE,

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6
b7c

2

~~PAGE TWO AX S NEW UNCLAS~~

[] STATED LETTER BASICALLY STATED [] WAS THE ONLY TRUE PRESIDENT AND THAT HE WAS A GOD. THE LETTER CONTINUES WITH A DEMAND THAT SECRETARY WEINBERGER PROVIDE [] WITH INFORMATION REGARDING CABINET MEETINGS AND FURTHER MAKES A DEMAND THAT EACH CABINET MEMBER SEND FOUR 25,000 DOLLAR CERTIFIED CHECKS TO HIM IF THEY WISH TO REMAIN ALIVE.

[] MADE AVAILABLE THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER AND ITS ENVELOPE WHICH BEARS RETURN ADDRESS OF [] AND BEARS POSTMARK OF JAMAICA, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25, 1985.

b6
b7C

~~ORIGINAL LETTER WILL BE FORWARDED TO FBI IDENTIFICATION~~

~~DIVISION FOR PROCESSING. LHM FOLLOWS.~~

~~LEADS: NEW YORK AT NEW YORK.~~

~~WILL CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION TO IDENTIFY []~~

~~[] AND THEREAFTER CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF [] AND~~

~~PRESENT TO APPROPRIATE UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.~~

BT

~~2010~~

~~NNNN~~

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 4/10/85

4-12

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 (ATTN: IDENTIFICATION DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (9A-743) (RUC)

CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM
EXTORTION
 (OO:NY)

50412032

Re AXtel, 3/11/85.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of an LHM, dated and captioned as above; and the original letter and envelope containing extortion demand. Enclosed for New York and WFO are one copy of LHM, dated and captioned as above.

Inasmuch as no further investigation remains outstanding at Alexandria, this matter is considered RUC'd.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

The Identification Division is requested to process enclosed original letter and envelope for latent prints of value and to search Identification Division records for any fingerprints concerning [REDACTED] Compare latents of value to prints and advise New York of results.

Original evidence should be sent to New York at conclusion of examination.

4-Bureau (Enc. 6)
 2-New York (Enc. 1)
 2-WFO (Enc. 1)
 1-Alexandria
 WJH:gaj
 (9)

1*

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

53 AUG 14 1985

APR 18 1985

b6
b7c

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 9-66863

Q4-5
"COPY AND SPECIFIC IN LAB"
CC #2-20302

INDEXED

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

25

607/15ndf

RECEIVED
APR 12 7 34 AM '85
EVENT
CONFERENCE
JUL 31 7 42 PM '85

RECEIVED
JUL 13 3 00 PM '85
EMERGENCY CONTROL
CENTER

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 10
Page 18 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 19 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;
Page 26 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 27 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 28 ~ Referral/Direct;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

REPORT
of the

1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Buffalo

October 10, 1985

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO. 50927008 D LL

Re: CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI -
VICTIM;
EXTORTION

OO: Buffalo

Examination requested by: Buffalo

Reference: Communication dated September 27, 1985

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: *NR* September 27, 1985Specimens personally delivered by [redacted]
on September 27, 1985:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECTOR WILLIAM WEBSTER F.B.I CONSTITUTION AVE 9th 10th Sts WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530"

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "WEBSTER You WILL BE...."

Result of examination: V-94 DE-46

Q1 and Q2 were not identified in the Anonymous Letter File. Representative copies of the specimens have been added to this file for future reference.

2 - Newark
2 - Washington Field Office

OCT 11 1985

Page 1

(over)

IMS:mhh (8) #47

MAIL ROOM ☒

FBI/DOJ

MAILED 14

OCT 0 9 1985

FBI

3236

WD 10/23/85



REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI

OCT 9 10 36 AM '85

b6
b7C

No watermarks, indented writing or other features were found on Q1 and Q2 which will be of value in determining the source of these specimens.

Q1 and Q2 were photographed and will be returned with the fingerprint report.

RECORDED

10/4/85

jet#43

9/27/85

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Buffalo

OCT 7 P.M.

Re: [REDACTED]
CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI -
VICTIM;
EXTORTION

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

50927008 D

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

b6
b7C

OO: Buffalo

Examination requested by: Buffalo

Reference: Communication dated September 27, 1985

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: September 27, 1985

Specimens personally delivered by [REDACTED]
on September 27, 1985:

- Q1 Envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECTOR WILLIAM WEBSTER F.B.I CONSTITUTION AVE 9th 10th Sts WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530"
- Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "WEBSTER You WILL BE...."

2 - Newark

2 - Washington Field Office

7-16
10/8/85
LMS:mhh

Report

1. Q1 and Q2 were not ident.
ALF. Ref. copies added
2. No w.m.s., indent writing
or other features of value
Q1 & Q2
3. Q1 & Q2 photo. & returned
LFPS

Evidence Files Searched

50927008 D SM

Section(s)
SearchedDate
SearchedSection(s)
AddedDate
Added

Art

Bank Robbery Note File

Motor Vehicle Title

Anonymous Letter File:

Block letters
+ VC - Hate

10/3/85

temp. added
Block letters
Hate +

Motive

Hate

Typewriter Information:

VC - New York +
Wash. DC
10/3/85

State(s)

NY, VT, Mass,

Conn., N.J., Penn
Wash. D.C.

VIP

Bombing

Other

PHYSICALS:01 Envelope measuring $9\frac{3}{8}" \times 4\frac{1}{8}" \times .004"$
ESDA - NSN

No watermark

Stamp = 22¢ USA from booklet

yellow lined

02 Sheet of paper measuring
 $12\frac{1}{2}" \times 8" \times .003"$

No watermarks

ESDA - NSN

Standards Files Searched

Date
Searched

Tire Tread

Shoe Print

Typewriter

Watermark

Office Copier

Safety Paper

Computer Print Out

Remarks:

photo
#914
10/3/85

--	--

1.	10.	19.	28.
2.	11.	20.	29.
3.	12.	21.	30.
4.	13.	22.	31.
5.	14.	23.	32.
6.	15.	24.	33.
7.	16.	25.	34.
8.	17.	26.	35.
9.	18.	27.	36.

Date Searched	Date Added
---------------	------------

Signature Section
Company Name File
Checkwriter Section - Classified as _____
Gimmick Section
Master Check Section
Counterfeit Travelers Checks
Counterfeit Money Orders
Counterfeit Checks
Altered Travelers Checks
Altered Money Orders
Raised Bank Checks
Checks prepared with False "Certified" Impressions
Checks prepared with Press-On Letters

Travelers Checks - Type	# From	To #

[illegible]

Roll #: _____

FBI LABORATORY
Washington, D.C.

 Date 9/27/85
 Time 10:34A
EVIDENCE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

 Received from [Redacted] of the [Redacted]
 (Name and Title)

FBI

(Department or Agency)

 b6
 b7C

(Address)

(Phone Number)

 _____ box(es), _____ bag(s), ☒ envelope(s), _____ vial(s), _____ object(s)
 of sealed evidence for examination in connection with case number 9-NEW
 entitled [Redacted]

Evidence Should Be

☒ Mailed Back

☐ Picked Up By
 Contributor

This evidence will remain in the custody of the FBI Laboratory while the examinations are being conducted. Following completion of the examinations, a report containing the results of the examinations and the disposition of the evidence will be forwarded to your department. If evidence is picked up personally, your representative should identify it with the Laboratory case number(s) assigned in the FBI Laboratory report.

 Director
 Federal Bureau of Investigation

Personally Delivered By

9-27

Mail Back

AIRTEL

9/27/85

b6
b7C

Director, ~~FBI~~

SACs, Buffalo (Enclosures 4)
Newark (Enclosures 2)
WFO (Enclosures 2)

1
1
1
1 - Laboratory
Division
1 - Identification
Division

CASPAR WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
OO: BUFFALO

50927008

Enclosed for Buffalo are two copies of an undated anonymous letter to the Director. Also enclosed are two copies of a letter dated 9/13/85, from the Department of Defense (DOD).

Enclosed for WFO and Newark are one copy each of the above-described enclosures.

For the information of receiving offices, the DOD letter states [redacted] admitted sending threatening letters to the Secretary of Defense and the Director of the FBI on or about September 5, 1985.

b6
b7C

The USSS has arrested [redacted] in the past for threatening the President [redacted]

[redacted] makes the threats to solicit attention. [redacted] has threatened to shoot FBI Agents and has threatened a Secret Service Agent with a gun. She is described as [redacted]

b6
b7C

TEB:ceg (7)

7-16
10/8/85
LMS:mhk

MAIL ROOM ☐

no original
[signature]

Airtel to SACs, Buffalo, Newark and WFO
RE: UNSUB; CASPAR WEINBERGER - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR - VICTIM;

The original letter threatening the Director has been forwarded to the Laboratory and Identification Divisions for examination. Buffalo will be furnished results of examination by separated communication.

Buffalo conduct appropriate investigation and report results in LHM suitable for dissemination.

SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS DUE TO HER MENTAL CONDITION AND PREVIOUS THREATS WITH A WEAPON.

Note: The referenced enclosures refer to an anonymous threat to kill the Director. A subsequent threat was made against the Secretary of Defense by telephone. The caller is believed to be the author of the anonymous letter to the Director. The caller has identified herself as [redacted]

[redacted] USSS SA [redacted] advised [redacted] is well-known to USSS and has threatened to shoot Special Agents of the FBI and has threatened one USSS Agent with a gun. [redacted] makes threats to solicit attention. [redacted]

[redacted] has been arrested for threatening the president in the past. Instant airtel is to provide enclosures and instruct Buffalo to conduct investigation and report results to FBIHQ.

The Laboratory and Identification Divisions are requested to conduct document and fingerprint examination on the anonymous letter sent to the Director. Any fingerprints developed should be compared to [redacted] and the results and evidence furnished to Buffalo.

- Epows*
1. Indented Writing
 2. Anonymous letter file
 3. Handwriting exam
 4. Latent Fingerprint exam
- 2 -

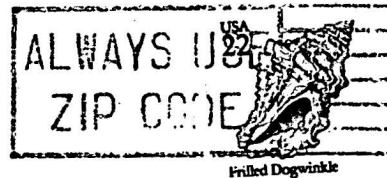


**DOCUMENT (S) CANNOT
BE SCANNED**

DESCRIPTION:

PHOTO NEGATIVES

SEP 10 85



DIRECTOR WILLIAM WEBSTER
F.B.I

CONSTITUTION AVE 9TH 10TH STS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

20530

50927008 D SM Q1

WEBSTER

YOU WILL BE KILLED

WILLIAM - THIS IS
NOT A THREAT OR
WARNING THIS IS
PROMISE

WATCH IT

9/2/85
206

b6
b7C

Rec'd from
USSE
9/25/85
JF/MS

RECORDED
10/4/85
jet#43

9/27/85

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Laboratory Work Sheet

To: SAC, Buffalo

FBI FILE NO. 9-

LAB. NO. 50927008 D SM

Re: **CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI -
VICTIM;
EXTORTION**

YOUR NO.

Examination by:

b6
b7C

OO: Buffalo

Examination requested by: Buffalo

Reference: Communication dated September 27, 1985

Examination requested: Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received: September 27, 1985

Specimens personally delivered by [redacted]
on September 27, 1985:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECTOR WILLIAM WEBSTER F.B.I CONSTITUTION AVE 9th 10th Sts WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530"

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "WEBSTER You WILL BE...."

2 - Newark

2 - Washington Field Office

LFPS will process and return
the submitted evidence

10-7-85

b6
b7C

76 [redacted]
10/7

B2
FBI/DOJ

*Specimens returned
with report 10/4/85
KCU*

AIRTEL

9/27/85

Director, FBI

SACs, Buffalo (Enclosures 4)
Newark (Enclosures 2)
WFO (Enclosures 2)

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - Laboratory Division
1 - Identification Division

CASPAR WEINBERGER,
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
OO: BUFFALO

Enclosed for Buffalo are two copies of an undated anonymous letter to the Director. Also enclosed are two copies of a letter dated 9/13/85, from the Department of Defense (DOD).

Enclosed for WFO and Newark are one copy each of the above-described enclosures.

For the information of receiving offices, the DOD letter states Barbara Ringhiser admitted sending threatening letters to the Secretary of Defense and the Director of the FBI on or about September 5, 1985.

The USSS has arrested [redacted] in the past for threatening the President [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] makes the threats to solicit attention. [redacted] has threatened to shoot FBI Agents and has threatened a Secret Service Agent with a gun. She is described as [redacted]
[redacted]

Exec AD Adm. ___
Exec AD Inv. ___
Exec AD LES ___
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. ___
Crim. Inv. ___
Ident. ___
Insp. ___
Intell. ___
Lab. ___
Legal Coun. ___
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. ___
Rec. Mgnt. ___
Tech. Servs. ___
Training ___
Telephone Rm. ___
Director's Sec'y ___

MAIL ROOM

b6
b7c

b6
b7c

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

WHITE [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED]

HAIR: [REDACTED]

RESIDENCE: [REDACTED]

ALTERNATE: [REDACTED]

U.S. SECRET SERVICE — NEW YORK FIELD OFFICE

FILE # [REDACTED]

ARRESTED 6/10/81, THREAT TO PRESIDENT OF U.S.

U.S. MARSHAL SERVICE, BROOKLYN, N.Y., FINGERPRINTED HER
IN CONNECTION WITH ABOVE ARREST.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C

BUP007 2842025Z

PP #HQ WF NK

DE BU

P 112025Z OCT 85

FM BUFFALO (9A-1711) (P)

TO DIRECTOR PRIORITY

(ATTN: [REDACTED] PERSONAL CRIMES SECTION)

NEWARK ROUTINE

WFO ROUTINE

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF
DEFENSE - VICTIM; WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION; OO: BUFFALO

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO BUFFALO SEPT. 27, 1985.

FOR INFO OF FBIHQ, BUFFALO HAS COORDINATED ITS INVESTIGATION
WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE, BUFFALO AND ROCHESTER, N.Y., WHICH
AGENCY IS ACTIVELY INVESTIGATING CAPTIONED SUBJECT DUE TO
HER ACTIVITIES INVOLVING THREATS AGAINST SECRET SERVICE
PERSONNEL, AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS. BUFFALO DIVISION HAS
DETERMINED THAT CAPTIONED SUBJECT WAS ARRESTED BY THE ELMIRA

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

11 OCT 85 21 04 9

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-Inv.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

7 OCT 18 1985

70 DEC 12 1985

PERS. REC. UNIT

1cc to USSS
10/15/85 JDE/MLG

PAGE TWO BU 9A-1711 UNCLAS E F T O

POLICE DEPARTMENT ON SEPT. 11, 1985, AFTER SHE THREATENED TO
BLOW UP THE WORLD TRADE CENTER, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

BUFFALO INVESTIGATION WILL CONTINUE AND BUREAU WILL BE
KEPT ADVISED ON PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

SUBJECT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND DANGEROUS DUE TO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PREVIOUS THREATS WITH A WEAPON.

BT

#



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO. C-50567

10/18/85

TO: SAC, Buffalo

b6
b7C

RE:

CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY DC
OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - DC
VICTIM;
EXTORTION

REFERENCE: Airtel September 27, 1985
EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Buffalo
SPECIMENS: Envelope, Q1
Letter, Q2

The listed Q items are further described in a separate Laboratory report.

One latent fingerprint of value was developed on an envelope, Q1. No latent prints of value were developed on the letter, Q2.

One latent fingerprint developed on Q1, an envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECTOR WILLIAM Webster F.B.I. CONSTITUTION AVE 9th 10th Sts WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530," has been identified as a finger impression of [redacted]

Finger impressions recorded in connection with this matter should be forwarded with appropriate correspondence to the Latent Fingerprint Section.

The specimens are enclosed.

Enc. (2)

2 - Newark
2 - WFO
1 - SA [redacted] Room 5042, TL #233

b6
b7C

MAIL ROOM [redacted] THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

KLD:cpb
(9)

MAILED 31

OCT 22 1985

FBI

53 DEC 20 1985

9-68205-4



7/17/85

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI

b6
b7c

OCT 22 9 22 AM '85

101 ST

RECORDED

10/4/85

jet#43

9/27/85

b6
b7CFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Recorded 10-9-85

Laboratory Work Sheet
sm

Received 10-7-85

To: SAC, Buffalo

FBI FILE NO.

9-6205-4

LAB. NO.

50927008 D SM LL

YOUR NO.

LC# C-50567

Re. [REDACTED]
 CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
 OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
 WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI -
 VICTIM;
 EXTORTION

Examination by:

Noted By:

OO: Buffalo

Examination requested by: Buffalo

Reference:

Airtel

dated September 27, 1985

Examination requested:

Document - Fingerprint

Specimens received:

September 27, 1985

Specimens personally delivered by [REDACTED]
 on September 27, 1985:

Q1 Envelope postmarked "ELMIRA, NY 149 PM 6 SEP 1985" and bearing hand printed address "DIRECTOR WILLIAM WEBSTER F.B.I CONSTITUTION AVE 9th 10th Sts WASHINGTON, D.C. 20530"

Q2 Sheet of paper bearing hand printed message beginning "WEBSTER You WILL BE...."

2 - Newark

2 - Washington Field Office

Named subject:

[REDACTED]

1 CC SA

[REDACTED]

RM 5842, TL 9233

Examination Completed

9:50 AM
Time10/16/85 Dictated
Date10/16/85
Date

- 10/10/85 KID -

SPECIMENS PROC'D LASER - NO LAS O.V.

SPECIMENS PROC'D NIN - LET SIT

- 10/11/85 KID -

REQUEST FOR JACKET

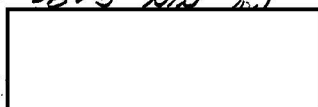
- 10/15/85 KID -

Q1 & PHOTO

✓ verified
pg

1 LAS Fingerprint o.v. DEV'D NIN and Q1

(#1 Fg



b6
b7C

NO LAS O.V. DEV'D on Q1

SPECIMENS EVC

EVC (U)

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT

31 OCT 85 03 03z

FBI

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

BUO 013 303235Z

PP HQ

DE BU

P 30235Z OCT 85

FM BUFFALO (9A-1711) (P)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

(ATTN: SUPERVISOR [REDACTED])

PERSONAL CRIMES SECTION

BT

UNCLAS

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE -

VICTIM; WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM; EXTORTION;

(OO: BUFFALO).

RE TELCAL OF SUPERVISOR [REDACTED]

AND SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] OCT. 30, 1985.

AS THE BUREAU HAS BEEN ADVISED, SUBJECT [REDACTED]

LOCAL PROSECUTOR

INTENDS TO REVIEW [REDACTED]

PRIOR TO ANY DECISION

ON WHETHER OR NOT TO PROSECUTE SUBJECT FOR THE LOCAL CRIME OF

ASSISTANT CHEMUNG COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY JOHN TRICE

SAID THAT A REPORT FROM [REDACTED] IS EXPECTED AND ITS CONTENTS WILL

BE USED AS A BASIS FOR FUTURE ACTION. ON OCT. 28, 1985, TRICE

b6
b7C
b7D

2 JUN 9 1986

PAGE TWO BU 9A-1711 UNCLAS

STATED THAT THE NEXT APPEARANCE DATE FOR SUBJECT IN RECORDER'S COURT, Female EL MIRA, NEW YORK, WILL BE WEDNESDAY, OCT. 30, 1985.

ON OCT. 30, 1985, TRICE ADVISED THAT THE APPEARANCE WAS DELAYED UNTIL OCT. 31, 1985, BUT THAT DATE WOULD ONLY BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF SETTING ANOTHER APPEARANCE DATE APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS FROM NOW. THIS DELAY WAS NECESSITATED BECAUSE [REDACTED] HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

AUSA ROSEMARY ROBERTS, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, HAS ADVISED THAT NO DECISION WILL BE MADE ON FEDERAL PROSECUTIVE ACTION FOR VIOLATION OF THE EXTORTION STATUTE UNTIL RESULTS OF [REDACTED] ARE OBTAINED. CONTACT WITH THE WDNV DIVISION OF THE PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICE HAS REVEALED THAT SUBJECT IS CURRENTLY IN A PRE-TRIAL DIVERSIONARY STATUS FROM THE EDNY ON A CHARGE OF THREATENING THE PRESIDENT OF THE U. S. (TITLE 18, SECTION 871A). THE COURT AGREEMENT OF THE PRE-TRIAL DIVERSIONARY STATUS RUNS FROM APRIL 25, 1985, UNTIL APRIL 24, 1986.

U. S. SECRET SERVICE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, HAS ADVISED THAT THEIR ATTEMPTS TO GET THE PRE-TRIAL DIVERSIONARY STATUS REVOKED IN THE EDNY HAS MET WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE THREE BU 9A-1711 UNCLAS

BUFFALO WILL FOLLOW WITH THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY OF CHEMUNG
COUNTY AND THE ELMIRA RECORDER'S COURT AND AS SOON AS [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] IS RECEIVED AND WILL DISCUSS

WITH AUSA ROBERTS IN ROCHESTER. THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF
DEVELOPMENTS BY TEL UNTIL THIS MATTER IS RESOLVED.

BT

BU0010 3452330Z

PP HQ

DE BU

P 112330Z DEC 85

FM BUFFALO (9A-1171) (P)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI PRIORITY

BT

UNCLAS

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT

12 DEC 08 0211Z

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

b6
b7C

CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

VICTIM; WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI - VICTIM; EXTORTION

OO: BUFFALO.

RE BUFFALO TELETYPE TO FBIHQ, NOVEMBER 24, 1985.

ON NOVEMBER 25, 1985 [REDACTED] UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT SUBJECT WAS TO BE ARRESTED THAT DATE AT ELMIRA, NEW YORK, AND CHARGED WITH MAKING A THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. THIS INFORMATION WAS SET FORTH IN RETEL.

ON DECEMBER 11, 1985, AUSA ROSEMARY G. ROBERTS, U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT SHE WOULD AUTHORIZE PROSECUTION OF SUBJECT FOR VIOLATION OF TITLE 18, U.S. CODE, SECTION 876, WHICH COVERS THE EXTORTION STATUTE, IN CONNECTION

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

CLASSIFIED
CONTROL

DE 15 1 15 PM '86

53 FEB 7 1986

FERS. REC. UNIT


[REDACTED]

copy to USSS
copy to [REDACTED]
copy to [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO BU 9A-117 PRIORITY

WITH THE MAILING OF THE THREATENING LETTER TO DIRECTOR WEBSTER,
AS SET FORTH IN BUREAU AIRTEL TO BUFFALO DATED SEPTEMBER 27, 1985.



BUREAU REQUESTED TO ADVISE BUFFALO OF IDENTITY OF FBI EMPLOYEE
WHO RECEIVED THE THREATENING LETTER WHICH WAS POSTMARKED ELMIRA,
NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 1985.

IT IS NOT ANTICIPATED THAT THIS EMPLOYEE WILL HAVE TO TESTIFY;
HOWEVER, IF SUBJECT IS NOT COMMITTED A TRIAL MAY BE NECESSARY IN THE
FUTURE.

BUREAU WILL BE KEPT APPRISED OF ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION.

ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

BT

#

b3
b6
b7c

AIRTEL

1/13/86

Director, FBI

SAC, Buffalo (9A-1171)

1
1

CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY OF DEFENSE - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, FBI - VICTIM; EXTORTION;
OO: BUFFALO

Re Buffalo tel to the Bureau dated 12/12/85 and
Butelcal from SSA [redacted] to SA [redacted] Buffalo,
1/9/86.

Per Buffalo request in referenced communication, FBI
employee who received the threatening letter to the Director,
FBI, postmarked 9/6/85, Elmira, New York, is SSA [redacted]
[redacted] Personal Crimes Unit, General Crimes Section, Criminal
Investigative Division.

b6
b7C

9-69205-8

7 JAN 17 1986

MAILED 13

JAN 13 1986

FBI

TEB:tk

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MAIL ROOM

57 APR 3 1986

PERS. REC. UNIT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BUFFALO
SUBJECT: CASPAR WEINBERGER,
Secretary of Defense -
VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER -
Director, FBI - VICTIM
EXTORTION
(OO: BUFFALO)

Bureau File Number
9A-1171
Field Office File Number
3625
Agent's Social Security No.

☐ X if a joint operation with:
(identity of other agency)
☐ X if case involves
corruption of a public
official (Federal, State or
Local).

Investigative Assistance or Technique Used							
Were any of the investigative assistance or techniques listed below used in connection with accomplishment being claimed? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - If Yes, rate each used as follows:							
1 = Used, but did not help 3 = Helped, substantially 2 = Helped, but only minimally 4 = Absolutely essential							
1. Acctg Tech Assistance	Rating	8. Eng. Sect. Tape Exams	Rating	15. Photographic Coverage	Rating	22. Telephone Toll Recs	Rating
2. Aircraft Assistance		9. Hypnosis Assistance		16. Polygraph Assistance		23. UCO Group I	
3. Computer Assistance		10. Ident Div Assistance		17. Search Warrants Executed		24. UCO Group II	
4. Consensual Monitoring		11. Informant Information		18. Show Money Usage		25. UC Other	
5. ELSUR - FISC		12. Lab Div Exams		19. Surveil. Sqd. (SOG) Asst		26. NCAVC/VI-CAP	
6. ELSUR - Title III		13. Lab Div Field Support		20. SWAT Team Action		27. Visual Invest - Analysis (VIA)	
7. Eng. Sect. Field Support		14. Pen Registers		21. Tech. Agt. or Tech Equip			

A. Preliminary Judicial Process (Number of subjects)		-Complaints		Informations		Indictments		D. Recoveries, Restitutions, or Potential Economic Loss Prevented (PELP)				(Explain valuation in remarks)					
						1		Property Type Code*		Recoveries		Restitutions		PELP Type Code*		Potential Economic Loss Prevented	
B. Arrests, Locates, Summonses or Subpoenas Served (No. of Subj.)																	
Subject Priority*																	
A B C Subpoenas Served																	
FBI Arrests -																	
FBI Locates -																	
Local Arrests -																	
FBI Subj. Resisted : Armed																	
C. Release of Hostages or Children Located: (Number of Hostages or Children Located)																	
Hostages Held By Terrorists : All Other Hostage Situations																	
Missing or Kidnaped Children Located																	
E. Civil Matters																	
Government Defendant																	
Government Plaintiff																	
Amount of Suit																	
Settlement or Award																	
Enter AFA Payment Here																	
F. Final Judicial Process: Judicial District																	
District State Conviction or Pretrial Div. Date Sentence Date No. of Subjects																	
Acquitted Dismissed																	
Subject 1 Subject Description Code* -																	
Conviction Combined Sentence																	
Title Section Counts In-Jail Yrs Mos Suspended Yrs Mos Probation Yrs Mos																	
Total Fines \$																	
Add consecutive sentences together. Enter longest single concurrent sentence. Do not add concurrent sentences together. Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.																	
Subject 2 Subject Description Code* -																	
Conviction Combined Sentence																	
Title Section Counts In-Jail Yrs Mos Suspended Yrs Mos Probation Yrs Mos																	
Total Fines \$																	
Add consecutive sentences together. Enter longest single concurrent sentence. Do not add concurrent sentences together. Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.																	
Subject 3 Subject Description Code* -																	
Conviction Combined Sentence																	
Title Section Counts In-Jail Yrs Mos Suspended Yrs Mos Probation Yrs Mos																	
Total Fines \$																	
Add consecutive sentences together. Enter longest single concurrent sentence. Do not add concurrent sentences together. Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.																	
Subject 4 Subject Description Code* -																	
Conviction Combined Sentence																	
Title Section Counts In-Jail Yrs Mos Suspended Yrs Mos Probation Yrs Mos																	
Total Fines \$																	
Add consecutive sentences together. Enter longest single concurrent sentence. Do not add concurrent sentences together. Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.																	

Attach additional forms if reporting final judicial process on more than four subjects, and submit a final disposition for (R-84) for each subject.

Remarks: (For every subject reported in Sections A, B or F above, provide name, DOB, race*, sex, and POB and SSAN if available.)

On 12/19/85 indictment returned by Federal Grand Jury, WDNY, Rochester, New York charging subject with one count of violation of Title 18, USC, Sections 876 and three counts of violation of Title 18, Section 871.

20 DEC 3 1986

2 - Bureau (Buffalo) (1-SSS)
2 - Field Office
* See codes on reverse side.

JJLJ:dam (4)

b6
b7C

Property Type Codes*

Potential Economic Loss Prevented (PELP) Type Codes*

Code No	Description
1	Cash (U.S. and foreign currency)
2	Stock, Bonds or Negotiable Instruments (checks, travelers checks, money orders, certificates of deposit, etc)
3	General Retail Merchandise (clothing, food, liquor, cigarettes, TVs, etc)
4	Vehicles (autos, trucks, tractors, trailers, campers, motorcycles, etc)
5	Heavy Machinery & Equipment (heavy equipment, computers, etc)
6	Bulk Materials (grain, fuel, raw materials, metals, wire, etc)
7	Jewelry (including unset precious and semiprecious stones)
8	Precious Metals (gold, silver, silverware, platinum, etc)
9	Art, Antiques or Rare Collections
11	Weapons or Explosives
20	All Other Recoveries (not falling in any category above)

Code No	Description
22	Counterfeit Stocks, Bonds, Currency or Negotiable Instruments
23	Counterfeit or Pirated Sound Recordings or Motion Pictures
24	Bank Theft Scheme Aborted
25	Ransom, Extortion or Bribe Demand Aborted
26	Theft from, or Fraud Against, Government Scheme Aborted
27	Commercial or Industrial Theft Scheme Aborted
30	All Other Potential Economic Loss Prevented (not falling in any category above)

*Except for cash, the Remarks section must contain an explanation of the computation of the recovery value or loss prevented. An explanation airtel must accompany this report if the recovery is \$1 million or more, or if the PELP is \$5 million or more.

Subject Description Codes*

- Enter Description Code Only When Reporting a Conviction -

Organized Crime Subjects:

- 1A Boss, Underboss or Consigliere
- 1B Capodecina or Soldier
- 1C Possible LCN Member or Associate
- 1D OC Subject Other Than LCN

Known Criminals (Other Than OC Members):

- 2A Top Ten or I.O. Fugitive
- 2B Top Thief
- 2C Top Con Man

Foreign Nationals:

- 3A Legal Alien
- 3B Illegal Alien
- 3C Foreign Official Without Diplomatic Immunity
- 3D U.N. Employee Without Diplomatic Immunity
- 3E Foreign Students
- 3F All Others

Terrorists:

- 4A Known Member of a Terrorist Organization
- 4B Possible Terrorist Member or Sympathizer

*If a subject can be classified in more than one of the categories, select the most appropriate in the circumstance.

Union Members:

- 5A International or National Officer
- 5B Local Officer
- 5C Union Employee

Government Officials Or Employees:

Federal	State	Local
6A Presidential Appointee	6J Governor	6R Mayor
6B U.S. Senator	6K Lt. Governor	
6C U.S. Representative	6L Legislator	6S Legislator
6D Judge	6M Judge	6T Judge
6E Prosecutor	6N Prosecutor	6U Prosecutor
6F Law Enforcement Officer	6P Law Enforcement Officer	6V Law Enforcement Officer
6G Fed Empl - GS 13 & above	6Q All Others - State	6W All Others - Local
6H Fed Empl - GS 12 & below		

Bank Officers or Employees:

- 7A Bank Officer
- 7B Bank Employee

All Others:

- 8A All Other Subjects (not fitting above categories)

Instructions

Subject Priorities for FBI Arrest or Locates:

- A - Subject wanted for crimes of violence (i.e. murder, manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault) or convicted of such crimes in the past five years.
- B - Subjects wanted for crimes involving the loss or destruction of property valued in excess of \$25,000 or convicted of such crimes in the past five years.
- C - All others

Claiming Non-Federal Arrests, Summonses, Recoveries or Convictions:

It is permissible to claim a local arrest, summons, recovery or conviction if the FBI significantly contributed to the accomplishment. A succinct narrative setting forth the basis for the claim must accompany this report. When claiming a local recovery, enter the word "LOCAL" to the right of the amount. Enter "LF" in the "In-Jail" block for all life sentences and "CP" for capital punishment sentences.

Reporting Convictions:

Convictions should not be reported until the sentence has been issued. There are two exceptions to this rule. The conviction information can be submitted by itself if:

- 1. The subject becomes a fugitive after conviction but prior to sentencing.
- 2. The subject dies after conviction but prior to sentencing.

An explanation is required in the Remarks section for either of the above exceptions.

Rule 20 Situations:

The field office that obtained the process (normally the office of origin) is the office that should claim the conviction, not the office where the subject enters the plea in cases involving Rule 20 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures.

Investigative Assistance or Techniques (IA/Ts) Used:

- Since more than one IA/T could have contributed to the accomplishment, each IA/T used must be rated.
- The IA/T used must be rated each time an accomplishment is claimed. (For example - if informant information was the basis for a complaint, an arrest, a recovery and a conviction and if separate FD-515s are submitted for each of the aforementioned accomplishments, the "Informant Information" block must be rated on each FD-515 even if it was the same information that contributed to all the accomplishments.)

Race Codes:

C = Chinese; I = Indian/American; J = Japanese; N = Negro; O = All other; U = Unknown; W = White

Memorandum



To : DIRECTOR, FBI

Date

6/19/86

From : *GRY/m* SAC, BUFFALO (9A-1711)(C)

Wm Subject :

CHANGED: *1 m*

aka

CASPAR WEINBERGER, SECRETARY
OF DEFENSE - VICTIM
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER, DIRECTOR, FBI -
VICTIM
EXTORTION
OO: BUFFALO

Ef H
me

b6
b7C

Title marked "Changed" to add subject's aliases.

Re Buffalo tt, 11/25/85 and Bureau airtel, 1/13/86.

On 12/19/85, FGJ Rochester, NY, returned four-count indictment charging subject with one count violation of Title 18, USC §876, and three counts, Title 18, USC §871.

On 4/8/86, subject pled guilty to one count of violating Title 18, USC §871 before MICHAEL A. TELESKA, USDC Judge, WDNY, Rochester, NY, who sentenced subject on 6/3/86

Prof

Upon completion of above sentence, subject will appear before JUDGE TELESKA for final sentencing.

In view of the above, captioned matter will be placed in a closed status.

2 - Bureau
1 - Buffalo
PEH;kah
(3)

DE-147

V-40

12 JUN 24 1986

117 533

NO PREVIOUS RECORD

SIX

64 JUL 22 1986

1-Rm. 504

PERS. REC. UNIT

FD-515 (Rev. 6-8-85)
ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORT
(Effective 10/1/85)
(Submit within 30 days from date of accomplishment)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BUFFALO
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Bureau File Number
9A-1711
Field Office File Number
3665
Squad or RA Number
Agent's Social Security No.

Date 6/18/86

CASPAR WEINBERGER, Secy.
of Defense - VICTIM;
WILLIAM H. WEBSTER,
Director, FBI - VICTIM;
EXTORTION
(OO: BUFFALO)

☐ X if a joint operation with:
(identity of other agency)
☐ X if case involves
corruption of a public
official (Federal, State or
Local).

Investigative Assistance or Technique Used			
Were any of the investigative assistance or techniques listed below used in connection with accomplishment being claimed? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes - If Yes, rate each used as follows:			
1 = Used, but did not help 3 = Helped, substantially 2 = Helped, but only minimally 4 = Absolutely essential			
1. Acctg Tech Assistance	Rating	8. Eng. Sect. Tape Exam	Rating
2. Aircraft Assistance		9. Hypnosis Assistance	
3. Computer Assistance		10. Ident Div Assistance	
4. Consensual Monitoring		1. Informant Information	
5. ELSUR - FISC		2. Lab Div Exams	
6. ELSUR - Title III		3. Lab Div Field Supp	
7. Eng. Sect. Field Supp		4. Pen Registers	
15. Photographic Coverage	Rating	16. Polygraph Assistance	Rating
17. Search Warrs Executed		18. Show Money Usage	
19. Surveil. Sqd. (SOG) Asst		20. SWAT Team Action	
21. Tech. Agt. or Tech Equip		22. Telephone Toll Recs	Rating
		23. UCO Group I	
		24. UCO Group II	
		25. UC Other	
		26. NCAVC/VI-CAP	
		27. Visual Inves Analysis (VI)	

b7E

A. Preliminary Judicial Process (Number of subjects)		-Complaints	Informations	Indictments	D. Recoveries, Restitutions, or Potential Economic Loss Prevented (PELP) (Explain valuation in remarks)				
					Property Type Code*	Recoveries	Restitutions	PELP Type Code*	Potential Economic Loss Prevented
B. Arrests, Locates, Summonses or Subpoenas Served (No. of Subj.)									
Subject Priority*									
A B C									
FBI Arrests -									
FBI Locates -									
Local - Arrests -									
FBI Subj. Resisted _____; Armed _____									
C. Release of Hostages or Children Located: (Number of Hostages or Children Located)									
Hostages Held By Terrorists _____; All Other Hostage Situations _____									
Missing or Kidnaped Children Located _____									
E. Civil Matters									
Government Defendant									
Government Plaintiff									
Amount of Suit									
Settlement or Award									
Enter AFA Payment Here									
F. Final Judicial Process: Judicial District									
WD NY									
District State									
Conviction or Pretrial Div. Date									
Sentence Date									
No. of Subjects									
Acquitted									
Dismissed									
Subject 1 Subject Description Code* - 8A									
Conviction									
Combined Sentence									
In-Jail									
Suspended									
Probation									
Yrs Mos									
Yrs Mos									
Yrs Mos									
Total Fines \$									
Add consecutive sentences together.									
Enter longest single concurrent sentence.									
Do not add concurrent sentences together.									
Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.									
Subject 2 Subject Description Code* -									
Conviction									
Combined Sentence									
In-Jail									
Suspended									
Probation									
Yrs Mos									
Yrs Mos									
Yrs Mos									
Total Fines \$									
Add consecutive sentences together.									
Enter longest single concurrent sentence.									
Do not add concurrent sentences together.									
Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.									
Subject 3 Subject Description Code* -									
Conviction									
Combined Sentence									
In-Jail									
Suspended									
Probation									
Yrs Mos									
Yrs Mos									
Yrs Mos									
Total Fines \$									
Add consecutive sentences together.									
Enter longest single concurrent sentence.									
Do not add concurrent sentences together.									
Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.									
Subject 4 Subject Description Code* -									
Conviction									
Combined Sentence									
In-Jail									
Suspended									
Probation									
Yrs Mos									
Yrs Mos									
Yrs Mos									
Total Fines \$									
Add consecutive sentences together.									
Enter longest single concurrent sentence.									
Do not add concurrent sentences together.									
Sentence 10 yrs.-8 yrs. susp. = 2 yrs. In-Jail.									

Attach additional forms if reporting final judicial process on more than four subjects, and submit a final disposition for (R-84) for each subject. 100

Remarks: (For every subject reported in Sections A, B or F above, provide name, DOB, race*, sex, and POB and SSAN if available.)

On 4/8/86 subject pled guilty to one count of a four count indictment before MICHAEL A. TELESKA, USDC Judge, WDNY, Rochester, New York, who, on 6/3/86 sentenced her to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Subject is not a member of LCN or any organized group and is described as follows: [REDACTED]

2 - Bureau
2 - Field Office (BUFFALO) 71JSSS 2 8 1987
See codes on reverse side.

PEH:dam (4)

b6
b7C

Property Type Codes*	
Code No	Description
1	Cash (U.S. and foreign currency)
2	Stock, Bonds or Negotiable Instruments (checks, travelers checks, money orders, certificates of deposit, etc)
3	General Retail Merchandise (clothing, food, liquor, cigarettes, TVs, etc)
4	Vehicles (autos, trucks, tractors, trailers, campers, motorcycles, etc)
5	Heavy Machinery & Equipment (heavy equipment, computers, etc)
6	Bulk Materials (grain, fuel, raw materials, metals, wire, etc)
7	Jewelry (including unset precious and semiprecious stones)
8	Precious Metals (gold, silver, silverware, platinum, etc)
9	Art, Antiques or Rare Collections
11	Weapons or Explosives
20	All Other Recoveries (not falling in any category above)

Potential Economic Loss Prevented (PELP) Type Codes*	
Code No	Description
22	Counterfeit Stocks, Bonds, Currency or Negotiable Instruments
23	Counterfeit or Pirated Sound Recordings or Motion Pictures
24	Bank Theft Scheme Aborted
25	Ransom, Extortion or Bribe Demand Aborted
26	Theft from, or Fraud Against, Government Scheme Aborted
27	Commercial or Industrial Theft Scheme Aborted
30	All Other Potential Economic Loss Prevented (not falling in any category above)

* Except for cash, the Remarks section must contain an explanation of the computation of the recovery value or loss prevented. An explanation airtel must accompany this report if the recovery is \$1 million or more, or if the PELP is \$5 million or more.

Subject Description Codes*
- Enter Description Code Only When Reporting a Conviction -

Organized Crime Subjects:

- 1A Boss, Underboss or Consigliere
- 1B Capodecina or Soldier
- 1C Possible LCN Member or Associate
- 1D OC Subject Other Than LCN

Known Criminals (Other Than OC Members):

- 2A Top Ten or I.O. Fugitive
- 2B Top Thief
- 2C Top Con Man

Foreign Nationals:

- 3A Legal Alien
- 3B Illegal Alien
- 3C Foreign Official Without Diplomatic Immunity
- 3D U.N. Employee Without Diplomatic Immunity
- 3E Foreign Students
- 3F All Others

Terrorists:

- 4A Known Member of a Terrorist Organization
- 4B Possible Terrorist Member or Sympathizer

* If a subject can be classified in more than one of the categories, select the most appropriate in the circumstance.

Union Members:

- 5A International or National Officer
- 5B Local Officer
- 5C Union Employee

Government Officials Or Employees:

Federal	State	Local
6A Presidential Appointee	6J Governor	6R Mayor
6B U.S. Senator	6K Lt. Governor	
6C U.S. Representative	6L Legislator	6S Legislator
6D Judge	6M Judge	6T Judge
6E Prosecutor	6N Prosecutor	6U Prosecutor
6F Law Enforcement Officer	6P Law Enforcement Officer	6V Law Enforcement Officer
6G Fed Empl - GS 13 & above	6Q All Others - State	6W All Others - Local
6H Fed Empl - GS 12 & below		

Bank Officers or Employees:

- 7A Bank Officer
- 7B Bank Employee

All Others:

- 8A All Other Subjects (not fitting above categories)

Instructions

Subject Priorities for FBI Arrest or Locates:

- A - Subject wanted for crimes of violence (i.e. murder, manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery and aggravated assault) or convicted of such crimes in the past five years.
- B - Subjects wanted for crimes involving the loss or destruction of property valued in excess of \$25,000 or convicted of such crimes in the past five years.
- C - All others

Claiming Non-Federal Arrests, Summonses, Recoveries or Convictions:

It is permissible to claim a local arrest, summons, recovery or conviction **if the FBI significantly contributed to the accomplishment**. A succinct narrative setting forth the basis for the claim must accompany this report. When claiming a local recovery, enter the word "LOCAL" to the right of the amount. Enter "LF" in the "In-Jail" block for all life sentences and "CP" for capital punishment sentences.

Reporting Convictions:

Convictions should not be reported until the sentence has been issued. There are two exceptions to this rule. The conviction information can be submitted by itself if:

- 1. The subject becomes a fugitive after conviction but prior to sentencing.
- 2. The subject dies after conviction but prior to sentencing.

An explanation is required in the Remarks section for either of the above exceptions.

Rule 20 Situations:

The field office that obtained the process (normally the office of origin) is the office that should claim the conviction, **not** the office where the subject enters the plea in cases involving Rule 20 of the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures.

Investigative Assistance or Techniques (IA/Ts) Used:

- Since more than one IA/T could have contributed to the accomplishment, each IA/T used must be rated.
- The IA/T used must be rated **each time** an accomplishment is claimed. (For example - if informant information was the basis for a complaint, an arrest, a recovery and a conviction and if separate FD-515s are submitted for each of the aforementioned accomplishments, the "Informant Information" block must be rated on each FD-515 even if it was the same information that contributed to all the accomplishments.)

Race Codes:

C = Chinese; I = Indian/American; J = Japanese; N = Negro; O = All other; U = Unknown; W = White

SEP 25 1986

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 50

Page 27 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 28 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 39 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 40 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 41 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 42 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 43 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 44 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 45 ~ b1;
Page 46 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 47 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 55 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 57 ~ b1;
Page 59 ~ b7D;
Page 65 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 66 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 67 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 68 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 69 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 70 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 71 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 72 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 73 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 191 ~ b1;
Page 192 ~ b1;
Page 193 ~ b1;
Page 194 ~ b1;
Page 198 ~ b1;
Page 199 ~ b1;
Page 200 ~ b1;
Page 201 ~ b1;
Page 203 ~ Duplicate;
Page 204 ~ Duplicate;
Page 205 ~ Duplicate;
Page 206 ~ Duplicate;
Page 207 ~ Duplicate;
Page 208 ~ Duplicate;
Page 209 ~ Duplicate;
Page 210 ~ Duplicate;
Page 211 ~ Duplicate;
Page 212 ~ Duplicate;
Page 213 ~ Duplicate;
Page 214 ~ Duplicate;
Page 215 ~ Duplicate;
Page 216 ~ Duplicate;
Page 217 ~ Duplicate;
Page 218 ~ Duplicate;
Page 219 ~ Duplicate;

Page 220 ~ Duplicate;
Page 233 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Field File No. _____

00 and File No. _____

Date Received 7/30/82

From _____

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes

☒ No

☐ Yes

☒ No

Receipt Given ☐ Yes

☒ No

Grand Jury Material-
Disseminate Only
Pursuant to Rules
6(e), Federal Rules
of Criminal Procedure

b6
b7C
b7D

Description: *Original Signed Sworn*

Statement of _____

dated 7/30/82 Taken by

SA's _____

and

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-10-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

I, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] being duly sworn, hereby make the following
free and voluntary statement to Special Agents [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] who have identified
themselves as Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
(FBI):

[REDACTED] was introduced to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] In order to more firmly establish [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] suggested [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was

also acquainted with [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

As I do not recall the exact phrasing used by

[REDACTED] or exactly what prompted [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was never

brought up for discussion again.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] In the course of that

meeting, a discussion was brought up [REDACTED]

concerning the press reports of Secretary of Defense Caspar

Wineberger's trip to the Middle East. [REDACTED]

that Secretary Wineberger's trip did not seem successful

according to press reports with regard to Saudi Arabia

providing bases for our military forces and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(S)

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] the press reports indicated that Wineberger was angry with the Saudis for this lack of cooperation.

[REDACTED] appeared to me to be [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

In the course of continued business with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Prior to his arrival,
[REDACTED] arrange visits in Washington, D. C., with the U. S.
Department of Commerce and the Department of Agriculture; [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] a visit with a high technology firm;
[REDACTED] with an agri-business organization. [REDACTED]
asked to accompany [REDACTED] on this
trip, [REDACTED]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was interrupted by a
telephone call, the contents of which [REDACTED] assumed I overheard,
however, I did not. Upon completion of this call, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Richard Helms, the former CIA Director. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

(S)

[REDACTED] During the remainder of this trip in the United States,

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(S)

[redacted] never discussed this matter again. [redacted]
[redacted]

Subsequent to this trip, [redacted] telephonically contacted [redacted] the death of King Khalid and the fact that Crown Prince Fahad was now King, Abdullah was the new Crown Prince. [redacted]

change in [redacted] The primary advisors to King Fahad, [redacted] are:

- (1) Prince Sultan Ibn Abdul Aziz, brother of King Fahad and Minister of Defense; (2) Prince Salman Ibn Abdul Aziz, brother of King Fahad, Emir (Governor) of Riyadh; (3) Sheik Homoud Al Barrak, brother-in-law of King Fahad and second in command of the Ministry of the Interior (Secret Police); and (4) [redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

[redacted]

[redacted] again met
with [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] During

this trip to the United States, I had occasion to record

a total of three conversations with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] recorded a private meeting with [REDACTED] however, [REDACTED] topic was not discussed.

[REDACTED] recorded a second private meeting [REDACTED] during this meeting, the topic was briefly discussed. During this meeting [REDACTED] read a recent newspaper article that said Caspar Weinberger, Schultz (the newly appointed Secretary of State), and Richard Helms were all associated with the Bechtel Corporation. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] had a meeting with [REDACTED] wherein [REDACTED] discussed [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

never personally

met with Richard Helms.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

recorded a

private conversation with

[REDACTED]

wherein

[REDACTED]

was again discussed.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

In short, I don't believe

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[REDACTED]

had telephonic contacts with him on several occasions to discuss [REDACTED] During one of these telephone calls (exact date I cannot recall [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] gave me no indication as to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] It is my understanding that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

During one of these telephonic conversations with

[REDACTED] advised [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

indicated [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~



The above statement contains both recorded and nonrecorded personal and telephonic contacts I have had



To the best of my knowledge, this statement contains all of the information pertinent to this matter.



Sworn to and subscribed to before me this



SPECIAL AGENT
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION



SPECIAL AGENT
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-10-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Field File No. _____

00 and File No. _____

Date Received 7/30/82From SA

(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

FBI Tampa

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By

(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes☒ No☐ Yes☒ NoReceipt Given ☐ Yes☒ No

Grand Jury Material ^{b6}
Disseminate Only ^{b7C}
Pursuant to Rules ^{b7D}
6(e), Federal Rules
of Criminal Procedure

Description: Notes taken regarding
signed sworn statement

~~SECRET~~

1
Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

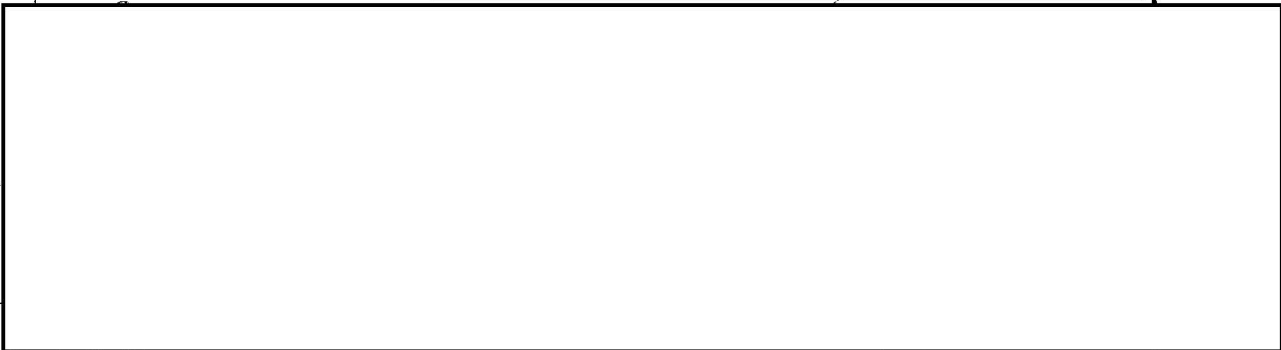
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Intro

U



intro



b6
b7C
b7D

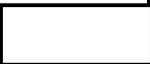
In order to more firmly establish



suggested



was also acquainted with



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~INSERT~~ #1

GA

as I don't recall -

exact phrasing used by
or exactly wd prompted

b6
b7C
b7D

(S)

b1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(insert) #1

7

No additional efforts
were made

b6
b7C
b7D

3 was brought up again.

~~SECRET~~

n - course & 2nd meeting
a discussion 3 brought up

~~SECRET~~

concerning - press rpts
re Sec. Defense Casper W.
Cup L - Middle East.

Back of Page

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

8

[REDACTED]

Sac W. [REDACTED] did not seem
successful w/ [REDACTED] &
press spts w/ regard
to SA providing bases of
our military forces [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

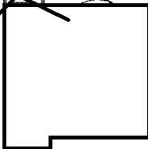
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1 - press
spts indicate [REDACTED] W. [REDACTED]
3 angry w/ - Saudi's
→ lack of cooperation.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~



approach me



b6
b7C
b7D

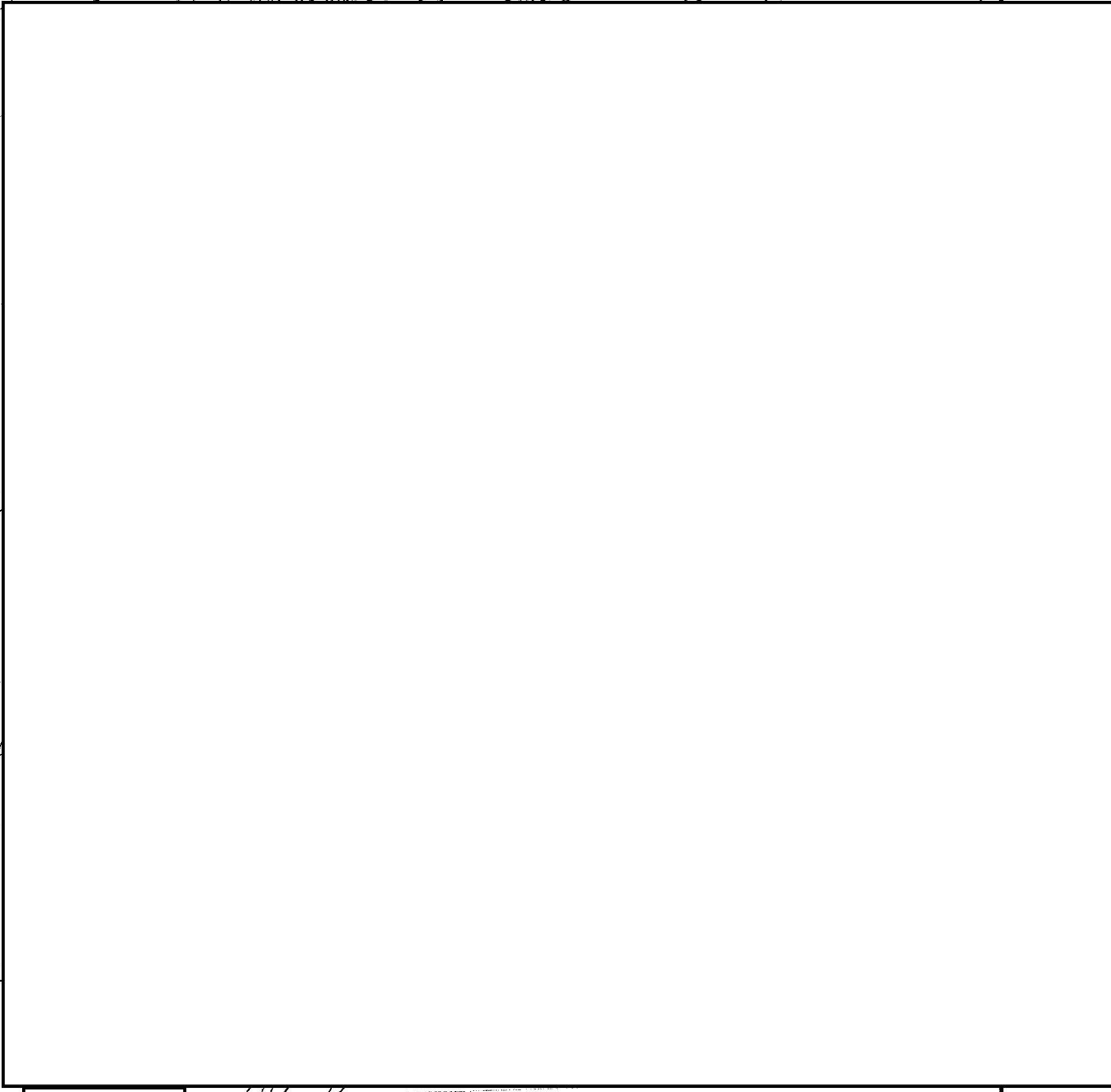
file



Back of Page

~~SECRET~~

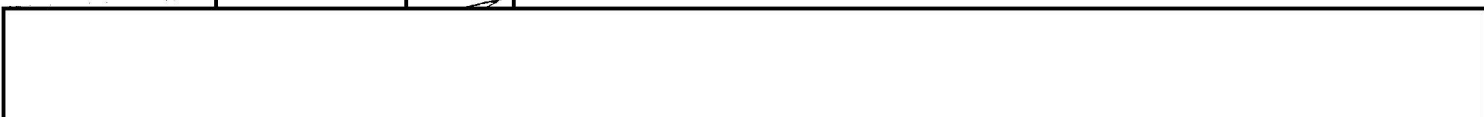
Angry replied "we'll cut
him off" I went on & say
I remember we were telling



b1
b6
b7C
b7D



(S)



On the course & continued

messengers



priority ^{primal} [redacted]

arranged visits

b6
b7C
b7D

in WDC - US Dept of

Commerce & Agriculture; [redacted]

[redacted]

in a high technology

firm in Fla w an ^{AGRI-}~~assaulted~~

~~to~~ business organization

[redacted]

asked to accompany

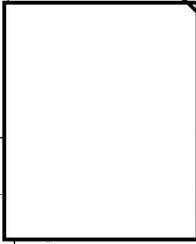
[redacted]

on trip

[redacted]

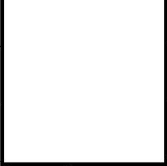
~~SECRET~~

11

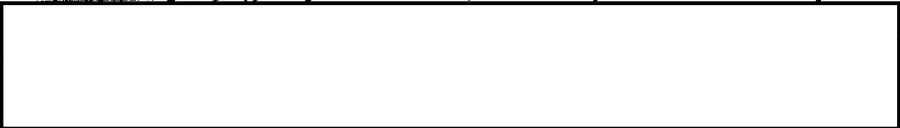


3 interrupt by a

test call — content r

we  assumed I

^{Hauser} did not.

Overheard. Upon completion of
this call 

b6
b7C
b7D

2



Richard Helms — former CIA

alias 

~~SECRET~~

1



(S)

~~SECRET~~

12.

[Redacted]

Crown Prince Prince - new Crown Prince (12/27/2007)

[Redacted]

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

Colo el - fact - 17th areas

telephonically
King Khmer ID of the
King Khmer ID of the
King Khmer ID of the

[Redacted]

(S)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

again met w

[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

(INSERT) (12A)

[REDACTED]

1. 11

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Primary advisors

[REDACTED]

1. King FAHAD,
① Prince SULTAN

~~IBN~~ IBN ABDUL AZIZ,
Brother of King Fahad &
Minister of Defense;

b6
b7C
b7D

② Prince SALMAN IBN
ABDUL AZIZ, Brother of
King Fahad & Emir (Governor)
of ~~Riyadh~~ RIYADH

③ Sheikh Hamoud AL BARRAK
BNL of King FAHAD & 2nd in
Command of - Minister of Interior
(Secret Police)

~~SECRET~~

(4)

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

13

[REDACTED]

~~I recorded~~

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

during

this trip to the US ^{agency} had to record three conversations
occasion [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

~~I recorded a conversation~~

[REDACTED]

I recorded

a private meeting ~~at~~ in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

topic not

discussed.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

I recorded a second

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

private meeting



during meeting - issue

3 briefly discussed ~~and~~



b6
b7C
b7D

Back of Page

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(S)

14

during this meeting [redacted]

[redacted]

had read

recent newspaper
an article — I said Cooper

W. Schultz (the newly
appointed Sec r State) &

Richard Helms w I

associated w — Bechtel

b6
b7C
b7D

Corp. [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D



recorded a phone n



~~SECRET~~

Routing Slip
FD-4 (Rev. 6-28-78)

Date 8/17/82

b6
b7C

To: ☒ Director
PERS Att.: SUPV. [REDACTED] FILE # TP 58-211

☐ SAC _____ Title _____
☐ ASAC _____
☐ Supv. _____
☐ Agent _____
☐ OSM _____
☐ Rotor # _____ RE: _____
☐ M _____
Room _____

<input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledge	<input type="checkbox"/> For Information	<input type="checkbox"/> Return assignment card
<input type="checkbox"/> Assign <input type="checkbox"/> Reassign	<input type="checkbox"/> Handle	<input type="checkbox"/> Return file <input type="checkbox"/> serial
<input type="checkbox"/> Bring file	<input type="checkbox"/> Initial & return	
<input type="checkbox"/> Call me	<input type="checkbox"/> Leads need attention	<input type="checkbox"/> Return with action taken
<input type="checkbox"/> Correct	<input type="checkbox"/> Open case	<input type="checkbox"/> Return with explanation
<input type="checkbox"/> Deadline _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Prepare lead cards	<input type="checkbox"/> Search and return
<input type="checkbox"/> Delinquent	<input type="checkbox"/> Prepare tickler	<input type="checkbox"/> See me
<input type="checkbox"/> Discontinue	<input type="checkbox"/> Recharge file <input type="checkbox"/> serial <input type="checkbox"/> Type	
<input type="checkbox"/> Expedite		
<input type="checkbox"/> File	<input type="checkbox"/> Send to _____	

AS PER TELEPHONE CONVERSATION, 8/17/82.

SAC [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

See reverse side

Office TAMPA

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] meeting

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Never

[redacted]

Okay.

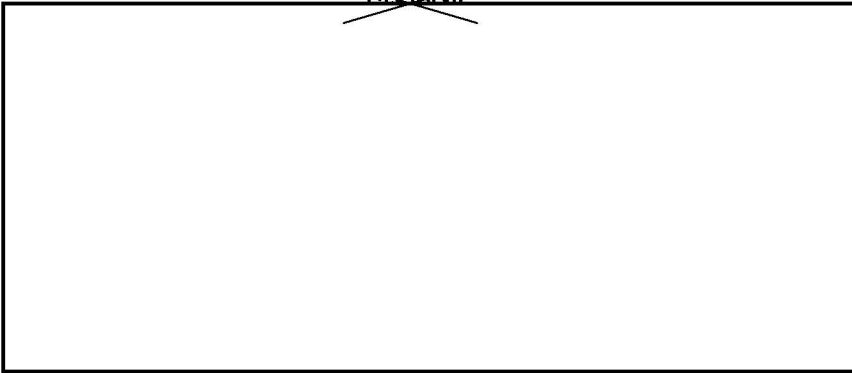
[redacted]

Oh.

~~SECRET~~

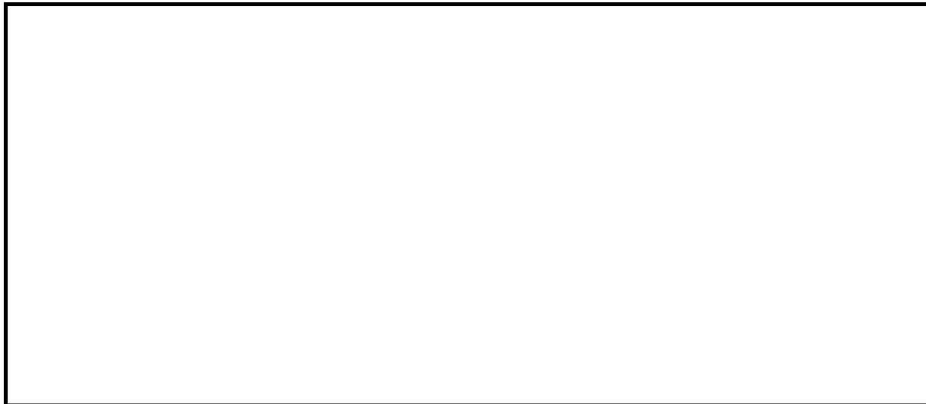
Classified by ~~G-3~~
Reason for Classification FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2 & 3
Date of Review for Declassification OADR

~~SECRET~~



Yeah. (IA)

(IA)



b6
b7C
b7D

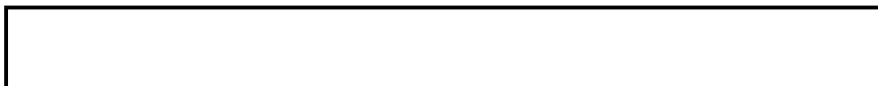
Yeah



Yeah. On the, uh,



Um huh



(IA)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(IA)

(IA)

(IA)

any more thought to how Weinberger came up in a specific (IA) by
any chance?

Yeah

Yes, I know

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Yeah

Yeah

Ohh,

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

Well (IA)

(Laughs) (IA)

(IA)

Yes

(IA)

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

That's incredible

(IA)

(IA)

(IA)

(IA)

uhh (IA)

(IA)

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

Um huh

and we all (IA)

oh, well, (IA)

(IA) really (IA)

Very good.

(IA) very

is..

good idea (IA)

Okay

Uhh,

(IA)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Oh good

(IA) I told you (IA), uh

- Yeah

b6
b7C
b7D

Yes, oh, yes

(IA)

Yes

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(IA) pretty (IA)

oh, no

(Laughs)

(Laughs)

ohh,

Ohh..

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

yeah

(IA)

(IA)

(IA)

It's not, uh

(IA)

(IA)

Unknown: Yes?

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

Unknown: (IA)

(IA)

(IA), yes

(IA) thank you

Unknown: (IA)

(IA)

uh, Weinberger, Helms

thing

Well (IA) you don't

(IA)

(IA)

Umm,

Umm

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Yeah, I know

Yeah

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

(IA) ...

Um huh

(IA) black.

Yeah.

Awright

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

um huh

um huh

umm

yeah

Yeah (IA)

No thank you

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE



Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. W
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

To Mr. O. B. Revell

Date 6/7/82

From : E. J. O'Malley g/n

Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

Subject : CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
BRIBERY

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-10-2009

PURPOSE:

ACTION:

To refer this matter to CID for investigation.

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. W
Director _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection g/n
Intell. g/n
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____

DETAILS:

Enclosure

JEN:lml (4)

- 1 - Mr. Revell
- 1 - Mr. O'Malley
- 1 - Mr. Nolan

~~SECRET~~

CLASS. & EXT. BY #4091
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2013
DATE OF REVIEW 6/1/2008

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] meeting

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
DATE 06-10-2009

W - SA [redacted]

R - SA [redacted]

(IA - inaudible) ya

(Music in background)

W: (IA) The date is [redacted] This is X

Special Agent [redacted] being assisted by Special Agent [redacted]

[redacted] and we're talking with [redacted] who anticipates having some
conversation with [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

R: [redacted] for the purposes of voice identification, would you state your
name and address?

R: And do you give us your consent to record these anticipated conversations?

[redacted] I do.

R: (Coughs) so (IA)

~~SECRET~~

~~CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY G-3
REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2, 2 & 3
DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION, July 23, 1982~~

~~SECRET~~



Umm



Highly possible

Really?

Highly possibly.

In,



~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]

Oh, really

[REDACTED]

Yeah.

[REDACTED]

Yeah

[REDACTED]

Who told you about Weinberger?

[REDACTED] told you that *Casper* Weinberger was on, on *min*

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Yes.

Fell out

Right.

[Redacted]

(laughs)

[Redacted]

Huum

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Is that right

Is that right

Awright.

Right.

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Yeah.

[Redacted]

Well,
you know

b6
b7C
b7D

[Redacted]

but

[Redacted]

Quite.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Yeah

[Redacted]

I understand

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

(IA)

blame

[Redacted]

Yeah.

[Redacted]

Never

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Never?

[Redacted]

Yeah

[Redacted]

Yeah

[Redacted]

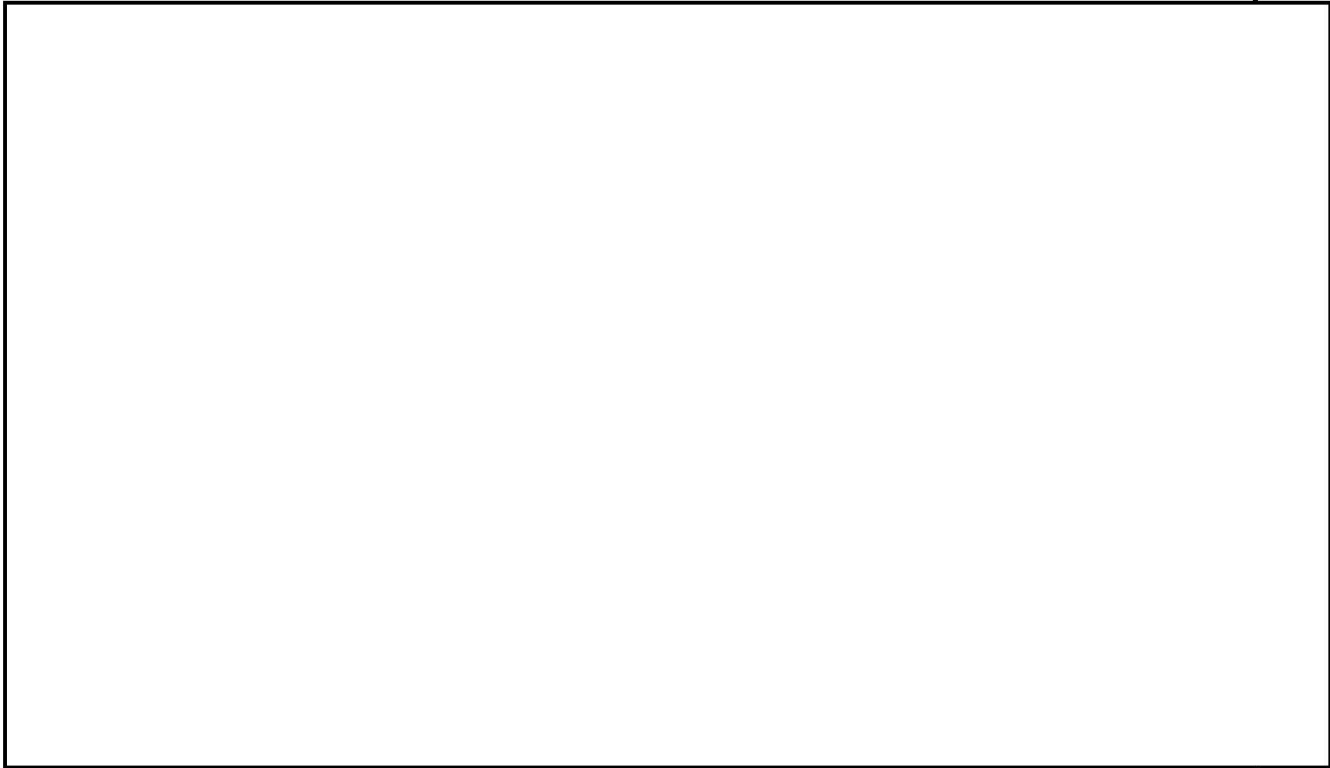
Yeah

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

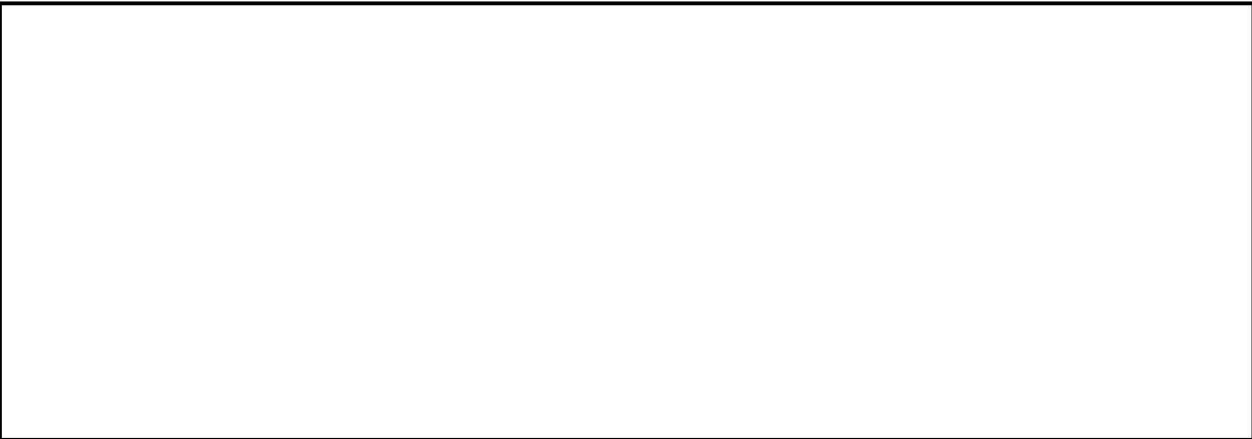
~~SECRET~~



Yeah



yeah



Yeah

a month

yeah



~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

yeah

Awright.

Yeah

I'm sure

I'm happy to hear that

I'm very happy to hear

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Humm hum

b6
b7C
b7D

(IA)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(Sighs) [redacted] Caspar Weinberger that there are

yeah

Is that right?'

b6
b7C
b7D

(End of tape)

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1370413-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 24

Page 12 ~ b1;
Page 13 ~ b1;
Page 14 ~ b1;
Page 15 ~ b1;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 33 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 41 ~ Duplicate;
Page 42 ~ Duplicate;
Page 43 ~ Duplicate;
Page 44 ~ Duplicate;
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;
Page 46 ~ Duplicate;
Page 47 ~ Duplicate;
Page 48 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 98 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 99 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 100 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 101 ~ b1; b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 102 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

```
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X   Deleted Page(s)         X
X   No Duplication Fee      X
X   For this Page           X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
```

0-6 (Rev. 1-24-77)

From
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation Date **July 1, 1982**

To: RE: **CASPER W. WEINBERGER**

☐ The Attorney General
☐ The Solicitor General
☐ The Deputy Attorney General
☐ Emergency Programs Center
☒ Assistant Attorney General
☐ Antitrust Division
☐ Civil Division
☐ Civil Rights Division
☐ Office of Legislative Affairs
☐ Office of Legal Counsel
☐ Director, U. S. Marshals Service
☐ Director, Bureau of Prisons
☐ The Pardon Attorney
☐ Assistant Attorney General for Administration
☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service
☐ Drug Enforcement Administration
☐ Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
☐ Director, Management Programs and Budget Staff
☐ Director, Administrative Services Programs Staff
☐ Director, Personnel and Training Staff
☐ Director, Department Security Staff
☐ General Litigation Section, Civil Division
☐ Community Relations Service
☐ A. No further action will be taken in this case in the absence of a specific request from you.
☐ B. Please advise what further investigation, if any, is desired in this matter.
☐ C. For your information, I am enclosing a communication regarding the holder of a diplomatic or international organization visa.
☒ D. For your information.
☐ E. Please note change in caption of this case.
☐ F. Pursuant to your inquiry, attached information is being furnished.
☐ G. Investigation is continuing.
☐ H.

☒ Criminal Division (DOJ)
☐ Internal Security Section
☐ General Crimes Section
☐ Special Litigation Unit
☐ Registration Unit
X Public Integrity Section

Hand carried

cc: ☐ Attorney General
☐ Deputy Attorney General
☐ Emergency Programs Center
☐ Antitrust Division
☐ Civil Division
☐ Civil Rights Division
☐ Criminal Division
☐ Int. Sec. Section
☐ General Crimes Section
☐ Special Litigation Unit
☐ Registration Unit

Enc. **2**
Bufile:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-11-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Enc. 6/29/82 teletype frm Houston &
FD-302 re [REDACTED]
from Tampa dated 6/24/82.

b6
b7C
b7D

HOOH24 18P1924Z

OO HQ TP

DE HQ

O 291919Z JUN 82

FM HOUSTON (58-362)

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

29 JUN 82

19 33z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

5590

AL HAND CARRY TO SECTION CHIEF H. M. HELTERHOFF, WHITE
COLLAR CRIMES SECTION, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION
TAMPA IMMEDIATE

(HAND CARRY ONLY TO SAC ROY B. KLAGER, JR.)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CASPAR W. OSINBERGER; BRIBERY ALLEGATIONS; PRELIMINARY
INQUIRY.

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOUSTON, JUNE 28, 1982.

ON JUNE 29, 1982, HANDLER OF SOURCE IN THIS MATTER WAS
CONTACTED BY HOUSTON DIVISION TO OBTAIN HANDLER'S PERSONAL
ASSESSMENT OF CREDIBILITY AND BONAFIDES OF SOURCE.

HANDLER SAID SOURCE CONTACTED HANDLER'S OFFICE IN
HOUSTON ON FEBRUARY 27, 1981 AND VOLUNTARILY OFFERED TO

Exec. AD-Adm.	
Exec. AD-Inv.	
Exec. AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

AK

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1982

58-11125-3

THIS IS A COPY

Copy sent to Robert K. Kelly
D.C. 10/1/82

26 JAN 19 1985

27 FEB 1985

AK

PAGE TWO HO 58-362 UNCLAS E F T O

FURNISH INFORMATION OBTAINED BY HIM [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
AND AS A RESULT OF CONTACT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] INVOLVED IN THIS MATTER.

HANDLER STATED THAT SOURCE'S MOTIVATION TO FURNISH
INFORMATION ON A CONFIDENTIAL BASIS APPEARS TO BE PATRIOTIC
IN NATURE AS SOURCE IS NOT PAID. SINCE FEBRUARY, 1981,
SOURCE, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAS PROVIDED INFORMATION OF VALUE WITH ALL VERIFIABLE
DATA HAVING BEEN CHECKED OUT AND DETERMINED TO BE TRUE AND
ACCURATE. IN SUMMARY, SOURCE'S INFORMATION IS ASSESSED AS
RELIABLE BY HANDLER AND SOURCE HAS NEVER BEEN KNOWN TO FURNISH
ERRONEOUS INFORMATION.

b6
b7C
b7D

DUN AND BRAD STREET, INC. PRINTOUT DATED JUNE 9, 1982
AND PROVIDED BY HANDLER VERIFIES THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED
IN THIS MATTER AND THAT IT IS A GOING CONCERN.

BT

~~SECRET~~

Classified per OGA LTD 6/16/2009.

~~SECRET~~
~~SECRET~~



Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

To : Mr. O. B. Revell

Pg#1 Para 1, 2-7 and Bracket
Classified per Letter Date 6/7/82
9/25/00 SPIAGSC
284337

From : E. J. O'Malley

Subject : CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

PURPOSE:

ACTION:

FOI/PA # 284337
APPEAL #
CIVIL ACT. #
E.O. # 12356
DATE 2/29/88

To refer this matter to CID for investigation.

Declassify on: OADR

284337-60

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____

Laboratory _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Legal Coun. _____

Director _____

Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Ident. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Inspection _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Intell. _____

Training _____

DETA

JEN:lm1(4)

1 - Mr. Revell
1 - Mr. O'Malley
1 - Mr. Nolan

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CLASS. & EXT. BY # 1091
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2013

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-11-2009



Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To : Mr. Helterhoff *AK*

Date 6/11/82

From :

1 - Mr. Helterhoff
1 -

AK
Subject : CASPAR W. WEINBERGER
BRIBERY ALLEGATIONS

2
AK
b6
b7C

b1

DE-60

(S) This is to inform you that at approximately 5:45 p.m., 6/7/82, Assistant Director Oliver B. Revell, Criminal Investigative Division, instructed me to furnish copies of E. J. O'Malley to O. B. Revell memorandum dated 6/7/82 and captioned Caspar W. Weinberger, Bribery, along with a blind memorandum which had been furnished to Deputy Assistant Director J. E. Nolan, Intelligence Division, I followed Mr. Revell's instructions and did in fact provide the above described information to Mr. William C. Hendricks III, Public Integrity Section, U. S. Department of Justice, at approximately 6:00 p.m., 6/7/82. Mr. Hendricks advised SA that he would recontact FBI officials concerning requested investigation after he had digested the material furnished him.

RDB:jmd
(3)

Classified per OGA LTD 16 June 2009.

DE-60

58-11125-8

26 JAN 19 1985

~~SECRET~~

22 FEB 1985 *AK*

FBI/DOJ

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☒ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

~~SECRET~~

Date 6/18/82

~~SECRET~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 ATTENTION: SECTION CHIEF H. N. HETTERHOFF
 WHITE COLLAR CRIMES SECTION
 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, HOUSTON (58-362) *RUC*

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

PRELIMINARY INQUIRY

Classified ~~Secret~~ except where otherwise indicated. (U)

Re FBIHQ airtel 6/9/82 which enclosed copy of a
 Departmental memorandum dated 6/8/82

Re Houston telcalls to FBIHQ, 6/11/82, 6/17/82,
 and 6/18/82; and FBIHQ telcall to Tampa, 6/18/82. (U)

Enclosed for Tampa are two copies each of referenced
 enclosures. (U)

Referenced FBIHQ airtel 6/9/82 advised SAC, Houston,

- 2 - Bureau
 2 - Tampa (Enc. 4) (PERSONAL ATTENTION - SAC)
 1 - Houston

CNL:yk
 (5)

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED AND EXTENDED BY 220

REASON FOR EXTENSION FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 (1) (2) (3)

DATE OF REVIEW FOR DECLASSIFICATION 6/18/2002

DE-50 58-11125-9
 SECRET MATERIAL
 ATTACHED.

1 cc of airtel destroyed
 da 11/5/84

26 JAN 19 1985

Approved: _____

Transmitted _____

(Number)

(Time)

Per _____

22 FEB 1985

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
 DECLASSIFICATION
 AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
 FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
 EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
 DATE 06-11-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b1

DE-50

(S)

(S)

(S)

(S)

~~SECRET~~

HO 58-362

b1

Referenced FBIHQ airtel of 6/9/82 instructed that it should be assured that appropriate experienced agents are assigned to conduct the interview of source. Further, that it be assured the interview is handled on a strictly need-to-know basis and that the results of the interview and the file are maintained under controlled access. Typing should be handled by front office personnel. (U)

FBIHQ has instructed that a summary teletype of the interview be submitted to FBIHQ, followed by FD-302, to attention of Section Chief, White Collar Crimes Section, Criminal Investigative Division. (U)

Tampa is requested to handle contact and interview of DCD source in accordance with above.

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)
DATE 06-11-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

TP0009 174.1938

00

DE TP

O 231935Z JUN 82

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

FM TAMPA (58-211)(SQ. 3)(P) 29 JUN 82 20 11z

TO DIRECTOR IMMEDIATE

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Classified per letter dated 06/16/2009

Exec AD-Adm.	
Exec AD-LES	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Servs.	
Crim. Inv.	0000/16
Ident.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Servs.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

~~SECRET~~

ATTENTION: SECTION CHIEF H. N. HELMERHOFF, WHITE COLLAR CRIME
SECTION, ROOM 3823. HAND CARRY IN SEALED ENVELOPE TO HELMERHOFF.

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS.

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER

PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THIS COMMUNICATION ARE CLASSIFIED
"SECRET".

RE HOUSTON AIRTEL JUNE 18, 1982.

[REDACTED] CONTACTED APPROPRIATELY AS REQUESTED
IN RE AIRTEL AND INTERVIEWED JUNE 22, 1982. HE FURNISHED THE
FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

DE-60

58-11125-10

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

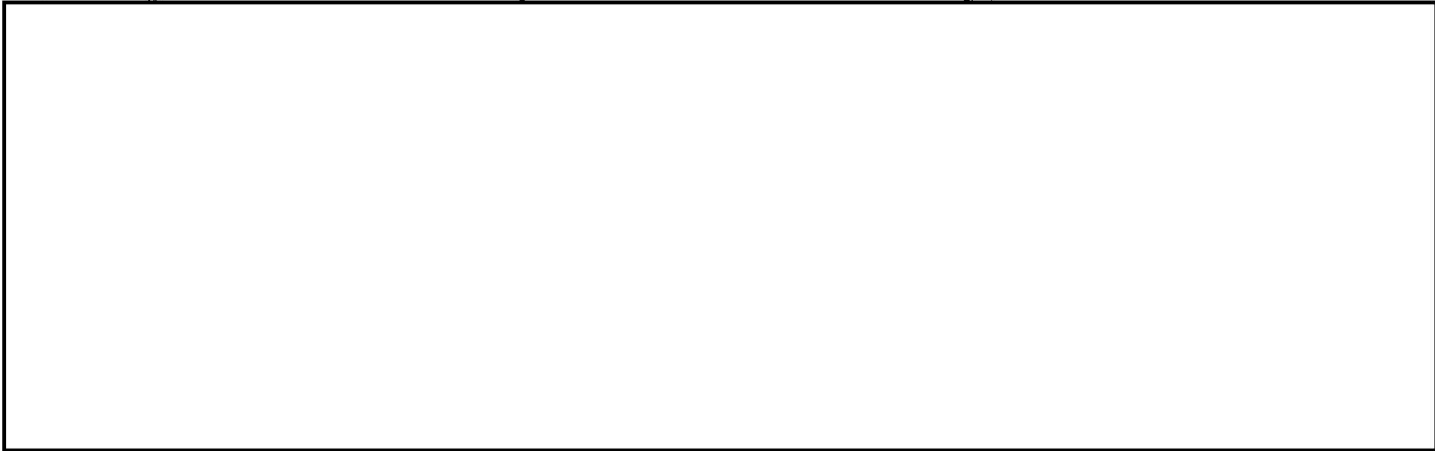
26 JAN 19 1985

b6
b7C

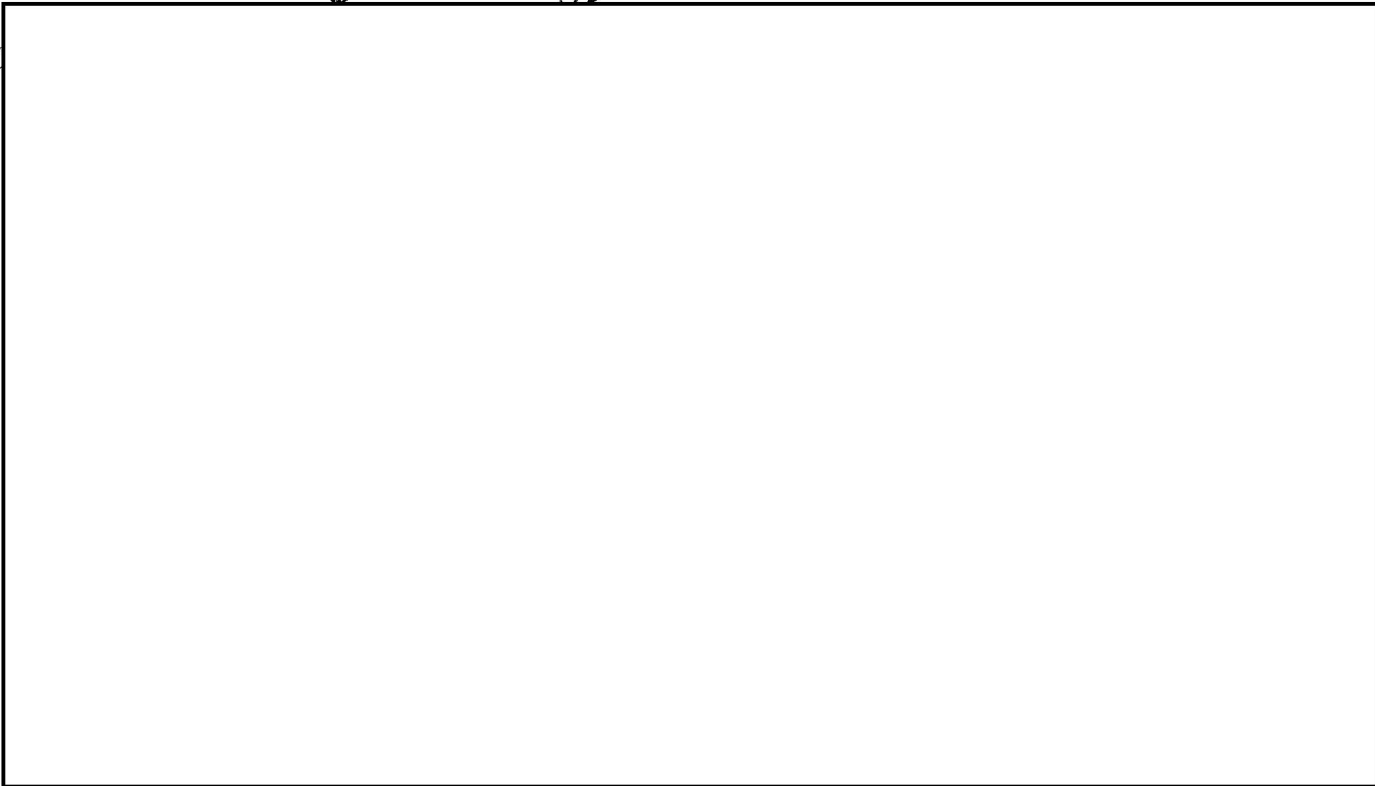
CA [REDACTED]
MS [REDACTED]
By [REDACTED] Time 4:16

22 FEB 1985 AR

AR
b6



IS ASSOCIATED WITH



b6
b7C
b7D

b6
b7C
b7D

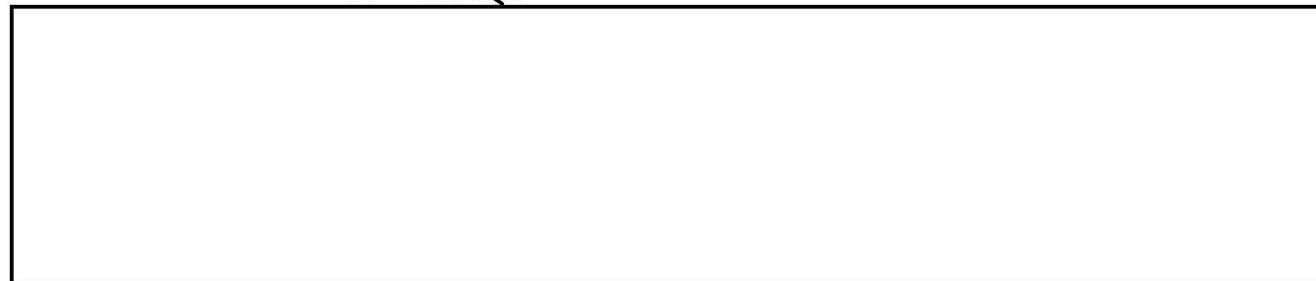
[REDACTED] THE CONVERSATION TURNED TO
FOREIGN AFFAIRS. SPECIFICALLY DISCUSSED WAS SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WEINBERGER'S RECENT VISIT TO SAUDI ARABIA, THE AWACS AIRPLANES, AND
THE FACT THAT WEINBERGER WANTED ADDITIONAL BASES IN SAUDI ARABIA.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] TELEPHONICALLY RELAYED THIS INFORMATION
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] OVERHEARD [REDACTED] SPEAKING
ON THE TELEPHONE DISCUSSING [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WAS REFERRING TO SENATOR
JESSIE HELMS [REDACTED] SAID NO, RICHARD HELMS. "HELMS IS THE
CONDUIT."

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] DOES NOT KNOW SPECIFICALLY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D



[REDACTED] DID NOT WANT TO BE CONSIDERED A KOOK OR AN ALARMIST AND HE WAS NOT SURE IF THIS INFORMATION COULD EVER BE SUBSTANTIATED, HOWEVER, HE FELT MORALLY COMPELLED TO BRING IT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE PROPER AUTHORITIES IN LIGHT OF RECENT EVENTS SUCH AS WATERGATE, ETC. HE FURTHER STATED THAT HE IS ACUTELY AWARE OF THE POLITICAL RAMIFICATIONS IF THIS INFORMATION SHOULD BECOME PUBLIC. NOT ONLY WOULD IT DESTROY [REDACTED] BUT OFFICIALS ALLEGEDLY INVOLVED AND NOT TO MENTION THE DEVASTATION OF HIS OWN REPUTATION.

b6
b7C
b7D



[REDACTED] IS WILLING TO BE POLYGRAPHED AND IS ALSO WILLING TO

PAGE SEVEN TP 58-211 ~~SECRET~~

COOPERATE FULLY IN WEARING A RECORDING DEVICE, PREPARING AN AREA FOR RECORDING OR INTRODUCING UCAS. HE DOES NOT KNOW IF [REDACTED] WILL DISCUSS FURTHER WITH HIM THE TOPIC OF INTEREST, HOWEVER, HE IS WILLING TO BRING UP THE SUBJECT WITH [REDACTED] IF REQUESTED TO DO SO.

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

TAMPA INDICES REFLECT AIRTEL FROM MIAMI DATED APRIL 7, 1982, ADVISING BY COMMUNICATION DATED JANUARY 20, 1982 [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] LHM FURNISHED APRIL 23, 1982, FOR DISSEMINATION REPORTING RESULTS OF INQUIRIES CONDUCTED AT TAMPA PURSUANT TO REQUEST OF [REDACTED] ALL LOGICAL CONTACTS AT TAMPA FAILED TO REFLECT ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION OTHER THAN [REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FBI

TRANSMIT VIA:

☐ Teletype
☐ Facsimile
☐ AIRTEL

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate
☐ Priority
☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION: Classified per OGA LTD

☐ TOP SECRET 6/16/2009.
☐ SECRET
☐ CONFIDENTIAL
☐ UNCLAS E F T O
☐ UNCLAS

Date 6/24/82

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC
DECLASSIFICATION

AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:

FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1)

DATE 06-11-2009

~~SECRET~~

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI

(S)

(ATTENTION: SECTION CHIEF H. N. HEINHOFF, WHITE COLLAR
 CRIME SECTION, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, ROOM
 3823)

FROM:

SAC, TAMPA (58-211) (Sq. 3) (RUC)

CASPAR W. WEINBERGER,

b1

PRELIMINARY I(S)IRY

The entire contents of this communication including
 title and file number are classified "~~Secret~~".

Re Houston airtel 6/18/82, Tampa telephone calls
 to the Bureau 6/22/82 and 6/23/82, and Tampa teletype to the
 Bureau 6/23/82.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies of an FD-302
 reflecting interview of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised interviewing
 Agents that he would notify them of [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] as well as any additional telephonic contact
 might have with [REDACTED]. This was requested of [REDACTED]
 [REDACTED] in the event that the Bureau would request additional
 leads requiring contact with [REDACTED]

DE-60

~~SECRET~~

Classified and Extended by G-3

Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2

Date of Review for Declassification 6/24/2002

26 JAN 19 1985

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 3)

1 - Tampa

RW:raf

(4)

~~SECRET~~Approved: *pm*

Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

Per

~~SECRET~~

TP 58-211

(S)

Furthermore, [] stated he would avail himself to the Bureau to pursue this matter to a logical conclusion. He did advise contacting Agents []

Tampa indices reflect one reference for []

[] This pertains to an airtel from Miami [] dated 4/7/82, advising by communication dated []

b1
b6
b7C
b7D

[] advised he is willing to be polygraphed and is also willing to cooperate fully in wearing a recording device, preparing an area for recording or introducing Undercover Agents. He does not know if [] will discuss further with him the topic of interest, however, he is willing to bring up the subject with [] if requested to do so.

Inasmuch as there are no additional leads outstanding at this time, this matter is being considered RUC and notification by [] will be noted routinely when received.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1.

Date of transcription 6/24/82

[redacted] was interviewed at the [redacted] as previously arranged. After interviewing Agents identified themselves by a display of official credentials, [redacted] identified himself and displayed his current [redacted] driver's license. [redacted] then furnished the following information:

[redacted]

[redacted] is associated with [redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D~~SECRET~~

Classified and Extended by G-3
Reason for Extension FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2
Date of Review for Declassification 6/24/2002

Investigation on 6/22/82 at Tampa, Florida File # Tampa 58-211
by SA [redacted] and RW:raf Date dictated 6/23/82
SA [redacted]

58-1112-11

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

TP 58-211

2.

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] the conversation
turned to foreign affairs. Specifically discussed was Secretary
of Defense Weinberger's recent visit to Saudi Arabia, the ~~AWACS~~
~~airplanes~~, and the fact that Weinberger wanted additional bases
in Saudi Arabia. [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED]
telephonically relayed this information [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] overheard
[REDACTED] speaking on the telephone discussing [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

TP 58-211

3.

was referring to ~~Senator Jessie Helms~~ [] said, no Richard Helms. "Helms is the conduit".

[]

[] does not know specifically []

[]

[] did not want to be considered a kook or an alarmist and he was not sure if this information could ever be substantiated, however, he felt morally compelled to bring it to the attention of the proper authorities in light of recent events such as Watergate, etc. He further stated that he is acutely aware of the political ramifications if this information should become public. Not only would it destroy [] but officials allegedly involved and not to mention the devastation of his own reputation.

[]

[] is described as follows:

Race:
Sex:
Date of Birth:
Place of Birth:
Height:
Weight:
Eyes:
Hair:
Social Security
Account Number:
Miscellaneous:
Military Service:

[]

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

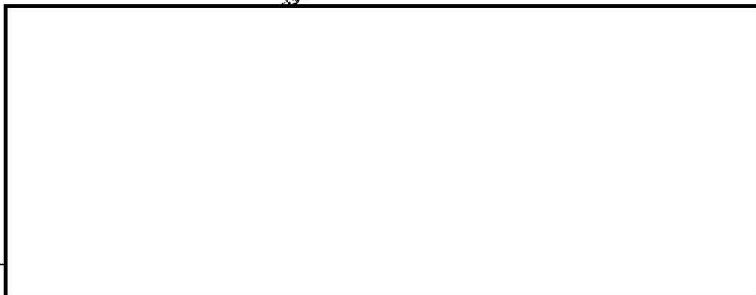
b6
b7C
b7D

TP 58-211

4.

Marital Status:
Wife:
Children:
Residence:

~~Telephone:~~



~~SECRET~~

6*-

4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-11-2009 BY 60322 uc/lp/stp/fls

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. ☒ _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

b6
b7C

Bechtelmania

THERE'S BEEN nothing quite like it since Bealemania. It's Bechtelmania—the concern you hear voiced all over Washington about this giant construction company that seems to be stocking the upper reaches of government the way a fish hatchery stocks the Columbia River. What is the object of this concern? What sort of company is Bechtel?

Secretive, for one thing. Bechtel, based in San Francisco and entirely owned by the Bechtel family and top executives, does not have to, and does not, disclose how much money it makes or how much it pays its 120,000 employees. Successful, for another. Despite the secrecy, there is reason to believe that Bechtel is very profitable and very good at what it sets out to do: build things—big things, like nuclear power plants, new cities in Saudi Arabia, much of Washington's Metro subway system. Bechtel constructed Hoover Dam and the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, the Transarabian Pipeline and the government buildings of Brunei.

Should Bechtel's business activities give us cause to worry about its alumni and associates in government? The company's extensive dealings with Saudi Arabia and other Arab countries have led some people to doubt whether George Shultz or Caspar Weinberger or W. Kenneth Davis (who is deputy secretary of energy) or Middle East negotiator Philip Habib can be disinterested about Amer-

ican policy in the Middle East. We think their Middle East policies should be assessed on the merits, not on the basis of Bechtel's presumed views. Mr. Shultz and Mr. Weinberger have proved their integrity in some of the most difficult circumstances public officials have ever faced, and Mr. Habib's disinterestedness has the implicit endorsement of the parties whose conflicts he is mediating.

We find it more interesting to ponder the possible effect of the scope of Bechtel's operations on these men's views. Bechtel's work extends around the world. Its main competitors are foreign companies. Its main customers are local and foreign governments and large corporations, not individual consumers. Probably the majority of its business is abroad. We certainly don't think there is material for imputing some sort of conspiracy here, any more than there was when President Carter appointed to high office several alumni of the Trilateral Commission or earlier administrations leaned so heavily on Midwest-based industrial companies for their top businessman appointees—from Charles E. Wilson of General Motors to Robert McNamara of Ford to Neil McElroy of Procter & Gamble.

In our view, anyone who deserves appointment to high office should be able both to use and to transcend the experiences he has had in private life. The good ones do.

DECO 58-11125-A-

NOT RECORDED

JAN 29 1985

The Washington Post ☒
Daily News (New York) _____
The New York Times _____
The Wall Street Journal _____
The Chicago Tribune _____
The Los Angeles Times _____
The Christian Science Monitor _____

Date 7/30/82

Page A26 FBI/DOJ